



LIST OF PASSENGERS AND CREW LISTS.
From April 23, to April 26, 1920.

	VESSEL	PORT	SHEETS
April 23rd	Vindelia	Glasgow	2
	Cecilia M. Dunlap	San Juan	1
	Lake Ledan	Matanzas	2
	Pt. Bowen	Liverpool	3
	West Nohno	Glasgow	2
	Tahitian Maiden	Liverpool	2
	Purus	Santos	2
	Tivives	Santa Marta	8
	Antietam	Tuxpan	2
24th	Standard	Port Lobos	2
	Lake Glebe	Santiago	3
	Tampico	Trinidad	1
	Mariana	Jabos	2
	Dunclutcha	Glasgow	2
	Escolano	Barcelona	6
	Siamese Prince		1
	Alps Maru	Portland	3
	Sorland	Skien	2
	Sidlaw Range	Dundee	2
	Fagernes	Genoa	2
	Monterey	Havana	25
	Hurliness	Hull	1
	Hattie Luckenbach	Rotterdam	3
	Polaric	Glasgow	3
25th	Salem County	Tampico	2
	W. L. Steed	Tampico	2
	Tabor	Santos	2
	Mineric	Leith	1
	La Lorraine	Havre	55
26th	Pastores	Havana, Kingston	17

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

64-11

Apr. 23-26, 1920.

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 1st Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of.....DEC 10 1943....., 194.....

[Signature]
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

DEC 10 1943

Date

[Signature]
Camera Operator

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William Gemmell Hoake, of the S.S. Vindelia, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of April, 1920

W. Gemmell
Master, First or Second Officer

Flower
Immigrant Inspector.

6411

Vindelia, S.S.

4-23-20

4-23-20-1 Vindelia

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and upon the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all aliens who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum of money to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

6411

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Vindelia", arriving at New York, 23rd April, 1920, from the port of Glasgow

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Hay	Robert	Fireman	9 th April	Glasgow	No	Yes	36	Male	Scotch	British	5- ¹⁰ / ₂	146	nil
2	Kane	Hugh	do	do	do	do	do	56	do	Irish	do	5- ¹⁰ / ₇	168	do
3	McPhee	John	do	do	do	do	do	33	do	Scotch	do	5- ¹⁰ / ₁₀	140	do
4	Grilly	James	Fireman	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5- ⁸ / ₁₀	147	Blind in R. eye
5	Fraser	Arthur	do	do	do	do	do	19	do	do	do	5- ⁴ / ₈	126	nil
6	McEnaney	John	do	do	do	do	do	18	do	do	do	5- ⁶ / ₄	140	do
7	McCall	William	do	do	do	do	do	19	do	do	do	5- ⁶ / ₈	118	do
8	McCormack	John	do	do	do	do	do	18	do	do	do	5- ³ / ₈	140	do
9	Carson	Thomas	do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5- ³ / ₁₀	140	do
10	Cunningham	John	do	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5- ¹⁰ / ₈	150	do
11	McKenzie	John Brown	do	do	do	do	do	19	do	do	do	5- ¹⁰ / ₁₀	140	do
12	Atkins	Leslie E	Steward	do	do	do	do	24	do	English	do	6-0	156	do
13	Sutherland	Kenneth E	Eng'g	do	do	Yes	do	24	do	Scotch	do	5-6	154	reshy for
14	Worth	Frank	Chf. Stew	do	do	No	do	46	do	do	do	5-6	168	do
15	Wilson	James	do	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5-6	154	do
16	Coventry	Alfred	do	do	do	do	do	31	do	English	do	5-8	150	do
17	Reeves	James W	do	do	do	do	do	27	do	Scotch	do	5-3	130	Hands across the sea left arm
18	Cameron	David	2 nd Cook	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5- ⁸ / ₄	154	Scar on right side of chin
19	Macdonald	William	Ship's do	do	do	do	do	44	do	do	do	5-6 ¹ / ₂	174	nil
20	Wright	Alfred	Fireman	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5-7	148	do
21	Silver	Samuel	Asst. Purser	do	do	do	do	55	do	Hebrew	Russian	5-5	150	do
22	Plowman, Doug													
23														
24	Mun & Co, 20 & 21, signed													
25	on at Greenock just before sailing													
26	Fill vacancies, after													
27	Consular visit, Crew list.													
28														
29														
30														

Line Anchor Line
Owners Greenock Anchor Line
Local Agents do

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF Philadelphia 2

I, master of the British S. S. Condalia
(Nationality)
from port of Glasgow, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

ages in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port _____

Total crew at time of arrival 30 Number of seamen deserted None

Number of seamen discharged None Seamen left in hospital (or died) None

Number of seamen signed on at this port None Total crew this date 50

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 1st May, 1920, consigned to Cunard Line; is now lying at Pier 78, and is expected to sail 9th May, 1920, for Glasgow via United States port of _____ First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

[illegible]

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have deserted paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1013

	No.	Name	Rank	Age	Height	Weight	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Teeth	Stature	Build	Remarks
19	✓	Hindley Alfred	1st Eng ³⁰²²⁹	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5-8 146	do	do
20	✓	Bryce James	2nd do ¹⁰⁰¹⁵⁰	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5-7 196	artificial leg	do
21	✓	Wilson James E	3rd do ¹⁰¹⁹⁸¹	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5-3½ 140	Nil	Scar on left arm
22	✓	Macdonald Alexander	4th do ⁴²⁹⁹¹⁰	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5-6 150	do	do
23	✓	McLean Neil	Blacksmith ¹⁰¹⁹⁸³	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5-8½ 154	do	do
24	✓	McMillan John	Greasier ¹¹⁴⁹⁸⁹	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5-6 154	Thick b. Left arm Short, thick Rt arm	do
25	✓	Kay Joseph	Fitterman ¹¹⁴⁹⁹²	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5-10 160	Nil	do
26	✓	Savage David	do ¹¹⁴⁹⁹²	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5-8 145	Scar on back of right hand	do
27	✓	Taylor John	Greasier ¹⁰⁸⁵⁵¹	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5-6 196	Flowers on wrist	do
28	✓	McGuire Thomas	Fireman ⁴¹²⁹⁵⁰	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5-6 148	Nil	do
29	✓	Hair David	do ¹²⁴⁹⁰	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5-2½ 114	do	do
30	✓	McAllister Peter	do ⁶³⁸⁹²	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5-5½ 136	Lady on left arm	do

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Vendelia*, arriving at *New York*, *23rd April*, 19*20*, from the port of *Glasgow* *Apr 10/20*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	<i>Quinnell</i>	<i>William</i>	<i>2166N</i> <i>Master</i>	<i>9 April</i>	<i>Glasgow</i>	<i>No.</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>5-10</i>	<i>190</i>	<i>Nil</i>
2	<i>Carron</i>	<i>Pat. Joseph</i>	<i>157488</i> <i>Master</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5-9</i>	<i>180</i>	<i>do</i>
3	<i>Miller</i>	<i>Herbert J.</i>	<i>210888</i> <i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5-10 1/2</i>	<i>168</i>	<i>do</i>
4	<i>Laidlaw</i>	<i>Alfred</i>	<i>24504B</i> <i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5-7</i>	<i>145</i>	<i>do</i>
5	<i>Sofio</i>	<i>Alfred V.</i>	<i>191987</i> <i>Carpenter</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>46</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5-11</i>	<i>168</i>	<i>do</i>
6	<i>Nelson</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>11524N</i> <i>Boiler</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5-3</i>	<i>130</i>	<i>do</i>
7	<i>Coutts</i>	<i>David</i>	<i>21614</i> <i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5-9</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>do</i>
8	<i>Tansley</i>	<i>Harry</i>	<i>43988N</i> <i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5-7</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>do</i>
9	<i>Karan</i>	<i>James</i>	<i>113398</i> <i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5-3</i>	<i>126</i>	<i>do</i>
10	<i>McLeod</i>	<i>James</i>	<i>164911</i> <i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>46</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5-4</i>	<i>126</i>	<i>do</i>
11	<i>McKinnon</i>	<i>Arch</i>	<i>11/11/15</i> <i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5-11</i>	<i>180</i>	<i>do</i>
12	<i>Glancy</i>	<i>James</i>	<i>10882</i> <i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5-5</i>	<i>150</i>	<i>do</i>
13	<i>Bruce</i>	<i>David</i>	<i>29939B</i> <i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>48</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5-9 1/2</i>	<i>165</i>	<i>Star on each hand</i>
14	<i>Purvis</i>	<i>Robert</i>	<i>154905</i> <i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>52</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5-5 1/2</i>	<i>154</i>	<i>Star on each hand</i>
15	<i>Bethune</i>	<i>Alexander</i>	<i>135731</i> <i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5-8</i>	<i>168</i>	<i>Nil</i>
16	<i>Geddie</i>	<i>David</i>	<i>136911</i> <i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5-4</i>	<i>130</i>	<i>do</i>
17	<i>Dunningham</i>	<i>William</i>	<i>35720</i> <i>Apprentice</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5-8</i>	<i>142</i>	<i>do</i>
18	<i>Gordon</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>1448N</i> <i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5-8</i>	<i>146</i>	<i>do</i>
19	<i>Hindlay</i>	<i>Alfred</i>	<i>135229</i> <i>1st Eng.</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>49</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5-7</i>	<i>196</i>	<i>artificial leg</i>
20	<i>Bryce</i>	<i>James</i>	<i>110015</i> <i>2nd do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5-6 1/2</i>	<i>150</i>	<i>Star on left arm</i>
21	<i>Wilson</i>	<i>James E.</i>	<i>101481</i> <i>3rd do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5-3 1/2</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>Nil</i>
22	<i>Macdonald</i>	<i>Alexander</i>	<i>42910</i> <i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5-6</i>	<i>150</i>	<i>do</i>
23	<i>McLean</i>	<i>Neil</i>	<i>101983</i> <i>Stoker</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>47</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5-8 1/2</i>	<i>154</i>	<i>do</i>
24	<i>McMillan</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>114987</i> <i>Greaser</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5-6</i>	<i>154</i>	<i>Star on left arm</i>
25	<i>Kay</i>	<i>Joseph</i>	<i>114942</i> <i>Stoker</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5-10</i>	<i>160</i>	<i>Nil</i>
26	<i>Savage</i>	<i>David</i>	<i>114942</i> <i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5-8</i>	<i>145</i>	<i>Star on back of right hand</i>
27	<i>Taylor</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>108551</i> <i>Greaser</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>55</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5-6</i>	<i>196</i>	<i>Flowers on wrist</i>
28	<i>McGuire</i>	<i>Thomas</i>	<i>112494</i> <i>Fireman</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>48</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5-6</i>	<i>148</i>	<i>Nil</i>
29	<i>Hair</i>	<i>David</i>	<i>112494</i> <i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5-2 1/2</i>	<i>117</i>	<i>do</i>
30	<i>McAllister</i>	<i>Peter</i>	<i>63897</i> <i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5-5 1/2</i>	<i>136</i>	<i>Star on left arm</i>

Line *Anchor Line*
Owners *Guinand - Anchor Line*
Local Agents *Do*

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. Gemmell Master, of the S.S. "Vindula", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of April, 1920

W. Gemmell
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *San Juan*, arriving at *New York*, *April 23rd*, 1920, from the port of *San Juan P.R.*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	<i>Level</i>	<i>Emilio</i>	<i>Boatman</i>	<i>Jan 1st</i>	<i>San Juan</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>37</i>		<i>West Indian</i>	<i>Dutch</i>	<i>5.9</i>		
2	<i>Stark</i>	<i>Charles</i>	<i>Eng'r</i>	<i>Feb 12th</i>	<i>Norfolk</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>50</i>		<i>Finnish</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>5.8</i>		
3	<i>Margarita</i>	<i>Carlos</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>Mar 13th</i>	<i>San Juan</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>25</i>		<i>West Indian</i>	<i>Haytain</i>	<i>5.9</i>		
4	<i>Goffiel</i>	<i>Martin</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>Mar 13th</i>	<i>San Juan</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>25</i>		<i>West Indian</i>	<i>Portu</i>	<i>5.10</i>		
5	<i>Ramos</i>	<i>Eusebio</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>Mar 13th</i>	<i>San Juan</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>20</i>		<i>West Indian</i>	<i>DW!</i>	<i>5.8</i>		
6	<i>Ramos</i>	<i>Miguel</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>Mar 13th</i>	<i>San Juan</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>18</i>		<i>West Indian</i>	<i>DW!</i>	<i>5.6</i>		
7														
8	<i>J. Hoen</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>1st Mate</i>	<i>Feb 12th</i>	<i>Norfolk</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>55</i>		<i>Scandinavian</i>	<i>Nat</i>	<i>5.9</i>		
9	<i>Smith</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>Steward</i>	<i>Feb 12th</i>	<i>Norfolk</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>46</i>		<i>African</i>	<i>AM</i>	<i>5.8</i>		
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line

OWNERS

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. H. Wilkinson, of the Schr. Cecilia M. Dunlap, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

W. H. Wilkinson
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

9
45

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiaks).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Frederick M. Dunlop*, arriving at *San Juan P.R.*, 19 *22*, from the port of *San Juan P.R.* **6**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Wilkinson	W. H.	Landst.	10/20	Norfolk	no	yes	44	M		U.S.			
2	Olson	John	mate		"	"	"	53	"		U.S.			
3	Lisner	J. Emil	Landst.	11/14	"	"	"	37	"	Ap. Blk	U.S.	5' 10"	170	
4	Goff	Montana	Landst.		"	"	"	23	"	"	"	6	160	
5	Hansen	Arne	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	Swede	"	5' 6"	130	
6	Morgan	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	Ap. Blk	"	5' 7"	140	
7	Rodriguez	Michael	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5' 3"	130	
8	Smith	John	Landst.	11/11	Norfolk	"	"	46	"		U.S.			
9	Stewart	Carl	Landst.	"	"	"	"	56	"	Finn	Finland	5' 12"	120	
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John P. Brown of the Reaction to Europe, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

27 day of Apr, 1920

John P. Brown
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

C. M. Dunlap

Cecilie

4-23-20

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.--(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Lake Eden, arriving at New York, April, 1920, from the port of Matanzas Cuba

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
718	Kuipers	Albert	Master	3/26	Phila.	yes	yes	42	m	Dutch	Dutch	5-10		
2279	Feltman	Harry H	Ch Mate	"	"	"	"	26	"	American	U. S.	5-9		
38157	Bowen	George W	2 nd	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-11		
23892	Seim	Harold	3 rd	"	"	"	"	32	"	Scandi	"	5-9		
30111	Daily	Alfred	Boat	"	"	"	"	48	"	West Ind.	"	5-8		
P 34874	Hueffler	Edward	A. B.	"	"	"	"	51	"	Amer.	"	5-4		
11673	Thompson	Jack	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	English	English	5-8		
P 30151	Pluski	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	Russian	Russian	5-5		
P 32265	Kittel	Frederick	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	Amer.	Amer.	5-11		
" 235	Brennan	Thomas	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	Irish	Irish	5-9		
P 39396	Johnson	Geo. C.	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	Amer.	U. S.	6-2		
" 1393892	Marchetti	Jos John	O. S.	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-7		
P 44444	Hernandez	Juan Garcia	"	4/17	Matanzas	"	"	19	"	Spanish	Spanish	5-5		
2545	Byrne	Thomas J.	H. O.	3/26	Phila.	"	"	19	"	Amer.	U. S.	5-11		
7544	Andersen	August A.	Ch. Eng	"	"	"	"	35	"	Scand.	U. S.	5-11		
Be 463	Hynkoop	Howard	1 st Mate	"	"	"	"	29	"	Amer.	"	5-10		
8028	Steenerson	Stephen	2 nd	"	"	"	"	48	"	Irish	"	5-9		
P 34927	Roger	Ernest	3 rd	"	"	"	"	28	"	Italian	Italy	5-9		
N 9259	Ernest	Joseph A.	Boat	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-8		
P 6532	Miller	Arthur	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	Amer.	U. S.	5-9		
P 37655	Berkis	Walter	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	Russian	Russian	5-8		
21861	Rodriguez	Ramon	Fireman	"	"	"	"	35	"	Spanish	Spanish	5-6		
P 22612	Albano	Sequendo	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	Chilian	Chilian	5-5		
P 35084	Diaz	Amador	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-5		
P 24458	Rejada	Josi	"	"	"	"	no	39	"	Spanish	Spanish	5-3		
Be 10310	Demerski	Stanley	"	"	"	"	yes	23	"	Polish	Polish	5-7		
17782	Fernandez	Benjamin	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	Spanish	Spanish	5-5		
N 23458	Pena	John	O. S.	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-5		
P 24415	Garcia	Manuel	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-3		
	Pardo	Ramon	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-5		

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. Kuipers, of the Lab. Cedar, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Apr, 1920

J. Dykes

Immigrant Inspector.

A. Kuipers
Master, First or Second Officer.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Wake Redan, arriving at New York, April, 1920, from the port of Matanzas, Cuba.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
3676	1	Horst A	Jacob	Ch. Stew	3/26	Phila	yes	yes	31	m	West India	Dutch	5-9	185
3808	2	Cynthe	Simon	Ch. Cook	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-6	
6367	3	Marchena	Talentim	2nd Cook	"	"	no	27	"	"	"	"	5-7	
101490	4	Alvarez	X Pedro Jansen	hesman	"	"	yes	28	"	"	Porto Riquella	5-7	150	
20294	5	Glands	Mauricio	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	Dutch	5-5		
93191	6	Talin	✓ Cornelis H.	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	"	5-6	
	7													
	8													
	9													
	10													
	11													
	12													
	13													
	14													
	15													
	16													
	17													
	18													
	19													
	20													
	21													
	22													
	23													
	24													
	25													
	26													
	27													
	28													
	29													
	30													

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.— Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. Kuipers, Master, of the Am Y. Kake Redan, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Apr, 1916
Immigrant Inspector.

Kuipers
Master, First or Second Officer.

Large handwritten signature: Lake T...

Handwritten number: 4-23-20

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

- | | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

Vertical handwritten text on right margin: 4-23-20 - Lake T...

Sec. 86. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF

I, master of the

22

from port of Zaire, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 73 Number of seamen deserted 2

Number of seamen discharged Nil Seamen left in hospital (or died) Nil

Number of seamen signed on at this port 4 Total crew this date 73 78

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 23 April, 1920, consigned to Guinness Line; is now lying at Timothy Pines, and is expected to sail 8 May, 1920, for London England via United States port of New York. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMAN.

[illegible]

No.	Surname.	Christian Name.	Rank.	Age.	Height.	Weight.	Complexion.	Build.	Remarks.
18	Gooding	James.	Carpenter.	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Readehead.	William	Quartermaster	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	M ^r Hilley	H. Geo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Livingston	Sam	At 3 ¹⁰ 228	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	M ^r Carthy.	John	Quartermaster.	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Dawell	Samuel	At 3.	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Murphy.	Michael	At 3.	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Milliken	John	Quartermaster.	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Crane.	Abraham	At 5.	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Lemmon	George.	At 5 ⁴⁶ 23	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Cambridge	Randall.	Deck Boy	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Hoggan	Edward.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	M ^r Carr.	John	Chief Mate	"	"	"	"	"	"

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Sheet No. *One.*

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *S. S. S. Bowen*, arriving at *New York*, *23 April*, 192*0*, from the port of *Belfast in Great Britain*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	Beck.	Edgar.	Master	14th.	Belfast.	No.	38	Male	Irish	British	5'11"	150	Rosehamrock 1 Shells on 1 arm
2	Donaldson	Alexandra	Chief Engineer.	"	"	"	33	"	Scottish	British	5'11"	161	Nil
3	Bentley.	John	2nd Engineer.	"	"	"	32	"	English.	"	5'7 1/2"	160	Scars on right wrist.
4	Russell.	Robert.	3rd Engineer.	"	"	"	24	"	Scottish	"	5'11"	157	Nil.
5	Wallace	Cyril.	4th Engineer.	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'10"	175	Nil.
6	Lundgren	William.	2nd Mate	"	"	"	28	"	English	"	6'4"	171	Nil.
7	Shea	Thomas P.	Wireless Operator.	"	"	"	23	"	Irish.	"	5'9"	160	Nil.
8	Corlett.	John.	3rd Engineer.	"	"	"	32	"	English.	"	5'8"	160	Nil.
9	Bricknell	Horace	1st Steward.	"	"	"	21	"	English	"	5'5"	168	Nil.
10	Lascellos	Henry	2nd Mate	"	"	"	32	"	Irish	"	5'11"	164	Nil.
11	Goddard.	Walter	Engineer.	"	"	"	20	"	English.	"	5'9"	142	Nil.
12	Cannor.	Bert.	Saloon Boy	"	"	"	17	"	English	"	5'8"	126	Nil.
13	Yeaslee	Walter.	Ships Cook	"	"	"	33	"	English.	"	5'6 1/2"	126	Nil.
14	Hughes.	Edward	2nd Cook	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'3"	134	Nil.
15	Taylor.	Chas.	Chief Fire Engineer.	"	"	"	44	"	English.	"	5'10 1/2"	160	Nil.
16	Graywood.	William.	2nd Steward	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'6 1/2"	137	Nil.
17	Hutchinson.	Samuel.	Lamp Roomman	"	"	"	22	"	Irish.	"	5'11 1/2"	162	Nil.
18	Gooding	James.	Carpenter.	"	"	"	39	"	English.	"	5'8"	140	Nil.
19	Redhead.	William	Quarters Master	"	"	"	29	"	Irish.	"	5'10"	180	James on 1st arm on right arm and on left
20	McKilly	St. Geo	"	"	"	"	34	"	Irish.	"	5'7"	140	Arms
21	Livingston	Sam	At B.	"	"	"	23	"	Irish	"	5'8 1/2"	168	union fork on left arm
22	McCarthy.	John	Quarters Master.	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'8"	164	Long third finger Left hand.
23	McDowell	James	At B.	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'6"	141	Recessed on 1st arm
24	Murphy.	Walter	At B.	"	"	"	25	"	English.	"	5'11"	161	Nil.
25	McLinton	John	Quarters Master.	"	"	"	20	"	Irish.	"	5'9 1/2"	175	Scars on 1st arm
26	Bracey.	Abraham	At B.	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'8"	126	Ships left arm
27	Lennon	George.	At B.	"	"	"	18	"	English.	"	5'1"	112	Nil.
28	Cambridge	Randall.	Deck Boy	"	"	"	18	"	Irish	"	5'2"	116	R. 1st arm
29	Hogan	Edward.	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'9 1/2"	162	Nil.
30	McCarroll.	John	Chief Mate	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'10"	171	Nil.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Capt E D Beck Master of the *S. North Bower*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

23 day of April 1920.

Immigrant Inspector.

E. 1013 1000.
Master, First or Second Officer.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Szc. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance or pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Sheet No. 2

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Port Bowen*, arriving at *New York*, *23 April*, 1920, from the port of *Belfast* *10/20*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	<i>Steele</i>	<i>Amos</i>	<i>Chief Steward</i>	<i>14.2.20</i>	<i>Belfast</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>5'10"</i>	<i>172</i>	<i>Nil</i>
2	<i>Grant</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>Cook Bay</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5'11"</i>	<i>160</i>	<i>Nil</i>
3	<i>Gray</i>	<i>Jos.</i>	<i>At B</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5'5"</i>	<i>146</i>	<i>Nil</i>
4	<i>Danagh</i>	<i>James</i>	<i>At B</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>43</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5'8"</i>	<i>164</i>	<i>Nil</i>
5	<i>Edmundson</i>	<i>William</i>	<i>Asst. Steward</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5'9"</i>	<i>151</i>	<i>Scars left side</i>
6	<i>Duffy</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>2nd Trips Engineer</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5'5"</i>	<i>154</i>	<i>Nil</i>
7	<i>W. Ditty</i>	<i>William</i>	<i>Donkeyman</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>6'0"</i>	<i>168</i>	<i>Miscellaneous</i>
8	<i>Reid</i>	<i>Chas</i>	<i>Stokepot</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5'11"</i>	<i>147</i>	<i>Scars left arm</i>
9	<i>Honogh</i>	<i>Edward</i>	<i>Trips Engineer</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5'4"</i>	<i>119</i>	<i>Nil</i>
10	<i>Baird</i>	<i>James</i>	<i>Greaser</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5'10"</i>	<i>154</i>	<i>Nil</i>
11	<i>Honogh</i>	<i>Edward Senior</i>	<i>Greaser Donkeyman</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>51</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5'5"</i>	<i>164</i>	<i>Nil</i>
12	<i>Young</i>	<i>William</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5'6"</i>	<i>161</i>	<i>Scars on left arm</i>
13	<i>Bell</i>	<i>William</i>	<i>Fireman</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5'9"</i>	<i>147</i>	<i>Nil</i>
14	<i>Leimato</i>	<i>Hesbert</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5'6"</i>	<i>146</i>	<i>Scars left arm</i>
15	<i>Somers</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5'5"</i>	<i>144</i>	<i>Scars on right hand</i>
16	<i>W. Kemon</i>	<i>Dominick</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5'7"</i>	<i>154</i>	<i>Scars on right hand</i>
17	<i>Litzpatrick</i>	<i>Hugh</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5'11"</i>	<i>176</i>	<i>Scars left arm</i>
18	<i>Woods</i>	<i>Nicholas</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5'4"</i>	<i>134</i>	<i>Nil</i>
19	<i>Blaney</i>	<i>George</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5'5"</i>	<i>144</i>	<i>Nil</i>
20	<i>Geer</i>	<i>Ralph</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>43</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5'4"</i>	<i>161</i>	<i>Nil</i>
21	<i>Hines</i>	<i>James</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Scottish</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5'6"</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>Scars left arm</i>
22	<i>W. Donald</i>	<i>Alex</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5'3"</i>	<i>182</i>	<i>Scars left arm</i>
23	<i>Blutton</i>	<i>James</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5'3"</i>	<i>126</i>	<i>Nil</i>
24	<i>Kemaghan</i>	<i>Samuel</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5'8"</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>Flower</i>
25	<i>O. Malley</i>	<i>Thomas</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>6'2"</i>	<i>116</i>	<i>Nil</i>
26	<i>Swine</i>	<i>Samuel</i>	<i>Trimmer</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5'9"</i>	<i>146</i>	<i>Nil</i>
27	<i>W. Wray</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5'5"</i>	<i>180</i>	<i>Nil</i>
28	<i>W. Caffey</i>	<i>Charles</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5'8"</i>	<i>168</i>	<i>Miscellaneous</i>
29	<i>Thyrm</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5'7"</i>	<i>147</i>	<i>Nil</i>
30	<i>Sullivan</i>	<i>Nicholas</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5'8"</i>	<i>147</i>	<i>Nil</i>

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, *Capt E. D. Beck* Master of the *St. George* do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

23 day of April 1920.

Immigrant Inspector.

E. D. Beck
Master, First or Second Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russians).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, *Capt E D Beck* Master, of the *SS. Fort Bowen*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

E. D. Beck
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *23* day of *April*, 192*0*.

[Signature]
Immigrant Inspector.

Fort Bowen
SS

4-25-20

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS, OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

4-25-20
Fort Bowen
SS

Filed 4-27-20
4-23-20
A-R-T-C

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
_____ years' experience as a Physician
_____, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

12

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____
at _____

arr. 4-23-20

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Int. Merc. Marine

2 alien
stowaways
205

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

- | | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin		
2nd Cabin		
Steerage	2	2
Total	2	2

STOWAWAYS

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. *Hest Nohmoff* Passengers sailing from *Glasgow*, *Apr 8*, 19*20*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mo.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	Country.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED	<i>Gladso</i>	<i>Thor G.</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>S. sailor</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Scot</i>	<i>Scot</i>	<i>Glasgow</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>		
2	DEPORTED	<i>Paton</i>	<i>Lachlan M.</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Butcher</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Scot</i>	<i>Scot</i>	<i>Glasgow</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>		
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the manifest resulting or arising from any source other than the duty, necessity, or propriety of the manifest because of his or their official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List -

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

New York

Apr 23

19120

13

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or govern- ment.)</small>	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. <small>Is he coming to enter country where he can remain permanently? Is he coming to the United States for a temporary stay?</small>	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Does he speak English well enough to be understood by others? If not, what language does he speak?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of Govt. (See Instructions for full text of this question.)	Whether alien has been previously deported from the U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	No	Torway	Yes	To reship foreign	No	Indefinite	No	English	No	No	No	No	Good	7' 7"	Fair	Brown	Brown	Norwegian	Christiania
2	No	Holland	No	Brother's messenger	No	Indefinite	No	English	No	No	No	No	Good	5' 7"	Fair	Brown	Brown	Scottish	Glasgow

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the _____, the surgeon
_____ of, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
_____ in number, and that from the report of said _____
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in
said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of April, 19 20
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

RECEIVED U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE IMMIGRATION SERVICE

JUN 29 1920

NORFOLK, VA.

PORT OF Norfolk, Va.

JUN 28 1920

14

I, master of the American S. S. WEST NOHO
(Nationality.)

from port of Portland, Ore., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 42 Number of seamen deserted one

Number of seamen discharged 42

Number of seamen signed on at this port _____

Seamen left in hospital (or died) None

Total crew this date 42

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Norfolk, May 21st, 19 20, consigned to American Line

..... American Line 19 20, consigned to; is now lying at Anchor and is expected to sail 1

expected to sail June 27, 1920, for Rotterdam, Holland

via United States port of _____ First port of call in United States _____

this voyage was . . . New York First port of call in United States

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

[illegible]

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

[illegible]

Sec. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 35. When an arriving seaman is a "workman," a notation to that effect shall be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *disks* required by section 35 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of inability to the administrative list prescribed in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1013

Croatian.	Cuban.	Polish.	Portuguese.	Romanian.	Russian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).	Scottish.
-----------	--------	---------	-------------	-----------	----------	----------------------	---	-----------

WEST NOHAND
APR 23 1920

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Cyril E Lloyd	26	USA	New York
B O Bishop	33	"	"
J F Cosgrove	29	"	"
James Moran	25	Grt Br	NY
S Oxley	30	"	"
M Conlon	37	"	"
Robt H Majesky	23	USA	"
C J Flaherty	35	Grt Br	"
Gust Johnson	31	Sweden	"
Daniel Kelly	31	Brt Br	"
C Freeman	30	Russ	"
J Scepovich	25	Grt Br	"
John Connolly	25	Grt Br	"
Arthur M Vernon	21	USA	"
D Smith	19	Grt Br	"
Wm McDermott	18	USA	"
F C McDonald	48	"	"
H Havill	33	"	"
H H Swanson	24	"	"
J E Turner	24	"	"
T Wilkey	28	"	"
Frank McGarry	26	"	"
James Savage	22	"	"
C Mullen	34	Grt Br	"
John Ryan	30	"	"
P McEvoy	38	"	"
George Esares	30	Greek	"
L Emert	19	USA	"
Teribio Moldenado	21	Ecuador	"
Ernest Rust	16	USA	"
Roy H Hines	26	Grt Br	"
Henry Vivien	53	"	"
W Robinson	26	"	"
Felix Geyraerts	49	Belg	"
John Paten	43	Grt Br	"

Pacific Islander.	Polish.	Portuguese.	Roumanian.	Russian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).	Scotch.	Serbian.	Slovak.	Slovenian.	Spanish.	Spanish American.	Syrian.	Turkish.	Welsh.	West Indian (except Cuban).	Japanese.
Croatian.	Cuban.	Dalmatian.	Dutch.	East Indian.	English.	Finnish.	Flemish.	French.	German.	Greek.	Hebrew.	Herzegovinian.	Irish.	Italian (north).	Italian (south).		

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Alex. C Mackie	31	U.S.A.	Geo. Huff	26	U.S.A.
James Manning	28	"	Joseph Burke	26	Gt. Brit.
H. Swanson	24	"	R. C. Losee	24	"
F. McGarry	27	"	Clyde Murrell	18	U.S.A.
W. Keoholani	23	Hawaii			
F. v. Eyk	61	Dutch			
H. J. Wubbe	19	"			
J. de Lat	26	"			
J. A. Portnay	18	U.S.A.			
D. C. Martin	24	"			

Crew-list

S.S. "WEST NOHNO" Sailing from NORFOLK. June 28th 1920

Name	Age	Nationality	Where Signed	Name	Age	Nationality	Where Signed
Alex. C. Mackie	31	U.S.A.	Norfolk	G. Huff	23	U.S.A.	Norfolk
J.P. Cosgrove	30	"	N.Y.	J.A. Portnay	19	"	"
H. Rubin	22	"	"	J. Burke	26	British	"
J. Moran	25	Gt. Brit.	"	J. Johns	35	U.S.A.	New York
A. Donaldson	28	"	"	R. Jenkins	50	British	"
W.S. Reed	20	U.S.A.	"	C. Pfleeger	23	U.S.A.	"
M. Conlon	37	"	"	C. Murrell	19	"	Norfolk
T. Gladso	31	Norwegian	"				
C. Freeman	30	British	"				
H. Kingman	18	U.S.A.	"				
J. Manning	28	"	Norfolk				
J. de Lat	20	Dutch	"				
R. Viernberg	19	Russian	N.Y.				
J.W. Rance	22	U.S.A.	"				
J. Mc Nabb	15	"	"				
F. Boyle	20	"	"				
H. J. Wubbe	19	Dutch	Norfolk				
F.C. McDonald	46	U.S.A.	N.Y.				
H. Havill	33	"	"				
H. H. Swanson	24	"	Norfolk				
R. C. Losee	24	"	Norfolk				
T. Wilkey	28	"	N.Y.				
J. Savage	21	"	"				
C. Mullen	34	British	"				
F. Mc Garry	27	U.S.A.	Norfolk				
S. Emert	19	"	N.Y.				
F. Mc Evoy	37	British	"				
A. J. Dwyer	25	U.S.A.	"				
W. Keolani	23	Hawaiian	Norfolk				
F. van Eyk	61	Dutch	"				
M. Solla	23	Spanish	N.Y.				
R. H. Kines	26	U.S.A.	"				
D. C. Martin	25	"	Norfolk				
F. del Castillo	21	Spanish	N.Y.				

J. Mc Nabb
was 83. What No line

Fr. nabb
was on sp. what no line

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Cyril E Lloyd	26	USA	New York
B O Bishop	33	"	"
J P Cosgrove	29	"	"
James Moran	25	Grt Br	NY
S Oxley	30	"	"
M Conlon	37	"	"
Robt H Majesky	23	USA	"
C J Flaherty	35	Grt Br	"
Gust Johnson	31	Sweden	"
Daniel Kelly	31	Brt Br	"
C Freeman	30	Russ	"
J Scepovich	25	Grt Br	"
John Connelly	25	Grt Br	"
Arthur M Vernon	21	USA	"
D Smith	19	Grt Br	"
Wm McDermott	18	USA	"
F C McDonald	48	"	"
H Havill	33	"	"
H H Swanson	24	"	"
J E Turner	24	"	"
T Wilkey	28	"	"
Frank McGarry	26	"	"
James Savage	22	"	"
C Mullen	34	Grt Br	"
John Ryan	30	"	"
P McEvoy	38	"	"
George Beares	30	Greek	"
L Emert	19	USA	"
Toribio Moldonado	21	Ecuador	"
Ernest Rust	16	USA	"
Roy H Hines	26	Grt Br	"
Henry Vivien	63	"	"
W Robinson	26	"	"
Felix Geyvaerts	49	Belg	"
John Paton	43	Grt Br	"

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Merton A Lane Jr	20	USA	NY
Geo C Norman	21	"	"
Roger Richardson	17	"	Phila
Carroll Pfleeger	23	"	NY
Alex Donaldson	29	Grt Br	Glasgow
Nat Aquilas	27	USA	Glasgow
Albert F Casey	28	"	NY

Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Irish.	Syrian.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Greek.	Slovenian.
German.	Slovak.
French.	Serbian.
Flemish.	Scottish.
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
English.	Ruthenian (Russians).
East Indian.	Russian.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Cuban.	Polish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.

Voyage S.S.



AMERICAN LINE

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

W. McNaabb

Master.

[OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

SECT. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel West Hobbs, arriving at New York, Apr 23, 1910, from the port of Glasgow Scot 15

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where								
1	M'Nabb	K/4009 Richard A	Master	Feb 18	NY	yes	yes	57	M	Irish	USA	5'6" 145 None
2	Lloyd	✓ Cyril E 155	1st Mate	18	NY	✓	✓	27	✓	English	✓	5'11" 160 ✓
3	Bishop	✓ Richard O 411	2nd	18	✓	✓	✓	25	✓	Amer	✓	5'5" 135 ✓
4	Coigrove	✓ James P 1217	3rd	18	✓	✓	✓	29	✓	✓	✓	5'6" 140 ✓
5	Moran	✓ James 382	Carpenter	18	✓	✓	✓	25	✓	Irish	Brit	5'9" 160 ✓
6	Asley	✓ Stanley 138095	Boat	18	✓	✓	✓	30	✓	English	✓	5'10" 160 ✓
7	Conlon	✓ Michael 4667	AB	18	✓	✓	✓	29	✓	Irish	✓	5'6" 160 ✓
8	Majesty	✓ Robert 26405	✓	18	✓	✓	✓	25	✓	Amer	USA	5'6" 160 Scar on R head
9	Robert	✓ Cornelius 815	✓	18	✓	✓	✓	36	✓	Irish	Brit	5'9" 160 Left back wrists
10	Johnston	✓ Gustav 138001	✓	18	✓	✓	✓	31	✓	Scand	Swede	5'8" 165 Left back arms
11	Kelly	✓ Daniel	✓	18	✓	✓	✓	30	✓	Irish	Brit	5'10" 175 None
12	Freeman	✓ Charles	✓	18	✓	✓	✓	29	✓	Russ	Russ	5'4" 155 ✓
13	Scoponich	✓ Joseph 138018	✓	28 Phila	✓	✓	✓	26	✓	Marine	Brit	5'6" 160 ✓
14	Connelly	✓ James 138097	✓	18 NY	✓	✓	✓	20	✓	Irish	✓	5'8" 160 Left L & R arms
15	Vernon	✓ Arthur M 138054	OS	28 Phila	✓	✓	✓	20	✓	Amer	USA	5'11" 140 None
16	Smith	✓ Leonard 1551	✓	18 NY	✓	✓	✓	20	✓	Scotch	Brit	5'9" 140 ✓
17	M'Dermott	✓ William 138012	✓	18	✓	✓	✓	18	✓	Amer	USA	5'6" 155 ✓
18	Donaldson	✓ Alex 0742	✓	18	✓	✓	✓	28	✓	Scotch	Brit	5'5" 150 ✓

shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(f) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *logs* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative the prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14-1-109

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

[illegible]

Croatian.	Cuban.	Dalmatian.	Dutch.	East Indian.	English.	Finnish.	Flemish.	French.	German.	Greek.	Hebrew.	Herzegovinian.	Irish.	Italian (north).	Italian (south).	Japanese.
Pacific Islander.	Polish.	Portuguese.	Roumanian.	Russian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).	Scottish.	Serbian.	Slovak.	Slovenian.	Spanish.	Spanish American.	Syrian.	Turkish.	Welsh.	West Indian (except Cuban).

APR 28 1920

3	Bishop	William 13801	2nd	18				25	Amer	USA	5'5" 135	
4	Coogrove	James P 13801		18				29			5'6" 140	
5	Moran	James 13802	Coapt	18				25	Irish	Brit	5'9" 160	
6	Aley	Stanley 13805	Boin	18				30	English		5'10" 160	
7	Conlon	Michael 13807	AB	18				29	Irish		5'6" 165	
8	Majesky	Robert 13808		18				20	Amer	USA	5'6" 160	Scar on head
9	Robert	Cornelius 13809		18				36	Irish	Brit	5'9" 160	Left back wrists
10	Johnson	Edward 13810		18				31	Scand	Swede	5'8" 165	Left back arms
11	Kelly	Daniel 13811		18				30	Irish	Brit	5'10" 175	None
12	Freeman	Charles 13812		18				29	Russ	Russ	5'4" 155	
13	Scoponick	Joseph 13813		28	Phila			26	Maltre	Brit	5'6" 160	
14	Connelly	John 13814		18	Ny			20	Irish		5'8" 160	Left back arms
15	Varnou	Arthur 13815	CoS	28	Phila			20	Amer	USA	5'11" 140	None
16	Smith	Samuel 13816		18	Ny			20	Scotch	Brit	5'9" 140	
17	McDonnell	William 13817		18				18	Amer	USA	5'6" 155	
18	Donaldson	Alex 13818		18				28	Scotch	Brit	5'5" 150	
19	McDonald	Frank 13819	CoS	18				47	Amer	USA	5'10" 200	
20	Havill	Malley 13820	1st	18				32	English		6'0" 180	Scar over eye
21	Swanson	Howard 13821	2nd	18				24	Amer		5'8" 145	None
22	Turner	John 13822		18				24			5'7" 150	Left back arms
23	Wickery	Thomas 13823	Deck Capt	18				25			5'7" 160	Left back arms
24	McCarvey	Frank 13824	CoS	18				27			5'10" 170	None
25	Savage	John 13825		18				21			5'5" 140	Slightly lameness
26	Mullin	Charles 13826		18				25	English	Brit	5'10" 175	None
27	Ryan	John 13827	Fireman	18				38	Irish		5'6" 165	
28	McEvoy	Peter 13828		18				37			5'7" 175	
29	McCarthy	George 13829		26	Phila			31	Irish	Brit	5'6" 140	
30	Emert	Henry 13830		18				28	Amer	USA	5'7" 140	
31	Moldenado	Corbis 13831	Wiper	28	Ny	yes	yes	24	Sp-Am	Ecuador	5'8" 140	None
32	Best	Robert 13832		28	Phila			16	Amer	USA	5'6" 140	
33	Hines	Ray 13833	Chf Stud	18	Ny			26	Australian	Brit	5'8" 150	
34	Vivian	Henry 13834	1st	18				24	English		5'10" 175	Scar R. arm
35	Robinson	Walter 13835	2nd C+B	18				28			5'6" 155	None
36	Paton	John 13836	1st	18				13	Scotch		5'5" 140	
37	Lane	Morton 13837	2nd	18				20	Amer	USA	5'10" 135	
38	Norman	George 13838	PO	18				21			5'10" 155	Scar on head
39	Riebsch	Rogert 13839	Sen	18				17			5'7" 120	None
40	Boyd	John 13840	1st	18				20	Belgian	Belge	5'4" 130	
41	Pfleger	Harold 13841	Red	18				23	Amer	USA	5'6" 150	Scar R. chin
42	Gray	Valter 13842	Superior	18				20			5'8" 155	None
43	Aguilar	Matias 13843	Boatman	18				20	Sp-Am		5'8" 150	
44												
45												
46												
47												
48												
49												
50												

MEALS.
DINER
SUPPER

Line 135513
Owners American Line
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Attenabb Master, of the S/S West Nohre, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

23

day of

Apr

1917

New York

W. H. Layne

Immigrant Inspector.

Attenabb
Master, First or Second Officer.

West Nohre,
S.S.

4-23-20

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SECT. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 35. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

pany, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Atterabb. Master, of the S/S. West Nohro, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Apr, 1920
New York W. H. Laine
Immigrant Inspector.

West Nohro
S.S.

4-23-20

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SECT. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

pany, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the

Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.

S.S.

4-23-20

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

4225

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 17

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Tahitian Maiden*, arriving at *City Island*, *Apr 23*, 19*20*, from the port of *Liverpool N.S.*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	<i>Wester</i>	<i>Edward</i>	<i>Master</i>		<i>Liverpool N.S.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>			<i>N.S.</i>	<i>Canada</i>			
2	<i>Robbrey</i>	<i>William</i>	<i>Mate</i>		"	"	"	<i>64</i>	<i>m</i>	"	"			
3	<i>Stradara</i>	<i>Chas. E.</i>	<i>Capt.</i>		"	"	"	<i>57</i>	"	<i>U.S. City</i>	"			
4	<i>Selig</i>	<i>Harry</i>	<i>Steward</i>		"	"	"	<i>18</i>	"	<i>N.S.</i>	<i>Canada</i>			
5	<i>Gibbons</i>	<i>Lawrence L.</i>	<i>"</i>		"	"	"	<i>28</i>	"	"	<i>Canada</i>			
6	<i>Toultun</i>	<i>Naniel</i>	<i>"</i>		"	"	"	<i>45</i>	"	<i>French</i>	"			
7	<i>Martin</i>	<i>James</i>	<i>"</i>		"	"	"	<i>30</i>	"	<i>Eng.</i>	<i>Eng.</i>			
8	<i>Cole</i>	<i>Loan</i>	<i>Steward</i>		"	"	"	<i>55</i>	"	<i>N.S.</i>	<i>Canada</i>			
9					<i>H. Burkhardt</i>									
10					<i>Shoff</i>									
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

TAHITIEN MAIDEN APR 23 1920

17

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, First Officer, of the Sahelian Radar, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

William P. Gaddy
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of April, 1920

Richard X
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Steamship "Lebanon Maiden", arriving at *New York* *April 21st*, 19*20*, from the port of *Liverpool, New Scotland*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Dexter	Edwin M.	Master	March 28 th	Liverpool	No	Yes	56	Male	English	British	5ft 5in	140	
2	Godfrey	Willard P.	Mate	"	"	"	"	64	"	"	"	5-8	155	
3	Coole	Frank	Cook	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5-5	135	
4	Bentley	Daniel	Seaman	" 18 th	"	"	No	45	"	"	"	5-5	210	
5	Selig	Harry	"	" 16 th	"	"	Yes	18	"	"	"	5-5	140	
6	Martin	James J.	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-7	150	
7	Gibbons	Laurence	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-10 1/2	195	
8	Stoddard	Edwin B.	Engineer	" 8 th	"	"	"	53	"	"	American	5-10	150	
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

*By William Feiler
Inspector*

E. M. Dexter

Line _____
Owners *Seamaster & Sons*
Local Agents *8+10 Bond St*

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Total

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Edwin H. Dexter, of the Tabutean Wanderer, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of April, 1922

Edwin H. Dexter
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

Tabutean Wanderer
S.S.

4-23-20

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

4-23-20-Tabutean Wanderer

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Billed 7-15-20

St. 7-15-20

A-R-T-C

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
_____, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

arr. 4-23-20

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an Immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

1 alien
NUMBER OF CREW
HEAD TAX PAID ELLIS ISLAND

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-
tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzogovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Aliens U. S. Total
1st Cabin _____
2nd Cabin _____
Steerage _____
Total _____

PURVIS APR 23 1920

U.S. DEPT. OF LABOR

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16-1013

Form 609

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York 21
May 24th, 1920

I, master of the Brazilian S. S. Pirius
from port of Panama, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 47 Number of seamen deserted 2
Number of seamen discharged _____ Seamen left in hospital (or died) _____
Number of seamen signed on at this port _____ Total crew this date _____

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 20 of April, 1920, consigned to Stacy Bros.; is now lying at Quay 5 and expected to sail June 25th, 1920, for Santa U.S. Brazil via United States port of New York. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
<u>Torayre Pereira</u>			
<u>da Silva</u>	<u>22</u>	<u>Brazilian</u>	<u>Santa, Brazil, 26 Feb. 1920</u>
<u>Basilio Amaral</u>			
<u>Campo</u>	<u>21</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>

16-1013

[CONTINUED OVER.]

18	Thomas Gura Ameliano	✓	12-3-920		45	55 125
19	Maria Daquena Gori	✓	15-3-920		39	57 160
20	Paulos Gori	✓	12-3-008	19-4-917 Paia	24	55 152
21	Alvares Santos Altran	✓	19-3-920	Rio Janeiro	26	57 152 ✓
22	Estacio Oliveira Gori	✓	15-3-920		54	57 158
23	Isentius Nicolau	✓	16-056	18-11-914	65	58 162
24	Gori da Silva Elpidio	✓	15-3-920		36	54 152
25	Domingos Neves Leopoldo	✓	13-3-920		25	63 148
26	Morina Gura Ramalho	✓	13-3-920		57	56 152
27	Evangelista Santos Feliciano	✓	13-3-920		35	60 148
28	Macedo Ascendino	✓	26-1-920		25	56 145
29	Rodriguez Robson Francisco	✓	13-3-920		46	55 145
30	Belertino Almeida Pedro	✓	26-6-919		40	56 154

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

16-1040

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

24—1972

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

BY OF VESSELS SHIPD ON AT THIS PORT.

[illegible]

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

24-1013

Victor Liggett Master.

{over,}

	Name	Handwritten	Printed	Date	Color	Value	Weight
18	Thomas Dora Luciano	✓	Land 375	12-5-920	.	Yes	51
19	Maria Daquena Jose	✓	375	15-5-920	.	.	45
20	Dantos Jose	✓	12300.7	19-4-917	Paid	.	59
21	Alves dos Santos Alton	✓	65	19-5-920	Rio Janeiro	None	24
22	Ostacio Oliveira Jose	✓	137	15-5-920	.	.	26 Portg am.
23	Joleunio Nicolan	✓	16056	18-11-914	.	.	54 Affie black
24	Jose do Silva Elpidio	✓	1528	19-5-920	.	.	65
25	Domingos Mevo Leisilio	✓	137	19-5-920	.	.	36
26	Morera Bana Ramalho	✓	137577	19-5-920	.	Yes	25
27	Evangelista Santos Feliciano	✓	137515	19-5-920	.	None	54
28	Macedo Ascendino	✓	46389	26-1-920	.	Yes	35
29	Rodrigue Roben Francisco	✓	13759	19-5-920	.	None	25
30	Alextimo Almeida Pedro	✓	121024	26-6-919	.	Yes	46 Postinguer Postinguer

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14-1240

PURVIS APR 23 1920

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

22

PORT OF New York
Aug 9th, 1920

I, master of the Brasilia S. S. Pereira
(Nationality.)
from port of Santos, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 47 Number of seamen deserted 2
Number of seamen discharged 1 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0
Number of seamen signed on at this port 3 Total crew this date 47

The above-named vessel arrived at this port April 27th, 1920 consigned to Stays Brasilia; is now lying at Quai 5 - Buenos and is expected to sail Aug 9th, 1920 for Norfolk via United States port of New York First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
<u>Horacio Pereira</u>	<u>29</u>	<u>Brasilia</u>	<u>Rio de Janeiro, Jan 6th 1920</u>
<u>Paulo Amaro</u>	<u>31</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>

[CONTINUED OVER.]

	Francisco	10000	18-10-917		Yes	51		62	187
18	Thomas Bura	Ambiano	12-5-920			45		55	125
19	Maria Bragusa	gosi	15-5-920			39		57	160
20	Daniel	gosi	19-4-917	Paia		24		55	152
21	Alves dos Santos	Alban	19-5-920	Rio Janeiro	None	26	Portuguese	57	152
22	Estacio Oliveira	gosi	15-5-920			54	Offic black	57	153
23	Telesforo	Nicolas	18-11-914			65		58	162
24	gosi da Silva	Elpidio	19-5-920			36		54	152
25	Domingos Neves	Leocadio	19-5-920			25		63	148
26	Morcia Bares	Ramuel pho	19-5-920		Yes	34		56	152
27	Evangelista Santos	Elisandro	19-5-920		None	35		60	143
28	Macedo	Ascensao	26-1-920		Yes	25		56	145
29	Rodrigue Rocha	Francisco	19-5-920		None	46	Portuguese Portuguese	55	145
30	Destino Almeida	Pedro	26-6-919		Yes	40	Offic black Brazilian	56	154

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14-1240

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

14-1018

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

[illegible]

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14-1013

Master.

[OVER.]

17	Paula Ribeiro	Francisco	✓ 123006	18-10-917	Yes	51		62	187
18	Thomas Sara	Murliano	✓ 1237512	12-5-920		45		55	125
19	Maria Bragança	Jose	✓ 1237512	15-5-920		39		57	160
20	Daniel	Jose	✓ 123008	19-4-917	Paia	24		55	152
21	Alves, dos Santos	Alfonso	✓ 1236571	19-5-920	Rio Janeiro	None	26 Portug am	57	152
22	Estacio Oliveira	Jose	✓ 1237512	15-5-920			54 Affie black	57	153
23	Jolestino	Nicolau	✓ 1236056	19-11-914			65	58	162
24	Jose, do Silva	Elpidio	✓ 1237512	19-5-920			36	54	152
25	Domingos Neves	Leocadio	✓ 1237512	19-5-920			25	63	140
26	Maria da Silva	Ramulpho	✓ 1237577	19-5-920	Yes	37		56	152
27	Evangelista Santos	Feliciano	✓ 1237577	19-5-920	None	35		60	143
28	Macedo	Arquandino	✓ 1234630	26-1-920	Yes	25		56	143
29	Rodriguez, Rodas	Francisco	✓ 1237577	19-5-920	None	46 Portuguese	Portuguese	55	145
30	Beltrino Almeida	Pedro	✓ 1237024	26-5-919	Yes	40 Affie black	Blancian	56	154

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14-1840

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS

LD ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel PURUS, arriving at New York, 20 of April, 1920, from the port of Santos.

23

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether sole to head	(7) Age	(8) Race	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	Righetti	Nictor	Captain	1-2-920	Rio Janeiro	None	Yes	58	Italian	Italian	5'7"	147	
2	Fidal Ribeiro	Leonis	Officer	1-2-920				30	Portg. Am.	Portuguese	5'7"	145	
3	Carlo Padua	Joachim	Officer	1-2-920				57			5'7"	145	
4	Trota	Alirio	2nd	14-2-920	Santos			22			5'10"	151	Corp. Brucante
5	Maques Freitas	Jose	3rd	14-2-920				24			5'10"	127	
6	Trisimo Santos	Jose	Boorman	12-5-920	Rio Janeiro			26	afric black		5'7"	138	
7	Pajeri	Manuel	Carpenter	10-7-919				32			5'6"	121	
8	Figa Ferreira	Manuel	Sailor	15-5-917				25	Portg. Am.		5'5"	140	
9	Rosal Neves	Orelindo		26-2-920	Santos			33			5'5"	154	
10	Joachim Rosal	Antonio		22-5-920	Rio Janeiro			34			5'7"	156	
11	Simão da Rocha	Pedro		1-5-920	Santos		None	46	afric black		5'9"	140	
12	Alirio Silva	Jose	Officer	26-2-920			Yes	26			5'10"	162	
13	Paula Silva	Alirio		26-2-920				22	Portg. Am.		5'6"	140	
14	Anaral Campos	Basilio		26-2-920				21			5'7"	138	
15	Alirio Lima	Jose		15-5-920	Rio Janeiro			22	afric black		5'3"	132	
16	Figueroa Filho	Jose		19-5-920			None	31			5'4"	132	
17	Paula Ribeiro	Francisco	Engineer	18-10-917			Yes	51			6'2"	187	
18	Thomas Gura	Ameliano	2nd	12-5-920				45			5'5"	125	
19	Maria Braganca	Jose		15-5-920				39			5'7"	160	
20	Santos	Jose		19-4-917	Para			24			5'5"	132	
21	Alirio dos Santos	Alirio	Engineer	19-5-920	Rio Janeiro		None	26	Portg. Am.		5'7"	152	
22	Estacio Oliveira	Jose		15-5-920				54	afric black		5'7"	133	
23	Telesimo	Nicolau		18-11-914				65			5'8"	162	
24	Jose da Silva	Elpidio		19-5-920				36			5'4"	152	
25	Domingos Neves	Leopoldo		19-5-920				25			6'3"	140	
26	Morina Basso	Ramolpho		19-5-920			Yes	37			5'6"	152	
27	Evangelista Santos	Feliciano		19-5-920			None	35			6'0"	143	
28	Macedo	Agustino		26-1-920			Yes	25			5'6"	143	
29	Rodriguez Rocha	Francisco		19-5-920			None	46	Portuguese	Portuguese	5'5"	145	
30	Alirio Almeida	Pedro		26-5-919			Yes	40	afric black	Portuguese	5'6"	154	

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____
the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during
I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 191 _____

Immigrant Inspector.

Master, First or Second Officer

sheet must
be attached.

birth.

City or town.

Geo. Paul

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovini. n.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SRC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1540

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel _____, arriving at _____, 191 _____, from the port of _____

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Race	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities	33 Date of birth.	City or town.
	Family name	Given name		When	Where										
1	Pereira	Alexandre	✓ 13709 Bunkerman	20-2-920	Santos	Done	Done	29	Effie black	Brazilian	57	152	✓		
2	Oraçao	Andrade	✓ 13709 Edmundo	15-5-920	Rio Janeiro			25	Portg Am.		57	145			
3	Ferreira	da Paz	✓ 13709 Antonio	19-5-920	"			28	Effie black		55	152	✓		
4	Antonio	Rodrigues	✓ 13709 Domingos	19-5-920	"			29	Portuguese	Portuguese	55	145			
5	Barbosa	Andrade	✓ 13709 João	29-1-920	"		Yes	25	Effie black	Brazilian	57	152			
6	Alvarez	Diego	✓ 13709 Diego	26-1-920	"			26			65	154			
7	Ferreira	Expos	✓ 13709 Walfido	7-5-919	"			40			56	154	✓		
8	Antonio	Guimarães	✓ 1st 13709 João	10-5-919	"			65			58	152	✓		
9	Silva	João	✓ 2nd 13709 João	15-5-920	"			24			58	156			
10	Barra	Mello	✓ 13709 Eduardo	1-2-920	"			55	Portg Am.		56	148			
11	Rago	Ponte	✓ 13709 João	10-5-920	"			52			41	144			
12	Barbosa	Antonio	✓ 101335 Antonio	5-5-920	Santos			24			59	129	✓		
13	Pereira	João	✓ 13709 João	15-2-920	"			27	Effie black		59	129	✓		
14	Raballo	Benito	✓ 13709 Benito	25-1-920	Rio Janeiro			26	Portg Am.		58	140			
15	Ferreira	Mary	✓ 1st 13709 Mary	9-5-919	"			29			510	156	✓		
16	Nicolau	Silva	✓ 13709 Augusto	25-1-920	"			34			55	129			
17	Sampa	Rodriguez	✓ 13709 Camillo	15-5-920	"			25			510	154			
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14-1840

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, James L. S., of the U.S.S. 4-2320, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of May, 1917

James L. S.
Master, First or Second Officer.

James L. S.
Immigrant Inspector.

James L. S.
4-2320

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1220

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Stages, or a port of another insular
STEEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

19

25

No. on List.	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or govern- ment.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Purpose of coming to United States. <small>Whether alien intended to return to country whence he came after completion of temporary stay, or whether he intended to remain permanently in the United States.</small>	Length of time alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in police or other business, or health service, or as interpreter, or as laborer, house, or supported by charity? If so, in which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a known leader in or advocate of revolution, or in violation of the Government of the United States, or in violation of its laws, or in violation of its treaties. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, promise, or contract, or agreement, expressed or implied, to take in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1		Asseamant	\$20.00					Friend: John Marques 13 Horton St.,oklyn, Ky	No	Cemanagya	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 5"	Dk Blk Pk	None	Brazil	Sao Paulo	

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Harry J. Gockley, Surgeon of the S.S. Zivies, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly attest that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

26

Harry J. Gockley M.D.

Sworn to before me this twenty-second day of April, 1920
at Port of New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. *TIVIVES*

Passengers sailing from

SANTA MARTA

COL.

APRIL

15th

19

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)						
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country. City or town.		State. City or town.						
1		Alarcon	Mr. Honorio	21	M	S Student	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Colombian	Span-Amer	Colombia	Bogota	Father: Mr. Alarcon, Bogota, Col	N.Y.	New York	
2		Balen	Mr. Emilio	43	M	W Merchant	"	do	"	Colombian	do	do	do	Mother: Mrs. Balen Bogota, Colombia	Col	Bogota	
3	IN TRANSIT	Bayram	Mr. Manuel	44	M	M Merchant	"	do	"	Syrian	Syrian	do	Barranquilla	Brother: Mr. Nicholas Bayram Barranquilla, Col	Fr.	Paris	
4	IN TRANSIT	Bayram	Mrs. Victoria	24	F	M H's wife	"	do	"	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	
5	UNDER 16	Bayram	Mstr. Gilberto	3	M	S Child	No	do	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	
6	IN TRANSIT	Briggs	Mr. Arthur Park	29	M	S Engr	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	do	do	Friend: H. Mallen Barranquilla, Colombia	Eng.	London	
7		Curra	Mr. Alfonso	21	M	S Dentist	Yes	Spanish	"	Colombian	Span-Amer.	do	Bogota	Father: M. Curra Bogota, Colombia	NY	New York	
8		Curra	Mr. Alvaro	17	M	S Student	"	do	"	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	
9	IN TRANSIT	Gedeon	Mr. Felipe	31	M	S Merchant	"	do	"	Syrian	Syrian	do	Barranquilla	Friend: Mr. Nicholas Bayram Barranquilla, Colombia	Fr.	Paris	
10	IN TRANSIT	Luchan	Mr. Karl	36	M	M Merchant	"	do	"	GERMAN	German	do	Manizales	Friend: Mr. C. Borda Bogota, Colombia	Col.	Manizales	
11	IN TRANSIT	Luchan	Mrs. Maria Cuervo	26	F	M H's wife	"	do	"	German	Span-Amer	do	do	do	do	do	
12	UNDER 16	Luchan	Miss Lina	3	F	S Child	No	do	No	German	do	do	do	do	do	do	
13	UNDER 16	Luchan	Miss Erna	2	F	S Child	No	do	No	German	do	do	do	do	do	do	
14	IN TRANSIT	Martinez	Miss Eudisia	32	F	S Servant	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Colombian	do	do	do	do	do	do	
15		Reyes	Mr. Luis Silva	21	M	S Merchant	"	do	"	do	do	do	Barranquilla	Father: Mr. J. Reyes Bucaramanga, Colombia	NY	New York	
16		Stanford	Mr. Glenville	24	M	S Student	"	English	"	British	B. W. I.	do	Cartagena	Father: Dr. Arthur Stanford Cartagena, Colombian	NY	New York	
17		Stanford	Mrs. Alicia	42	F	M Teacher	"	do	"	do	do	do	do	do	do	NY	New York
18		Stanford	Miss Luthrell	19	F	S Student	"	do	"	do	do	do	do	do	do	NY	New York

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16-212

List

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

27

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Benj. Diefry ^(State either Master, First or Second Officer) Master, of the American s/s. Tivives, from New York, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Benj. Diefry
MASTER ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this twenty-second day of April, 19 20
at port of New York.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 32.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Harry Gockley M.D., Surgeon of the SSA TIVIVES, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly attest that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this twenty second day of April, 1920

at New York

Harry J. Gockley M.D.

an 4-22-20

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DIST.						EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX						TOTAL PASSENGERS
		S. I.	U. S.	U. S. I.	U. S. I.	U. S. I.	U. S. I.	U. S. I.	U. S. I.	U. S. I.	U. S. I.	U. S. I.	U. S. I.	
1st CABIN	17							22	41	5			5	90
2nd CABIN														
STEERAGE														
TOTAL	17							22	41	5			5	90

Aliens 49 U. S. 41 Total 90
1st Cabin
2nd Cabin
Steerage
Total 49 41 90

Aliens X U. S. X Total X
1st Cabin
2nd Cabin
Steerage
Total

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother-tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

- | | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

List **A**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

TIVIVES

Passengers sailing from Kingston, Ja.

March 17th, 1920

19

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.			
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.					
1	IN TRANSIT	Aspinell	Mr. Algernon G.	48	M	M Barrister	Yes	English	Yes	British	England	London	Tellartine, Eng. Mr. Leslie, 21 Shercliff Rd., Mercantile Bank of the Americas	Eng.	London
2	IN TRANSIT	Oastre	Mr. Arturo de	32	M	M Merchant	"	Spanish	"	Colombian	Spain-Amer	Barranquilla		N. Y.	New York
3		Caldman	Mr. Ernest	48	M	S Valet	"	British	"	British	England	Doylestown	W. R. Mercer, Doylestown, Pa. Mr. W. I. D. Hurley 6 Pembroke Pk., Dublin, Ireland	Pa.	Doylestown
4	IN TRANSIT	Casper	Mr. John H.	56	M	M Migr	"	English	"	do	Ireland	Dublin	Mr. Graham, 199 Williams St., Shalford, Canada	N.Y.	New York
5		Gilmere	Mr. Thomas G.	39	M	M Tourist	"	do	"	do	N. Y.	New York	Mr. F. E. Nelson 119 So. Motland St., Montreal, Can.	Can.	Montreal
6	IN TRANSIT	Davis	Mrs. Danna Maria	75	F	W do	"	do	"	do	Canada	Montreal	do do do do do do do do	do	do
7	IN TRANSIT	Read	Mr. Thomas John	53	M	S Agent	"	do	"	do	do	do	do do do do do do do do	do	do
8	IN TRANSIT	Durham	Mr. Alex. J. M.	17	M	S Student	"	do	"	do	Jamaica	Kingston	Mr. J. B. Powell United Fruit Company, Kingston Mr. W. Garcia, 3 Duke Street, Kingston, Jamaica	B.W.I.	Turks Island
9	IN TRANSIT	Escoffery	Mrs. Ida Annabel A.	39	F	M H'wife	"	do	"	do	Jamaica	St. Andrew	do do do do do do do do	do	do
10	UNDER 16	Escoffery	Miss Olive May	12	F	S Student	"	do	"	do	do	do	do do do do do do do do	do	do
11	UNDER 16	Escoffery	Miss Kathleen A.	9	F	S Child	"	do	"	do	do	do	do do do do do do do do	do	do
12	IN TRANSIT	Garcia	Mr. Alvin F. I.	35	M	M Hat Migr	"	do	"	do	Canada	Toronto	do do do do do do do do	do	do
13	IN TRANSIT	Lawrance	Miss Mildred P.	22	F	S Dressmaker	"	do	"	do	Jamaica	Kingston	do do do do do do do do	do	do
14		Harriott	Mrs. Annie G.	55	F	M Tourist	"	do	"	do	English	do	Mr. E. C. Harriott St. Ann's Bay, Jamaica	N.Y.	Brooklyn, N.Y.
15		Harriott	Miss Gertrude R.	22	F	S Stenog.	"	do	"	do	do	do	do do do do do do do do	do	do
16		Henniquin	Miss Marthe H.	37	F	S Teacher	"	French	"	French	French	Mass.	Boston Mrs. Poma, 28 Isabella Street Boston, Mass.	Mass	Boston
17	IN TRANSIT	Hinton	Mr. Arthur	50	M	M Music	"	British	"	British	English	Eng.	London Mr. F. Cundall Institute of Jamaica, Kingston, Ja	Eng.	London
18	IN TRANSIT	Hunter	Mrs. Gladys Lillian	21	F	M H'wife	"	English	"	do	Jamaica	Kingston	Mr. A. M. Laing H.M. Customs, Kingston, Ja	N.Y.	New York
19	IN TRANSIT	Lord	Mr. Charles G.	64	M	M Penk'pr	"	do	"	do	do	Old Harbor	Mr. Oscar Lord The Whim, Old Harbor, Jamaica	N. Y.	New York
20	IN TRANSIT	Lord	Mrs. Sarah Ann	58	F	M Lady	"	do	"	do	do	do	do do do do do do do do	do	do
21	DIPLOMAT	McCormick	Mr. David D.	51	M	M Consul	"	Spanish	"	Colombian	Spain-Amer	Bucaramanga	Mr. B. Hernandez, Bucaramanga, Col.	do	do
22	DIPLOMAT	McCormick	Mrs. Leticia	35	F	M H'wife	"	do	"	do	do	do	do do do do do do do do	do	do
23	DIPLOMAT	McCormick	Mr. Hector	14	M	S Student	"	do	"	do	do	do	do do do do do do do do	do	do
24	DIPLOMAT	McCormick	Mr. Hugo	7	M	S Child	"	do	"	do	do	do	do do do do do do do do	do	do
25	DIPLOMAT	Hernandez	Miss Hortensia	24	F	S Tourist	"	do	"	do	do	do	do do do do do do do do	do	do
26	IN TRANSIT	Millen	Mr. Lionel H.	44	M	M Import	"	English	"	British	English	Canada	Ottawa Mother -- Mrs. S. R. Millen 599 James St., Hamilton, Canada	Canada	Ottawa
27	IN TRANSIT	Millen	Mrs. Mary M.	32	F	M H'wife	"	do	"	do	do	do	do do do do do do do do	do	do
28		Prendergast	Miss Hilda A.	30	F	S Domestic	"	do	"	do	Jamaica	Kingston	Mr. F. T. Prendergast Wat erloo Rd., Kingston, Ja	N. Y.	New York
29		Powers	Mr. Francis	41	M	M Barber	"	do	"	do	English	do	Mr. B. F. Cushing Witchfield Hotel, Pto. Antonio, Ja	Mass	Boston
30		Powers	Mrs. Maude	41	F	M Hairdrsr	"	do	"	do	do	do	do do do do do do do do	do	do
31		Wilson	Miss Hilda M.	28	F	S Domestic	"	do	"	do	do	St. Andrew	Mrs. A. J. Wilson, Paradise, N.Y.	N. Y.	New York

A

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Alien

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-213

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, APRIL 22nd, 1920 29

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER, OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Bert Perry Master of the S/S Tivives, from New York, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Bert Perry
MASTER, Officer.

Sworn to before me this twenty second day of April, 1920
at Port of New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Romance dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 32.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 1

30

3. S. TIVIVES

sailing from Santa Marta 4/15 & Kingston, Jamaica 4/17, 19, Arriving at Port of New York April 22nd, 1920

No. ON List.	NAME IN FULL.	AGE.	SEX.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.	
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.				
1	Brigham	Mr. Charles	78	M	W	June 1841, Watertown, Mass	84 Garfield St., Watertown, Mass
2	Brigham	Miss Maria	73	F	S	Feb. 1847, do do	do do do
3	Bruganti	Mr. Edward	23	M	S	Thru Father in Boston, Oct. 1914, 1st Dist Ct. 180 Columbus Ave., Boston, Mass	
4	Burns	Mr. George	39	M	S	July 1880, Worcester, Mass	550 Pleasant St., Worcester, Mass
5	Chidley	Mr. Claude	32	M	S	High Court, Sept. 1917, Camp Devens, Mass	339 Fifth St., Detroit, Mich.
6	Clancey	Mr. Louis J.	22	M	S	Aug. 1897, Bangor, Maine	Bangor, Me.
7	Coffey	Mr. Earl	20	M	S	June 1899, Boston, Mass	39 Quincy St., Detroit, Mich.
8	Collins	Rt. Rev. John J.	63	M	S	Nov. 1856, Mayville, Ky.	Fordham Univ., Fordham, N.Y.
9	Condon	Mr. George A.	43	M	M	Dec. 1876, Rockland, Mass	467 Hingham St., Rockland, Mass
10	Condon	Mrs. Alexa	40	F	M	By marriage. born Nova Scotia	do do do
11	Condon	Mstr. George A., Jr.	4	M	S	Jan. 1916, Rockland, Mass	do do do
12	Carrell	Mr. Patrick J.	35	M	S	Nov. 1884, Philadelphia, Pa	1012 Melrose Ave., Melrose Pk., Pa.
13	Curtiss	Mr. Carleton	48	M	S	July 1872, New York City	17 W. 54th St., N. Y. C.
14	Derrance	Mrs. Eleanor	66	F	W	Aug. 1854, Penns Manor, Pa.	Penns Manor, Pa
15	Hood	Mrs. Alice	36	F	W	Apr. 1883, Bristol, Pa	2025 Walnut St., Philadelphia
16	Drislaine	Mr. John	50	M	M	Mar. 1870, Canton, Mass	Rockland St., Canton, Mass
17	Dryden	Mr. Forrest F.	55	M	M	Dec. 1864, Bedford, Ohio	59 French Turn Newark, N. J.
18	Dryden	Mrs. Grace M.	54	F	M	Aug. 1865, Haverhill, Mass	do do
19	Ericksen	Mr. John E.	22	M	M	Jan. 1898, Boston, Mass	10 Princeton St., Medford, Mass
20	Gilmere	Mr. Charles F.	33	M	M	Aug. 1887, Lowell, Mass	67 Hancock St., Mass., Boston
21	Hunter	Mr. Robert	32	M	S	Jan. 1888, Boston, Mass	5 Summer Pl., Roxbury, Mass
22	Knight	Mr. John E.	49	M	M	Sept 1870, Salem, Mass	So. Weymouth, Mass
23	Knight	Mrs. Sadie	48	F	M	Jan. 1872, Jackson, N.H.	do do
24	Lambert	Mr. John H.	32	M	S	Nat. while in U.S. Army, Sept 1918, Camp Huachuca W. Va.	254 Winslow St., Coomb, Mass
25	Lindsley	Mr. Charles G.	65	M	M	Sept 1854, New Haven, Conn.	198 Sherman Ave., New Haven, Conn.
26	Lindsley	Mrs. Caroline A.	65	F	M	Apr. 1854, Brunswick, N. H.	do do do
27	Maginniss	Mr. Frank J.	37	M	M	Sept 1882, Phila, Pa	First Hills, N. Y.
28	Maginniss	Mrs. Ida P.	37	F	M	Aug. 1862, Richmond, Va	do do do
29	Mercer	Mr. William R.	57	M	M	May 1862, Doylestown, Pa.	Doylestown, Pa.
30	Mercer	Mrs. Martha	47	F	M	June 1872, Boston, Mass	do do

Bing Terby

30

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship. 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival. 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 2

3. S. T.I.V.I.V.E.S. sailing from Santa Marta 4/15 & Kingston, Ja., 4/17, 1920, Arriving at Port of New York 31 April 22nd, 1920

No. ON List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	Miles	Mr. Sabin W.	48	M	M	June 1871, Greensboro, Vt.		49 Bickerstaff St., Boston, Mass
2	Miles	Mrs Sarah E.	36	F	M	Mar. 1884, Newdoonham, Me.		do do do
3	Mentanoz	Mr. Anthony L.	26	M	M	Sept 1893, Brooklyn, N. Y.		1215 Prospect Pl., B'klyn, N. Y.
4	Shedd	Mr. William T.	70	M	M	Feb. 1850, Burlington, Vt.		East Orange, N. J.
5	Shedd	Mrs Georgina	71	F	M	Mar. 1849, New York City		do do
6	Wescott	Mr. Chester A.	30	M	S	Mar. 1890, Malden, Mass		Bar Harbor, Me.
7	Willson	Mr. Frank	43	M	S	Feb. 1877, Springwater, N. Y.		5556 East 5th St., So Boston, Mass.
8	Wing	Mr. Wilson D.	75	M	M	Apr. 1845, Gardwick, Me.		Bangor, Me.
9	Wing	Mrs Sarah F.	69	F	M	Sept 1850, Bangor, Me		do do
10	Wing	Miss Caroline R.	46	F	S	Nov. 1873, Valparaise, Chile		do do
11	Wing	Miss Abeline P.	43	F	S	Aug. 1876, Bangor, Me.		do do

Benz Perry
Master

1144

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-5413

16	Mielke	August			
17	Wodie	George	✓	do	do
18	Lloyd	Walter	✓	Purser	do
19	Arsher	John	✓	1st Asst.	do
20	Taillie	Charles	✓	2nd Asst.	do
21	Gockley	Harry	✓	Doctor	do
22	Kennedy	Horold	✓	Sr. Radio	do
23	Eby	Harold	✓	Jr. do	do
24	Rance	William	✓	Chief Eng.	do
25	Hughes	Patrick	✓	1st Asst.	do
26	Bratching	Edward	✓	2nd Asst.	do
27	Stenecker	William	✓	3d Asst.	do
28	Weeks	Arthur	✓	Deck Eng.	do
29	MacKenzie	John	✓	2nd Freezer	do
30	McClellan	Thomas	✓	Chief Freezer	do

Line United Fruit Company
 Owners Private S/S Corporation
 Local Agents United Fruit Company

* See list of races on back 1
 NOTE.—Failure to furnish.

Form 600

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
 PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
 IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK

April 28 1920

32

I, master of the AMERICAN S.S. "TIVIVER"
 from port of NEW YORK, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 105 Number of seamen deserted NONE
 Number of seamen discharged 105 Seamen left in hospital (or died) NONE
 Number of seamen signed on at this port 105 Total crew this date 105

The above-named vessel arrived at this port April 22 1920, 19, consigned to
 ; is now lying at Pier 9 North River is
 expected to sail April 27 1920, 19, for Kingston, Cristobal and Colombian Port
 via United States port of New York First port of call in United States
 this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
N	O	N	E

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

UNITED FRUIT COMPANY, Steamship Service

CREW LIST S. S. *Arcturion* Voyage *72* Date *19*

NAME	RANK	SALARY	ADDRESS
1. J. Haskins	Chief Engineer	37	San Francisco
2. G. E. Haskins	1st Asst	33	San Francisco
3. R. E. Haskins	2nd Asst	31	San Francisco
4. P. E. Haskins	3rd Asst	29	San Francisco
5. H. E. Haskins	4th Asst	27	San Francisco
6. A. E. Haskins	5th Asst	25	San Francisco
7. J. E. Haskins	6th Asst	23	San Francisco
8. M. E. Haskins	7th Asst	21	San Francisco
9. I. E. Haskins	8th Asst	19	San Francisco
10. F. E. Haskins	9th Asst	17	San Francisco
11. D. E. Haskins	10th Asst	15	San Francisco
12. C. E. Haskins	11th Asst	13	San Francisco
13. P. E. Haskins	12th Asst	11	San Francisco
14. J. E. Haskins	13th Asst	9	San Francisco
15. A. E. Haskins	14th Asst	7	San Francisco
16. G. E. Haskins	15th Asst	5	San Francisco
17. M. E. Haskins	16th Asst	3	San Francisco
18. W. E. Haskins	17th Asst	1	San Francisco
19. J. P. Archer	1st Asst	33	San Francisco
20. C. F. Taillie	2nd Asst	31	San Francisco
21. H. E. Haskins	3rd Asst	29	San Francisco
22. R. E. Haskins	4th Asst	27	San Francisco
23. M. E. Haskins	5th Asst	25	San Francisco
24. G. E. Haskins	6th Asst	23	San Francisco
25. J. E. Haskins	7th Asst	21	San Francisco
26. I. E. Haskins	8th Asst	19	San Francisco
27. F. E. Haskins	9th Asst	17	San Francisco
28. D. E. Haskins	10th Asst	15	San Francisco
29. C. E. Haskins	11th Asst	13	San Francisco
30. P. E. Haskins	12th Asst	11	San Francisco
31. J. E. Haskins	13th Asst	9	San Francisco
32. A. E. Haskins	14th Asst	7	San Francisco
33. G. E. Haskins	15th Asst	5	San Francisco
34. M. E. Haskins	16th Asst	3	San Francisco
35. W. E. Haskins	17th Asst	1	San Francisco

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
NO.	NAME	SALARY	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY
NO.	NAME	SALARY	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY
1	J. Haskins	37	Chief Engineer	34	American
2	G. E. Haskins	33	1st Asst	31	American
3	R. E. Haskins	31	2nd Asst	29	American
4	P. E. Haskins	29	3rd Asst	27	American
5	H. E. Haskins	27	4th Asst	25	American
6	A. E. Haskins	25	5th Asst	23	American
7	J. E. Haskins	23	6th Asst	21	American
8	M. E. Haskins	21	7th Asst	19	American
9	I. E. Haskins	19	8th Asst	17	American
10	F. E. Haskins	17	9th Asst	15	American
11	D. E. Haskins	15	10th Asst	13	American
12	C. E. Haskins	13	11th Asst	11	American
13	P. E. Haskins	11	12th Asst	9	American
14	J. E. Haskins	9	13th Asst	7	American
15	A. E. Haskins	7	14th Asst	5	American
16	G. E. Haskins	5	15th Asst	3	American
17	M. E. Haskins	3	16th Asst	1	American
18	W. E. Haskins	1	17th Asst	0	American
19	J. P. Archer	33	1st Asst	31	American
20	C. F. Taillie	31	2nd Asst	29	American
21	H. E. Haskins	29	3rd Asst	27	American
22	R. E. Haskins	27	4th Asst	25	American
23	M. E. Haskins	25	5th Asst	23	American
24	G. E. Haskins	23	6th Asst	21	American
25	J. E. Haskins	21	7th Asst	19	American
26	I. E. Haskins	19	8th Asst	17	American
27	F. E. Haskins	17	9th Asst	15	American
28	D. E. Haskins	15	10th Asst	13	American
29	C. E. Haskins	13	11th Asst	11	American
30	P. E. Haskins	11	12th Asst	9	American
31	J. E. Haskins	9	13th Asst	7	American
32	A. E. Haskins	7	14th Asst	5	American
33	G. E. Haskins	5	15th Asst	3	American
34	M. E. Haskins	3	16th Asst	1	American
35	W. E. Haskins	1	17th Asst	0	American

do	do	26	M	do	do	5	7
do	do	24	M	do	do	5	7
do	do	21	M	do	do	5	7
do	do	26	M	do	do	5	10
do	do	31	M	do	do	5	7
do	do	21	M	do	do	5	8
do	do	25	M	do	do	5	7
do	do	34	M	do	Amer. (Nat)	5	8½
do	do	34	M	Irish	Amer. (Nat)	5	6
do	do	35	M	English	Amer.	6	
do	do	23	M	do	do	6	
do	do	21	M	do	do	5	5
do	do	30	M	Scotch	British	5	8
do	do	39	M	Irish	do	5	6

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

386
UNITED FRUIT COMPANY, Steamship Service

CREW LIST S. S. _____ Voyage _____ Date _____ 19__

NAME		RANK	SALARY	ADDRESS
1	A. Mackinnon	1st Lt	33	1st Lt
2	C. O. Mackinnon	2nd Lt	33	2nd Lt
3	R. O. Mackinnon	3rd Lt	33	3rd Lt
4	F. O. Mackinnon	4th Lt	33	4th Lt
5	B. O. Mackinnon	5th Lt	33	5th Lt
6	W. O. Mackinnon	6th Lt	33	6th Lt
7	A. O. Mackinnon	7th Lt	33	7th Lt
8	W. O. Mackinnon	8th Lt	33	8th Lt
9	A. O. Mackinnon	9th Lt	33	9th Lt
10	G. O. Mackinnon	10th Lt	33	10th Lt
11	C. O. Mackinnon	11th Lt	33	11th Lt
12	F. O. Mackinnon	12th Lt	33	12th Lt
13	F. O. Mackinnon	13th Lt	33	13th Lt
14	J. O. Mackinnon	14th Lt	33	14th Lt
15	A. O. Mackinnon	15th Lt	33	15th Lt
16	G. O. Mackinnon	16th Lt	33	16th Lt
17	M. O. Mackinnon	17th Lt	33	17th Lt
18	W. B. Mackinnon	18th Lt	33	18th Lt
19	J. P. Mackinnon	19th Lt	33	19th Lt
20	C. F. Mackinnon	20th Lt	33	20th Lt
21	H. O. Mackinnon	21st Lt	33	21st Lt
22	H. O. Mackinnon	22nd Lt	33	22nd Lt
23	H. O. Mackinnon	23rd Lt	33	23rd Lt

Police Department		Age	Assignment
1.	H. Hume	31	Assistant
2.	R. Hughes	32	Assistant
3.	E. Eustachius	33	Assistant
4.	B. Biecher	34	Assistant
5.	A. Allen	35	Assistant
6.	T. McCallister	36	Assistant
7.	J. MacKenzie	37	Assistant
8.	M. Elias	38	Assistant
9.	J. Hernandez	39	Assistant
10.	E. Lopez	40	Assistant
11.	C. Powell	41	Assistant
12.	J. Perez	42	Assistant
13.	P. Gomez	43	Assistant
14.	J. Jones	44	Assistant
15.	J. Veiga	45	Assistant
16.	M. Davis	46	Assistant
17.	A. Guiseppe	47	Assistant
18.	J. Corbett	48	Assistant
19.	A. Zmias	49	Assistant
20.	L. Jara	50	Assistant
21.	H. Villal	51	Assistant
22.	J. Martinez	52	Assistant
23.	J. Diaz	53	Assistant
24.	N. Fernandez	54	Assistant
25.	A. Smith	55	Assistant
26.	A. Taylor	56	Assistant
27.	E. Williams	57	Assistant
28.	G. Garcia	58	Assistant
29.	H. Miller	59	Assistant
30.	J. Wilson	60	Assistant
31.	K. Moore	61	Assistant
32.	L. Brown	62	Assistant
33.	M. Green	63	Assistant
34.	N. White	64	Assistant
35.	O. Black	65	Assistant
36.	P. Gray	66	Assistant
37.	Q. King	67	Assistant
38.	R. Lee	68	Assistant
39.	S. Hall	69	Assistant
40.	T. Young	70	Assistant
41.	U. Adams	71	Assistant
42.	V. Baker	72	Assistant
43.	W. Carter	73	Assistant
44.	X. Evans	74	Assistant
45.	Y. Foster	75	Assistant
46.	Z. Gibson	76	Assistant
47.	AA. Hamilton	77	Assistant
48.	AB. Jackson	78	Assistant
49.	AC. King	79	Assistant
50.	AD. Lee	80	Assistant
51.	AE. Miller	81	Assistant
52.	AF. Moore	82	Assistant
53.	AG. Parker	83	Assistant
54.	AH. Roberts	84	Assistant
55.	AI. Taylor	85	Assistant
56.	AJ. White	86	Assistant
57.	AK. Black	87	Assistant
58.	AL. Green	88	Assistant
59.	AM. Brown	89	Assistant
60.	AN. White	90	Assistant
61.	AO. Black	91	Assistant
62.	AP. Green	92	Assistant
63.	AQ. Brown	93	Assistant
64.	AR. White	94	Assistant
65.	AS. Black	95	Assistant
66.	AT. Green	96	Assistant
67.	AU. Brown	97	Assistant
68.	AV. White	98	Assistant
69.	AW. Black	99	Assistant
70.	AX. Green	100	Assistant

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
NO.	NAME	SALARY	CAPACITY	AGE	NAT. NATIONALITY
1	V. LUCAS	100	CHIEF ENGINEER	38	AMERICAN
2	W. JONES	100	1ST ADJUTANT	31	"
3	W. WASHINGTON	100	2ND ADJUTANT	30	"
4	W. KIRKMAN	100	3RD ADJUTANT	29	"
5	W. SMITH	100	4TH ADJUTANT	28	"
6	W. J. WASHINGTON	100	5TH ADJUTANT	27	"
7	W. J. WASHINGTON	100	6TH ADJUTANT	26	"
8	W. J. WASHINGTON	100	7TH ADJUTANT	25	"
9	W. J. WASHINGTON	100	8TH ADJUTANT	24	"
10	W. J. WASHINGTON	100	9TH ADJUTANT	23	"
11	W. J. WASHINGTON	100	10TH ADJUTANT	22	"
12	W. J. WASHINGTON	100	11TH ADJUTANT	21	"
13	W. J. WASHINGTON	100	12TH ADJUTANT	20	"
14	W. J. WASHINGTON	100	13TH ADJUTANT	19	"
15	W. J. WASHINGTON	100	14TH ADJUTANT	18	"
16	W. J. WASHINGTON	100	15TH ADJUTANT	17	"
17	W. J. WASHINGTON	100	16TH ADJUTANT	16	"
18	W. J. WASHINGTON	100	17TH ADJUTANT	15	"
19	W. J. WASHINGTON	100	18TH ADJUTANT	14	"
20	W. J. WASHINGTON	100	19TH ADJUTANT	13	"
21	W. J. WASHINGTON	100	20TH ADJUTANT	12	"
22	W. J. WASHINGTON	100	21TH ADJUTANT	11	"
23	W. J. WASHINGTON	100	22TH ADJUTANT	10	"
24	W. J. WASHINGTON	100	23TH ADJUTANT	9	"
25	W. J. WASHINGTON	100	24TH ADJUTANT	8	"
26	W. J. WASHINGTON	100	25TH ADJUTANT	7	"
27	W. J. WASHINGTON	100	26TH ADJUTANT	6	"
28	W. J. WASHINGTON	100	27TH ADJUTANT	5	"
29	W. J. WASHINGTON	100	28TH ADJUTANT	4	"
30	W. J. WASHINGTON	100	29TH ADJUTANT	3	"
31	W. J. WASHINGTON	100	30TH ADJUTANT	2	"
32	W. J. WASHINGTON	100	31TH ADJUTANT	1	"
33	W. J. WASHINGTON	100	32TH ADJUTANT	0	"
34	W. J. WASHINGTON	100	33TH ADJUTANT	-1	"
35	W. J. WASHINGTON	100	34TH ADJUTANT	-2	"
36	W. J. WASHINGTON	100	35TH ADJUTANT	-3	"
37	W. J. WASHINGTON	100	36TH ADJUTANT	-4	"
38	W. J. WASHINGTON	100	37TH ADJUTANT	-5	"
39	W. J. WASHINGTON	100	38TH ADJUTANT	-6	"
40	W. J. WASHINGTON	100	39TH ADJUTANT	-7	"
41	W. J. WASHINGTON	100	40TH ADJUTANT	-8	"
42	W. J. WASHINGTON	100	41TH ADJUTANT	-9	"
43	W. J. WASHINGTON	100	42TH ADJUTANT	-10	"
44	W. J. WASHINGTON	100	43TH ADJUTANT	-11	"
45	W. J. WASHINGTON	100	44TH ADJUTANT	-12	"
46	W. J. WASHINGTON	100	45TH ADJUTANT	-13	"
47	W. J. WASHINGTON	100	46TH ADJUTANT	-14	"
48	W. J. WASHINGTON	100	47TH ADJUTANT	-15	"
49	W. J. WASHINGTON	100	48TH ADJUTANT	-16	"
50	W. J. WASHINGTON	100	49TH ADJUTANT	-17	"
51	W. J. WASHINGTON	100	50TH ADJUTANT	-18	"
52	W. J. WASHINGTON	100	51TH ADJUTANT	-19	"
53	W. J. WASHINGTON	100	52TH ADJUTANT	-20	"
54	W. J. WASHINGTON	100	53TH ADJUTANT	-21	"
55	W. J. WASHINGTON	100	54TH ADJUTANT	-22	"
56	W. J. WASHINGTON	100	55TH ADJUTANT	-23	"
57	W. J. WASHINGTON	100	56TH ADJUTANT	-24	"
58	W. J. WASHINGTON	100	57TH ADJUTANT	-25	"
59	W. J. WASHINGTON	100	58TH ADJUTANT	-26	"
60	W. J. WASHINGTON	100	59TH ADJUTANT	-27	"
61	W. J. WASHINGTON	100	60TH ADJUTANT	-28	"
62	W. J. WASHINGTON	100	61TH ADJUTANT	-29	"
63	W. J. WASHINGTON	100	62TH ADJUTANT	-30	"
64	W. J. WASHINGTON	100	63TH ADJUTANT	-31	"

do	20	M	do	do	5	6
do	21	M	do	do	5	8
do	26	M	do	do	5	7
do	24	M	do	do	5	7
do	21	M	do	do	5	7
do	26	M	do	do	5	10
do	31	M	do	do	5	7
do	21	M	do	do	5	8
do	25	M	do	do	5	7
do	34	M	do	Amer. (Nat)	5	8
do	34	M	Irish	Amer. (Nat)	5	6
do	35	M	English	Amer.	6	
do	23	M	do	do	6	
do	21	M	do	do	5	5
do	30	M	Scotch	British	5	8
do	39	M	Irish	do	5	6

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

UNITED FRUIT COMPANY, Steamship Service

CREW LIST S. S. Voyage Date 19

NAME	RANK	SALARY	ADDRESS
1. J. Macdonald	33		
2. J. Macdonald			
3. J. Macdonald			
4. J. Macdonald			
5. J. Macdonald			
6. J. Macdonald			
7. J. Macdonald			
8. J. Macdonald			
9. J. Macdonald			
10. J. Macdonald			
11. J. Macdonald			
12. J. Macdonald			
13. J. Macdonald			
14. J. Macdonald			
15. J. Macdonald			
16. J. Macdonald			
17. J. Macdonald			
18. J. Macdonald			
19. J. Macdonald			
20. J. Macdonald			
21. J. Macdonald			
22. J. Macdonald			
23. J. Macdonald			
24. J. Macdonald			
25. J. Macdonald			
26. J. Macdonald			
27. J. Macdonald			
28. J. Macdonald			
29. J. Macdonald			
30. J. Macdonald			
31. J. Macdonald			
32. J. Macdonald			
33. J. Macdonald			
34. J. Macdonald			
35. J. Macdonald			
36. J. Macdonald			
37. J. Macdonald			
38. J. Macdonald			
39. J. Macdonald			
40. J. Macdonald			
41. J. Macdonald			
42. J. Macdonald			
43. J. Macdonald			
44. J. Macdonald			
45. J. Macdonald			
46. J. Macdonald			
47. J. Macdonald			
48. J. Macdonald			
49. J. Macdonald			
50. J. Macdonald			
51. J. Macdonald			
52. J. Macdonald			
53. J. Macdonald			
54. J. Macdonald			
55. J. Macdonald			
56. J. Macdonald			
57. J. Macdonald			
58. J. Macdonald			
59. J. Macdonald			
60. J. Macdonald			
61. J. Macdonald			
62. J. Macdonald			
63. J. Macdonald			
64. J. Macdonald			
65. J. Macdonald			
66. J. Macdonald			
67. J. Macdonald			
68. J. Macdonald			
69. J. Macdonald			
70. J. Macdonald			
71. J. Macdonald			
72. J. Macdonald			
73. J. Macdonald			
74. J. Macdonald			
75. J. Macdonald			
76. J. Macdonald			
77. J. Macdonald			
78. J. Macdonald			
79. J. Macdonald			
80. J. Macdonald			
81. J. Macdonald			
82. J. Macdonald			
83. J. Macdonald			
84. J. Macdonald			
85. J. Macdonald			
86. J. Macdonald			
87. J. Macdonald			
88. J. Macdonald			
89. J. Macdonald			
90. J. Macdonald			
91. J. Macdonald			
92. J. Macdonald			
93. J. Macdonald			
94. J. Macdonald			
95. J. Macdonald			
96. J. Macdonald			
97. J. Macdonald			
98. J. Macdonald			
99. J. Macdonald			
100. J. Macdonald			

Owners United Fruit Company
 Local Agents United Fruit Company

* See list of races on back hereof.
 NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
NO.	NAME	SALARY	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY
1	W. B. BAKER	100	STEWARDS	34	AMERICAN
2	W. B. BAKER	100	STEWARDS	34	"
3	W. B. BAKER	100	STEWARDS	34	"
4	W. B. BAKER	100	STEWARDS	34	"
5	W. B. BAKER	100	STEWARDS	34	"
6	W. B. BAKER	100	STEWARDS	34	"
7	W. B. BAKER	100	STEWARDS	34	"
8	W. B. BAKER	100	STEWARDS	34	"
9	W. B. BAKER	100	STEWARDS	34	"
10	W. B. BAKER	100	STEWARDS	34	"
11	W. B. BAKER	100	STEWARDS	34	"
12	W. B. BAKER	100	STEWARDS	34	"
13	W. B. BAKER	100	STEWARDS	34	"
14	W. B. BAKER	100	STEWARDS	34	"
15	W. B. BAKER	100	STEWARDS	34	"
16	W. B. BAKER	100	STEWARDS	34	"
17	W. B. BAKER	100	STEWARDS	34	"
18	W. B. BAKER	100	STEWARDS	34	"
19	W. B. BAKER	100	STEWARDS	34	"
20	W. B. BAKER	100	STEWARDS	34	"
21	W. B. BAKER	100	STEWARDS	34	"
22	W. B. BAKER	100	STEWARDS	34	"
23	W. B. BAKER	100	STEWARDS	34	"
24	W. B. BAKER	100	STEWARDS	34	"
25	W. B. BAKER	100	STEWARDS	34	"
26	W. B. BAKER	100	STEWARDS	34	"
27	W. B. BAKER	100	STEWARDS	34	"
28	W. B. BAKER	100	STEWARDS	34	"
29	W. B. BAKER	100	STEWARDS	34	"
30	W. B. BAKER	100	STEWARDS	34	"
31	W. B. BAKER	100	STEWARDS	34	"
32	W. B. BAKER	100	STEWARDS	34	"
33	W. B. BAKER	100	STEWARDS	34	"
34	W. B. BAKER	100	STEWARDS	34	"
35	W. B. BAKER	100	STEWARDS	34	"
36	W. B. BAKER	100	STEWARDS	34	"
37	W. B. BAKER	100	STEWARDS	34	"
38	W. B. BAKER	100	STEWARDS	34	"
39	W. B. BAKER	100	STEWARDS	34	"
40	W. B. BAKER	100	STEWARDS	34	"
41	W. B. BAKER	100	STEWARDS	34	"
42	W. B. BAKER	100	STEWARDS	34	"
43	W. B. BAKER	100	STEWARDS	34	"
44	W. B. BAKER	100	STEWARDS	34	"
45	W. B. BAKER	100	STEWARDS	34	"
46	W. B. BAKER	100	STEWARDS	34	"
47	W. B. BAKER	100	STEWARDS	34	"
48	W. B. BAKER	100	STEWARDS	34	"
49	W. B. BAKER	100	STEWARDS	34	"
50	W. B. BAKER	100	STEWARDS	34	"
51	W. B. BAKER	100	STEWARDS	34	"
52	W. B. BAKER	100	STEWARDS	34	"
53	W. B. BAKER	100	STEWARDS	34	"
54	W. B. BAKER	100	STEWARDS	34	"
55	W. B. BAKER	100	STEWARDS	34	"
56	W. B. BAKER	100	STEWARDS	34	"
57	W. B. BAKER	100	STEWARDS	34	"
58	W. B. BAKER	100	STEWARDS	34	"
59	W. B. BAKER	100	STEWARDS	34	"
60	W. B. BAKER	100	STEWARDS	34	"
61	W. B. BAKER	100	STEWARDS	34	"
62	W. B. BAKER	100	STEWARDS	34	"
63	W. B. BAKER	100	STEWARDS	34	"
64	W. B. BAKER	100	STEWARDS	34	"
65	W. B. BAKER	100	STEWARDS	34	"
66	W. B. BAKER	100	STEWARDS	34	"
67	W. B. BAKER	100	STEWARDS	34	"
68	W. B. BAKER	100	STEWARDS	34	"
69	W. B. BAKER	100	STEWARDS	34	"
70	W. B. BAKER	100	STEWARDS	34	"
71	W. B. BAKER	100	STEWARDS	34	"
72	W. B. BAKER	100	STEWARDS	34	"
73	W. B. BAKER	100	STEWARDS	34	"
74	W. B. BAKER	100	STEWARDS	34	"
75	W. B. BAKER	100	STEWARDS	34	"
76	W. B. BAKER	100	STEWARDS	34	"
77	W. B. BAKER	100	STEWARDS	34	"
78	W. B. BAKER	100	STEWARDS	34	"
79	W. B. BAKER	100	STEWARDS	34	"
80	W. B. BAKER	100	STEWARDS	34	"
81	W. B. BAKER	100	STEWARDS	34	"
82	W. B. BAKER	100	STEWARDS	34	"
83	W. B. BAKER	100	STEWARDS	34	"
84	W. B. BAKER	100	STEWARDS	34	"
85	W. B. BAKER	100	STEWARDS	34	"
86	W. B. BAKER	100	STEWARDS	34	"
87	W. B. BAKER	100	STEWARDS	34	"
88	W. B. BAKER	100	STEWARDS	34	"
89	W. B. BAKER	100	STEWARDS	34	"
90	W. B. BAKER	100	STEWARDS	34	"
91	W. B. BAKER	100	STEWARDS	34	"
92	W. B. BAKER	100	STEWARDS	34	"
93	W. B. BAKER	100	STEWARDS	34	"
94	W. B. BAKER	100	STEWARDS	34	"
95	W. B. BAKER	100	STEWARDS	34	"
96	W. B. BAKER	100	STEWARDS	34	"
97	W. B. BAKER	100	STEWARDS	34	"
98	W. B. BAKER	100	STEWARDS	34	"
99	W. B. BAKER	100	STEWARDS	34	"
100	W. B. BAKER	100	STEWARDS	34	"

19

Bert Terpy

M	do	do	5	6
M	do	do	5	8
M	do	do	5	7
M	do	do	5	7
M	do	do	5	7
M	do	do	5	10
M	do	do	5	7
M	do	do	5	8
M	do	do	5	7
M	do	Amer. (Nat)	5	8
	Irish	Amer. (Nat)	5	6
	English	Amer.	6	
	do	do	6	
	do	do	5	5
	Scotch	British	5	8
	Irish	do	5	6

by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

UNITED FRUIT COMPANY, Steamship Service

CREW LIST S. S. *Albatross* Voyage *to* *San Francisco* Date *Jan 19* 19*20*

NAME	RANK	SALARY	ADDRESS
1. J. Lidbury	35	21	American
2. G. Sanders	35	21	"
3. M. Burgess	35	21	"
4. J. Olego	35	21	"
5. C. Olego	35	21	"
6. I. Yzaguirre	35	21	"
7. S. Zabala	35	21	"
8. D. Mageran	35	21	"
9. P. Gonzalez	35	21	"
10. M. Anduega	35	21	"
11. P. Ronceal	35	21	"
12. P. Manifesto	35	21	"
13. J. Jones	35	21	"
14. R. Clarence	35	21	"
15. A. Borinquen	35	21	"
16. C. Bernal	35	21	"
17. J. Jones	35	21	"
18. G. Barton	35	21	"
19. J. Tenetian	35	21	"
20. M. Hill	35	21	"
21. C. Adams	35	21	"
22. M. Velez	35	21	"
23. J. Jones	35	21	"
24. J. Jones	35	21	"
25. J. Jones	35	21	"
26. J. Jones	35	21	"
27. J. Jones	35	21	"
28. J. Jones	35	21	"
29. J. Jones	35	21	"
30. J. Jones	35	21	"
31. J. Jones	35	21	"
32. J. Jones	35	21	"
33. J. Jones	35	21	"
34. J. Jones	35	21	"
35. J. Jones	35	21	"
36. J. Jones	35	21	"
37. J. Jones	35	21	"
38. J. Jones	35	21	"
39. J. Jones	35	21	"
40. J. Jones	35	21	"
41. J. Jones	35	21	"
42. J. Jones	35	21	"
43. J. Jones	35	21	"
44. J. Jones	35	21	"

Berry Terpy

Owners *United Fruit Company*
Local Agents *United Fruit Company*

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct

NO.	NAME	SALARY	CAPACITY	AGE	NAT. ALITY
1	BENJAMIN TERRY		Master		
2	A. J. LINDSEY	220.75	Chief Officer	27	American
3	A. J. LINDSEY	220.00	2nd "	22	"
4	A. J. LINDSEY	175.25	3rd " 36	24	"
5	A. J. LINDSEY	95.00	Bos'n.	24	Swede
6	A. J. LINDSEY	130.00	Carpenter	24	Russian
7	A. J. LINDSEY	37.50	Quartermaster	25	American
8	A. J. LINDSEY	37.50	"	20	"
9	A. J. LINDSEY	37.50	"	23	"
10	A. J. LINDSEY	25.00	A.B. Seaman	21	British
11	A. J. LINDSEY	25.00	"	24	"
12	A. J. LINDSEY	25.00	"	23	American
13	A. J. LINDSEY	25.00	"	24	Dane
14	A. J. LINDSEY	25.00	"	21	Norwegian
15	A. J. LINDSEY	25.00	"	28	American
16	A. J. LINDSEY	25.00	Ord. Seaman	26	"
17	A. J. LINDSEY	25.00	"	21	"
18	A. J. LINDSEY	140.00	Purser	24	"
19	A. J. LINDSEY	100.00	asst. Purser	21	"
20	A. J. LINDSEY	75.00	2nd, asst. Purser	23	"
21	A. J. LINDSEY	115.00	Doctor	31	"
22	A. J. LINDSEY	.01	Chf. Radio	22	"
23	A. J. LINDSEY	.01	2nd "	21	"

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
NO.	NAME	SALARY	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY
1	J. LIDBERRY	122.	CHIEF STEWARD	35	AMERICAN
2	B. VONARY	95.	2ND "	48	"
3	M. BURGESS	50.	STEWARD	37	"
4	J. HENRY	50.	ASST. STEWARD	24	SPANISH
5	J. OLEAGA	150.	CHIEF COOK	25	"
6	G. OLEAGA	100.	2ND "	23	"
7	I. YZAGUIERRE	80.	LARDER	21	"
8	P. GONZALEZ	85.	FRY	23	BRITISH
9	J. MASSA	60.	VEG.	20	SPANISH
10	D. MUGOZEA	85.	SHIP'S "	23	"
11	P. RONCAL	55.	COOK'S MATE	38	COSTA RICA
12	R. BROWN	55.	"	20	BRITISH
13	J. JONES	70.	COFFEE MAN	26	"
14	S. COHAN	95.	BUTCHER	32	"
15	P. BARRON	75.	BARTENDER	29	RUSSIAN
16	O. LANG	120.	BAKER	25	BRITISH
17	G. BARRON	75.	2ND BAKER	29	AMERICAN
18	J. TENTENJAK	50.	BARBER	32	"
19	E. WALL	70.	CHECKER	25	BRITISH
20	C. ADDAMS	60.	LINENKREPER	40	"
21	R. VETCHER	60.	DECK STEWARD	32	AMERICAN
22	V. MENDIZABAL	60.	STORER	24	"
23	J. CRIMMINS	60.	ASST. STEWARD	33	SPANISH
24	J. LORENTE	60.	"	33	AMERICAN
25	G. SEISM	60.	"	20	MEXICAN
26	M. NAVAREZ	60.	"	23	AMERICAN
27	R. LAMB	60.	"	51	COSTA RICAN
28	A. MATA	60.	"	21	DANISH
29	A. HRIFFELDT	60.	"	47	SWISS
30	C. DE CASTARD	60.	"	46	AMERICAN
31	K. KNICKLE	60.	"	28	"
32	S. SIMPSON	60.	"	32	"
33	J. HART	60.	"	24	"
34	P. SANCHE	60.	"	25	CUBAN
35	P. CHAPPELL	60.	"	45	BRITISH
36	B. FERNANDEZ	60.	"	26	SPANISH
37	J. PULLIAM	60.	"	19	AMERICAN
38	S. FERNANDEZ	60.	"	32	SPANISH
39	R. MANFREDO	55.	FIREMAN'S MATE	27	PERUVIAN

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

18	Lloyd	Walter	✓	Purser	do	do
19	Archer	John	✓	1st Asst.	do	do
20	Taillie	Charles	✓	2nd Asst.	do	do
21	Geakley	Harry	✓	Doctor	do	do
22	Kennedy	Horold	✓	Sr. Radio	do	do
23	Eby	Harold	✓	Jr. do	do	do
24	Rance	William	✓	Chief Eng.	do	do
25	Hughes	Patrich	✓	1st Asst.	do	do
26	Bratching	Edward	✓	2nd Asst.	do	do
27	Stenecker	William	✓	3d Asst.	do	do
28	Weeks	Arthur	✓	Deck Eng.	do	do
29	MacKensie	John	✓	2nd Freeser	do	do
30	McClellan	Thomas	✓	Chief Freeser	do	do

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14-150

* See list of races on back hereof
Note.—Failure to furnish full o

United Fruit Company
 Owners *Private S/S Corporation*
 Local Agents *United Fruit Company*

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.			Name.		
Age.			Age.		
Nationality.			Nationality.		
NO.	NAME	SALARY	CAPACITY	AGE	NAT. & RACE
1	J. LLOYD	27	1ST ASST.	27	AMERICAN
2	J. ARCHER	27	1ST ASST.	27	AMERICAN
3	J. TAILLIE	27	2ND ASST.	27	AMERICAN
4	J. GOOKLEY	27	DOCTOR	27	AMERICAN
5	J. KENNEDY	27	SR. RADIO	27	AMERICAN
6	J. EBY	27	JR. DO	27	AMERICAN
7	J. RANCE	27	CHIEF ENG.	27	AMERICAN
8	J. HUGHES	27	1ST ASST.	27	AMERICAN
9	J. BRETCHING	27	2ND ASST.	27	AMERICAN
10	J. STENECKER	27	3RD ASST.	27	AMERICAN
11	J. WEEKS	27	DECK ENG.	27	AMERICAN
12	J. MACKENISIE	27	2ND FREEZER	27	AMERICAN
13	J. MCCLELLAN	27	CHIEF FREEZER	27	AMERICAN
14	J. LLOYD	27	1ST ASST.	27	AMERICAN
15	J. ARCHER	27	1ST ASST.	27	AMERICAN
16	J. TAILLIE	27	2ND ASST.	27	AMERICAN
17	J. GOOKLEY	27	DOCTOR	27	AMERICAN
18	J. KENNEDY	27	SR. RADIO	27	AMERICAN
19	J. EBY	27	JR. DO	27	AMERICAN
20	J. RANCE	27	CHIEF ENG.	27	AMERICAN
21	J. HUGHES	27	1ST ASST.	27	AMERICAN
22	J. BRETCHING	27	2ND ASST.	27	AMERICAN
23	J. STENECKER	27	3RD ASST.	27	AMERICAN
24	J. WEEKS	27	DECK ENG.	27	AMERICAN
25	J. MACKENISIE	27	2ND FREEZER	27	AMERICAN
26	J. MCCLELLAN	27	CHIEF FREEZER	27	AMERICAN
27	J. LLOYD	27	1ST ASST.	27	AMERICAN
28	J. ARCHER	27	1ST ASST.	27	AMERICAN
29	J. TAILLIE	27	2ND ASST.	27	AMERICAN
30	J. GOOKLEY	27	DOCTOR	27	AMERICAN
31	J. KENNEDY	27	SR. RADIO	27	AMERICAN
32	J. EBY	27	JR. DO	27	AMERICAN
33	J. RANCE	27	CHIEF ENG.	27	AMERICAN
34	J. HUGHES	27	1ST ASST.	27	AMERICAN
35	J. BRETCHING	27	2ND ASST.	27	AMERICAN
36	J. STENECKER	27	3RD ASST.	27	AMERICAN
37	J. WEEKS	27	DECK ENG.	27	AMERICAN
38	J. MACKENISIE	27	2ND FREEZER	27	AMERICAN
39	J. MCCLELLAN	27	CHIEF FREEZER	27	AMERICAN
40	J. LLOYD	27	1ST ASST.	27	AMERICAN
41	J. ARCHER	27	1ST ASST.	27	AMERICAN
42	J. TAILLIE	27	2ND ASST.	27	AMERICAN
43	J. GOOKLEY	27	DOCTOR	27	AMERICAN
44	J. KENNEDY	27	SR. RADIO	27	AMERICAN
45	J. EBY	27	JR. DO	27	AMERICAN
46	J. RANCE	27	CHIEF ENG.	27	AMERICAN
47	J. HUGHES	27	1ST ASST.	27	AMERICAN
48	J. BRETCHING	27	2ND ASST.	27	AMERICAN
49	J. STENECKER	27	3RD ASST.	27	AMERICAN
50	J. WEEKS	27	DECK ENG.	27	AMERICAN
51	J. MACKENISIE	27	2ND FREEZER	27	AMERICAN
52	J. MCCLELLAN	27	CHIEF FREEZER	27	AMERICAN
53	J. LLOYD	27	1ST ASST.	27	AMERICAN
54	J. ARCHER	27	1ST ASST.	27	AMERICAN
55	J. TAILLIE	27	2ND ASST.	27	AMERICAN
56	J. GOOKLEY	27	DOCTOR	27	AMERICAN
57	J. KENNEDY	27	SR. RADIO	27	AMERICAN
58	J. EBY	27	JR. DO	27	AMERICAN
59	J. RANCE	27	CHIEF ENG.	27	AMERICAN
60	J. HUGHES	27	1ST ASST.	27	AMERICAN
61	J. BRETCHING	27	2ND ASST.	27	AMERICAN
62	J. STENECKER	27	3RD ASST.	27	AMERICAN
63	J. WEEKS	27	DECK ENG.	27	AMERICAN
64	J. MACKENISIE	27	2ND FREEZER	27	AMERICAN
65	J. MCCLELLAN	27	CHIEF FREEZER	27	AMERICAN
66	J. LLOYD	27	1ST ASST.	27	AMERICAN
67	J. ARCHER	27	1ST ASST.	27	AMERICAN
68	J. TAILLIE	27	2ND ASST.	27	AMERICAN
69	J. GOOKLEY	27	DOCTOR	27	AMERICAN
70	J. KENNEDY	27	SR. RADIO	27	AMERICAN
71	J. EBY	27	JR. DO	27	AMERICAN
72	J. RANCE	27	CHIEF ENG.	27	AMERICAN
73	J. HUGHES	27	1ST ASST.	27	AMERICAN
74	J. BRETCHING	27	2ND ASST.	27	AMERICAN
75	J. STENECKER	27	3RD ASST.	27	AMERICAN
76	J. WEEKS	27	DECK ENG.	27	AMERICAN
77	J. MACKENISIE	27	2ND FREEZER	27	AMERICAN
78	J. MCCLELLAN	27	CHIEF FREEZER	27	AMERICAN
79	J. LLOYD	27	1ST ASST.	27	AMERICAN
80	J. ARCHER	27	1ST ASST.	27	AMERICAN
81	J. TAILLIE	27	2ND ASST.	27	AMERICAN
82	J. GOOKLEY	27	DOCTOR	27	AMERICAN
83	J. KENNEDY	27	SR. RADIO	27	AMERICAN
84	J. EBY	27	JR. DO	27	AMERICAN
85	J. RANCE	27	CHIEF ENG.	27	AMERICAN
86	J. HUGHES	27	1ST ASST.	27	AMERICAN
87	J. BRETCHING	27	2ND ASST.	27	AMERICAN
88	J. STENECKER	27	3RD ASST.	27	AMERICAN
89	J. WEEKS	27	DECK ENG.	27	AMERICAN
90	J. MACKENISIE	27	2ND FREEZER	27	AMERICAN
91	J. MCCLELLAN	27	CHIEF FREEZER	27	AMERICAN
92	J. LLOYD	27	1ST ASST.	27	AMERICAN
93	J. ARCHER	27	1ST ASST.	27	AMERICAN
94	J. TAILLIE	27	2ND ASST.	27	AMERICAN
95	J. GOOKLEY	27	DOCTOR	27	AMERICAN
96	J. KENNEDY	27	SR. RADIO	27	AMERICAN
97	J. EBY	27	JR. DO	27	AMERICAN
98	J. RANCE	27	CHIEF ENG.	27	AMERICAN
99	J. HUGHES	27	1ST ASST.	27	AMERICAN
100	J. BRETCHING	27	2ND ASST.	27	AMERICAN

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.)

18	Lloyd	George	do	do	do
19	Archer	Walter	✓ Purser	do	do
20	Taillie	John	✓ 1st Asst.	do	do
21	Gookley	Charles	✓ 2nd Asst.	do	do
22	Kennedy	Harry	✓ Doctor	do	do
23	Eby	Horold	✓ Sr. Radio	do	do
24	Rance	Harold	✓ Jr. do	do	do
25	Hughes	William	✓ Chief Eng.	do	do
26	Bretching	Patrich	✓ 1st Asst.	do	do
27	Stenecker	Edward	✓ 2nd Asst.	do	do
28	Weeks	William	✓ 3d Asst.	do	do
29	MacKensie	Arthur	✓ Deck Eng.	do	do
30	McClellan	John	✓ 2nd Freezer	do	do
		Thomas	✓ Chief Freezer	do	do

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14-120

United Fruit Company
 Div. S/S Corporation
 United Fruit Company

* See list of races on back hereof
 Note.— Failure to furnish full of

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be furnished to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board on arrival at a port of the United States.

38

Vessel Tivives, arriving at New York, April 22nd, 1940, from the port of Santa Marta, C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival To be paid off and discharged	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	MacKinnon	Arnold	Chief Officer	4/1/20	Balto. Md.	Yes	Yes	27	M	English	American (Nat)	5	7	
2	Eppleman	George	2nd do	do	do	do	do	22	M	do	Amer.	5	9	
3	Chambers	Raymond	3d do	do	do	do	do	24	M	do	do	6		
4	Stenberg	Nels	Boatswain	do	do	do	do	24	M	Scandin.	Sweden	5	6	
5	Rissmussen	Eric	Carpenter	do	do	do	do	30	M	do	Denmark	5	7	
6	Heiferman	William	Quatermaster	do	do	do	do	20	M	English	Amer.	5	8	
7	Bagenoff	Alexander	do	do	do	do	do	31	M	Russian	Russian	5	8	
8	Eisner	Walter	do	do	do	do	do	25	M	English	Amer.	5	6	
9	Watson	Irvin	Seaman AB	do	do	do	do	25	M	English	Amer.	5	6	
10	Howe	Frank	do	do	do	do	do	22	M	English	British	5	8	
11	Thornton	George	do	do	do	do	do	34	M	do	do	5	7	
12	Eidsvik	Carl	do	do	do	do	do	26	M	Scandin.	Norway	5	9	
13	Wheeler	Frederick	do	do	do	do	do	22	M	English	Amer.	5	7	
14	Rybanesak	Michael	do	do	do	do	do	21	M	do	do	5	6	
15	Floyd	John	Ord. Seaman	do	do	do	do	26	M	do	do	5	8	
16	Mielke	August	do	do	do	do	do	21	M	do	do	5	7	
17	Wodle	George	do	do	do	do	do	26	M	do	do	5	7	
18	Lloyd	Walter	Purser	do	do	do	do	24	M	do	do	5	7	
19	Archer	John	1st Asst.	do	do	do	do	21	M	do	do	5	10	
20	Taillie	Charles	2nd Asst.	do	do	do	do	26	M	do	do	5	7	
21	Gockley	Harry	Doctor	do	do	do	do	31	M	do	do	5	8	
22	Kennedy	Horold	Sr. Radio	do	do	do	do	21	M	do	do	5	8	
23	Eby	Harold	Jr. do	do	do	do	do	25	M	do	do	5	7	
24	Rance	William	Chief Eng.	do	do	do	do	34	M	do	Amer. (Nat)	5	8½	
25	Hughes	Patrick	1st Asst.	do	do	do	do	34	M	Irish	Amer. (Nat)	5	6	
26	Bretching	Edward	2nd Asst.	do	do	do	do	35	M	English	Amer.	6		
27	Stenecker	William	3d Asst.	do	do	do	do	23	M	do	do	6		
28	Weeks	Arthur	Deck Eng.	do	do	do	do	21	M	do	do	5	5	
29	MacKenzie	John	2nd Freezer	do	do	do	do	30	M	Scotch	British	5	8	
30	McClellan	Thomas	Chief Freezer	do	do	do	do	39	M	Irish	do	5	6	

Line

Owners

Local Agents

16-1940

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Benj. Terfry, Master of the S/S. Tivies, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this twenty-seventh day of April, 1920
Immigrant Inspector.

Benj. Terfry
 Master, First or Second Officer.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
 (b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

No.

MEALS.

OFFICER. BRISTLE. DINNER. SUPPER.

-2-

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

39

Vessel Tivives, arriving at New York, April 28th 1920, 191, from the port of Santa Marta, C.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at To be discharged and paid off		Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Dias	Marcelina	3d Freer	4/1/20	Balto. Md.	Yes	Yes	22	M	Sp. Amer.	Costa Rica	5	10	
2	Fernandez	Jose	Donkeyman	do	do	do	do	45	M	Spanish	Spain	5	6	
3	Lopez	Enrique	Storekeeper	do	do	do	do	32	M	Cubian	Cuba	5	8	
4	Rosel	Octavio	Oilier	do	do	do	do	34	M	Sp. Amer.	Pruvian	5	6	
5	Perez	Jose	do	do	do	do	do	32	M	Spanish	Spain	5	8	
6	Perez	F. Gomez	do	do	do	do	do	20	M	do	do	5	8	
7	Veiga	Julio	do	do	do	do	do	27	M	do	do	5	6	
8	O'Carr	James	do	4/6/20	Norfolk, Va.	do	do	29	M	English	Amer.	6		
9	Dans	Jose	do	4/1/20	Balto. Md.	do	do	47	M	Spanish	Spain	5	4	
10	Amimendolia	Guiseppe	Fireman	do	do	do	do	22	M	Italian	Italy	5	7	
11	Conchado	Jose	do	do	do	do	do	20	M	Spanish	Spain	5	8	
12	Zurings	Antonio	do	do	do	do	do	27	M	do	do	5	9	
13	Jaren	Leon	do	do	do	do	do	23	M	do	do	5	8	
14	Villar	Segnido	do	do	do	do	do	27	M	do	do	5	7	
15	Barrero	Jose	do	do	do	do	do	46	M	do	do	5	7	
16	Diaz	Jose	do	do	do	do	do	35	M	do	do	5	6	
17	Fernandez	Juan	do	do	do	do	do	32	M	do	do	5	6	
18	Sangenedo	Alejandro	do	do	do	do	do	26	M	do	do	5	8	
19	Vales	Antonio	do	do	do	do	do	24	M	do	do	5	3	
20	Cruzire	Justo	do	do	do	do	do	21	M	do	do	5	6	
21	Dapello	Antonio	do	4/2/20	Norfolk, Va.	do	do	27	M	Italian	Italy	5	6	
22	Lebeiza	Luis	do	do	do	do	do	32	M	Portugese	Portigal	5	1	
23	Tererinen	August	do	do	do	do	do	24	M	Finnish	Finland	5		
24	Carafiles	George	do	4/1/20	Balto. Md.	do	do	35	M	Greek	Greece	5	9	
25	Ocella	Rodolfa	Coalpasser	4/1/20	do	do	do	28	M	Austrian	Austria	5	7	
26	Sanchoes	Ramond	do	do	do	do	do	46	M	Spannah	Spain	5	53	
27	Blanco	Manuel	do	do	do	do	do	17	M	do	do	5	7	
28	Coveney	Archie	do	do	do	do	do	39	M	English	Amer.	5	6	
29	Lindquist	Edwin	do	4/2/20	Norfolk, Va.	do	do	23	M	Finnish	Finland	5	6	
30	Pancett	Juan	do	4/15/20	Santa Marta	do	do	33	M	Sp. Amer.	Colembian	5	6	

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14-1910

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Benj. Terfry Master, of the American S/S TIVVUS, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this twenty-second day of April, 1920

Benj. Terfry
Master, Pilot or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

MEALS.

OFFICER. BREAKFAST. DINNER. SUPPER.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

40

Vessel *Tivives*, arriving at *New York*, April 22nd, 1920, from the port of *Santa Marta R. C.*

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival To be paid off and discharged	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Burnindes	Domingo	Coalpasser	4/15/20	Santa Marta	Yes	Yes	27	M	Sp. Amer	Colombian	5	8	
2	Lidbury	John	Chief Steward	4/1/20	Balto. Md.	do	do	33	M	English	Amer (Nat)	5	7	
3	Sanders	George	2nd do	do	do	do	do	38	M	do	Amer	5	9	
4	Burgess	May	Stewardess	do	do	do	do	37	F	do	do	5	3	
5	Oleaga	Julian	Chief Cook	do	do	do	do	23	M	Spanish	Spain	5	4	
6	Oleaga	Gregorio	2nd do	do	do	do	do	23	M	do	do	5	5	
7	Ysagurre	Iguarsio	Larder do	do	do	do	do	21	M	do	do	5	7	
8	Zabala	Suciano	Fry do	do	do	do	do	20	M	do	do	5	7	
9	Mugersa	Dunitio	Veg. do	do	do	do	do	22	M	do	do	5	7	
10	Gonzalez	Penatro	Ship's do	do	do	do	do	23	M	do	do	5	7	
11	Andelga	Marco	Cooksmate	do	do	do	do	23	M	do	do	5	4	
12	Roneal	Pedra	do	do	do	do	do	36	M	do	do	5	8	
13	Manfredo	Edwardo	do	4/6/20	Norfolk Va.	do	do	28	M	Sp. Amer.	Panama	5	6	
14	Jones	John	Coffman	4/1/20	Balto. Md.	do	do	25	M	English	British	5	9	
15	Clarence	Robert	Messman	do	do	do	do	19	M	B.W.I.	British	5	7	
16	Springhorn	Alexander	Baker	do	do	do	do	27	M	Scandin.	Denmark	5	9	
17	Randall	Carl	2nd Baker	do	do	do	do	21	M	English	Amer.	5	7	
18	Sess	Joseph	Butcher	do	do	do	do	35	M	Russian	Russia	5	4	
19	Barron	Gibson	Bartender	do	do	do	do	29	M	English	British	5	6	
20	Terstenjak	John	Barber	do	do	do	do	32	M	Austrian	Amer(Nat)	5	7	
21	Wall	Edward	Checker	do	do	do	do	25	M	English	Amer	5	9	
22	Addams	Charles	Linenkeeper	do	do	do	do	40	M	English	British	5	9	
23	Walsh	Joseph	Storekeeper	do	do	do	do	44	M	Irish	Ireland	5	10	
24	Vetohar	Reginald	Deck Steward	do	do	do	do	32	M	English	British	5	1	
25	Francis	Edward	Asst. Steward	do	do	do	do	26	M	B.W.I.	British	5	9	
26	Lamm	Ruben	do	do	do	do	do	51	M	English	Amer.	5	6	
27	Chappell	Percy	do	do	do	do	do	45	M	do	British	5	9	
28	Shand	William	do	do	do	do	do	25	M	Scotch	British	5	8	
29	Narvaez	Manuel	do	do	do	do	do	23	M	Mexican	Mexican	5	5	
30	Sogno	Raymon	do	do	do	do	do	25	M	Italian	Italy	5	7	

Line

Owners

Local Agents

16-1200

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Bery Perfy, Master, of the American s/s. TIVIES, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this twenty-second day of April, 1920

Bery Perfy
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Tivivas, arriving at New York, April 22nd, 1920, from the port of Santa Marta R. C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival To be paid off and discharged	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Seise	George	Aest. Steward	4/1/20	Balto. Md	Yes	Yes	19	M	English	Amer.	5	3	
2	Lorente	John	do	do	do	do	do	33	M	Spanish	Spain	5	4	
3	Crimmins	John	do	do	do	do	do	33	M	English	Amer. (Nat)	5	3	
4	Mata	Aturlo	do	do	do	do	do	21	M	Sp. Amer.	Costa Rica	5	6	
5	Hart	Joseph	do	do	do	do	do	24	M	English	Amer.	5	7	
6	Sancho	Peter	do	do	do	do	do	25	M	Cubian	Cuba	5	8	
7	Fernandez	Benerdo	do	do	do	do	do	26	M	Spanish	Spain	5	7	
8	Balfe	John	do	do	do	do	do	17	M	English	Amer	5	9	
9	Pruzon	William	do	4/3/20	Norfolk, Va.	do	do	18	M	English	Amer.	5	1	
10	Margolin	Benj.	do	do	do	do	do	18	M	do	do	5	2	
11	Pullian	Guy	do	4/5/20	do	do	do	18	M	do	do	5	7	
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line United Fruit Company
Owners Tiviva Stevedore Corporation
Local Agents United Fruit Company

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Bey Tefry, Master, of the America S/S Tefry, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this Twenty-second day of April, 1920

Immigrant Inspector.

Tefry, S. S.

4-23-20

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

No.

RTED. MEALS.
OFFICER. BREAKFAST. DINNER. SUPPER.

4-23-20-20

LIST OR MAILING LIST

Required under Act of Congress of

Vessel

1)
No.
on
ist

NAME IN FULL

Family name

Given

1	M ^c Ginn	W
2	M ^c Murray	Pat
3	Polhemus	John
4	Holmes	Walter
5	Gustafson	Nils
6	Mallbrunn	Fra
7	Olson	Fra
8	Gustafson	Car
9	Sanchez	W. Can
10	York	A. K
11	Jacobson	Val
12	Jacobs	Peter
13	Van Veen	John
14	Lamie	Ken
15	Lewis	Robert
16	Fallon	By
17	Gahon	Sub
18	Rumoff	R. du
19	Carbution	James
20	Sheddelt	Russ
21	Rocking	Paul
22	Linsay	Walter
23	Ketchum	Walter
24	Lenox	Rein
25	Giecht	Walter
26	Gregorakis	John
27	Pulch	John
28	Att	Walter
29	Att	Robert
30	Corbett	Walter

**STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.**

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF

APR 29 1920

43

- I, master of the

55

from port of Durban, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival

4 c

Number of seamen deserted

Number of seamen discharged

40

Seamen left in hospital (or died)

Number of seamen signed on at this port.

42

Total crew this date

The above-named vessel arrived at this port

Apr. 71.

9 ~~20~~, consigned to

WALKER & DALY

is now lying at

Sailed and is

expected to sail Apr. 25

1922 for

Fambria

via United States port of

First port of call, in United States

this voyage was

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

[illegible]

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

ANTIETAM

APR 23 1928

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANI

Required under Act of Congress of Feb

Vessel

Antietam

(1) (2)
No. on list NAME IN FULL

Family name Given name

1	McGinn	Willis
2	McMurray	Patrick
3	Polhemus	John
4	Nolmes	Walter
5	Gustafson	Nils
6	Mallbrum	Frank
7	Olsen	Frederick
8	Gustafson	Carl
9	Sanchez	Antonio
10	Yrall	A. Lee
11	Jacobson	Valde
12	Jacobs	Peter
13	Van Veen	James
14	Larrie	Kenneth
15	Lynn	Arthur
16	Fallm	Bernard
17	Gahm	Sube
18	Quinn	Richard
19	Camberton	James C. 1st
20	Modholt	Russell W. 2nd
21	Roffing	Paul 3rd
22	Linsay	William 4th
23	Ketchum	Walter E. 5th
24	Lenox	Richard 6th
25	Gehrt	Henry 7th
26	Gregorakis	George 8th
27	Quinn	George 9th
28	Att	William 10th
29	Att	Robert 11th
30	Corbett	Alfred 12th

DESERTING SEAM

Age. Nationality

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1032

Sheet No.

OF CREW

of any vessel having such aliens

44
Mexico

(11) (12) (13)
Nationality Height Weight Physical marks or peculiarities

S 5'8" 210

5'6" 170

5'8" 140

5'7" 140

S 5'11" 170

S 6' 180

S 5'9" 160

S 5'6" 180

S 5'5" 140

S 5'10" 170

S 5'7" 165

S 5'10" 190

S 5'9" 160

S 5'11" 160

S 5'7" 150

" 5'3" 120

" 5'9" 130

" 5'6" 145

Scotch " 5'6" 150

U.S. " 5'7" 170

" " 5'9" 150

" " 5'8" 180

" " 5'9" 175

" " 5'11" 150

" " 6'0" 160

S 5'6" 145

S 5'8" 50

" 5'8" 170

" 5'8" 150

" 5'7"

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN SIGNED

Name.	Age.	Nationality.
P.E. McMurry	23	us
S.B. Palmer	28	us
W.A. Boland	20	us
H. Antelope	29	ind
E. Milligan	26	us
K.L. Goffall	27	England
V. Asato	28	us
A. Goodwin	32	Chile
F. Nolan	20	us
J. Sanchez	27	Spain
M. Menegas	27	Peru
M.-Barrios	29	Spain
E.-Bewff	24	us
D. Fallon	19	us
L. Halpin	22	us
G.O. Channing	43	us
X. Kung	41	us
J.M. Lockwood	26	us
J.M. Linnay	29	us
E. Mitchell	36	Switz
J. Parrell	43	us
J. Hansen	28	Russia

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

W. G. McLean
per of Master.

[OVER.]

13	Quinn	Bernard	141	19	"	"	5'3" 120
16	Fallon	Sube	"	22	"	"	5'9" 130
17	Gibson	Edwin	566	21	"	"	5'6" 145
18	Quinn	James C	Cl. Hy	42	Scotch	"	5'6" 150
19	Quinn	James C	1st best	26	U.S.	"	5'7" 170
20	Shadblt	Paul	2nd	23	"	"	5'9" 150
21	Robbery	William	3rd	29	"	"	5'8" 180
22	Linsay	Walter E	Pumpkin	28	"	"	5'9" 175
23	Ketchum	Richard	Clair	19	"	"	5'11" 150
24	Lenox	Verny R	"	27	"	"	6'0" 160
25	Giehit	George E	"	35	Irish	Irish	5'6" 145
26	Gregorabis	George E	"	25	U.S.	U.S.	5'8" 150
27	Quinn	George E	W. J	27	"	"	5'8" 170
28	Att	William	50460	21	"	"	5'8" 150
29	Att	Robert	50619	26	"	"	5'7"
30	Corbett	Alfred	50619				

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14-1249

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

ANTIE TAM
APR 23 1920

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917,

United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens
board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Antietam", arriving at New York, April 23rd, 1920, from the port of Tampico, Mexico 44

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities	
	Family name	Given name	When	Where										
1	McAnn	William	Master	April 3	N.Y.	yes	yes	52	Male	U.S.	U.S.	5'8"	210	
2	McMurray	Patrick E.	2nd Mate					53	"	"	"	5'6"	170	
3	O'Brien	John B.	2nd "					24	"	"	"	5'8"	140	
4	Kolmes	Walter J.	3rd "					20	"	"	"	5'7"	140	
5	Gustafson	Nils	Carp					24	Scand	Norw	"	5'4"	170	
6	Mallhorn	Frank	Boat					38	"	U.S.	"	6'	180	
7	Olsen	Fred	A-B					30	"	U.S.	"	5'9"	160	
8	Gustafson	Carl	"					24	"	Iceland	"	5'6"	180	
9	Sanchez	Canchito	"					29	Spanish	Spanish	"	5'5"	140	
10	Yorck	H. Lester	"					18	U.S.	U.S.	"	5'0"	170	
11	Jacobson	Alex	"					31	Scand	Norway	"	5'7"	165	
12	Jacobs	Peter	"					30	U.S.	U.S.	"	5'0"	190	
13	Van Veen	John	"					32	Dutch	Holland	"	5'9"	160	
14	Larrie	Kristi	"					27	Finn	Finland	"	5'4"	160	
15	Lynn	Arthur	C.S.					32	U.S.	U.S.	"	5'7"	150	
16	Fulm	Byron	"					19	"	"	"	5'3"	120	
17	Gibson	Luke	"					22	"	"	"	5'9"	130	
18	Quinn	Edna	"					21	"	"	"	5'6"	145	
19	Camberton	James C.	C. Eng					42	Scotch	"	"	5'6"	150	
20	Sheddell	Russell W.	1st Boat					26	U.S.	"	"	5'7"	170	
21	Robbing	Paul	2nd "					23	"	"	"	5'4"	150	
22	Linsay	William	3rd "					29	"	"	"	5'8"	180	
23	Ketchum	Walter E.	Pumpman					28	"	"	"	5'9"	175	
24	Lenox	Richard	Clerk					19	"	"	"	5'11"	150	
25	Giehl	Amy	"					27	"	"	"	6'0"	160	
26	Gregorakis	George E.	"					35	Greek	Greece	"	5'6"	145	
27	Pulch	George	W.I.					25	U.S.	U.S.	"	5'8"	150	
28	Att	William	"					27	"	"	"	5'8"	170	
29	Att	Robert	"					21	"	"	"	5'8"	150	
30	Corbett	Alfred	"					26	"	"	"	5'7"	170	

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P. E. McMuray Chief Officer, of the S.S. Tutuila, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of April, 1917.
P. E. McMuray
Chief Officer
W. A. Mahan
Master, First or Second Officer.
P. J. [illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Arcturion, arriving at N. Y., April 23, 1920, from the port of Luxemburg ^{11/16/0.} 151 Mexico

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY		SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where										
1	Orice	Robert B	Harmon	April 3	N.Y.	Yes	Yes	22	M	U.S.	U.S.	5'9"	160	
2	Arson	Alfred	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	Egyptian	Egyptian	5'6"	130	
3	Alfred	Baymon	"	"	"	"	"	43	M	"	"	5'8"	140	
4	Shields	Edward	Wiper	"	"	"	"	25	M	U.S.	U.S.	5'7"	150	
5	Foley	Hugh	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5'6"	150	
6	Brody	Thomas	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5'7"	160	
7	Verhagen	John	Steward	"	"	"	"	45	M	Dutch	Holland	5'8"	140	
8	Loe	Nicolaus	Cook	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5'11"	160	
9	De Ryck	Jan	2nd C	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5'8"	200	
10	Volk	Fred	Messman	"	"	"	"	21	M	U.S.	U.S.	5'5"	140	
11	Winfred	Walter	"	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5'6"	120	
12	Orra	Angela	"	"	"	"	"	23	F	Sp. Amer.	Mexico	5'4"	135	
13	Kunta	Fred	Messman	"	"	"	"	17	M	U.S.	U.S.	5'8"	130	
14	Martensen	Kai	"	"	"	"	"	15	M	Scand	Den	5'4"	20	
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. E. Murray, Chief Officer, of the S.S. Antietam, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of April, 1920 at New York, NY.
W. A. Murray, Chief Officer
W. A. Murray, Master, First or Second Officer.
W. A. Murray, Immigrant Inspector.

Antietam, S. S.
4-23-20

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival a list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
 (b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

4-23-20- Antietam

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-16113

14-1613

**STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.**

PORT OF-----New-York

April 29th 1920, 19

I, master of the American S. S. Standard 46
(Nationality.)

from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 40 Number of seamen deserted NONE

Number of seamen discharged 5 Seamen left in hospital (or died) NONE

Number of seamen signed on at this port 19 Total crew this date 40

The above-named vessel arrived at this port April 24th 1920, 19 , consigned to

-----Ourselves-----; is now lying at Robins Drydock, and is

expected to sail April 30th, 1920 for Pale Blance Mexico

via United States port of ----- First port of call in United States

this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

[illegible]

[CONTINUED OVER.]

17	Haight	P.S.	
18	Renzler	H.	
19	Bienek	N.	Steward
20	Cook	John	Pantry Man
21	Ward	James	Engr. Mess
22	Murat	Gerald H.	Wireless
23	Davis	Harry	Sal. Mess
24	Ward	E. A.	Wiper
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

Line S. O. Coy. N. J.

Owners S. O. Coy. N. J.

Local Agents D. T. Warden

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE -- Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
A. Martineon ✓	44	Norway	Baltimore March 31st 1920
G. Andersen X	28	Finland	" " " "
Johan Rontanen ✓	41	Finland	" " " "
M. Rodriguez ✓	20	Spain	" " " "
P. Jensen ✓	22	Denmark	" April 5th 1920

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
H. Skoglund	38	Sweden	A. Vinal	25	Spain
Jesé Torrente	50	Spain	Antonio Ponte	25	Spain
W. Grøngerg	27	Finland ^{1st P.}	Pedro Lugiis	42	Spain
J. May	24	Ireland	J. D. McLaren	32	B. Guiana
T. Connolly	41	Ireland	Jno McDonald	23	Mexico
Cyril J. Goderion	34	Belgium	Octavius Pepitone	23	B. Honduras
Geo. Holderson	54	Norway	Miguel Prince	19	Mexico
Giuseppe Casaccia	18	Italy	Manuel Delgado	20	Mexico
Bernaro Vinan	22	Spain	S. Nisbett	20	British
Generoso Martinez	22	Spain			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14-1613

D. T. WARDEN ~~Master~~
A. Horner Melvin

[OVER.]

[illegible]

Line S. O. Coy, N. J.
 Owners S. O. Coy, N. J.
 Local Agents D. T. Warden

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

47

Required under Act of Congress of February 2, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S. Standard, arriving at New York, April 30th, 1924, from the port of Port of Spain

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Barbrick	Samuel	Master	Apr. 1.	Baltimore	Yes	Yes	50	M	English	Amer.			
2	Andersen	Francois O.	1st. Mate	"	"	"	"	24	M	Scand.	"	5-10 150		
3	Hansen	Christian	2nd. "	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5-10 170		
4	Hartwig	Howard L.	3rd. "	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5-10 100		
5	Brundridge	Theo. O	Sailor	"	"	"	"	20	M	English	"	5-7 160		
6	Mummell	Henry	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5-7 170		
7	Lee	A. L.	"	"	"	"	"	17	M	"	"	5-7 160		
8	Borden	C. L.	"	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5-10 140		
9	Ottarraine	T. O.	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	French	"	5-8 160		
10	Williams	Frank E.	O. S.	"	"	"	"	20	M	English	"	5-8 170		
11	Everhart	Lloyd	"	"	"	"	"	16	M	German	"	5-7 140		
12	Stafford	John P.	Chf. Engr.	"	"	"	"	46	M	Welsh	"	5-7 115		
13	Spear	John R.	1st. Asst.	"	"	"	"	38	M	English	"	5-8 160		
14	Menken	A. F.	2nd. "	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5-7 160		
15	Keltun	Jacob	3rd. "	"	"	"	"	25	M	Russian	"	5-7 160		
16	Harcum	W. M.	Oiler	"	"	"	"	26	M	English	"	5-8 160		
17	Haight	P. S.	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5-7 160		
18	Renzler	H. L.	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	German	"	5-7 160		
19	Bienek	N. L.	Steward	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5-8 160		
20	Cook	John	Pantry Man	"	"	"	"	28	M	English	"	5-7 160		
21	Ward	James	Engr. Mess	"	"	"	"	46	M	"	"	5-7 160		
22	Hurst	Gerald H.	Wireless	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5-8 160		
23	Bavis	Harry	Sal. Mess	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5-7 160		
24	Ward	E. A.	Wiper	"	"	"	"	10	M	"	"	5-7 160		
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line S. O. Coy. N. J.
Owners S. O. Coy. N. J.
Local Agents D. T. Warden

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Mrs. M. J. H. H. H., of the C. V. H. H. H., do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

~~Master, First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SECT. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovanian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S. Standard, arriving at New York April 23rd, 1920, from the port of Port Lajas, Mexico

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Skoglund	H. <i>Hend</i>	Boatman	Apr. 1	Balti.	Yes	Yes	38	M	Scand.	Sweden	5.8	175	
2	Gronberg	W. <i>Walter</i>	Capt.	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	Finland	5.6	160	
3	Terrenti	Jose	Pumps	"	"	"	"	49	M	Spain	Spain	5.7	145	
4	Martinsen	Andrew	Sailor	"	"	"	"	44	M	Scand.	Norway	5.7	150	
5	Anderson	Gustave	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	Russian	Finland	5.7	150	
6	Rantanen	Jehan	"	"	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5.8	170	
7	Carlson	Werner	Oiler	"	"	"	"	21	M	Scand.	Sweden	5.8	150	
8	Martinez	Generosa	Fireman	"	"	"	"	22	M	Spain	Spain	5.2	140	
9	Vinal	Anton	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.6	150	
10	Vinal	G. <i>Gregorio</i>	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5.7	160	
11	Rodriguez	Manuel	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5.7	146	
12	Lugru	Pedro	Wiper	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	6.0	135	
13	McLaren	Joseph B.	Cook	"	"	"	"	34	M	Coleured	Br.	5.6	150	
14	Nesbett	Sam.	2nd. Cook	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	Br.	5.8	100	
15	Prince	Miguel	Fireman	"	"	"	"	19	M	Mexican	Mexico	5.4	100	
16	Jensen	Paul	Scam.	"	"	"	"	22	M	Scand.	Denmark	5.6	150	
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line S. O. Coy. N. J.
Owners Std. Oil Coy. N. J.
Local Agents David. T. Warden

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. B. Beck, of the S.S. Standard, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of April, 1920

W. B. Beck
Master, First or Second Officer.

W. B. Beck
Immigrant Inspector.

Standard, S.S.

4-24-20

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival: or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

4-24-20 - Standard

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such ^{aliens} on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Wahle Glebe, arriving at New York, 191 1, from the port of Santiago Cuba

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where									
1	Jensen	Johannes	Master	Merch Phila.	Yes	Yes	34	M	Scandinavian	America	5	7	
2	Hermanson	Carl	1st Mate	1361	"	"	45	"	"	"	5	9	145
3	Kaerber	Stephen	2nd	" 1069	"	"	23	"	American	"	3	9	154
4	Heathorn	George	3rd	3374	"	"	24	"	"	"	6	0	
5	Edslev	Marius	Boatswain	11001	"	"	24	"	Scandinavian	America	5	10	150
6	Anderson	Jahn	1st	1371	"	"	21	"	"	Swedish	5	8	160
7	McGuire	Michael	"	35026	"	"	37	"	Irish	British	5	3	146
8	Peterson	Anthony	"	2876	"	"	21	"	American	America	5	4	138
9	Knight	Frank	"	2771	"	"	56	"	English	"	5	3 1/2	132
10	O'Fah	Jahn	"	1624	"	"	25	"	Irish	America	5	6	160
11	Giuseppe	S. Marco	"	1130	"	"	32	"	Italian	Italy	5	8	160
12	Lord	Fred C.	"	5676	"	"	22	"	American	America	5	8	150
13	Jones	Edmond	"	5145	"	"	21	"	"	"	5	11 1/2	
14	Benson	Charles G.	Chief Eng.	" 11th	"	"	47	"	"	"	5	10	182
15	Bower	Thomas	1st Mate	" 5th	"	"	17	"	"	"	5	7	175
16	Wood	George	2nd	" 5th	"	"	29	"	"	"	5	7 1/2	185
17	Davis	Jahn H.	3rd	" 24th	"	"	35	"	"	"	5	10 1/2	180
18	Tierman	Patrick	1st	2015	"	"	22	"	Irish	British	5	11	145
19	Mulholland	Michael	"	1111	"	"	24	"	"	"	5	9	168
20	San Roman	Ameto	Fireman	" 1st	"	"	45	"	Spanish	Spain	5	7	170
21	S. Thomas	Sam	"	3111	"	"	29	"	Russian	America	5	8	145
22	Manuel	Joaquin	"	2351	"	"	20	"	Portuguese	Portugal	5	6	153
23	Augusto	Francisco	"	15145	"	"	28	"	"	"	5	7	145
24	Bouza	Jose de	"	23022	"	"	20	"	"	"	5	4	135
25	Vargas	Francisco	"	7085	"	"	31	"	Spanish	Spain	5	7	185
26	Sweeney	Edward F.	Coal	" 1st	"	"	35	"	Irish	America	5	7	145
27	Duran	Felicena	Pepe	" 3484	"	"	19	"	Portuguese	"	5	8	164
28	Mararo	Manuel	"	37301	"	"	20	"	"	"	5	9	140
29	Vieres	Tomas	Stowaway	Santiago Cuba	"	"	18	"	"	"	5	4	
30	Smith	Jacob	Wireless	Merch Phila	"	"	21	"	Holland	"	5	3	145

Line Atlantic Fruit Co
Owners H. I. Shipping Board
Local Agents Atlantic Fruit Co

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Jensen Master, of the Am. S/S Rake Gabe, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of April, 1920

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such ⁵⁰aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SS Lake Yuba, arriving at Chia-Ya-h, 191 1, from the port of Santiago Cuba

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where									
1	Williams	John R.	Steward	March 12 Phila.	yes	yes	56	Male	African American	American	5	11	160
2	Hilton	George	Chief Cook	" 22 Baltimore	"	"	22	"	"	British	5	6	146
3	Mitchell	Theodore	2nd	" 22 "	"	"	29	"	"	"	"	6	185
4	Hill	Chas. I.	Steward	" 11 Phila.	"	"	30	"	"	American	5	5	180
5	Briscoe	Aubrey	"	" 22 Baltimore	"	"	21	"	"	"	5	8 1/2	146
6	Brown	Charles	Steward	" 23 "	"	"	27	"	"	Panama	5	6	151
7	Myers	Jacob	Clerk	" 13 Phila	"	"	24	"	Persian	Persia	5	3	146
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Line Atlantic Fruit Co.
Owners U. S. Shipping Board
Local Agents Atlantic Fruit Co.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. Jensen Master, of the SS Lake Glabe, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Stockholm

Sworn to before me this 24 day of April, 1920

C. B. Murphy
Immigrant Inspector.

Hermanson
Master, First or Second Officer.

Lake Glabe, S.S.

4-24-20

4-24-20-Lake Glabe

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel: *S.S. Tampico*, arriving at *New York N.Y.*, *Apr. 24th*, 1920, from the port of *Trinidad Cuba.*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Pedersen	Olaus	✓ Master	9 th Mar	New York	Paid off	yes	55	Male	White	Am	5.9	160	
2	Martin	Olaus	✓ 1 st Mate	"	"	yes	"	58	"	"	"	5.8		10664
3	Cushman	M. D.	✓ 2 nd	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	6.8		
4	Pittman	G. C.	✓ 3 rd	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.6		39934
5	Black	Samuel	✓ Bos	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.7		15489
6	Johnson	Victor	✓ A. B.	10 th Mar	"	"	"	33	"	Latin	Fin	5.11	160	101396
7	Velazquez	John	✓	9.	"	"	"	18	"	Am	P.R.	5.8		30171
8	Davis	U. M.	✓	9.	"	"	"	32	"	White	Am	5.7		3641
9	Ackley	Wyman	✓	9.	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.3		57876
10	Holmes	Harold	✓	9.	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	6.1		37740
11	Thurston	C. B.	✓	9.	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5.9		414
12	Gould	A. H.	✓ Ship Eng	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.9		17637
13	Allen	Chas	✓ 1 st Asst	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.7		211
14	Rideman	Henry	✓ 2 nd Asst	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.11		10726
15	Grier	L. A.	✓ 3 rd Asst	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.8		4666
16	Comstock	Charles	✓ Stew	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.8		411
17	Gordon	James H.	✓	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	6.1		31196
18	Whitacre	A. B.	✓	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.9		39880
19	Graham	W.	✓ Fireman	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.9		183
20	Johansen	Math	✓	"	"	"	"	33	"	Latin	Finland	5.10	160	883
21	Lind	Wm W.	✓	11 th Mar	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.6	160	11992
22	Salmon	Hugo	✓ Wiper	9.	"	"	"	33	"	"	Am	5.7	160	32107
23	Baldos	Josep D.	✓ Steward	9.	"	"	"	37	"	Am	Am	5.7		
24	Barros X	Henry	✓ Cook	9.	"	"	"	28	"	"	C. d. W.	5.7		
25	Tamos	August	✓ Mess Man	9.	"	"	"	53	"	"	C. V. J.	5.8		37812
26	Adas	Marcelino	✓	15 th Mar	Newport News	"	"	32	"	Black	"	6.1		21998
27	Coan	Gerald A	✓ Wireless	9.	New York	"	"	21	"	White	Am	5.8		37820
28														
29														
30														

Line
Owners *Crawell & Shulow*
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, O. Pedersen Master, of the S.S. Tampico, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of Apr, 1920

O. Pedersen
Master, First or Second Officer.

W. L. ...
Immigrant Inspector.

Tampico, S.S.

4-24-20

4-24-20 - Tampico

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

52

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Mariana, arriving at New York, April 14, 1920, from the port of San Pedro de Macoris, Santo Domingo, D.R.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	Helgesen	Nels	Master	3/11/20	New York	Paid off	yes	32	Male	Scand	U. S.	5'7"	
2	Tvedt	Edvard	1st Mate					59				5'10"	
3	Schluter	Hugo W.	2nd Mate					30		German		5'4"	
4	Buggren	Otto	3rd Mate					29		Swedish		5'8"	
5	Montero	Jose	Carpenter					26		Spanish	Spanish	5'7"	
6	Negras	Vincent B.	Boys					32		African (black)	D.W.R.	5'8"	150
7	Stalsback	Karl A.	Seaman					24				5'6"	138
8	Marcheno	Bonish						23				5'6"	145
9	Nicolaas	Ruperto						22				5'3"	145
10	Bonilla	Juan						20		West Indian	Porto Rico	5'5"	127
11	Lopez	Jules				no		31		African (black)	D.W.R.	5'7"	150
12	Hager	Charles				yes		27				5'8"	140
13	Kishor	Nehemiah	Radio					21		Russian	U. S.	5'6"	
14	Lie	Laurey	Chief Eng.					34		Scand	U. S.	5'9"	
15	McAlonan	John L.	1st Asst. Eng.					46		Ame	U. S.	5'8"	
16	Demerow	Charley	2nd Asst. Eng.					31		German	U. S.	5'7"	
17	Bennett	Arthur R.	3rd Asst. Eng.					30		Ame	U. S.	5'10"	
18	Wrigley	Alvin	Tiler					21			U. S.	5'6"	
19	O'Brien	Tom						18			U. S.	5'4"	
20	Springberg	Charles						40		Russian	Russian	5'4"	160
21	Furror	Nicolaas	Fireman					42		Spanish	Spanish	5'8"	150
22	Ribero	Francis						47				5'5"	165
23	Sanchez	Jose						36				5'7"	160
24	Lopez	Modesto						28				5'11"	165
25	Despose	Juan B.						21		Argentinian	Argentinian	5'7"	130
26	Antonietti	Evangelio		4/10/20	New York		no	47		Greek	Greek	5'5"	145
27	Tallina	Jose	Coal Pass	3/11/20	New York		yes	35		Spanish	Spanish	5'8"	160
28	Butturo	Estanislao						30				5'5"	140
29	Lopez	Renaldo						26				5'10"	140
30	Sanrequez	Phelipe	Steward					34		African (black)	D.W.R.	5'10"	140

Line The New York & Porto Rico S.S. Co.

Owners Same

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S. Mariana, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of April, 1917

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SECD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

53

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Marianne, arriving at New York April 12, 1920, from the port of San Pedro de Macoris, Santo Domingo, D.R.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Albertus X Geebo	Cook	4/11/20 New York	Paid off.	yes	27	Male	African Black	D.R.	5'8"	142	
2	Bengual John B.	Man	4/12/20		✓	24	✓			5'6"	140	
3	Luke Nicolas P.		4/12/20		✓	25	✓			5'5"	140	
4	Robenson Bonifacio	Man	4/12/20		✓	21	✓		Columbia	5'9"	128	
5	Feliciano Fundador	Art. Cook	4/17/20	San Pedro de Macoris	✓	22	✓		San Pedro de Macoris	6'8"	135	
6	Rivera Luis	Burgo	4/17/20	San Pedro de Macoris	-							
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

Line The New York & Porto Rico S.S. Co.
Owners Sana

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full and correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S.S. Mariana, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of April, 1917

Immigrant Inspector.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Mariana, S.S.

4-24-20

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

4-24-20 - Mariana

LIST OR OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States. 55

British S.S. Vessel Dunclutha, arriving at A. 17., Apr 24, 1920, from the port of Glasgow

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Jones	David	Master	26/3/20	Glasgow	no	yes	57	male	Welsh	British	5-6	180	
	Doyle	Edmund	Steward	20/3/20	do	no	yes	43	do	English	do	6-1	176	

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICEPORT OF New York, 1920,
I, master of the British S.S. Dunclutha,
from port of Glasgow, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:Total crew at time of arrival 34 Number of seamen deserted 10
Number of seamen discharged 1 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 3
Number of seamen signed on at this port 14 Total crew this date 34The above-named vessel arrived at this port 24 April, 1920, consigned to Sanderson & Son 26 Broadway, is now lying at off Liberty, and is expected to sail 2 May, 1920, for Colon and South American ports via United States port of direct to Colon First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
James Duffy ✓	37	British	29 March 20 Glasgow
Thomas McEwan ✓	20	do	do
William Shachan ✓	36	do	do
Michael Galbraith	29	do	do
R. Andrew Gilles	29	do	do

[CONTINUED OVER.]

21	workmen	from 5	operation	...
23	Connor	Edward P	Parser	30/3/20 do no yes 21 do do do 5-5 133
29	Moore	Accl	Steward	29/3/20 do no yes 22 do do do 5-8 158
30	Jennett	William	Steward	do do no yes 20 do do do 5-6 119

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Patrick Menaghe ✓	45	British	29 March 20 Glasgow
Francis Lanyon	41	do	do
James Mullen ✓	37	do	do
William Jennroot ✓	20	do	do
Thomas Brookes X	30	do	31 March 20 Glasgow

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

SHIP EN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
George Galbraith	41	British	Al Hall	38	British
Joseph Atkins	27	Dutch	E Kruger	22	British
W Strong	42	Swedish	Wanford Brather	25	U.S.A.
D Smith	50	British	Robert Watson	19	British
H J Glazebrook	26	British			
H G King	19	British			
Leon A Vanderpool	29	USA			
K S Jansen	17	Denmark			
m Doyle	27	British			
E W Johnson	25	London			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
David Bain X	30	British	29.3.20 Glasgow	Pusued/pinger
Donald McKinnon ✓	24	do	do	French Cold
Patrick Donohoe ✓	23	do	do	Eyed & cold wound

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14-1612

David Jones

Master.

18	Rennie	John	✓ Foreman	do	do	no	yes	49	do	do	do	5-4 133
19	Middleton	John	✓ Foreman	do	do	no	yes	41	do	do	do	5-4 160
20	McKay	James	✓ Foreman	do	do	no	yes	33	do	do	do	5-8 155
21	Butcher	Alfred	✓ Foreman	do	do	no	yes	33	do	do	do	5-7 150
22	Paynor	Francis	✓ Foreman	do	do	no	no	41	do	do	do	5-5 154
23	Mullin	James	✓ Foreman	do	do	no	yes	37	do	do	do	5-2 140
24	Bain	Daved	✓ Foreman	do	do	no	yes	30	do	do	do	6-0 189
25	Donohoe	Patrick	✓ Foreman	do	do	no	yes	23	do	do	do	5-2 128
26	Menzies	Sam Ross	✓ Foreman	do	do	no	yes	20	do	English	do	5-7 154
27	Cooknell	John F	✓ Foreman	do	do	no	yes	19	do	do	do	5-6 148
28	Connor	Edward P	✓ Foreman	do	do	no	yes	21	do	do	do	5-5 133
29	Moore	Accl	✓ Foreman	do	do	no	yes	22	do	do	do	5-8 158
30	Jennott	William	✓ Foreman	do	do	no	yes	20	do	Indian	do	5-6 119

L. J. Donovan - Inspector

LIST OR OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of May 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

British S.S. Vessel *Dunclutha*, arriving at *Aly.*, *Apr 24*, 1920, from the port of *Glasgow*.

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Jones	David	Master	26/3/20	Glasgow	no	yes	57	male	Welsh	British	5-6	180	
2	Pasifull	Edward J.	mate	29/3/20	do	no	yes	43	do	English	do	6-1	176	
3	Shearer	John	2 nd mate	26/3/20	do	no	yes	30	do	Scotch	do	5-8	168	
4	Lewis	Jenkin J.	3 rd mate	do	do	no	yes	21	do	Welsh	do	5-9	156	
5	Duffy	James	Boat'n	29/3/20	do	no	yes	37	do	Scotch	do	5-7	169	
6	Grosbie	Robert	A.B.	do	do	no	yes	26	do	do	do	5-8	150	
7	McEwan	Thomas	A.B.	do	do	no	yes	20	do	do	do	5-7 1/2	154	
8	McKennon	Duncan	A.B.	do	do	no	yes	24	do	do	do	5-11	154	marks on right arm
9	Strachan	William	A.B.	do	do	no	yes	36	do	do	do	5-6	144	
10	Galbraith	Michael	98988	do	do	no	yes	29	do	do	do	5-11	154	
11	Gillies	R. Andrew	98988	do	do	no	yes	29	do	do	do	5-7	154	Scar on right middle finger
12	Perry	Thomas	40510	26/3/20	do	no	yes	37	do	Welsh	do	5-7	152	
13	Park	John H.	2 nd Engineer	do	do	no	yes	33	do	Scotch	do	5-8	155	Scar on right side of face
14	Baird	Robert	3 rd Engineer	do	do	no	yes	32	do	do	do	5-9	162	
15	Thomson	Adam J.	4 th Engineer	do	do	no	yes	26	do	do	do	5-6	146	
16	McClmont	Donald	Donkeyman	29/3/20	do	no	yes	35	do	do	do	5-8	147	Scar on left arm
17	Monaghe	Patrick	267	29/3/20	do	no	yes	45	do	do	do	5-4 1/2	119	
18	Rennie	John	439018	do	do	no	yes	49	do	do	do	5-4 1/2	133	
19	Middleton	John	13-150	do	do	no	yes	41	do	do	do	5-4	160	
20	McKay	James	Fireman	do	do	no	yes	33	do	do	do	5-8	155	
21	Butcher	Alex	Fireman	do	do	no	yes	33	do	do	do	5-7	150	
22	Traynor	Francis	71355	do	do	no	no	41	do	do	do	5-5 1/2	154	Slaps head
23	Mallin	James	Fireman	do	do	no	yes	37	do	do	do	5-2 1/2	140	Slaps head on left arm
24	Bain	David	Fireman	do	do	no	yes	30	do	do	do	6-0	189	Scar on right arm
25	Donoghue	Patrick	41111	do	do	no	yes	23	do	do	do	5-2 1/2	128	
26	Menzies	David Ross	44409	do	do	no	yes	20	do	English	do	5-7	154	
27	Cooknell	John J.	2 nd Fireman	36	do	no	yes	19	do	do	do	5-6	148	
28	Connor	Edward P.	Passer	30/3/20	do	no	yes	21	do	do	do	5-5	133	
29	Moore	Cecil	40911	29/3/20	do	no	yes	22	do	do	do	5-8	158	
30	Jennett	William	Steward	do	do	no	yes	20	do	Anglo Indian	do	5-6 1/2	119	

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Dumclutha, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Apr, 1920

David Jones
Master, First or Second Officer.

J. J. Donovan
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel British S.S. Duncutha, arriving at _____, 191 , from the port of _____ 56

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Biavan	George Henry	mess boy	29/3/20	Glasgow	no	yes	20	male	English	British	5-3 1/2	114	
2	McKenzie	Thomas	Cook	do	do	no	yes	46	do	Scotch	do	5-7	174	
3	Cole	Sydney J.	artist	10/6/20	do	no	yes	33	do	English	do	5-8	128	
4	Hunter	James	Carpenter	do	do	no	yes	57	do	Scotch	do	5-8	189	
5	Brookes	Thomas	Donkeyman	3/3/20	do	no	yes	30	do	do	do	5-7 1/2	146	
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line Pacific Steam Navigation Company
Owners Messrs. Glen & Co. Glasgow
Local Agents Sanderson & Co. 26 Broadway

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Dunclutha do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Apr, 1920

J. J. Donovan
Immigrant Inspector.

David Jones
Master, First or Second Officer.

Dunclutha
S. S.

4-24-20

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

4-24-20 - Dunclutha

Filed 4-27-20
4-24-20
A-R-T-C

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Miguel Balot, Surgeon of the SS Escalona, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Clinica Dr. Cardenal Jose de Morcades 13-15 (Barcelona Spain), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

2

57

Sworn to before me this 24th day of April, 1920
at New York

AM 4-24-20

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX EXEMPTED				EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX				TOTAL HEAD TAX
		By	How	Where	When	By	How	Where	When	
1st Cabin	4					1				5
2nd Cabin										
STEERAGE										
TOTAL	4					1				5

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

- | | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	4	1	5
2nd Cabin			
Steerage			
Totals	4	1	5

COSSA
Spain Mediterranean
82 Beam 21

Non

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED'

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (pink) sheet.

S. S. Osculano

Passengers sailing from

Cádiz, Spain

April 8th, 1920

1920

[illegible]

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Abstract

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet

146

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of *New York*

April 24th 1920

19

58

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after having been in the United States, or whether he intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. Ever in prison or detention, or whether alien is or has been deported, or whether alien is or has been deported by order of the United States, or whether alien is or has been deported by order of the United States, or whether alien is or has been deported by order of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, or whether alien is or has been deported, or whether alien is or has been deported by order of the United States, or whether alien is or has been deported by order of the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	Self	Self	44 ⁰⁰	Ind Nov 30 19	To friend Gaetano de Luca 77 Thompson	No	Per.	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	57	Dark blk brn	None	Spain	Companero
2	"	"	35	No	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	50	No	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	23	No	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	59	"	"	"	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Private, of the U. S. Colono, from Calif. Spain, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of April, 1920 at San Francisco
[Signature] Officer, Master
 Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
 Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
 Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
 Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
 Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
 A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
 A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
 A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
 Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
 Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
 Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
 Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
 Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
 The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
 "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
 "Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
 "African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 32.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number _____

S. S. *Escobedo*

sailing from *Cadiz, Spain*

April 8th

1920

Arriving at Port of

New York

April 27th

1920

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	<i>Fernandez</i>	<i>Olivia</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>July 4th 1887 Rutland Vt</i>	<i>Naust Nat. U.S. Ct.</i>	<i>177 Ferry St. Rochester N.Y.</i>
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

1 cut

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Miguel Balast, Surgeon of the Escuela, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Miner Dr. Cardenal Jose de Morais, B-15 (Barcelona, Spain), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 31st day of April, 1920
at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALIENS	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin		
2nd Cabin		
Steerage		
Total		

STOWAWAY

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Oscolino 9/10 Passengers sailing from Cadiz, Spain, April the 8th, 1920

[illegible]

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-00000

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

April 24th, 1910

61

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

.....

Officer.

day of June, 1920

Immigration Officer.

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required by law, February 5, 1917, to be furnished to the U. S. immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

63

Vessel Escolano arriving at New York

from the port of Barcelona

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY		(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) to be paid discharged at port of arrival	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
	Family name	Given name			When	Where		Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York City May 5, 1920

I, master of the Escolano (Nationality.)

S. S. Escolano

from port of Barcelona, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 50 Number of seamen deserted 9
Number of seamen discharged 9 Seamen left in hospital (or died) _____
Number of seamen signed on at this port 9 Total crew this date 50

The above-named vessel arrived at this port April 24, 1920, consigned to Compania Transatlantica, is now lying at Pier 55, Wall River, and is expected to sail May 5, 1920, for Cadiz via United States port of New York City First port of call in United States this voyage was New York City.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
<u>Domique Benardis</u>	<u>21</u>	<u>Spanish</u>	<u>Barcelona 7 May 1920</u>
<u>Benardo Sanchez</u>	<u>27</u>	<u>Spanish</u>	<u>Barcelona 4 May 1920</u>
<u>Gerardo Santamaria</u>	<u>22</u>	<u>Spanish</u>	<u>Barcelona 7 May 1920</u>
<u>José Oliver</u>	<u>23</u>	<u>Spanish</u>	<u>Barcelona 7 May 1920</u>
<u>Bautista Salazar</u>	<u>22</u>	<u>Spanish</u>	<u>Barcelona 20 de Mayo 1920</u>

[CONTINUED OVER.]

No.	Family name	Given name	Age	Sex	Nationality	When and where signed on.
27	<u>Galis Sala</u>	<u>Eduardo</u>	<u>27</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>Spanish</u>	<u>Spanish</u>
28	<u>Diaz Fernandez</u>	<u>Fernando</u>	<u>25</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>Spanish</u>	<u>Spanish</u>
29	<u>Oja Lopez</u>	<u>Abiguel</u>	<u>40</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>Spanish</u>	<u>Spanish</u>
30	<u>Naya Vazquez</u>	<u>Federico</u>	<u>26</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>Spanish</u>	<u>Spanish</u>

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED

ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Esperano*, arriving at *New York City* 1917 from the port of *Barcelona*

63

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	Silvestre Albarr	Samuel	Capitan	15 March	Barcelona	no	48	M	Spanish	Spanish			no
2	Camacho Jimenez	Enrique	1 st Officer	"	"	"	35	M	Spanish	Spanish			no
3	Alfonsi Barba	Manuel	2 nd Officer	"	"	"	27	M	Spanish	Spanish			no
4	Alonso Garcia	Cecilia	Telegrafista	"	"	"	25	M	Spanish	Spanish			no
5	Arce Alvarado	Eduardo	Aguero	"	"	"	19	M	Spanish	Spanish			no
6	Sanchez Fuster	Fernando	"	"	"	"	23	M	Spanish	Spanish			no
7	Andreu Aniceto	José	1 st Mate	"	"	"	40	M	Spanish	Spanish			no
8	Amador de la Cruz	Enrique	Carpintero	"	"	"	38	M	Spanish	Spanish			no
9	Sanchez Quintana	Bernardo	Marino	"	"	"	30	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-5	186	no
10	Santamaria bas	Gerardo	"	"	"	"	32	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-7	135	no
11	Muniz Santiago	José	"	"	"	"	30	M	Spanish	Spanish	180	55	no
12	Mari Juan	Juan	"	"	"	"	31	M	Spanish	Spanish	180	57	no
13	Martinez Rojas	Melchor	Mozo	"	"	"	20	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-5	140	no
14	Jelenc de Rio	Julian	"	"	"	"	35	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-5	140	no
15	Pinde Salvatella	Carlos	"	"	"	"	32	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-7	180	no
16	Lourea Camano	Juan	"	"	"	"	44	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-6	150	no
17	Salinas Rus	Basilio	"	"	"	"	24	M	Spanish	Spanish			no
18	Oliver Samuel	Emilia	1 st Maquinista	"	"	"	47	M	Spanish	Spanish			no
19	Galote Esprit	Vicente	2 nd Maquinista	"	"	"	35	M	Spanish	Spanish			no
20	Lourea Horro	Jose	3 rd Maquinista	"	"	"	45	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-5	170	no
21	Alexandre San Jose	Vicente	Pyrotecnista	"	"	"	20	M	Spanish	Spanish			no
22	Ferol Grau	José	"	"	"	"	19	M	Spanish	Spanish			no
23	Basora Gomez	Manuel	"	"	"	"	47	M	Spanish	Spanish			no
24	Morales Fener	José	Calderero	"	"	"	27	M	Spanish	Spanish			no
25	Jimenez Soler	Pedro	Fogonero	"	"	"	25	M	Spanish	Spanish			no
26	Raga de Rosello	Pedro	"	"	"	"	26	M	Spanish	Spanish			no
27	Galís Sala	Eduardo	"	"	"	"	27	M	Spanish	Spanish			no
28	Diaz Fernandez	Fernando	"	"	"	"	25	M	Spanish	Spanish			no
29	Oja Lopez	Miguel	"	"	"	"	40	M	Spanish	Spanish			no
30	Nayo Varguez	Fernando	"	"	"	"	36	M	Spanish	Spanish			no

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note - Failure to furnish full or correct information, in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

ON THE VESS

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigration Inspector

Master, First or Second Officer

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel 16th arriving, at 19 from the port of 64

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where		Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	
1	Martinez	José	Fagadero	15 Nov. 1920	Barcelona	no	25	M	Spanish	Spanish			no
2	Kuante	Miguel	Salvo	"	"	"	24	M	Spanish	Spanish			no
3	Gil	Belongue	Emilio	"	"	"	26	M	Spanish	Spanish			no
4	Garcia	Bertran	Fernando	"	"	"	27	M	Spanish	Spanish			no
5	Silva	Pedro	José	"	"	"	30	M	Spanish	Spanish			no
6	Martinez	Antonio	"	"	"	"	26	M	Spanish	Spanish			no
7	Garcia	Martín	Alberto	"	"	"	50	M	Spanish	Spanish			no
8	Rosa	Baz	Agustín	"	"	"	39	M	Spanish	Spanish			no
9	Buñol	Abel	Locinero	"	"	"	40	M	Spanish	Spanish			no
10	Silva	Rosa	Juan	"	"	"	23	M	Spanish	Spanish			no
11	Ruben	Roberto	Juan	"	"	"	25	M	Spanish	Spanish			no
12	Nadal	José	"	"	"	"	24	M	Spanish	Spanish			no
13	Ramos	Gonzalez	"	"	"	"	35	M	Spanish	Spanish			no
14	Bertrán	Roberto	Juan	"	"	"	27	M	Spanish	Spanish			no
15	Auguste	Stano	Alfredo	"	"	"	28	M	Spanish	Spanish			no
16	Sanchez	Perez	"	"	"	"	30	M	Spanish	Spanish			no
17	Costa	Olivia	Salvador	"	"	"	31	M	Spanish	Spanish			no
18	Lopez	Lopez	José	"	"	"	17	M	Spanish	Spanish			no
19	Robino	Santiago	Antonio	"	"	"	38	M	Spanish	Spanish			no
20	Balart	Shirley	Shirley	"	"	"	24	M	Spanish	Spanish			no
21	SEEN												
22	American Consulate General												
23	Barcelona, Spain, March 3, 1920												
24	Consul General												
25	American Vice Consul												
26	No. 16 on second sheet, José Sanchez Perez, Camarero,												
27	disembarked at Alicante.												
28	- Seen -												
29	American Consular Agency												
30	Alicante, Spain, April 15, 1920												

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John H. Jones, of the U.S.S. Albatross, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of April, 1917
John H. Jones
Master, First or Second Officer
John H. Jones
Immigration Inspector

MEALS.
BREAKFAST
DINNER
SUPPER

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

- | | |
|-----------------|--|
| African (black) | Korean |
| Armenian | Lithuanian |
| Bohemian | Magyar |
| Bosnian | Mexican |
| Bulgarian | Montenegrin |
| Chinese | Moravian |
| Croatian | Pacific Islander |
| Cuban | Polish |
| Dalmatian | Portuguese |
| Dutch | Roumanian |
| East Indian | Russian |
| English | Ruthenian (Russniak) |
| Finnish | Scandinavian (Norwegians,
Danes and Swedes) |
| Flemish | Scotch |
| French | Servian |
| German | Slovak |
| Greek | Slovenian |
| Hebrew | Spanish |
| Herzegovinian | Spanish American |
| Irish | Syrian |
| Italian (north) | Turkish |
| Italian (south) | Welsh |
| Japanese | West Indian (except Cuban) |

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS

VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered
on board upon arrival at the United States.Information officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens
States.Vessel *Escuela*, arriving at *Cadiz*, 191, from the port of *Espana Espana*

65

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name											
1	Escuela	...ación de tripulantes que desembarca en el puerto											
2	Antonio Alcar	de Cadiz del vapor español nombrado " ESCOLANO "											
3	Maquinista	.....Don Antonio Soriano Sanchez.											
4	Don Antonio	Cadiz 4 8 de Abril de 1920.											
5		El Capitán											
6		h. (Signature)											
7		- S E R N -											
8		CADIZ, Spain. April 8th. 1920.											
9		19 Harvey Carroll											
10	Harvey Carroll	AMERICAN CONSUL											
11		SERVICE #551											
12		NO FEE.											
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

- S E R V -

CADIZ, Spain. April 8th. 1920.

AMERICAN CONSUL

SERVICE #551
NO FEE.

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS

VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 65

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered
on board upation officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens
States.Vessel *San Juan*, arriving at *Cadiz*, 191 *April 8th*, from the port of *Spain*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	<i>San Juan</i>		<i>3rd maquinista</i>	<i>April</i>	<i>Cadiz</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Li</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>masculino</i>	<i>Espana</i>	<i>Espana</i>			
2	<i>Antonio Alcantara</i>	<i>Jose</i>	<i>maquero</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>			
3	<i>San Juan</i>	<i>Vicente</i>	<i>maquero</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>			<i>See number 10</i>
4	<i>San Juan</i>	<i>Higinio</i>	<i>Rosario</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>			
5	<i>- S E E N -</i>													
6	<i>CADIZ, Spain, April 8th. 1920.</i>													
7	<i>B. Harry Carroll</i>													
8	<i>AMERICAN CONSUL.</i>													
9	<i>SERVICE #551.</i>													
10	<i>San Juan</i>	<i>Vicente</i>	<i>maquero</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>Cadiz</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>			
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. FORM 512

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Isolano, S. S., of the Isolano, S. S., do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

191

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

Isolano, S. S.

4-24-20

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying. (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

67

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
_____, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19
at _____

arr. 4-24-20

Note:—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Atlantic Fruit Co.

PR Pass
1cit

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

P.R. Pass.

	ALIENS	EXEMPT	CITIZENS	Total
1st Cabin	—	—	—	—
2nd Cabin	—	—	—	—
Steerage	—	—	—	—
Total	—	—	—	—

Stairway

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. *Lake Yche 1-3* Passengers sailing from *San Francisco 6-9*, 191*6*

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age.		5 Sex. Married or single.	6 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—		9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 † Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	✓	<i>HERNANDEZ</i>	<i>Thomas</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>man</i>											
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

*Prudencia born March 7 1901. Seamen granted NY
Bureau of Consular Affairs has a citizen of NY. Dated Dec 17 1916
O. B. Murphy
Inspector*

10

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



Good only for
six months from date.

The person to whom this passport is issued
has declared under oath that he desires it for
use in visiting the countries hereinafter named,
for the following objects:

Cuba To join his
father
father
father
father

This passport is not valid for use in other countries
except for necessary transit to or from the countries
named, unless recommended by an American
diplomatic or principal consular officer.

United States of America,
Island of Porto Rico.

To all to whom these presents shall come, Greeting,

I the undersigned, Governor of Porto Rico,
hereby request all whom it may concern to permit

Description

Age 18 Years
Height 5 Feet 4 Inches Eng
Forehead broad
Eyes brown
Nose straight
Mouth small
Chin round
Hair black
Complexion dark
Face oval

a Citizen of the United States

safely
and freely to pass and in case of need to give
him all lawful Aid and Protection.

Given under my hand and the
Seal of Porto Rico, at the
City of San Juan,
the 14th day of December
in the year 1919, and of the
Independence of the United States
the one hundred and forty fourth

Signature of the Bearer

Louis River
By the Governor
R. S. R. R.
Executive Secretary

No. 5521.

Arthur Jager



Valid only for
six months from date

The person to whom this passport is issued
has declared under oath that he desires it for
use in visiting the countries hereafter named
for the following objects.

Cuba To join his
father

This passport is not valid for use in other countries
except for necessary transit to or from the countries
named, unless amended by an American
diplomatic or principal consular officer.

United States of America,

Island of Porto Rico.

To all to whom these presents shall come, Greeting:

I the undersigned, Governor of Porto Rico,

herely request all whom it may concern to permit

José Rivero

a Citizen of the United States

safely
and freely to pass and in case of need to give
him all lawful aid and Protection.

Description

Age 18 Years
Height 5 feet 4 inches
Forehead broad
Eyes brown
Nose straight
Mouth small
Chin round
Hair black
Complexion dark
Face oval

Signature of the Governor

By the Governor

Executive Secretary

No 5521.

Given under my hand and the
Seal of Porto Rico, at the
City of San Juan,
the 17th day of December
in the year 1919, and of the
Independence of the United States
the one hundred and forty fourth

[Signature]



Good only for
six months from date.
The person to whom this passport is issued
has declared under oath that he desires it for
use in visiting the countries hereinafter named,
for the following objects:
Cuba To join his
(name of country) (object of visit)
father
(name of country) (object of visit)
This passport is not valid for use in other countries
except for necessary transit to or from the countries
named, unless recommended by an American
diplomatic or principal consular officer.

United States of America,
Island of Porto Rico.

To all to whom these presents shall come, Greeting;

I the undersigned, Governor of Porto Rico,
herely request all whom it may concern to permit

Description
Age 18 Years
Stature 5 Feet 4 Inches Eng
Forehead broad
Eyes brown
Nose straight
Mouth small
Chin round
Hair black
Complexion dark
Face oval

a Citizen of the United States
safely
and freely to pass and in case of need to give
him all lawful Aid and Protection.

Given under my hand and the
Seal of Porto Rico, at the
City of San Juan,
the 17th day of December
in the year 1919, and of the
Independence of the United States
the one hundred and forty fourth

Signature of the Bearer
By the Governor
Executive Secretary

No. 5521.

Arthur Jager 68



Tomás Gines

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, James H. McManus, of the U. S. S. Albatross, from San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

James H. McManus
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of April, 1915
at San Francisco
James H. McManus
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1895, Philadelphia.
Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1013

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York, N.Y. 70
May 27th, 19 20

I, master of the Japanese S. S. "ALPS MARU"
(Nationality.)
from port of Portland, England, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 84 Number of seamen deserted 1
Number of seamen discharged Nil Seamen left in hospital (or died) Nil
Number of seamen signed on at this port 84 Total crew this date 83

The above-named vessel arrived at this port on the 23rd April, 19 20, consigned to Barber Steam Ship Lines; is now lying at 36, Atlantic Dock, and is expected to sail on the 27th May, 19 20 for Yokohama, Japan via United States port of Norfolk, Panama & San Francisco First port of call in United States this voyage was New York, N.Y.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
<u>Nagai Sakuichi</u>	<u>27</u>	<u>Japan</u>	<u>April 24th 1920</u> <u>New York, N.Y.</u>

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Use the following list to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

14-430

REPORT OF DESERTION OF ALIEN MEMBER OF CREW

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Name of Vessel "Alps Maru" 71

Date May 27th, 1920, 191

To the Immigration Officer in Charge,

Port of New York, N.Y.

You are hereby notified of the illegal landing from this vessel of the members of the crew named and described below, this notice being furnished pursuant to the requirements of section 36 of the Immigration act of February 5, 1917. I have noted the copy of that section printed on the reverse side of this form.

[illegible]

The following information is furnished to assist in apprehending the deserters named above:

(Signed)

W. J. Melara.
(Owner, Agent, Consignee, or Master)

(Ship

These tags are to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.

Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.

Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russnialk).
Scandinavian (Norwegians,
Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than
Cuban)

Savage / - /
Total / - /

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1244

only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Storage / - - - /
Total / - - - /

14-430

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "ALPS MARU", arriving at New York, N.Y. U.S.A. on the 24th, April 1920, from the port of Portland, England.

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	Somekawa	Yoshihiko	Captain	Nov. 23 1919	Kobe, Japan		39	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"		None
2	Kobayashi	Isoji	Chief Officer	Apr. 26 1918	do	No	31	M	do	do	5'2"		Moles on cheek
3	Kishimoto	Setsumi	Second Officer	Nov. 29 1919	do	No	30	M	do	do	5'3"		None
4	Kokado	Yoshinosuke	Third Officer	Nov. 7 1919	do	No	25	M	do	do	5'6"		None
5	Nunokawa	Setsumi	4th. Officer	Nov. 29 1919	do	No	22	M	do	do	5'0"		a small hollow on forehead
6	Kanao	Morito	N. Apprentice	Mar. 19 1919	do	No	21	M	do	do	5'5"		None
7	Suganuma	Mitsuru	do	Dec. 1 1919	Yokohama	No	24	M	do	do	5'3"		None
8	Ohki	Toshio	Chief Engineer	Mar. 7 1919	Kobe, Japan	No	49	M	do	do	5'8"		None
9	Kume	Toshio	First Engineer	Nov. 28 1919	do	No	34	M	do	do	5'1"		None
10	Saitow	Mitsushiro	Second do	"	do	No	27	M	do	do	5'7"		a mole under right eyebrow
11	Kano	Badao	Third do	Aug. 5 1919	do	No	27	M	do	do	5'4"		None
12	Kurita	Hideo	4th. do	Feb. 26 1919	do	No	28	M	do	do	5'5"		gold plugged in upper & lower teeth.
13	Sonoda	Noboru	5th. do	Nov. 26 1919	do	No	32	M	do	do	5'5"		None
14	Kurotani	Shoji	6th. do	Oct. 27 1919	do	No	26	M	do	do	5'4"		None
15	Kanichi	Shibuya	N. Apprentice	Nov. 23 1919	do	No	25	M	do	do	5'6"		Moles on face
16	Konoike	Takeda	Purser	Mar. 10 1919	do	No	29	M	do	do	5'4"		A scar on left neck
17	Sono	Teijiro	Doctor	Nov. 29 1919	do	No	28	M	do	do	5'5"		Moles on face
18	Watanabe	Tomic	1st. Wireless Operator	Oct. 30 1919	do	No	25	M	do	do	5'1"		a scar between both eyebrows
19	Inagaki	Kinjiro	2nd. do	Oct. 29 1919	do	No	25	M	do	do	5'4"		some moles left upper lip
20	Fujita	Yasuji	Chief Steward	Jan. 24 1918	do	No	32	M	do	do	5'5"		moles under left ear
21	Taniguchi	Etsuro	Boatswain	Oct. 26 1919	do	No	40	M	do	do	5'4"	123	a mole under left ear
22	Daidoji	Heima	Carpenter	"	do	No	31	M	do	do	5'2"	135	Two moles upper & lower eye (left)
23	Yanaguchi	Shichigo	Quatermaster	"	do	No	34	M	do	do	5'1"	120	a mole on forehead
24	Hayashi	Genshiro	do	Aug. 7 1918	do	No	31	M	do	do	5'2"	120	a long scar on forehead
25	Yabu	Sueki	do	Feb. 10 1918	do	No	26	M	do	do	5'2"	115	some moles on left cheek
26	Kishi	Kozo	do	Mar. 22 1919	Moji, Japan	No	23	M	do	do	5'2"	115	None
27	Sakagami	Takeso	Storekeeper	Oct. 26 1917	Kobe, Japan	No	37	M	do	do	5'3"	121	a cut on left eye brow
28	Masui	Hidekichi	Sailor	"	do	No	23	M	do	do	5'2"	119	a mole above right eye
29	Ishihara	Hiroshi	do	July 29 1918	do	No	23	M	do	do	5'3"	130	a mole under mouth
30	Hireta	Yoshinosuke	do	Feb. 21 1919	do	No	26	M	do	do	5'3"	135	Chap one mole

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

S. S.
Arrived

Fort.....

Departed _____

1. *Journal of the American Medical Association*, 1997; 277: 1033-1038.

100

1998, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015, 2016, 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2021, 2022, 2023, 2024, 2025, 2026, 2027, 2028, 2029, 2030, 2031, 2032, 2033, 2034, 2035, 2036, 2037, 2038, 2039, 2040, 2041, 2042, 2043, 2044, 2045, 2046, 2047, 2048, 2049, 2050, 2051, 2052, 2053, 2054, 2055, 2056, 2057, 2058, 2059, 2060, 2061, 2062, 2063, 2064, 2065, 2066, 2067, 2068, 2069, 2070, 2071, 2072, 2073, 2074, 2075, 2076, 2077, 2078, 2079, 2080, 2081, 2082, 2083, 2084, 2085, 2086, 2087, 2088, 2089, 2090, 2091, 2092, 2093, 2094, 2095, 2096, 2097, 2098, 2099, 2100, 2101, 2102, 2103, 2104, 2105, 2106, 2107, 2108, 2109, 2110, 2111, 2112, 2113, 2114, 2115, 2116, 2117, 2118, 2119, 2120, 2121, 2122, 2123, 2124, 2125, 2126, 2127, 2128, 2129, 2130, 2131, 2132, 2133, 2134, 2135, 2136, 2137, 2138, 2139, 2140, 2141, 2142, 2143, 2144, 2145, 2146, 2147, 2148, 2149, 2150, 2151, 2152, 2153, 2154, 2155, 2156, 2157, 2158, 2159, 2160, 2161, 2162, 2163, 2164, 2165, 2166, 2167, 2168, 2169, 2170, 2171, 2172, 2173, 2174, 2175, 2176, 2177, 2178, 2179, 2180, 2181, 2182, 2183, 2184, 2185, 2186, 2187, 2188, 2189, 2190, 2191, 2192, 2193, 2194, 2195, 2196, 2197, 2198, 2199, 2200, 2201, 2202, 2203, 2204, 2205, 2206, 2207, 2208, 2209, 2210, 2211, 2212, 2213, 2214, 2215, 2216, 2217, 2218, 2219, 2220, 2221, 2222, 2223, 2224, 2225, 2226, 2227, 2228, 2229, 2230, 2231, 2232, 2233, 2234, 2235, 2236, 2237, 2238, 2239, 2240, 2241, 2242, 2243, 2244, 2245, 2246, 2247, 2248, 2249, 2250, 2251, 2252, 2253, 2254, 2255, 2256, 2257, 2258, 2259, 2260, 2261, 2262, 2263, 2264, 2265, 2266, 2267, 2268, 2269, 2270, 2271, 2272, 2273, 2274, 2275, 2276, 2277, 2278, 2279, 2280, 2281, 2282, 2283, 2284, 2285, 2286, 2287, 2288, 2289, 2290, 2291, 2292, 2293, 2294, 2295, 2296, 2297, 2298, 2299, 2300, 2301, 2302, 2303, 2304, 2305, 2306, 2307, 2308, 2309, 2310, 2311, 2312, 2313, 2314, 2315, 2316, 2317, 2318, 2319, 2320, 2321, 2322, 2323, 2324, 2325, 2326, 2327, 2328, 2329, 2330, 2331, 2332, 2333, 2334, 2335, 2336, 2337, 2338, 2339, 2340, 2341, 2342, 2343, 2344, 2345, 2346, 2347, 2348, 2349, 2350, 2351, 2352, 2353, 2354, 2355, 2356, 2357, 2358, 2359, 2360, 2361, 2362, 2363, 2364, 2365, 2366, 2367, 2368, 2369, 2370, 2371, 2372, 2373, 2374, 2375, 2376, 2377, 2378, 2379, 2380, 2381, 2382, 2383, 2384, 2385, 2386, 2387, 2388, 2389, 2390, 2391, 2392, 2393, 2394, 2395, 2396, 2397, 2398, 2399, 2400, 2401, 2402, 2403, 2404, 2405, 2406, 2407, 2408, 2409, 2410, 2411, 2412, 2413, 2414, 2415, 2416, 2417, 2418, 2419, 2420, 2421, 2422, 2423, 2424, 2425, 2426, 2427, 2428, 2429, 2430, 2431, 2432, 2433, 2434, 2435, 2436, 2437, 2438, 2439, 2440, 2441, 2442, 2443, 2444, 2445, 2446, 2447, 2448, 2449, 2450, 2451, 2452, 2453, 2454, 2455, 2456, 2457, 2458, 2459, 2460, 2461, 2462, 2463, 2464, 2465, 2466, 2467, 2468, 2469, 2470, 2471, 2472, 2473, 2474, 2475, 2476, 2477, 2478, 2479, 2480, 2481, 2482, 2483, 2484, 2485, 2486, 2487, 2488, 2489, 2490, 2491, 2492, 2493, 2494, 2495, 2496, 2497, 2498, 2499, 2500, 2501, 2502, 2503, 2504, 2505, 2506, 2507, 2508, 2509, 2510, 2511, 2512, 2513, 2514, 2515, 2516, 2517, 2518, 2519, 2520, 2521, 2522, 2523, 2524, 2525, 2526, 2527, 2528, 2529, 2530, 2531, 2532, 2533, 2534, 2535, 2536, 2537, 2538, 2539, 2540, 2541, 2542, 2543, 2544, 2545, 2546, 2547, 2548, 2549, 2550, 2551, 2552, 2553, 2554, 2555, 2556, 2557, 2558, 2559, 2560, 2561, 2562, 2563, 2564, 2565, 2566, 2567, 2568, 2569, 2570, 2571, 2572, 2573, 2574, 2575, 2576, 2577, 2578, 2579, 2580, 2581, 2582, 2583, 2584, 2585, 2586, 2587, 2588, 2589, 2590, 2591, 2592, 2593, 2594, 2595, 2596, 2597, 2598, 2599, 2600, 2601, 2602, 2603, 2604, 2605, 2606, 2607, 2608, 2609, 2610, 2611, 2612, 2613, 2614, 2615, 2616, 2617, 2618, 2619, 2620, 2621, 2622, 2623, 2624, 2625, 2626, 2627, 2628, 2629, 2630, 2631, 2632, 2633, 2634, 2635, 2636, 2637, 2638, 2639, 2640, 2641, 2642, 2643, 2644, 2645, 2646, 2647, 2648, 2649, 2650, 2651, 2652, 2653, 2654, 2655, 2656, 2657, 2658, 2659, 2660, 2661, 2662, 2663, 2664, 2665, 2666, 2667, 2668, 2669, 2670, 2671, 2672, 2673, 2674, 2675, 2676, 2677, 2678, 2679, 26

...ally ...

1. The first part of the document is a title page. It contains the title of the document, the author's name, and the date of the document. The title is "The first part of the document is a title page. It contains the title of the document, the author's name, and the date of the document." The author's name is "The author's name is the name of the person who wrote the document." The date of the document is "The date of the document is the date when the document was written." The title page is the first page of the document and it contains the title, author's name, and date of the document.

Aliens

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of April, 1920

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

2002

2003

3502

10

1



African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

73

Vessel _____, arriving at _____, 191____, from the port of _____

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	Utsue	Jutayu	S a i l o r	Nov. 7 1919	Kobe, Japan	No	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	133	None
2	Ukawa	Sada jiro	do	Mar. 22 1919	do	No	22	M	do	do	5'5"	148	a mole under right ear
3	Kodama	Koichi	do	May 9 1918	do	No	17	M	do	do	5'5"	140	left ear trans- formed small hollow
4	Morihara	Kiyota	do	Nov. 7 1919	do	No	21	M	do	do	5'5"	108	under left ear
5	Tagami	Matsue	do	Nov. 7 1919	do	No	20	M	do	do	5'1"	114	a chap mole under right ear
6	Ohkawa	Torao	do	Feb. 21 1919	do	No	17	M	do	do	5'4"	124	None
7	Kamomuta	Yutaka	do	Feb. 23 1919	do	No	29	M	do	do	5'4"	135	a scar between both eyes
8	Ohmeri	Tojiro	do	Nov. 7 1919	do	No	27	M	do	do	5'3"	108	None
9	Karai	Shigeru	do	Nov. 26 1919	do	No	17	M	do	do	5'3"	116	None
10	Yokoyama	Genichiro	do	"	do	No	24	M	do	do	5'4"	118	scar on left eye
11	Hagihira	Kaname	do	"	do	No	32	M	do	do	5'0"	100	None
12	Matsudo	Kiyomatsu	Sailor boy	Nov. 7 1919	do	No	20	M	do	do	5'4"	126	a scar under eyebrow
13	Onisuka	Sokuryo	No. 1 Oiler	Oct. 26 1916	do	No	32	M	do	do	5'8"	149	a mole on left forehead
14	Tsuchiya	Mitsunori	No. 2 Oiler	"	do	No	34	M	do	do	5'3"	136	a cut on nose
15	Shoji	Heizo	No. 3 Oiler	Jan. 28 1917	do	No.	30	M	do	do	5'2"	135	a cut on left hand
16	Yoshioka	Seiji	O i l e r	"	do	No	26	M	do	do	5'3"	110	None
17	Takahashi	Denrokuro	do	Dec. 1 1919	Yokohama	No	33	M	do	do	5'5"	133	a mole under left eye brow
18	Murakami	Gohel	do	Jan. 18 1918	Kobe, Japan	No	28	M	do	do	5'3"	115	a burn near right eye
19	Wada	Toraji	Storekeeper	July 29 1918	do	No	28	M	do	do	5'3"	109	a mole between both eyes
20	Iwasaki	Masaru	Fireman	Feb. 26 1918	do	No	24	M	do	do	5'2"	110	a blotch near right eye
21	Narasaki	Junichi	do	May 6 1918	do	No	27	M	do	do	5'2"	120	a bald spot on right hand
22	Yoshimine	Yoshinosuke	do	May 6 1918	do	No	28	M	do	do	5'3"	135	moles on left cheek
23	Umino	Tonosuke	do	July 29 1918	do	No	24	M	do	do	5'3"	120	None
24	Inoue	Hachiro	do	Apl. 25 1918	do	No	19	M	do	do	5'4"	135	a mole under the mouth
25	Matsukase	Iwazo	do	Aug. 2 1918	do	No	33	M	do	do	5'3"	140	scar in eye brow
26	Okuyama	Genzo	do	Jan. 28 1918	do	No	25	M	do	do	5'3"	130	Mole on right cheek
27	Ishibashi	Keisaburo	do	Feb. 26 1919	do	No	33	M	do	do	5'3"	135	a big scar on left cheek
28	Numata	Katsuo	do	Aug. 5 1919	do	No	25	M	do	do	5'5"	130	a scar on fore- head
29	Ishibashi	Keisaburo	do	Nov. 26 1918	do	No	25	M	do	do	5'5"	145	None
30	Sekine	Zenkiohi	do	Feb. 22 1918	do	No	25	M	do	do	5'2"	115	a mole upper mouth

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

14-1241

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "ALPS MARU", arriving at New York, N.Y., U.S.A., on the 11th, April 1920, from the port of Portland, England. 71

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	Satow	Shoshitsu 48945	Fireman	July 29 1918	Kobe, Japan	No	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	130	a scar on forehead
2	Kawai	Kasutaro 88934	do	May 6 1918	do	No	26	M	do	do	5'3"	125	moles on right cheek
3	Minoda	Eikichi 88995	do	Feb. 22 1919	do	No	24	M	do	do	5'2"	110	None
4	Katsuyama	Fukutaro 88938	do	Mar. 22 1919	Moji, Japan	No	26	M	do	do	5'4"	112	None
5	Hanaoka	Yoshio 128673	do	Oct. 30 1919	Kobe, Japan	No	24	M	do	do	5'3"	116	gold plugged in front teeth
6	Okawa	Matsushi 138317	do	Nov. 29 1919	do	No	25	M	do	do	5'0"	100	None
7	Kusakabe	Kichisuke 16217	do	Mar. 22 1919	do	No	23	M	do	do	5'2"	115	Pimples on face
8	Nagai	Sakuichi 138316	Coalpasser	Nov. 28 1919	do	No	26	M	do	do	5'3"	133	None
9	Kaneda	Eijiro 138315	do	"	do	No	21	M	do	do	5'4"	116	None
10	Tokame	Sutekichi 138314	do	"	do	No	29	M	do	do	5'0"	114	a mole on nose
11	Matsumoto	Shigeichi 138313	do	Oct. 30 1919	do	No	19	M	do	do	5'3"	125	a mole under the mouth
12	Kawai	Nihei 138312	do	Oct. 30 1919	Yokohama	No	17	M	do	do	5'1"	108	None
13	Tanaka	Genshiro 138311	do	Oct. 30 1919	do	No	22	M	do	do	5'0"	115	a burn on right hand
14	Yanagawa	Kiyoshi 16219	do	Mar. 14 1919	Kobe, Japan	No	32	M	do	do	5'0"	130	scar on right wrist
15	Ohno	Tetsuo 138310	do	Oct. 26 1919	do	No	25	M	do	do	5'4"	123	None
16	Nisigida	Yoshiharu 16218	do	Aug. 2 1918	do	No	33	M	do	do	5'3"	126	None
17	Fukumura	Seisho 138309	do	July 20 1919	do	No	34	M	do	do	5'6"	145	None
18	Yamamoto	Fudeji 16216	do	July 26 1918	do	No	28	M	do	do	5'5"	120	some moles on left cheek
19	Nagata	Genkichi 16215	Steward	Aug. 10 1918	do	No	22	M	do	do	5'3"	135	a burn back head
20	Oda	Takeo 88940	do	Feb. 26 1919	do	No	23	M	do	do	5'1"	112	a cut on left finger
21	Hirose	Shigeru 16211	do	Mar. 13 1919	do	No	20	M	do	do	5'2"	110	a scar upper left eye
22	Takeuchi	Yonosuke 88939	do	Feb. 26 1919	do	No	22	M	do	do	5'1"	110	None
23	Hirano	Sakujiro 16214	do	Mar. 11 1919	do	No	23	M	do	do	5'1"	115	a mole on left cheek
24	Fujita	Tonosuke 138308	do	Nov. 26 1919	do	No	17	M	do	do	5'3"	120	None
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

S. S. _____

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Arrived _____

Port _____

Departed _____

Port _____

Arrived _____

Port _____

Clearance _____

Inspection _____

Medical _____

Port _____

Medically _____

Number _____

Medical _____

Aliens _____

I, **Y. Somekawa, Master** of the **S.S. "Alpa Maru"** do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this **25th** day of **April**, 19**20**

Immigrant Inspector.

Alpa Maru, S.S.

4-24-20

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Billed 4-27-20
 St. 4-24-20
 A-R-T-C

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such _____ and under the authority of _____
 _____, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
 at _____

arr. 4-24-20

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
 the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
 the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-
 tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALIENS U. S. Total

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

S. S. Waka 4110 Passengers sailing from Waka Waka, March 29, 1941

[illegible]

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet

14-21

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of San Francisco, Cal.,

19f-

76

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, James H. Leonard, of the U. S. S. Albatross, from San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of April, 1918
at San Francisco
James H. Leonard
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are natives to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S. Sorland, arriving at New York, April 24, 1920, from the port of Skien (Norway)

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Peterson	A. Christian	Master	10/10-18	Ki-ania	no	yes	45	Male	Norwegian	Norwegian	5.8	170	none
2	Damsgaard	Edward	1st Mate	20/3-20	Ki-sand	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.4	160	"
3	Haus	Thorvald	2nd Mate	29/4-19	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.6	160	"
4	Abrahamson	Arnold	1st Engineer	10/10-19	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.6	165	"
5	Andersen	Jacob	2nd Engineer	14/12-19	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.6	165	"
6	Olsen	Martin	3rd Engineer	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.7	160	"
7	Olsen	Adolf	4th Engineer	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.5	165	"
8	Gundersen	Georg	Cook	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	6.1	170	"
9	Nederli	Leif	1st Steward	10/3-20	Trondheim	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.7	140	"
10	Lilleheil	Haakon	R.B. Steward	2/2-19	Bergen	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.5	140	"
11	Olsen	Alfred	"	14/12-19	Ki-sand	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.6	160	"
12	Oien	Lars	"	10/3-20	Trondheim	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.7	160	"
13	Lie	Johannes	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.5	155	"
14	Markussen	Ginar	Boatman	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.7	160	"
15	Fridagren	Karl	Ord. Steward	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.8	165	"
16	Asper	Benjamin	"	22/3-20	Ki-ania	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.5	145	"
17	Trennung	Kristian A.	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.5	150	"
18	Andersen	Karl	Trunkman	1/2-19	Trondheim	"	"	22	"	"	Swedish	5.6	155	"
19	Ingehusen	Oskar	"	1/2-20	New York	yes	"	42	"	"	Norwegian	5.8	170	"
20	Olsen	Arthur	"	10/3-20	Trondheim	no	"	24	"	"	"	6.0	170	"
21	Melseth	Olaf	"	3/12-19	Oslo	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.6	160	"
22	Jensen	Thorvald	Deckhand	1/2-19	Trondheim	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.4	160	"
23	Booth	Alf	Trimmer	14/12-19	Ki-sand	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.5	155	"
24	Pye	Arnold Olaf	"	22/3-20	Ki-ania	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.4	150	"
25	Gundersen	Thomas	Steward	3/3-20	Skien	yes	"	17	"	"	"	5.5	140	"
26	Thyhr	Karsten	Deckhand	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.9	160	"
27														
28														
29														
30														

7 cards issued
4/27/20 Seamen's Inf.

Line C.O. Gray & Co
Owners " " "
Local Agents " " "

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. Mr. Axelsen Master of the S/S Portland, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

A. Mr. Axelsen
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 24 day of April, 1917

Immigrant Inspector.

[Handwritten signature]

4-24-20

4-24-20 - Portland

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *Lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York 78
April 24th, 1920

I, master of the British S. S. Sidlow Range
Dundee (Nationality), hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 44 Number of seamen deserted 3
Number of seamen discharged 1 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 1
Number of seamen signed on at this port 2 Total crew this date 42

The above-named vessel arrived at this port April 24th, 1920, consigned to Furness, Withy & Co. is now lying at Pier 32, Brooklyn and is expected to sail April 28th, 1920, for Philadelphia via United States port of Philadelphia First port of call in United States this voyage was Philadelphia

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
<u>Manuel Arcanis</u> ^X <u>29</u>	<u>Tenezueh</u>	<u>Antwerp</u>	<u>30-3-1920</u>
<u>L. Arsen</u> ^X <u>41</u>	<u>Norwegian</u>	<u>Do</u>	<u>Do</u>
<u>N. Ostman</u> [✓] <u>25</u>	<u>Swedish</u>	<u>Do</u>	<u>Do</u>

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1013

18	<u>M^r Clement</u>	<u>Samuel</u>	<u>3^d</u>	<u>6-4-20</u>	<u>Dundee</u>	44		<u>5-8-156</u>
19	<u>Crossley</u>	<u>William</u>	<u>4th</u>	<u>7-4-20</u>		28	<u>Frisch</u>	<u>5-9-147</u>
20	<u>Engvick</u>	<u>Olaf</u>	<u>21</u>	<u>1-3-20</u>	<u>Antwerp</u>	23	<u>English</u>	<u>5-11-160</u>
21	<u>Rock</u>	<u>Andrew</u>	<u>Freder</u>	<u>30-5-20</u>		38	<u>Norwegian</u>	<u>5-6-140</u>
22	<u>Jansen</u>	<u>Jan</u>				40	<u>Russian</u>	<u>5-9-170</u>
23	<u>Czevizeck</u>	<u>Andre</u>	<u>Fireman</u>			45	<u>Russian</u>	<u>5-10-150</u>
24	<u>Borderando</u>	<u>Maxel</u>				35	<u>Polish</u>	<u>5-10-160</u>
25	<u>Mais</u>	<u>Jean</u>				31	<u>Russian</u>	<u>5-8-144</u>
26	<u>Tawal</u>	<u>Ahmed</u>				34	<u>Belgian</u>	<u>5-6-137</u>
27	<u>Marchado</u>	<u>Jose</u>				20	<u>Egyptian</u>	<u>5-6-145</u>
28	<u>Ararrio</u>	<u>Manuel</u>				38	<u>Portuguese</u>	<u>5-11-155</u>
29	<u>Sarcia</u>	<u>Sermann</u>				39	<u>Venezuelian</u>	<u>5-4-136</u>
30	<u>Porta</u>	<u>Juan</u>				27	<u>Spanish</u>	<u>5-6-140</u>
						30		<u>5-8-146</u>

Line Furness Line
Owners Furness, Withy & Co.
Local Agents Do.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Sidlaw Range, arriving at New York, April, 1917, from the port of London

79

(1)	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
No. on list	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Dagnall	Edgar H.	Master	27-3-20	Antwerp	No	Yes	40	Male	English	British	5-7	149	None
2	Sill	George	1 st Mate	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5-8	142	"
3	Hames	John	2 nd	6-4-20	L under	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-10	155	"
4	Payne	James E.	3 rd	27-3-20	Antwerp	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-4	130	"
5	Kuul	Wasile	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	46	"	Belgian	Belgian	6-0	158	"
6	Eventon	John	Bo'sun	"	"	"	"	42	"	Greek	British	5-8	170	"
7	Henderson	George	A B	30-3-20	"	"	"	27	"	Scottish	"	6-0	160	"
8	Hill	George M ^d	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-4	156	"
9	Souter	John	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-0	140	"
10	Anderson	George	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	Norwegian	Norwegian	5-7	156	"
11	Winn	Johann	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	Finn	Finn	6-0	165	"
12	Oleson	Ole	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	Norwegian	Norwegian	5-11	176	Danish flag
13	Neilson	Peter	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	Dane	Dane	5-6 1/2	150	Right arm
14	Lapelli	Siovanini	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	Italian	Italian	5-7	150	None
15	Pattie	John	C. S	3-4-20	Dundee	"	"	19	"	Scottish	British	5-6	140	"
16	Bruce	James H.	1 st Engineer	27-3-20	Antwerp	"	"	38	"	English	"	5-8	140	"
17	Neil	Joseph	2 nd	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5-8	156	"
18	M ^r Clement	Samuel	3 rd	6-4-20	L under	"	"	28	"	Irish	"	5-9	147	"
19	Crosby	William	4 th	7-4-20	"	"	"	23	"	English	"	5-11	160	"
20	Engvick	Olaf	Deckman	27-3-20	Antwerp	"	"	38	"	Norwegian	Norwegian	5-6 1/2	140	"
21	Kock	Anders	Treasurer	30-3-20	"	"	"	40	"	Russian	Russian	5-9 1/2	170	Scars on chin
22	Janson	Jan	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5-10	150	None
23	Weygand	Andre	Fireman	"	"	"	"	35	"	Polish	Polish	5-10 1/2	160	"
24	Bordesando	Maxwell	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	Russian	Russian	5-8	144	"
25	Mais	Jean J	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	Belgian	Belgian	5-6	157	"
26	Towal	Ahmed	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	Egyptian	Egyptian	5-6	145	"
27	Marchado	Jose	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	Portuguese	Portuguese	5-11	155	"
28	Amannio	Manuel	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	Portuguese	Portuguese	5-4	136	"
29	Sarica	Serman	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	Spanish	Spanish	5-6	140	"
30	Porta	Juan	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-5	146	"

Line Furness Line
Owners Furness, Withy & Coltd
Local Agents St. J

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. H. Dagnall, Master, of the S S Sidlaw Range, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

E. H. Dagnall
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 191

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

80

Vessel *Stollan Range*, arriving at *New York*, *April*, 191*7*, from the port of *Dundee*

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
<i>1</i>	<i>De Sousa</i>	<i>Joao</i>	<i>Foreman</i>	<i>30-3-20</i>	<i>Antwerp</i>	<i>No.</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>5-5</i>	<i>150</i>	<i>None.</i>
<i>2</i>	<i>Cornsen</i>	<i>Ludvig</i>						<i>41</i>		<i>Norwegian</i>	<i>Norwegian</i>	<i>5-6</i>	<i>142</i>	
<i>3</i>	<i>Ostman</i>	<i>Hilo</i>						<i>28</i>		<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>5-5</i>	<i>176</i>	
<i>4</i>	<i>De Man</i>	<i>Anthony</i>						<i>35</i>		<i>Dutch</i>	<i>Dutch</i>	<i>5-10</i>	<i>170</i>	<i>Tattoo on chest</i>
<i>5</i>	<i>Hunter</i>	<i>Frederick</i>	<i>1st Steward</i>	<i>27-3-20</i>				<i>34</i>		<i>English</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>5-4</i>	<i>150</i>	<i>None.</i>
<i>6</i>	<i>M^r Farlane</i>	<i>Alexandria</i>	<i>2nd</i>					<i>22</i>		<i>Scotch</i>		<i>5-7</i>	<i>150</i>	
<i>7</i>	<i>M^r Intosh</i>	<i>Bertie</i>	<i>M. R. S.</i>					<i>25</i>				<i>5-8</i>	<i>145</i>	
<i>8</i>	<i>Marien</i>	<i>Pierre</i>	<i>1st Cook</i>	<i>30-2-20</i>				<i>56</i>		<i>French</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>5-4</i>	<i>130</i>	
<i>9</i>	<i>Sonni</i>	<i>Fritz</i>	<i>2nd Cook</i>	<i>27-3-20</i>				<i>28</i>		<i>Belgian</i>	<i>Belgian</i>	<i>5-8</i>	<i>145</i>	
<i>10</i>	<i>Leith</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>1st Wireless</i>	<i>6-4-20</i>	<i>Dundee</i>			<i>20</i>		<i>Scotch</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>5-6</i>	<i>140</i>	
<i>11</i>	<i>Vincent</i>	<i>Leslie</i>	<i>2nd</i>	<i>27-3-20</i>	<i>Antwerp</i>			<i>19</i>		<i>English</i>		<i>5-6</i>	<i>130</i>	
<i>12</i>	<i>Brooke</i>	<i>Victor</i>	<i>Apprentice</i>					<i>19</i>				<i>5-4</i>	<i>120</i>	
<i>13</i>	<i>Furlong</i>	<i>Percival</i>						<i>17</i>				<i>5-6</i>	<i>122</i>	
<i>14</i>	<i>Goale</i>	<i>C. Gordon</i>		<i>6-4-20</i>	<i>Dundee</i>			<i>18</i>				<i>5-10</i>	<i>156</i>	
<i>15</i>														
<i>16</i>														
<i>17</i>														
<i>18</i>														
<i>19</i>														
<i>20</i>														
<i>21</i>														
<i>22</i>														
<i>23</i>														
<i>24</i>														
<i>25</i>														
<i>26</i>														
<i>27</i>														
<i>28</i>														
<i>29</i>														
<i>30</i>														

Line *Furness Line*
Owned by *Furness, Withy & Carter*
Local Agents *10-1200*

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S. H. Dagnall Master, of the SS Sidlaw Range, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of April, 1917

S. H. Dagnall
Master, ~~First~~ Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

Sidlaw Range
S S

4-24-20

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying. (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the Department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

4-24-20 - Sidlaw Range

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid or discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1013

14-1013

**STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.**

PORT OF Philadelphia
May 1920

I, master of the Italian S. S. "Faperne"
(Nationality.)

from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 36 Number of seamen deserted 2

Number of seamen discharged Seamen left in hospital (or died)

Number of seamen signed on at this port 4 Total crew this date 38

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 3rd, 1920, consigned to Società Nazionale di Navigazione, is now lying at Pier 40 South, and is expected to sail on May 13, 1920, for Genoa, Italy direct via United States port of _____ First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
<i>Alوسي Cortesio</i> ✓	21	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Philada. Dec. 31st 1919</i>
<i>Geurjian Gino</i> —	18	<i>"</i>	<i>Genoa, Nov. 2nd "</i>

14-1013

[CONTINUED OVER.]

18	Remede	✓	Remede	24	"
19	Remorins	✓	Candide	et au man	"
20	Potenti	✓	Potenti	par man	"
21	Aureo	✓	Tricolore	1841	"
22	Quelle	✓	Guiceppe	1841	"
23	Zisso	✓	francese	1841	"
24	Sini	✓	Salvatore	1841	"
25	Vivaldi	✓	francese	1841	"
26	Demare	✓	lingue	1841	"
27	Borgognoni	✓	Indice	1841	"
28	Castagna	✓	Indice	1841	"
29	Gerviano	✓	guar	1841	"
30	Alloccio	✓	Coventin	1841	"

Line:

(1987, 1991)

Local Agents

* See list of rates on back hereof

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

[illegible]

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14-1613

Master.

[OVER.]

18	Arcadio	V. Arcadio	"	"	"	"	19	"	"
C 19	Nemorino	V. Candido	st. per man.	"	"	"	20	"	"
20	Pisanti	V. Pisanti	per man.	"	"	"	21	"	"
21	Aureo	V. Aureo	"	"	"	"	22	"	"
22	Ruelle	V. Ruelle	"	"	"	"	23	"	"
23	Zisso	V. Zisso	"	"	"	"	24	"	"
24	Sini	V. Sini	"	"	"	"	25	"	"
25	Vivaldi	V. Vivaldi	"	"	"	"	26	"	"
26	Gemma	V. Gemma	"	"	"	"	27	"	"
27	Borgognone	V. Borgognone	"	"	"	"	28	"	"
28	Castagna	V. Castagna	"	"	"	"	29	"	"
29	Gonzalez	V. Gonzalez	"	"	"	"	30	"	"
30	Alluccio	V. Alluccio	"	"	"	"			

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

PAGE 24 1920

LIST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel F. A. Gerner, arriving at Gloucester, 1920, from the port of Philadelphia

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Senco	Agostino	Master	1 2 1920	Genoa	No	Yes	33	male	White	Italian	5-5	140	
2	Mortola	Francesco	1st Mate					37				5-5	140	
3	Chiaro	Corrado	2nd					28				5-5	160	
4	Cassara	Leonardo	3rd					22				5-5	160	
5	De Angelo	Guido	4th					28				5-6	115	
6	Giannone	Alberto	5th					25				5-5	175	
7	Levi	Alessandro	1st					25				5-6	160	
8	Caroli	Salvatore	2nd					28				5-5	160	
9	Capello	Luigi	3rd					24				5-7	150	
10	Antola	Sio Batta	4th					26				5-5	160	
11	Calafati	Agostino	5th					30				5-7	160	
12	Carini	Giuseppe	6th					29				7	115	
13	Chiaro	Antonio	7th					26				5	160	
14	Boriso	Giuseppe	8th					31				5-7	160	
15	Piana	Francesco	9th					28				5-9	165	
16	Carfagna	Antonio	10th					28				5-9	170	
17	Gera	Giuseppe	11th					28				5-10	160	
18	Carini	Giuseppe	12th					19				5-4	120	
19	Remorini	Candido	13th					28				5-7	160	
20	Polenta	Antonio	14th					28				5-7	160	
21	Aureo	Francesco	15th					29				5-4	150	
22	Ruello	Giuseppe	16th					28				5-5	175	
23	Borso	Francesco	17th					21				5-10	160	
24	Seni	Salvatore	18th					28				5-4	150	
25	Vivaldi	Francesco	19th					24				5-7	150	
26	Carfagna	Antonio	20th					28				5-10	160	
27	Borghese	Antonio	21st					24				5-10	160	
28	Castagna	Antonio	22nd					28				5-5	160	
29	Giuriano	Antonio	23rd					28				5-4	160	
30	Alloccio	Antonio	24th					28				5-5	160	

Line

Owner

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER MEMBER

I, James A. Smith, Master, of the U.S.S. Albatross, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of April, 1917

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SECT. 3. *Manifesting; registering, and alien lying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Provenza*, arriving at *New York*, *March 25 - 1920*, 191, from the port of *Yokohama*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	<i>Schiaffino</i>	<i>Cook</i>	<i>1-2-1920</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Ital</i>	<i>Ital</i>	<i>5-5 1/2</i>	<i>140</i>	
2	<i>Anzi</i>	<i>Steward</i>				<i>35</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Ital</i>	<i>Ital</i>	<i>5-6</i>	<i>140</i>	
3	<i>Scola</i>	<i>Cabin man</i>				<i>35</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Ital</i>	<i>Ital</i>	<i>5-4</i>	<i>180</i>	
4	<i>Ingegnieri</i>	<i>boy</i>				<i>11</i>	<i>M</i>			<i>5-7</i>	<i>120</i>	
5	<i>Brosa</i>					<i>34</i>	<i>M</i>			<i>5-4</i>	<i>120</i>	
6	<i>Capuata</i>	<i>Working boy</i>				<i>11</i>	<i>M</i>					
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14	<p>Consulate of the United States of America at Gibraltar, Spain.</p> <p>Seen. No. 49.</p> <p>Vessel will probably sail for <i>New York</i> <i>April 5, 1920.</i></p> <p><i>Consul of the United States of America.</i></p>											
15	<p>Consulate of the United States of America PALERMO-ITALY</p> <p><i>March 31st 1920</i></p> <p><i>Seen</i></p> <p><i>Levy, Umberto</i></p> <p><i>American Vessel</i></p> <p><i>Palermo Italy</i></p>											
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Donce Espalicio Mestre, of the St. Augustin, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

24

day of

April

1920

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

Thayer
4-24-20

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russnink).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

4-24-20
Thayer
S.S.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

8

81

I, FRANK T. BUDD, Surgeon of the S/S "MONTEREY", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TWENTY-THREE (23) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE UNIVERSITY OF COLUMBIA, STATE OF NEW YORK., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of APRIL, 1920

at PORT OF NEW YORK, N. Y.

Frank T. Budd

Apr. 24-20

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEDUCTIONS					EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX					TOTAL PASSENGERS
		1	2	3	4	5	U. S. B. P. L. C. S. I. M. A. S.	U. S. B. P. L. C. S. I. M. A. S.	U. S. B. P. L. C. S. I. M. A. S.	U. S. B. P. L. C. S. I. M. A. S.	U. S. B. P. L. C. S. I. M. A. S.	
1st CABIN	12	3			7	4	35	24	1	3	15	104
2nd CABIN	20				1		4	3			2	30
STORAGE												
TOTAL	32	3			8	4	39	27	1	3	17	134

Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	24	104
2nd Cabin	3	30
Storage		
Total	27	134

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MONTEREY" 3.6.9 Passengers sailing from PROGRESO, MEXICO. 1.12, APRIL 16TH, 1920.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). Write.			Country. City or town.		State. City or town.	
1	IN TRANSIT	COURTEL	ALBERT	23	M S MERCH- ANT	YES SPANISH	YES GREECE	GREEK	MEXICO MERIDA	FRIEND - M. E. ASHER MERIDA MEX.	N Y NEW YORK IMMIGRANT	
2	IN TRANSIT	CAMARA	CAMILE	71	M M MERCH- ANT	YES SPANISH	YES MEXICO	MEXICAN	MEXICO MERIDA	FRIEND - CARLOS VALES MERIDA MEX.	FR. PARIS IMMIGRANT	
3	IN TRANSIT	CAMARA	TRINIDAD Z DE	58	F M NONE ANT	YES SPANISH	YES MEXICO	MEXICAN	MEXICO MERIDA	FRIEND - CARLOS VALES MERIDA MEX.	FR. PARIS IMMIGRANT	
4	IN TRANSIT	SEGIN	ELIAZ	35	M M MERCH- ANT	YES SPANISH	YES SYRIA	SYRIAN	MEXICO MERIDA	FRIEND - SOLOMON REHANI MERIDA MEX.	N Y NEW YORK IMMIGRANT	
5	IN TRANSIT	GARCIA LOPEZ	RAMON	49	M M MERCH- ANT	YES SPANISH	YES SPAIN	SPANISH	MEXICO MERIDA	FRIEND - VICENTE ALVAREZ MERIDA MEX.	SP. MADRID	
6	CL. MEX.	COURY	SOLOMON	35	M M SALES- MAN	YES SPANISH	YES SYRIA	SYRIAN	MEXICO MERIDA	FRIEND - ESPERIDON ABUD MERIDA MEX.	N Y TROY	
7	CL. MEX.	DUARTE	MARIA PEON DE	34	F W NONE MAN	YES SPANISH	YES MEXICO	MEXICAN	MEXICO MERIDA	FATHER - JOAQUIN PEON MERIDA MEX.	N Y NEW YORK	
8	UNDER 16	DUARTE	NOEMI	11	F S NONE MAN	YES SPANISH	YES MEXICO	MEXICAN	MEXICO MERIDA	WITH MOTHER	N Y NEW YORK	
9	UNDER 16	DUARTE	MARIA	7	F S NONE MAN	YES SPANISH	YES MEXICO	MEXICAN	MEXICO MERIDA	WITH MOTHER	NY NEW YORK	
10	UNDER 16	DUARTE	MERCEDES	9	F S NONE MAN	YES SPANISH	YES MEXICO	MEXICAN	MEXICO MERIDA	WITH MOTHER	N Y NEW YORK	
11	CL. MEX.	RIVERO	MARIA	16	F S NONE MAN	YES SPANISH	YES MEXICO	MEXICAN	MEXICO MERIDA	FRIEND - JOAQUIN PEON MERIDA MEX.	N Y NEW YORK	
12	CL. MEX.	MENA	ISABEL	36	F S NONE MAN	YES SPANISH	YES MEXICO	MEXICAN	MEXICO MERIDA	FRIEND - JOAQUIN PEON MERIDA MEX.	N Y NEW YORK	
13	IN TRANSIT	ALVAREZ E	CELESTINO	29	M M SALES- MAN	YES SPANISH	YES MEXICO	MEXICAN	MEXICO MERIDA	FRIEND - A. ESCALANTE MERIDA MEX.	ENG. MANCHESTER	
14	IN TRANSIT	ABRIMORHI	WADE	15	M M STUDENT MAN	YES SPANISH	YES SYRIA	SYRIAN	MEXICO MERIDA	FRIEND - ABDO BORGE MERIDA MEX.	N Y NEW YORK	
15	IN TRANSIT	BORGE	ABDO	39	M M SALES- GIST	YES SPANISH	YES SYRIA	SYRIAN	MEXICO MERIDA	FATHER - ABDO BORGE MERIDA MEX.	FR. PARIS IMMIGRANT	
16	IN TRANSIT	GARCIA	PEDRO	38	M M DRUG- MAN	YES SPANISH	YES MEXICO	MEXICAN	MEXICO MERIDA	WIFE - SRA. GARCIA MERIDA MEX.	N Y BUFFALO IMMIGRANT	
17	IN TRANSIT	HANNA	NAGEEB	34	M S CHAUFFEUR MAN	YES SPANISH	YES SYRIA	SYRIAN	MEXICO MERIDA	FRIEND - S. HAJYON MERIDA MEX.	N Y NEW YORK	
18	CL. MEX.	COURY	TROZIA	22	F M NONE MAN	YES SPANISH	YES SYRIA	SYRIAN	MEXICO MERIDA	FRIEND - ESPERIDON ABUD MERIDA MEX.	N Y TROY IMMIGRANT	
19	IN TRANSIT	LOSA	FELIPE PEON	23	M S CLERK MAN	YES SPANISH	YES MEXICO	MEXICAN	MEXICO MERIDA	FATHER - FELIPE PEON MERIDA MEX.	N Y NEW YORK	
20	IN TRANSIT	HERNANDEZ	ALVARO	21	M S STUDENT MAN	YES SPANISH	YES MEXICO	MEXICAN	MEXICO MERIDA	FATHER - DOCTOR JUANQUIN HERNANDEZ - MERIDA, MEX.	N Y NEW YORK	
21	IN TRANSIT	PIVERO	ENRIQUE	16	M S STUDENT MAN	YES SPANISH	YES MEXICO	MEXICAN	MEXICO MERIDA	FATHER - MRS. R. VDE RIVERO MERIDA, MEXICO	N Y NEW YORK	
22	IN TRANSIT	PUKOS	FRANCISCO	50	M M SALES- MAN	YES SPANISH	YES SYRIA	SYRIAN	MEXICO MERIDA	FRIEND - SOLOMON REYNES MERIDA MEX.	N Y NEW YORK IMMIGRANT	
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

Total passengers
U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

5

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

April 24, 1920

85

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. CAMPION, MASTER, of the S/S "MONTEREY", from PROGRESO, MEX., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Campion

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of APRIL, 1920,
at PORT OF NEW YORK, N. Y.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Tread-as status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to each final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, F. A. BUDD, Surgeon of the S.S. MONTEREY, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TWENTY THREE years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of COLOMBIA UNIVERSITY OF NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Frank J. Budd

Sworn to before me this 24th day of APRIL, 1920

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MONTEREY" 3-20. Passengers sailing from TAMPICO, MEXICO: 7-12, APRIL 13TH., 1920

[illegible]

Total passengers . . . . .	.....
U. S. citizens . . . . .	.....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

APRIL 24th, 1920

87

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, or whether he intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. Ever in prison or subject, or indication for care and treatment of the insane, or whether he is a pauper, or is a person who has been deported by treaty? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.				
1	YES	SELF	YES	JAN: 1920 N. Y.	ARTHUR YOUNG & Co; 71 BROADWAY, N.Y.	NO	KNOW	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	DARK GR. BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND	DALKIETH
2	YES	SELF	YES	APR: 1919 N.Y.	BRESLIN HOTEL, NEW YORK;	NO	1 MONTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	LIGHT BR. BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND	EDINBURGH
3	YES	SELF	YES	1909 CONN.	FRIEND; JULIO RUEFF; 397 BROADWAY, NEW YORK;	YES	1 MONTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARK BR. BR.	NONE	SPAIN	VILLA VITIOSA
4	NO	SELF	YES	1920 N.Y.	SOUTHERN OIL & TRANSPORTATION Co; 120 BROADWAY, N.Y.	NO	1 DAY	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	-	LIGHT BR. BR.	NONE	CANADA	ONTARIO GODERICH
5	NO	SELF	YES	NO	IN TRANSIT TO FRANCE	NO	1 MONTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DARK BR. DK;	NONE	MEXICO	VICTORIA MEXICO CITY
6	NO	HUSBAND	YES	NO	IN TRANSIT TO FRANCE	NO	1 MONTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DARK BR. DK.	NONE	MEXICO	VICTORIA MEXICO CITY
7	YES	SELF	YES	1919 TEXAS	FRIEND ALFRED MANLY 6 W. 107 TH. ST. NEW YORK	NO	1 MONTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DARK BR. DK.	NONE	MEXICO	VICTORIA MEXICO CITY
8	YES	HUSBAND	YES	1919 TEXAS	FRIEND; ALFRED MANLY, 6 W. 107 TH. ST; NEW YORK	NO	1 MONTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DARK BR. DK.	NONE	MEXICO	MEXICO CITY

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. CAMPION, MASTER, of the S.S. MONTEREY, from TAMICO, MEXICO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Campion

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of APRIL, 1920

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the head of race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as: self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as: 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, FRANK T. BUDD, Surgeon of the S/S "MONTEREY", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TWENTY-THREE (23) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE UNIVERSITY OF COLUMBIA, STATE OF NEW YORK., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

88

Frank T. Budd

Sworn to before me this 24th day of APRIL, 1920.
at PORT OF NEW YORK, N. Y.

Notar. — If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S. S. MONTEREY

Passengers sailing from

HAYANA

APR 11 20

19120

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13						
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		Country.	City or town.
1	IN TRANSIT	NIRVO	FERNANDO	28	M	S		EMPLOYER	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA	MOTHER CARIDAD NIRVO	GUANTANAMO CUBA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
2	CL. CUBAN	RODRIGUEZ	FELIX	41	M	W		EMPLOYER	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA	MOTHER CARMEN RODRIGUEZ	GUANTANAMO CUBA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
3		DIWOX	GEROGE	30	M	S		WAITER	YES FRENCH	YES	FRANCE	FRENCH	CUBA	HAVANA	EL GRAN CASINO	PLAYA DE MARIANAO HAVANA CUBA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
4		MARUL	ALEXANDER	24	M	S		WAITER	YES FRENCH	YES	FRANCE	FRENCH	CUBA	HAVANA	EL GRAN CASINO	PLAYA DE MARIANAO HAVANA CUBA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
5	CL. CUBAN	BESTEIRO	MERCEDES	24	F	M		WIFE	YES SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA	HUSBAND D. BESTEIRO	198 SAN LAZARO HAVANA CUBA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
6	UNDER 16	BESTEIRO	RICARDO	3	M	S		NONE	NO NONE	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA	FATHER D. BESTEIRO	198 SAN LAZARO HAVANA CUBA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
7	UNDER 16	BESTEIRO	MIGUEL	1	M	S		NONE	NO NONE	NO	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA	FATHER D. BESTEIRO	198 SAN LAZARO HAVANA CUBA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
8		LAGOS	VICTORINA	45	F	M		WIFE	YES SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA	SON DOMINGO GARCIANI	198 SAN LAZARO HAVANA CUBA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
9	IN TRANSIT	COBAR	DAVID	29	M	S		TRAVELER	SPANISH	YES	ONDURA	SPANISH AMERICA	CUBA	HAVANA	FRIEND JUAN CAMPO	126 AMISTAD HAVANA CUBA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
10	IN TRANSIT	PIELAGO	RAMON	50	M	M		MERCHANT	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA	COUSIN NICOLAS PIELAGO	AGUACATE HAVANA CUBA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
11	CL. CUBAN	PERAZA	LUIS	34	M	M		COMERCE	YES SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA	FRIEND VICTOR CEBALLO	32 AMARGURA HAVANA CUBA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
12	IN TRANSIT	SANDARIC	MANUEL	52	M	M		LABORER	YES SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA	COUSIN ALVARO MIRANDA	MAXIMO GOMEZ HAVANA CUBA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
13	IN TRANSIT	KENZIE	MARGARET	59	F	W		WIFE	YES ENGLISH	YES	GREAT BRITAIN	ENGLISH	CUBA	HAVANA	HOTEL CAMAGUEY HAVANA CUBA.	CHINA	N.Y.	NEW YORK
14	DIPLOMAT	RODRIGUEZ	JOSE	35	M	S		CONSULAR	SPANISH	YES	BRASIL	SOUTH AMERICA	CUBA	HAVANA	FRIEND VELOSO REVELO	LEGACION DEL BRASIL HAVANA CUBA.	N.Y.	PEKIN
15	IN TRANSIT	OUTRA	FIRMO	38	M	M		ENGINEER	YES SPANISH	YES	BRASIL	AMERICA	CUBA	HAVANA	FRIEND VELOSO RAVELO	LAGACION DEL BRASIL HAVANA CUBA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
16	IN TRANSIT	SEMERENA	ANTONIO	23	M	S		MERCHANT	YES ENGLISH & SPANISH	YES	SYRIA	SYRIAN	MEXICO	MERIDA	FATHER - ANTONIO SEMERENA	APARDO #45 MERIDA, MEX.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
17		SEMERENA	ROSA	37	F	M		WIFE	YES SPANISH	YES	SYRIA	SYRIAN	MEXICO	MERIDA	HUSBAND - ANTONIO SEMERENA	APARDO #45 MERIDA, MEX.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
18	RES. USA. RET.	SEMERENA	MARIA	22	F	S		NONE	YES SPANISH	YES	SYRIA	SYRIAN	MEXICO	MERIDA	FATHER - ANTONIO SEMERENA	APARDO #45 MERIDA, MEX.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
19	UNDER 16	SEMERENA	JULIETA	13	F	S		STUDENT	YES SPANISH	YES	SYRIA	SYRIAN	MEXICO	MERIDA	FATHER - ANTONIO SEMERENA	APARDO #45 MERIDA, MEX.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
20	UNDER 16	SEMERENA	ESPERANZA	9	F	S		STUDENT	YES SPANISH	YES	SYRIA	SYRIAN	MEXICO	MERIDA	FATHER - ANTONIO SEMERENA	APARDO #45 MERIDA, MEX.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
21	UNDER 16	SEMERENA	ROSIFTA	7	F	S		STUDENT	YES SPANISH	YES	SYRIA	SYRIAN	MEXICO	MERIDA	FATHER - ANTONIO SEMERENA	APARDO #45 MERIDA, MEX.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
22	UNDER 16	SEMERENA	ALBERT	4	M	S		NONE	NO TOO YOUNG	NO	SYRIA	SYRIAN	MEXICO	MERIDA	FATHER - ANTONIO SEMERENA	APARDO #45 MERIDA, MEX.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
23	UNDER 16	SEMERENA	CHARLES	2	M	S		NONE	NO TOO YOUNG	NO	SYRIA	SYRIAN	MEXICO	MERIDA	FATHER - ANTONIO SEMERENA	APARDO #45 MERIDA, MEX.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers

U. S. citizens •

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

344

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

APR 11

191₂₀

89

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. CAMPION, MASTER, of the S/S "MONTEREY", from HAVANA, CUBA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Campion

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of APRIL, 1920.
at PORT OF NEW YORK, N. Y.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show who they are going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 22, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, FRANK BUDD, Surgeon of the S.S. MONTEREY, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TWENTY THREE years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of COLOMBIA UNIVERSITY OF NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Frank I. Budd

Sworn to before me this 24th day of APRIL, 19 20

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MONTEREY" 3-9 Passengers sailing from VERA CRUZ, MEXICO 1-12, APRIL 14TH, 1920.

1	2	3	5	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)			
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.	
1		ZAMUDIO	DOMINGA	50	F	W NONE	YES	SPANISH	YES	MEXICO	MEXICAN	MEXICO	VERA CRUZ	VIYA HERMANOS VERA CRUZ	N Y	NEW YORK
2		ZAMUDIO	MARIO	23	M	S MERCHANT	YES	SPANISH	YES	MEXICO	MEXICAN	MEXICO	VERA CRUZ	VIYA HERMANOS VERA CRUZ	N Y	NEW YORK
3		COBO	MARIA	21	F	S SERVANT	YES	SPANISH	YES	MEXICO	MEXICAN	MEXICO	VERA CRUZ	VIYA HERMANOS VERA CRUZ	N Y	NEW YORK
4		BLAKE	JULIA B. DE	29	F	M NONE	YES	SPANISH	YES	MEXICO	MEXICAN	MEXICO	VERA CRUZ	E. ROMAN - FRIEND VERA CRUZ	NY	NEW YORK
5	UNDER 16	BLAKE	MANUEL	7	M	S NONE	YES	SPANISH	YES	MEXICO	MEXICAN	MEXICO	VERA CRUZ	E. ROMAN - FRIEND VERA CRUZ	N Y	NEW YORK
6	UNDER 16	BLAKE	ERNESTO	8	M	S NONE	YES	SPANISH	YES	MEXICO	MEXICAN	MEXICO	VERA CRUZ	E. ROMAN - FRIEND VERA CRUZ	N Y	NEW YORK
7	UNDER 16	BLAKE	EDUARDO	3	M	S NONE	No	-	No	MEXICO	MEXICO	MEXICO	VERA CRUZ	E. ROMAN - FRIEND VERA CRUZ	N Y	NEW YORK
8	IN TRANSIT	✓ SCOTT	LOUISA	38	F	M MILLIN	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITALIAN	MEXICO	VERA CRUZ	LOUISA VASQUEZ - FRIEND MEXICO CITY	INT.	ITALY
9	IN TRANSIT	✓ PONZANETTI	VICTORIO	51	M	S MERCHANT	YES	SPANISH	YES	ITALY	ITALIAN	MEXICO	VERA CRUZ	JUAN AGUERREA MEXICO CITY	INT.	ITALY
10	CL. MEX.	✓ LASCURANI	LUIS DE	45	M	M SALES-	YES	SPANISH	YES	MEXICO	MEXICAN	MEXICO	VERA CRUZ	ENRIQUE MELGAR VERA CRUZ	N Y	NEW YORK
11	IN TRANSIT	✓ MONTEVERDO	MARIA	26	F	M NONE	YES	SPANISH	YES	MEXICO	MEXICAN	MEXICO	VERA CRUZ	ADOFO MARTINEZ MEXICO CITY	N Y	NEW YORK
12	IN TRANSIT	✓ MACMANUS	ROBERT F.	21	M	S MERCHANT	YES	SPANISH	YES	MEXICO	MEXICAN	MEXICO	VERA CRUZ	CAROLINA MACMANUS - MOTHER MEXICO CITY	N Y	NEW YORK
ADMITTED	✓	BARCNETRC	EDWIGE	28	F	S NONE	YES	SPANISH	YES	MEXICO	MEXICAN	MEXICO	VERA CRUZ	EUGENIO SIBILAT - FRIEND MEXICO CITY	CAN	MONTREAL
ADMITTED	✓	CROUBET	JULIA	58	F	W NONE	YES	SPANISH	YES	FRANCE	FRENCH	MEXICO	VERA CRUZ	EUGENIO SIBILAT - FRIEND MEXICO CITY	N Y	NEW YORK
ADMITTED	✓	HAIGNES	ALICIA	11	F	S NONE	YES	SPANISH	YES	MEXICO	MEXICAN	MEXICO	VERA CRUZ	EUGENIO SIBILAT - FRIEND MEXICO CITY	CAN	MONTREAL
ADMITTED	✓	BETHAN	LUIS	12	M	S STUDENT	YES	SPANISH	YES	MEXICO	MEXICAN	MEXICO	TOCUBANA	MANUEL BETHAN - FATHER 45 CANTAGHENA	N Y	NEW YORK
ADMITTED MEX.	✓	PATABOX	CARLOS	23	M	S STUDENT	YES	SPANISH	YES	MEXICO	MEXICAN	MEXICO	TOCUBANA	38 ESCABE, Mex.	N Y	NEW YORK
18		✓ REYES	PEDRO	21	M	S STUDENT	YES	SPANISH	YES	MEXICO	MEXICAN	MEXICO	PUEBLA	BENIGNO REYES - FATHER 3 STA. CLARA	N Y	NEW YORK
19	RES. USA. RET.	✓ GUEVARA	DOLORES	23	F	S STUDENT	YES	SPANISH	YES	MEXICO	MEXICAN	MEXICO	PUEBLA	AUGUSTINE GUEVARA - FATHER 1009 QUARTAS MT.	N Y	NEW YORK
20	IN TRANSIT	✓ MUIRHEAD	DAVID	38	M	M BANKER	YES	SPANISH	YES	ENGLAND	ENGLISH	MEXICO	MEXICO CITY	H. BOSCHER - FRIEND MEXICO CITY	ARG.	BUENOS AIRES
21	IN TRANSIT	✓ MUIRHEAD	MARIA LUISA	28	F	M NONE	YES	SPANISH	YES	ENGLAND	ENGLISH	MEXICO	MEXICO CITY	H. BOSCHER - FRIEND MEXICO CITY	ARG.	BUENOS AIRES
22	UNDER 16	✓ MUIRHEAD	VIRGINIA MARIA	3	F	S NONE	YES	SPANISH	No	ENGLAND	ENGLISH	MEXICO	MEXICO CITY	H. BOSCHER - FRIEND MEXICO CITY	ARG.	BUENOS AIRES
23	UNDER 16	✓ MUIRHEAD	DAVID FRANCIS	13	M	S NONE	No	-	No	ENGLAND	ENGLISH	MEXICO	MEXICO CITY	H. BOSCHER - FRIEND MEXICO CITY	ARG.	BUENOS AIRES
24	IN TRANSIT	✓ MALGAREJO	JENARA	33	F	S NURSE	YES	SPANISH	YES	PARAQUA	SPANISH	MEXICO	MEXICO CITY	H. BOSCHER - FRIEND MEXICO CITY	ARG.	BUENOS AIRES
25	IN TRANSIT	✓ PATTON	PATRICK T.	72	M	M MERCHANT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	ENGLAND	ENGLISH	MEXICO	MEXICO CITY	T. PATTON - SON 2ND SAN JUAN 19 MEXICO CITY	ENG.	LIVERPOOL
26	IN TRANSIT	✓ PATTON	CHRISTIANA	68	F	M NONE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	ENGLAND	ENGLISH	MEXICO	MEXICO CITY	T. PATTON - SON 2ND SAN JUAN 19 MEXICO CITY	ENG.	LIVERPOOL
27	IN TRANSIT	✓ PACHECO	LUCINDA M.	36	F	M NONE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	MEXICO	MEXICAN	MEXICO	MEXICO CITY	PEDRO PACHECO - HUSBAND SENA 41 - MEXICO CITY	N Y	NEW YORK
28																
29																
30																

Total passengers
U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 8

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y.

April 24th, 1920

91

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of birth.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																									
						Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a political party, or of a society, or of a club, or of a union, or of a guild, or of a lodge, or of a fraternal organization, or of a religious organization, or of a secret society, or of a subversive organization.	Whether alien is a member of a political party, or of a society, or of a club, or of a union, or of a guild, or of a lodge, or of a fraternal organization, or of a religious organization, or of a secret society, or of a subversive organization.	Whether alien is a member of a political party, or of a society, or of a club, or of a union, or of a guild, or of a lodge, or of a fraternal organization, or of a religious organization, or of a secret society, or of a subversive organization.	Whether alien is a member of a political party, or of a society, or of a club, or of a union, or of a guild, or of a lodge, or of a fraternal organization, or of a religious organization, or of a secret society, or of a subversive organization.	Whether alien is a member of a political party, or of a society, or of a club, or of a union, or of a guild, or of a lodge, or of a fraternal organization, or of a religious organization, or of a secret society, or of a subversive organization.	Whether alien is a member of a political party, or of a society, or of a club, or of a union, or of a guild, or of a lodge, or of a fraternal organization, or of a religious organization, or of a secret society, or of a subversive organization.				Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								
					SUZAARTE & WHITNEY																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																										</

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other national government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other national government.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. CAMPION, MASTER, of the S. S. MONTEREY, from VERA CRUZ, MEXICO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Campion

Officer

Sworn to before me this 24th day of APRIL, 19 20
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. MONTEREY sailing from TAMPICO, MEXICO; APRIL 13TH., 1920. Arriving at Port of NEW YORK April 24, 1920

92

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	SEX.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.				
1	BELLINGER	JOSEPH	37	M	BROOKLYN, N.Y. FEB. 19, 1883		631 BALTIC ST; BROOKLYN, N.Y.
2							
3							
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

2 S. S. "MONTEREY"

sailing from VERA CRUZ,

APRIL 14TH, 1920, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

93 April 24, 1920

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.			
1	SHEEHAN	JAMES	30	M S	KINGS COUNTY SUPREME COURT, JAN. 6TH. 1916	95 STERLING PL; BROOKLYN, N. Y.
2	ELDRIDGE	CHARLES W.	26	M S	SOMMERVILLE, MASS; MAR. 1894	BOSTON, #35, BOSTON, MASS;
3	MEISTER	MATILDA	36	F S	MEMPHIS, TENNESSE, AUG. 26, 1882	BRUNSWICK APARTMENTS, WASHINGTON D.C.
4	MEISTER	CELESTINE	62	F W	PHILADELPHIA, PA; OCTOBER 1856	BRUNSWICK APARTMENTS, WASHINGTON D.C;
5	GRACE	GEORGE	36	M S	WOODHULL, MICH; OCTOBER 1883	PALO, MICHIGAN;
6	GOLDBERG	WILLIAM	22	M S	YORK, PENNSYLVANIA, OCTOBER 3RD, 1897	161 West 36th St, N Y C
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "MONTEREY"

sailing from

PROGRESO, MEXICO.

APRIL 16TH, 1920

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

94

April 24, 1920

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	SCHRAMME	CHARLES J	53	M	M		SUPREME COURT OF NEW YORK CITY	35 SMITH TERRACE, STATEN ISLAND
2	SCHRAMME	EDITH J	44	F	M	NEW YORK, JUNE 1876		35 SMITH TERRACE, STATEN ISLAND
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

95

Number 4

4 S. S.

MONTEREY

sailing from

HAVANA

APRIL 29, 1920

Arriving at Port of

APRIL 1920

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.		Sex.		IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.			MARRIED OR SINGLE.			
1	CHAPMAN	ROY	35	M	M		12 OCT 1883 PLEASANTON TEXAS.		MC ALPIN HOTEL NEW YORK.
2	MITCHELL	ALBERT	32	M	S		22 JUNE 1897 PITTSBURG PA.		YOUNGSTOWN OHIO.
3	MITCHELL	JOHN	40	M	M		12 FEB 1880 PITTSBURG PA.		YOUNGSTOWN OHIO.
4	MITCHELL	KATHERINE	32	F	M		8 DEC 1888 YOUNGSTOWN OHIO.		YOUNGSTOWN OHIO.
5	MITCHELL	GORDON	1	M	S		9 AUG 1918 YOUNGSTOWN OHIO.		YOUNGSTOWN OHIO.
6	KUSCH	OTTO	43	M	M		7 NOV 1875 GREENVILLE PA.		2125 AMSTERDAM NEW YORK.
7	KUSCH	MABEL	28	F	M		11 MARCH 1892 NEW YORK.		2125 AMSTERDAM NEW YORK.
8	DALTON	SYDNEY	35	M	M		FATHER U.S. CITIZEN.		66 W. 38 ST. NEW YORK.
9	DALTON	ANNA	28	F	M		16 JULY 1891 CINCINNATI OHIO.		66 W. 38 ST. NEW YORK.
10	GALTZ	IDA	19	F	M		5 AUG 1900 BROOKLYN N.Y.		59 ORNO ST. ATHENNA N.J.
11	SCHMIDT	CHARLES	39	M	M		29 SEPT 1911	UNITED STATE DISTRICT COURT N.Y.	45 WHITE ST. NEW YORK.
12	ANDERSEN	FREDERICK	33	M	M		AUG 1911 CITY HALL NEW YORK.		ROCKWAY POINT N.Y.
13	ANDERSEN	KRISTINE	41	F	M		HUSBAND U.S. CITIZEN.		ROCKWAY POINT N.Y.
14	WARK	CHARLES	40	M	S			1900 CITY HALL NEW YORK.	ROCKWAY POINT N.Y.
15	CHAPMAN	ERNESTINE	28	F	M		20 NOV 1892 DALLAS TEXAS		PENNSYLVANIA HOTEL NEW YORK.
16	CHAPMAN	LEIGH	5	M	S		30 JUNE 1914 NEW YORK.		PENNSYLVANIA HOTEL NEW YORK.
17	WILSON CHAPMAN	ROY	2	M	S		8 DEC 1917 HAVANA FATHER U.S. CITIZEN.		PENNSYLVANIA HOTEL NEW YORK.
18	ERNESTINE CHAPMAN	MARGARET	1	F	S		FATHER U.S. CITIZEN.		PENNSYLVANIA HOTEL NEW YORK.
19	MARCO	JOHN	57	M	M		6 SEPT 1892 NEW YORK.		328 W. 59 ST. NEW YORK.
20	TERAN	RAMON	38	M	S		12 NOV 1892 PONCE P.R.		400 W. 16 ST. NEW YORK.
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

96

I, FRANK T. BUDD, Surgeon of the S/S "MONTEREY", SAILING HERewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TWENTY-THREE (23) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE UNIVERSITY OF COLUMBIA, STATE OF NEW YORK., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Frank T. Budd

Sworn to before me this 24th day of APRIL, 1920.

at PORT OF NEW YORK, N. Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MONTEREY

Passengers sailing from

HAVANA

APRIL 20, 19120

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13						
14																		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)					
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Married or single.	Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1	✓	ALVAREZ	NATIVIDAD	✓	23	F	S	SERVANT	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	SPAIN	CORUÑA	FRIEND FELISIA TORRES 19 MALE CON HAVANA CUBA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
2	✓	NOUVELO	CONCEPCION	✓	28	F	W	NONE	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	SPAIN	LUGO	FRIEND JOSE LOPEZ 88 SAN LAZARO HAVANA CUBA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
3	✓	VAZQUEZ	PURA	✓	32	F	S	NONE	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA	SISTER MANUELA VAZQUEZ 107 MONSERRATE HAVANA CUBA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
4	✓	SIERRA	JOSE	✓	24	M	S	COMERCE	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA	FRIEND GREGORIO RUILOPA 148 REAL HAVANA CUBA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
5	✓	PEREZ	PEDRO	✓	32	M	S	LABORER	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA	FRIEND MANUEL FERNANDEZ CUARTELES HAVANA CUBA.	YHAO	MONTAIN HOME
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

APRIL

24 th, 1970

97

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. CAMPION, MASTER, of the S/S "MONTEREY", from HAVANA, CUBA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Campion

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of APRIL, 1920.
at PORT OF NEW YORK, N. Y.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farm laborer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the people of Africa, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified as such.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, FRANK T. BUDD, Surgeon of the S/S "MONTEREY", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TWENTY-THREE (23) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE UNIVERSITY OF COLUMBIA, STATE OF NEW YORK., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

98

Frank T. Budd

Sworn to before me this 24th day of APRIL, 1920.

at PORT OF NEW YORK, N.Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MONTEREY" 3-9 Passengers sailing from PROGRESO, MEXICO. 1-12, APRIL 16TH, 1920.

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 13 NAME IN FULL		4 Age.		5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—		9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		GONAZALEZ	ROMEO	21		M	S	STUDENT	YES	SPANISH	YES	MEXICO	MEXICO	MERIDA	FATHER - ARISTAO SEMERIRIO #1, MERIDA MEX.	N Y	BROOKLYN
2		GARCIA	MANUEL G.	18		M	S	STUDENT	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	MEXICO	FRIEND - ALEBO DOMINGEZ AMIGO 510 - 63 ST MERIDA, MEX.	WIS.	MILWAUKEE
3		CABALLA	DIONISIO L.	26		M	S	BOOK-KEEPER	YES	SPANISH	YES	MEXICO	MEXICO	MEXICO	BROTHER - ROCTES 536 42 ST MERIDA, MEX.	N Y	NEW YORK
4		TERROSIS	PABLO	22		M	S	CLERK	YES	SPANISH	YES	MEXICO	MEXICO	MEXICO	FATHER - PERFECTO 532 69 ST MERIDA, MEX.	N Y	NEW YORK
5		PEREZ	AUGUSTO	22		M	S	SADDLE MAKER	YES	SPANISH	YES	MEXICO	MEXICO	MEXICO	BROTHER - MARCEL 516 42 ST MERIDA, MEX.	N Y	NEW YORK
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers
U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 12

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

99

Arriving at Port of

April 24, 1920

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is in the United States for the purpose of seeking employment.	Whether alien is a member of any organization which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assassination or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien is a member of any organization which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assassination or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.		Where?	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.								Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is in the United States for the purpose of seeking employment.	Whether alien is a member of any organization which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assassination or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Feet.		Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.
1	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	COUSIN - JOSE FERNANDEZ 148 QUINCY ST BKLYN, NY	YES	4 YRS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	DK	BLK	BLK	NONE	MEXICO	TABASCO
2	NO	SELF	YES	NO	-	FRIEND - MARIA DE PEON 265 WEST 81ST ST., CITY	YES	5 YRS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DK	BLK	BLK	NONE	MEXICO	MERIDA
3	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	FRIEND - AUGUSTINE SOSA 171 SPRING ST. CITY	YES	2 YRS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DK	BLK	BLK	NONE	MEXICO	MERIDA
4	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	FRIEND - AUGUSTINE SOSA 171 SPRING ST. CITY	YES	2 YRS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DK	BLK	BLK	NONE	MEXICO	MERIDA
5	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	FRIEND - AUGUSTINE SOSA 171 SPRING ST. CITY	YES	2 YRS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DK	BLK	BLK	NONE	MEXICO	MERIDA
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assassination or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. CAMPION MASTER, of the S/S "MONTEREY", from PROGRESO, MEXICO., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Campion

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of APRIL, 1920.
at PORT OF NEW YORK, N. Y.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, FRANK J. BULL, Surgeon of the S.S. MONTEREY, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TWENTY-THREE years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of COLUMBIA UNIVERSITY OF NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists of Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

100

Frank J. Bull

Sworn to before me this 24th day of APRIL, 1920
at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

13

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MONTEREY"

Passengers sailing from

VERA CRUZ, MEXICO

APRIL 14TH

1920.

21

Total passengers	100
U. S. citizens	100

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y.

April 24, 1920

101

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.				Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any State, Territory, or insular possession, or of any political subdivision thereof, or of any officer or officers thereof.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.			
						Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.								Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.		
1	No	SELF	YES	No	-	-	FRIEND - ADOLPHO HILL 1722 2ND ST WASH DC	YES	1 YEAR	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5 7	DK	DK	DK	NONE	MEXICO	ORIZABA
2	No	SELF	YES	No	-	-	FRIEND - ADOLPHO HILL 1722 2ND ST WASH DC	YES	1 YEAR	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5 8	DK	DK	DK	NONE	MEXICO	ORIZABA
3	No	NICOLAS HERRERA	YES	No	-	-	FRIEND - ADOLPHO HILL 1722 2ND ST WASH DC	YES	1 YEAR	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	2 6	DK	DK	DK	NONE	MEXICO	ORIZABA
4	No	SELF	YES	No	-	-	FRIEND - ADOLPHO HILL 1722 2ND ST WASH DC	YES	1 YEAR	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5 7	DK	DK	DK	NONE	MEXICO	OMETEPEC CITY
5	No	SELF	YES	No	-	-	FRIEND - A EHRRARD & CO 949 BWAY NY	YES	8 DAYS	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5 9	DK	DK	DK	NONE	MEXICO	MEXICO
6	No	FREE	-	-	-	-	FRIEND - ADOLPHO HILL 1722 2ND ST WASH DC	YES	1 YEAR	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	4 4	DK	DK	DK	NONE	MEXICO	VERA CRUZ
7	YES	SELF	YES	YES	NOVEMBER 1919	-	FRIEND - WM. BARTELS 44 CORTLAND ST N Y	YES	5 DAYS	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5 8	DK	DK	DK	NONE	MEXICO	VERA CRUZ CITY
8	YES	SELF	YES	YES	JULY 1919	-	FRIEND - ALFRED PINEIASTER 210 WEST ST N Y C	YES	6 MOS	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5 7	DK	DK	DK	NONE	MEXICO	MEXICO CITY
9	YES	SELF	YES	YES	JULY 1919	-	FRIEND - ALFRED PINEIASTER 210 WEST ST N Y C	YES	1 YEAR	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5 6	DK	DK	DK	NONE	MEXICO	MEXICO CITY
10	YES	SELF	YES	YES	JULY 1919	-	BROTHER - FERNANDO 794 2ND AVE N Y C	YES	3 YEARS	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5 5	DK	DK	DK	NONE	MEXICO	MEXICO CITY
11	YES	SELF	YES	YES	JULY 1919	-	MOTHER - ELENA 163 138 5TH AVE. N Y C	YES	6 YEARS	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5 6	DK	DK	DK	NONE	MEXICO	MEXICO CITY
12	YES	SELF	YES	YES	JULY 1919	-	FRIEND - MR. BEYRASTY 21 RECTOR ST. N Y C	YES	5 YEARS	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5 6	DK	DK	DK	NONE	SYRIA	DIERAL RIVER
13	YES	SELF	YES	YES	JULY 1919	-	FRIEND - MRS. CALERO BKN. 1819 ALBERMARLE RD	YES	1 YEAR	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5 5	DK	DK	DK	NONE	MEXICO	S L PETOBI
14	YES	SELF	YES	YES	JULY 1919	-	FRIEND - ANTONIO P. MORIN 540 W 126TH ST N Y C	YES	8 MOS	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5 7	DK	DK	DK	NONE	MEXICO	VERA CRUZ
15	YES	SELF	YES	YES	DEC. 6 mo 1909	-	FRIEND - FRED. LECK HOTEL IMPERIAL N Y C	YES	2 DAYS	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5 4	BR	BR	BR	NONE	ENGLAND	PLYMOUTH

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any State, Territory, or insular possession, or of any political subdivision thereof, or of any officer or officers thereof.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. CAMPION, MASTER, of the S.S. MONTEREY, from VERA CRUZ, MEXICO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Campion

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of APRIL, 19 20
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, F. BUDD, Surgeon of the S.S. MONTEREY, SAILING THEREWITH do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by vessel thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TWENTY THREE years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of COLOMBIA UNIVERSITY OF
NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

102

Frank J. Budd

Sworn to before me this 24th day of APRIL, 1920

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MONTEREY" ³⁻⁴ Passengers sailing from TAMPICO, MEXICO: 7-12, APRIL 13TH., 1920

[illegible][illegible]

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

1402

List 14

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

APRIL 24th, 1920

103

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33							
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.				Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for one year or more, and if so, for how long.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for one year or more, and if so, for how long.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for one year or more, and if so, for how long.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for one year or more, and if so, for how long.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for one year or more, and if so, for how long.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for one year or more, and if so, for how long.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for one year or more, and if so, for how long.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for one year or more, and if so, for how long.						
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.		Where?	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for one year or more, and if so, for how long.											Whether alien is or has been in the United States for one year or more, and if so, for how long.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for one year or more, and if so, for how long.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for one year or more, and if so, for how long.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for one year or more, and if so, for how long.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for one year or more, and if so, for how long.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for one year or more, and if so, for how long.
				If yes—							Condition of health, mental and physical.				Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.		Height. Feet. Inches.		Color of— Hair. Eyes.		Marks of identification.		Place of birth. Country. City or town.			
1	YES	SELF	\$1000	NO			YES	1	YEAR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	DARK	BLK	BLK	NONE	MEXICO	TOBASCO
2	YES	SELF	\$500	YES	14 Mo	LOUIS	YES	1	MONTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	DARK	BLK	BLK	NONE	MEXICO	PUEBLA

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. CAMPLION, MASTER, of the S.S. MONTEREY, from TAMPICO, MEXICO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Campione

MASTER _____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of APRIL, 1920
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not given, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations).

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
A farmer-laborer is one who makes this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made.

if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

"Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption, the reason should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully

subject, country of race or language. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by

the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew ancestry, race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this case the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African race is specifically included under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column II (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries for more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. It is important for

in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address

(Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence of the alien. If the alien shall acquire permanent residence in another country, the entry should show the name and address of such relative or friend.

residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The city shall show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

(Column 17) (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should be reported as such, and not as belonging to the individual members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should be "Yes" or "No" in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and

place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like admissions on the other columns, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering them, if an alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him

question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the authority of the alien to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number **9**

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S.

"MONTEREY"

sailing from **PROGRESO, MEXICO**

APRIL 16TH, 1920, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

April 24, 1920

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	104 ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	BENOIT	MARIA	45	F	S	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>	U. S. DISTRICT COURT JUNE 1900 OF NEW YORK CITY	901 OGDEN AVE., NEW YORK.
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

10
S. S.

MONTEREY

sailing from

HAVANA

APRIL 20, 1920

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK APRIL

105, 1920

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	ARNOK	JAMES	25		M	S	25 JUNE 1894 BONTAE LUZON	<i>Indiv. in's Summary</i> <i>Naah 14000</i>	8 KISTER COURT CONEY ISLAND N.Y.
2	TAYLOR	FRANK	47		M	S	3 AUG 1872 PHILA PA.		193 FULTON ST. JAMAICA N.Y.
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, FRANK T. BUDD, Surgeon of the S/S "MONTEREY", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TWENTY-THREE (23) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE UNIVERSITY OF COLUMBIA, STATE OF NEW YORK. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of APRIL, 1920
at PORT OF NEW YORK, N. Y.

Immigration Officer.

arr. 4-24-20

	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED						EXEMPT FROM HEAD			
	U. S. TAX	U. S. TAX	U. S. TAX	U. S. TAX	U. S. TAX	U. S. TAX	U. S. TAX	U. S. TAX	U. S. TAX	U. S. TAX
STEERAGE	56	4		3	1	11	7		5	87
TOTAL	56	4		3	1	11	7		5	87

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- | | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

act & Ro

1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Steerage	50	7	87
Total	80	7	87

act & Ro

1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Steerage			
Total			

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "MONTEREY" 3-9 sailing from PROGRESO, MEXICO 7-12 APRIL 16TH, 1920

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11												
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.							
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claimant's U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.		Read.	Write.	Country.	City or Town.					
1										✓LIZARRAGA	FRANCISCO	33	M	S	CLERK	YES	YES	MEXICO	MEXICAN	MEXICO	MERIDA	MOTHER 73 B #500 MERIDA, MEX
2										✓GARRIDO	JOSE E	23	M	S	MECHANIC	YES	YES	MEXICO	MEXICAN	MEXICO	MERIDA	MOTHER 54TH ST #523 MERIDA, MEX
3										IN TRANSIT	✓YONG	36	M	S	ANT MERCH-ANT	YES	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	MEXICO	MERIDA	FOOK WAH HING FRIEND MERIDA MEXICO
4										IN TRANSIT	✓GONG	40	M	S	MERCH-ANT	YES	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	MEXICO	MERIDA	FRIEND FOOK WAH HING MERIDA MEXICO
5										IN TRANSIT	✓WONG	42	M	S	ANT MERCH-ANT	YES	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	MEXICO	MERIDA	FRIEND FOOK WAH HING MERIDA MEXICO
6										IN TRANSIT	✓CHU	52	M	S	MERCH-ANT	YES	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	MEXICO	MERIDA	FRIEND FOOK WAH HING MERIDA MEXICO
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Was * 3, 4, 5, & 6, Chinese persons turned over to Chinese

1-2 by St. Lawrence, 3-4 by St. Lawrence

25

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 17

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPE-WRITTEN OR PRINTED.

[SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL
QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION ACT.]

107

April 24th, 1920.

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.				Whether a person who be- lieves in or advocates the over- throw by force or vi- olence of the Govern- ment of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See foot- note for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been pre- viously deported within one year.
Able to read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).	Who alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging tempor- arily in laboring parade in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.		
4-100 Spanish 4-100	Spain	10	No	No	No
1					
2					
3					
4					
5					
6					
7					
8	7				
9					
10					
11					
12					
13					
14					
15					
16					
17					
18					
19					
20					
21					
22					
23					
24					
25					
26					
27					
28					
29					
30					

I,	of the	do
<small>(State or Territory, County, District or Naval Office)</small>		
solemnly, sincerely, and truly		
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,	that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect	

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____,

[illegible]

I, R. CAMPION, MASTER of the S/S MONTEREY from PROGRESO, MEX., do
(State whether master, first or second officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the
surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named
in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from
my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United
States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the
information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of APRIL, 1920
at PORT OF NEW YORK, N. Y.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

(column 3 (Age). - The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or

instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

(TRAN.)

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany; the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." A temporary residence of one year shall constitute

(*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*)—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*(Column 13 (Final destination).—*Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, FRANK T. BUDD, Surgeon of the S/S "MONTEREY", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had TWENTY-THREE (23) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE UNIVERSITY OF COLUMBIA, STATE OF NEW YORK., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, TWO in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

108

Frank T. Budd

Sworn to before me this 24th day of APRIL, 1920

at PORT OF NEW YORK, N. Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Rathenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

Passengers sailing from

H A V A N A

APRIL 20

19 20

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 18

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver list: thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK APRIL

April 24th, 1920

109

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. <small>Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of stay intended. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends</small>
--------------	--	--	---	--	--	--

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. CAMPION, MASTER, of the S/S "MONTEREY", from HAVANA, CUBA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, TWO in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Campion

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of APRIL, 1920.
at PORT OF NEW YORK, N. Y.

H. H. Murphy
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, FRANK T. BUDD, Surgeon of the S/S "MONTEREY", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TWENTY-THREE (23) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE UNIVERSITY OF COLUMBIA, STATE OF NEW YORK. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, TWO (2) in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

110

Frank T. Budd

Sworn to before me this 24th day of APRIL, 19 20.

at PORT OF NEW YORK, N. Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Rathenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MONTEREY

Passengers sailing from

HAVANA

APRIL 1964

1920

except that removed to Burke Dept. Hesperia
Nov. 10, 1911. August, 1912

Abstract

U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK APRIL 1920

April 24th, 1920

111

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. CAMPION, MASTER, of the S/S "MONTEREY", from HAVANA, CUBA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, TWO (2) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Campion

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of APRIL, 1920.
at PORT OF NEW YORK, N. Y.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, FRANK BUDD, Surgeon of the S.S. MONTEREY, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TWENTY THREE years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of COLUMBIA UNIVERSITY OF NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

112

Frank T. Budd

Sworn to before me this 24th day of APRIL, 1920

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 20

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MONTEREY

Passengers sailing from

VERA CRUZ, MEXICO

APRIL 14TH

1920

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Indicates future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Married or single.	Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.		City or town.	State.	City or town.
1	CL. MEX.	PEROZ	IRENE	34	F	S	DRESS-MAKER	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	MEXICO	VERA CRUZ	FRIEND - H. HERRERA VERA CRUZ, Mex.	N Y	NEW YORK
2	CL. MEX.	HERMANDEZ	REFUGIO	30	F	M	NONE	YES	SPANISH	YES	MEXICO	MEXICAN	MEXICO	VERA CRUZ	FRIEND - VERA CRUZ, Mex.	N Y	BROOKLYN
3		BACA	ROSALIO	23	M	S	PAINTER	YES	SPANISH	YES	MEXICO	MEXICAN	MEXICO	VERA CRUZ	HOTEL AMERICA - VERA CRUZ	N Y	BROOKLYN
4		PEREZ	CARLOS N	23	M	S	CLERK	YES	SPANISH	YES	MEXICO	MEXICAN	MEXICO	MEXICO CITY	HOTEL AMERICA - VERA CRUZ NAT'L PAPER & TYPE Co. 99 BIS - MEXICO CITY	N Y	BROOKLYN
5		VENEGAS	JOSE A	21	M	S	STUDENT	YES	SPANISH	YES	MEXICO	MEXICAN	MEXICO	VERA CRUZ	PARENTS 34 MENA ORIZABA, MEX	N Y	NEW YORK
6		DATTOLE	BLAS	19	M	S	MERCHANT	YES	SPANISH	YES	ITALY	ITALIAN	MEXICO	VERA CRUZ	WIFE 3RD REGINA ST. MEXICO CTY NY	N Y	NEW YORK
7	CL. MEX.	HINOJOSA	JOSE MARIA	46	M	M	MACHIN	YES	SPANISH	YES	MEXICO	MEXICAN	MEXICO	VERA CRUZ	SISTER 3RD REGINA ST. MEXICO CTY NY	N Y	NEW YORK
8	DEPORTED	SOLARES	LUZ	30	F	M	DRESS-MAKER	YES	SPANISH	YES	MEXICO	MEXICAN	MEXICO	VERA CRUZ	AUNT 3RD REGINA ST. MEXICO CTY NY	N Y	NEW YORK
9	UNDER 16	SOLARES	MARIA	8	F	S	STUDENT	YES	SPANISH	YES	MEXICO	MEXICAN	MEXICO	VERA CRUZ	AUNT 3RD REGINA ST. MEXICO CTY NY	N Y	NEW YORK
10	UNDER 16	FARILL	EMMA	13	F	S	STUDENT	YES	SPANISH	YES	MEXICO	MEXICAN	MEXICO	VERA CRUZ	FRIEND 23 JUREZ ST. VERA CRUZ	N Y	NEW YORK
11	IN TRANSIT	MANSUR	JOSEPH	45	M	M	MERCHANT	YES	SPANISH	YES	TURKEY	TURKISH	MEXICO	VERA CRUZ	FRIEND 23 JUREZ ST. VERA CRUZ	N Y	NEW YORK
12	IN TRANSIT	MANSUR	DIVI	30	F	M	NONE	YES	SPANISH	YES	TURKEY	TURKISH	MEXICO	VERA CRUZ	FRIEND 23 JUREZ ST. VERA CRUZ	N Y	NEW YORK
13	IN TRANSIT	MANSUR	GEORGE	17	M	S	STUDENT	YES	SPANISH	YES	TURKEY	TURKISH	MEXICO	VERA CRUZ	FRIEND 23 JUREZ ST. VERA CRUZ	N Y	NEW YORK
14		ARCHUNDIA	FRANCISCO	26	M	S	MECHAN	YES	SPANISH	YES	MEXICO	MEXICAN	MEXICO	VERA CRUZ	HOTEL ASTOR VERA CRUZ, Mex.	N Y	BROOKLYN
15		MARTINI	NICOLAS	24	M	S	SEAMAN	YES	ITALIAN & ENGLISH	YES	ITALY	ITALIAN	MEXICO	VERA CRUZ	FRIEND 16 MANUEL GONZALEZ	N Y	BROOKLYN
16		CUADRIELLO	DAVID	27	M	S	MERCHANT	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	MEXICO	VERA CRUZ	FRIEND - A. ARIESTA VERA CRUZ, Mex.	N Y	NEW YORK
17		CAMPILLO	ENRIQUE	21	M	S	PAINTER	YES	SPANISH	YES	MEXICO	MEXICAN	MEXICO	VERA CRUZ	MOTHER - 35 FRANCISCO VERA CRUZ, Mex.	N Y	NEW YORK
18	DEPORTED	NAVORA	MARIA	19	F	M	NONE	YES	SPANISH	YES	MEXICO	MEXICAN	MEXICO	VERA CRUZ	FRIEND 20 NOVEIMBRE VERA CRUZ MEX.	N Y	NEW YORK
19	UNDER 16	NAVORA	ROBERTO	2	M	S	NONE	NO	-	NO	MEXICO	MEXICO	MEXICO	VERA CRUZ	FRIEND 20 NOVEIMBRE VERA CRUZ MEX.	N Y	NEW YORK
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers
U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 20

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

9A 108

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y.

April 24th, 1910

113

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33							
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether self, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.			
						Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	When?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether a member of the Government of the United States.					Whether a member of the Government of the United States.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or town.	
1	YES	HERSELF	YES	NO	-	-	FRIEND - JOSE LUIS REQUENA	YES	6 MOS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DK	BLK	BLK	NONE	SPAIN	SANTANDER
2	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	HUSBAND 50 WELTON ST BKLYN, N Y C	YES	3 MOS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	DK	BLK	BLK	NONE	MEXICO	VERA CRUZ
3	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	FRIEND 568 62ND STREET BKLYN	YES	3 YRS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FR	LT	LT	NONE	MEXICO	VERA CRUZ
4	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	FRIEND 568 62ND STREET BKLYN	YES	3 YRS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DK	BLK	BLK	NONE	MEXICO	MEXICO CITY
5	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	NAT'L PAPER & TYPE CO. 38 BURLING SLIP N Y C	YES	3 YRS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DK	BLK	BLK	NONE	MEXICO	VERA CRUZ
6	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	J. MENEDEZ & CO. 129 WATER ST. N Y C	YES	1 YR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DK	BLK	BLK	NONE	ITALY	MARATA
7	YES	SELF	YES	YES	8 YRS	N Y	COUSIN 80 CLINTON ST, N J	NO	RESIDE	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DK	BLK	BLK	NONE	MEXICO	MEXICO CITY
8	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	COUSIN 80 CLINTON ST., N J	NO	RESIDE	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	DK	BLK	BLK	NONE	MEXICO	MEXICO CITY
9	YES	FATHER	YES	NO	-	-	COUSIN 80 CLINTON ST., N J	NO	RESIDE	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	2	DK	BLK	BLK	NONE	MEXICO	MEXICO CITY
10	YES	FATHER	YES	NO	-	-	COUSIN 80 CLINTON ST., N J	NO	RESIDE	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	DK	BLK	BLK	NONE	MEXICO	MEXICO CITY
11	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	ORIENTAL HOTEL 21 RECTOR ST., N Y C	YES	2 WKS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DK	BLK	BLK	NONE	SYRIA	ARABIA
12	YES	HUSBAND	YES	NO	-	-	ORIENTAL HOTEL 21 RECTOR ST., N Y C	YES	2 WKS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	DK	BLK	BLK	NONE	SYRIA	ARABIA
13	YES	FATHER	YES	NO	-	-	ORIENTAL HOTEL 21 RECTOR ST., N Y C	YES	2 WKS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	9	DK	BLK	BLK	NONE	SYRIA	ARABIA
14	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	FRIEND - ALBERTINE I SOUR SUTTON ST & NASSAU AVE BKLYN	YES	2 YRS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	DK	BLK	BLK	NONE	MEXICO	MEXICO CITY
15	YES	SELF	YES	YES	5 YRS	N Y	FRIEND CORLER STREET, BROOKLYN	NO	1 YR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	DK	BLK	BLK	NONE	ITALY	RIMINI
16	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	ORIENTAL HOTEL 21 RECTOR STREET N Y C	YES	1 YR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DK	BLK	BLK	NONE	SPAIN	DANES
17	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	NAT'L PAPER & TYPE CO. 38 BURLING SLIP N Y C	YES	2 YRS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	DK	BLK	BLK	NONE	MEXICO	VERA CRUZ
18	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	HUSBAND 66 PLAZA HAMMOND BKLYN	YES	1 YR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DK	BLK	BLK	NONE	MEXICO	VERA CRUZ
19	NO	FREE	-	NO	-	-	FATHER 66 PLAZA HAMMOND BKLYN	YES	1 YR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	2							

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. CAMPION, of the S.S. MONTEREY, from VERA CRUZ, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Campion
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 24th day of APRIL, 1920
at NEW YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 24.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, F. BUDD, Surgeon of the S.S. MONTEREY, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TWENTY THREE years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of COLOMBIA UNIVERSITY OF NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, SWEAR in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

114

Frank J. Budd

Sworn to before me this 24th day of APRIL, 1920

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MONTEREY 3-9

Passengers sailing from TAMPICO, MEXICO:

APRIL 13TH., 1912

99

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

APRIL 24th, 1960

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. CAMPION, MASTER, of the S.S. MONTEREY, from TAMPICO, MEXICO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Campion

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of APRIL, 19 20
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-10813

14sep1012

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York 116
 A May 3, 1920. 19

I, master of the AMERICAN S. S. MONTEREY
(Nationality.)
from port of Mexico ports & Navana., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	107	Number of seamen deserted	None
Number of seamen discharged	107	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	None
Number of seamen signed on at this port	109	Total crew this date	109

The above-named vessel arrived at this port April 24, 1920, 19, consigned to
N. Y. & Cuba Mail Steamship Company; is now lying at Pier 13, S. R., and is
expected to sail 1st, 1920, 19, for Havana and Mexican ports.
via United States port of New York First port of call in United States
this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

[illegible]

[CONTINUED OVER.]

24	BUDD	FRANK T.	DOCTOR	"	"	"	"	47	M	"	"	5/10	170
25	ARCHIBOLD	ROLAND	WR. OPER.	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5/9	160
26	ALTERMAN	HARRY	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5/6	135
27	QUILTY	JAMES	CHF. ENG.	"	"	"	"	50	M	"	"	5/6	150
28	TORRIS	FRANK	1ST ASST	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5/7	180
29	MORRIS	ROBERT	2ND	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5/6	145
30	PENNEO	FRANK	3RD	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5/7	150

Line _____
 Owners _____
 Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.

IMPORT.

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

14-1012

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

[illegible]

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

New York and Cuba Mail Steamer

14-012

MEINE SAVOIR-FAIREN

[OVER, T

	BAALLING ✓	OLIVER	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5/8	170
17	CURIEL ✓	ALEXANDER	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5/8	150
18	PIAR ✓	JULIO	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5/8	163
19	DE GOMEZ ✓	ODULIO	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5/9	170
20	MARTELES ✓	PEDRO	DECK BOY	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5/5	130
21	MAHER	THOMAS F.	PURSER	"	"	"	"	28	M	WHITE	U S A	5/7	140
22	PARDY	JAMES V.	✓ SR. ASST."	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5/8	140
23	BRADY	WILLIAM J.	✓ JR. " "	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5/9	160
24	BUDD	FRANK T.	DOCTOR	"	"	"	"	47	M	"	"	5/10	170
25	ARCHIBOLD	ROLAND	WR. OPER.	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5/9	180
26	ALTERMAN	HARRY	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5/6	135
27	QUILTY	JAMES	CHF. ENG.	"	"	"	"	50	M	"	"	5/6	150
28	TORRIS	FRANK	✓ 1ST ASST "	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5/7	180
29	MORRIS	ROBERT	2ND " "	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5/6	145
30	PENNEO	FRANK	3RD " "	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5/7	150

Line

Owners

Local Agents _____
14-1210

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

IMPORT

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

	WALKERS	OLIVER
17	CURIEL ✓	ALEXANDER
18	PIAR ✓	JULIO
19	DE GOMEZ ✓	ODULIO
20	MARTELES ✓	PEDRO
21	MAHER	THOMAS F.
22	PARDY	JAMES V.
23	BRADY	WILLIAM J.
24	BUDD	FRANK T.
25	ARCHIBOLD	ROLAND
26	ALTERMAN	HARRY
27	QUILTY	JAMES
28	TORRIS	FRANK
29	MORRIS	ROBERT
30	PENNEO	FRANK

NAME	AGE	COUNTRY
A. Perez	25	Spain
Thos. Allen	25	U. S.
J. S. W. Hardy	22	U. S.
Wm. Brady	26	U. S.
E. T. Reed	47	U. S.
E. C. Veinlye	32	U. S.
E. Altman	25	U. S.
W. Altman	31	U. S.
E. Nelson	30	U. S.
E. Barot	41	U. S.
E. Hernandez	27	Mexico
W. Kelly	45	C. E.
E. Irmersize	34	Morilla
E. Christensen	47	Greece
E. del Rio	31	Spain
E. Sullivan	30	Spain
E. Wentz	29	U. S.
E. Perez	43	Mexico
J. Ceraballo	43	Spain
E. Vega	20	Mexico
E. Varoso	24	U. S.
P. de Windt	29	D. W. I.
A. Waelfil	22	Mexico
E. Uriel	30	D. W. I.
J. Vis M	25	D. W. I.
J. E. Viser	24	D. W. I.
J. L. Palm	33	D. W. I.
E. Toledo	32	D. W. I.
C. Weissen	43	U. S.
W. Diamond	45	Eng.
Chas. Grass	35	Eng.
Chas. Thomas	49	D. W. I.
G. de Windt	29	Spain
M. Gonzalez	25	U. S.
V. Anderson	32	U. S.
J. Piedrahita	33	Den.
W. Jacobsen	36	Spain
R. Francisco	26	Turkey
A. Bergenlioh	34	U. S.
J. Canceled	37	D. W. I.
E. Vipoito	23	Mexico
E. Velasco	22	D. W. I.
E. Lararence	26	Mex.
A. Sisco	34	Cuba
A. Gonzalez	26	Italy
A. de Fotte	33	Greece
A. Comano	31	P. E.
J. Quinones	22	F. R.
E. Rosa	20	Ireland
W. Marshall	22	U. S.
W. Dietz	15	Spain
E. Diamond	27	Spain

MEMBERS OF CREW

tatives of any vessel having such aliens

119

HAVANA, CUBA & MEXICAN GULF PORTS

(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
US A	5/10	175	
"	5/8	170	
"	5/8	165	
"	5/4	160	
D W I	5/10	155	
"	5/8	180	
NORWEGIAN	5/10	190	
GREEK	5/9	145	
FINN	5/8	150	
D W I	5/9	170	
"	5/8	180	
"	5/8	170	
"	5/8	180	
"	5/7	175	
"	5/9	160	
"	5/8	170	
"	5/8	150	
"	5/8	163	
"	5/9	170	
"	5/5	130	

21	MAHER	THOMAS F.					"	28	M	WHITE	U S A	5/7	140
22	PARDY	JAMES V.	✓ SR. ASST."	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5/8	140
23	BRADY	WILLIAM J.	✓ JR. " "	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5/9	160
24	BUDD	FRANK T.	DOCTOR	"	"	"	"	47	M	"	"	5/10	170
25	ARCHIBOLD	ROLAND	WR. OPER.	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5/9	180
26	ALTERMAN	HARRY	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5/6	135
27	QUILTY	JAMES	CHF. ENG.	"	"	"	"	50	M	"	"	5/6	150
28	TORRIS	FRANK	1ST ASST "	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5/7	180
29	MORRIS	ROBERT	2ND " "	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5/6	145
30	PENNEO	FRANK	3RD " "	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5/7	150

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Line

Owners

Local Agents

IMPORT

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

119

Vessel "MONTEREY", arriving at NEW YORK, APRIL 1920, from the port of HAVANA, CUBA & MEXICAN GULF PORTS

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	CAMPION	ROBERT	CAPTAIN	MAR 24TH	NEW YORK	SIGNED CLEAR OF ARTICLES	YES	50	M	WHITE	US A	5/10	175	
2	RELYEA	HARRY	MATE	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5/8	170	
3	KONDOR	ALBERT	2ND MATE	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5/8	165	
4	HILL	RAPHAEL	3RD	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5/4	160	
5	POURIER	CASIMIR	CARPENTER	"	"	"	"	28	M	BLACK	D W I	5/10	155	
6	VENETAR	PABLO	BOATSWAIN	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5/8	180	
7	STORM	OLAF	QUARTERMASTER	"	"	"	"	45	M	WHITE	NORWEGIAN	5/10	190	
8	ODYSSIUS	PHOTIOS	"	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	GREEK	5/9	145	
9	CAIRENNIS	HUGO	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	FINN	5/8	150	
10	RANES	JOHN	SEAMAN	"	"	"	"	31	M	BLACK	D W I	5/9	170	
11	JANGA	WILLIAM	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5/8	180	
12	BISHOP	ALPHONSO	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5/8	170	
13	MARTIN	ESTACIO	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5/8	180	
14	FEMIS	ISAAC	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5/7	175	
15	ROBARIO	JOHN	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5/9	160	
16	DAALLING	OLIVER	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5/8	170	
17	CURIEL	ALEXANDER	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5/8	150	
18	PIAR	JULIO	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5/8	163	
19	DE GOMEZ	ODULIO	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5/9	170	
20	MARTELES	PEDRO	DECK BOY	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5/5	130	
21	MAHER	THOMAS F.	PURSER	"	"	"	"	28	M	WHYTE	U S A	5/7	140	
22	PARDY	JAMES V.	SR. ASST."	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5/8	140	
23	BRADY	WILLIAM J.	JR.	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5/9	160	
24	BUDD	FRANK T.	DOCTOR	"	"	"	"	47	M	"	"	5/10	170	
25	ARCHIBOLD	ROLAND	WR. OPER.	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5/9	180	
26	ALTERMAN	HARRY	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5/6	135	
27	QUILTY	JAMES	CHF. ENG.	"	"	"	"	50	M	"	"	5/6	150	
28	TORRIS	FRANK	1ST ASST	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5/7	180	
29	MORRIS	ROBERT	2ND	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5/6	145	
30	PENNEO	FRANK	3RD	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5/7	150	

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

IMPORT

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P. Campion, Master, of the St Monterey, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of April, 19 20

Master, First or Second Officer.

H. H. H. H.
Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

120

Vessel "MONTEREY", arriving at NEW YORK, APRIL, 1920, from the port of HAVANA, CUBA & MEXICAN PORTS

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where								
1	SAOLGALO	JOHN	ENG. JR. ASST.	MAR. 24	NEW YORK	OF ARTICLES	YES	38	M	WHITE	SPANISH	5/8 140
2	KERLEY	FRANK	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	U S A	5/9 150
3	HADJIS	JOHN	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	GREEK	5/7 160
4	CAMPUS	SALVATORE	ENG. CHF. REF.	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	ITALIAN	5/8 175
5	SUEGART	EDMUNDO	1ST ASST	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	VENEZUELAN	5/7 170
6	STEVENS	JOSEPH	2ND	"	"	"	"	60	M	"	U S A	5/8 175
7	LEDO	ALFREDO	OILER	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	SPANISH	5/6 130
8	PARDO	MANUEL	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5/8 160
9	OTERO	JOSE	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5/7 155
10	RODRIGUEZ	ULPIANO	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5/7 160
11	PEREZ	ESTEBANO	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5/8 150
12	CORANES	FELICIANO	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5/8 145
13	BRANAS	MANUEL	FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5/7 150
14	BELLO	GARCIA	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5/7 160
15	LOPEZ	BENIGNO	"	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5/8 170
16	LORENZO	JOSE	"	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5/7 165
17	GONZALEZ	GENARO	"	"	"	"	"	44	M	"	"	5/8 180
18	NOYA	DOMINGO	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5/8 175
19	MORQUIRA	GENEROSO	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5/7 180
20	MARTINEZ	MANUEL	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5/6 160
21	SALGUERO	EMILIANO	"	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5/9 170
22	ARIOS	BANPAOLO	"	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5/8 180
23	BECEINO	JOSE	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5/8 175
24	BARROS	NICANOR	"	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5/7 185
25	MARTINEZ	JOSE	COAL PASSER	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5/7 160
26	PAINCEIRAS	MANUEL	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5/7 175
27	REY	JOSE	"	"	"	"	"	43	M	"	"	5/8 180
28	RODRIGUEZ	RUFO	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5/6 175
29	CARAMES	ANTONIO	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5/4 140
30	CASTANEDA	ESCOLASTICO	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5/6 150

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. Campbell Master, of the S. S. Montezuma, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions § (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of April, 1922

R. Campbell
Master, First or Second Officer.

H. H. Campbell
Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

121

Vessel "MONTEREY", arriving at NEW YORK, APRIL, 1920, from the port of HAVANA, CUBA AND MEXICAN GULF PORTS

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	VIENTES	MIGUEL	COAL PASSER	MAR. 24	NEW YORK	SIGNED CLEAR OF ARTICLES	Yes	18	M	WHITE	SPANISH	5/6	130	
2	MALLO	VICTORIA	"	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5/7	140	
3	CARBALAL	VENANCIO	"	"	"	"	"	96	M	"	"	5/7	145	
4	PEREZ	ALFREDO	Messboy	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5/8	135	
5	STANCHECK	FELIX	CHIEF STEWARD	"	"	"	"	43	M	"	U S A	5/10	175	
6	HANSEN	AXEL	2ND	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5/7	185	
7	JORGENSEN	WALTER	3RD	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5/9	170	
8	KELLY	KATHERINE	STEWARDESS	"	"	"	"	45	F	"	"	5/9	165	
9	MELIGERSTEN	HENRY	CHIEF COOK	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5/3	140	
10	LUENGBUHL	FRED	2ND	"	"	"	"	44	M	"	SWISS	5/4	135	
11	LABARTA	FERNANDEZ	3RD	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	MEXICAN	5/7	150	
12	VALESA	RODELIO	4TH	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	SPANISH	5/4	135	
13	DIETZ	WILLIAM	BAKER	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	U S A	5/8	150	
14	PEREZ	GUADALUPE	2ND	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	MEXICAN	5/7	155	
15	GALLO	JACK	BUTCHER	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	U S A	5/6	160	
16	VEGA	MARIO G.	MESSBOY	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	MEXICAN	5/7	150	
17	MICHELE	AUDISIS	PANTRYMAN	"	"	"	"	49	M	"	ITALIAN	5/11	170	
18	FONTES	AEMANDO	2ND	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	PORTUGUESE	5/10	160	
19	CHAZARRETA	JOSE	3RD	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	MEXICAN	5/8	140	
20	VEZERGA	JULIO	MESSMAN	"	"	"	"	33	M	BLACK	D. W. I.	5/5	130	
21	MARCERO	ANSELMO	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5/8	140	
22	VEGA	MANUEL	SCULLYERMAN	"	"	"	"	22	M	WHITE	SPANISH	5/5	135	
23	BUGGRAIN	MANU-L	PORTER	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5/7	155	
24	PIEDRAHITA	JOSEPH	INT. STEWARD	"	"	"	"	55	M	"	U S A	5/6	135	
25	JORGENSEN	CARL	BARTENDER	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5/6	140	
26	GRASS	CHARLES	WALTER	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	ENGLISH	5/7	155	
27	COCKING	EDWARD	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5/8	145	
28	PARK	HENRY	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5/8	140	
29	ROBINSON	CHARLES	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5/9	150	
30	JACOBSEN	HENRY	"	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	DANISH	5/5	135	

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. Campion, Master, of the Sp Monterey, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have annexed a copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Articles 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of April, 1920

R. Campion
Master, First or Second Officer.

NO.	NAME	AGE	SEX	RACE	STATUS	DATE	PLACE	REMARKS
130	SPANISH	WHITE	M	18	Y	24	NEW YORK	IMMIGRANT
141	"	"	M	18	"	"	"	"
142	"	"	M	20	"	"	"	"
151	"	"	M	25	"	"	"	"
171	A 2 U	"	M	24	"	"	"	"
181	"	"	M	25	"	"	"	"
191	"	"	M	25	"	"	"	"
201	"	"	F	24	"	"	"	"
211	"	"	M	28	"	"	"	"
221	SPANISH	"	M	24	"	"	"	"
231	MEXICAN	"	M	30	"	"	"	"
241	SPANISH	"	M	30	"	"	"	"
251	A 2 U	"	M	24	"	"	"	"
261	MEXICAN	"	M	24	"	"	"	"

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "MONTEREY", arriving at NEW YORK, APRIL 19²⁰, from the port of HAVANA, CUBA & MEXICAN GULF PORTS

122

No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	LEISNER	CHARLES	WAITER	MAR 24TH	NEW YORK	SIGNED CLEAR OF ARTICLES	YES	38	M	WHITE	USA	5/7	145	
2	LANFER	CHARLES	"	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	RUSSIAN	5/7	150	
3	LOPEZ	PEDRO	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	SPANISH	5/6	130	
4	HALLIN	EMIL	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	SWED	5/7	140	
5	DELMIMO	HIPOLITO	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	D.W.I.	5/9	145	
6	STEBO	LUIS	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	BLACK	"	5/5	130	
7	PREIFER	ALFRED	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	WHITE	USA	5/5	130	
8	HJARDT	MILTON	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5/7	145	
9	GODDEN	GEORGE	"	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	D.W.I.	5/9	160	
10	ALBA	RIESGO	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	SPANISH	5/8	170	
11	QUITIERROZ	MARCELINO	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5/6	145	
12	SOLOMON	EUGENE	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	USA	5/7	150	
13	THOMAS	CHARLES	"	"	"	"	"	46	M	"	INDEP.	5/8	145	
14	CORIETO	BARTHOLOME	"	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	ITALIANO	5/9	160	
15	NAVARRO	JAMES G.	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	MEXICANO	5/7	155	
16	ABERGREN	JOHN	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	SWED	5/7	150	
17	CASCANTE	JUAN S.	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	AMERICAN	5/6	130	
18	SANTAS	JOSEPH	"	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	USA	5/7	135	
19	DIAMOND	JOHN	"	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5/7	145	
20	* is to * 19 15/10/1920													
21	100 to crew all with cards													
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. Campbell, Master, of the S. S. Monterey, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of April, 1924

R. Campbell
Master, First or Second Officer.

[Signature]
Immigrant Inspector.

Monterey, S. S.

4-24-20

4-24-20 - Monterey

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

123

S. S. "MONTEREY" sailing from VERA CRUZ, MEXICO. APRIL 14TH, 1920, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK APRIL 24, 1920

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mo.					
1	GOLDBERG	WILLIAM	✓ 22		M	S	YORK, PENNSYLVANIA, OCTOBER 3RD, 1897	Seaman's cert 6010. ny. April 1920	161 WEST 36TH ST, N Y C
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

not

John J. Gump

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 16

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

124

16 S. S.

MONTEREY

sailing from

HAVANA

APRIL 20

1920

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK APRIL

24

1920

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. <u>16</u>		AGE.		SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	CASKE	WILLIAM	✓ 32		M	M	23 FEB 1886 NEW YORK.	<i>Wash 130288</i>	18 BARKLEY ST ROCHESTER N.Y.
2	PUMP	HARRY	✓ 29		M	S	1 JULY 1891 NEW YORK.	<i>Sturman 365</i>	443 SYRUS PLACE NEW YORK.
3	KNAPP	ALBERT	✓ 47		M	M	11 NOV 1872 PORT WAYNE IND.	<i>Wash 17163</i>	139 WARWICK SAN ANTONIO TEXAS
4	MEEK	JOHN	✓ 28		M	M	6 JUNE 1891 AUSTIN TEXAS.	<i>Wash 17508</i>	1315 LAMAR ST. HOUSTON TEXAS
5	MULLIN	CHARLES	✓ 56		M	M	21 JAN 1864 STERNBERVILLE OHIO.	<i>Wash 18968</i>	YORK HOTEL NEW YORK.
6	DANSS	WILLIAMS	✓ 50		M	S	9 JAN 1869 BROOKLYN N.Y.	<i>Wash 11177</i>	79 HENRY ST. BROOKLYN N.Y.
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

31

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

S. S. Monterey (Ward)

arrived April 24, 1920

, 19

M.,

, from 125

Index No.	NAMES	MANIFEST.			CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.			DEPORTED.		MEALS.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															
		GROUP.	No.	No. Persons.			DEF.—EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.				DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICE.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
							Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					
15m	1	Abrimerghi, Wadi	1st Cab	5	14	1	Under 18 unacc	2:30	Murphy																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																												</

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. MONTEREY WARD

arrived April 24, 1920.

191

M.

from

126

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
✓ 1	Pero, Irene	20	1		1	to call	Ind. Luz Reguina, 542 W 117 St, NYC. Ch.		4/24	3			
✓ 2	Smith, Adelaide & 2 ch	18	28	1	2	" call	Husb. Constantine Percy, 187 Willoughby St, NYC.	"	4/25	9 ⁰⁰	1	0	1
✓ 3	Hernandez, Refingis	20	2		1	" call	Husb. Manuel H 58 Willow St Bklyn		Willitt 4/26	12 ⁰⁰	2	2	2
4	Way Han.	19	22		1	From Insp. 4/28 1920. Mr. First Chinese Bureau.		John.	4/29	3	1	1	1
5	Chung So Li.	19	24		1	" " " " " " " "		John.	4/29	3	1	1	1
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													

14 meals

MONTEREY APL 24

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-10113

14-1013

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

127

PORT OF New York

19 20

I, master of the

S. 2

S.S. Hurlines

from port of Dull, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival

2

Number of seamen deserted

4

Number of seamen discharged

Seamen left in hospital (or died)

Number of seamen signed on at this port

Total crew this date _____

24

The above-named vessel arrived at this port

24th Apr

19~~20~~ consigned to

Messrs. H. P. & Co. ; is now lying at Beards River, and is
expected to sail 1st May, 1920, for Pangio via Suva.

via United States port of

First port of call in United States

this voyage was

New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew

DESERTING SEAMEN

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
W. Luikko ✓	19	Finish	25/3/20 Hull
P. Petterson ✓	33	Norwegian	25/3/20 Hull
W. Hakstram ✓	25	Sydney	25/3/20 Hull
S. Maramoto ✓	23	Japan	27/3/20 Hull

14-101

[CONTINUED OVER]

17	Phillips William George	"	31899 Phil	"						5-5 175	Rib
18	Brocklehurst Frank	"	135598	"						5-6 187	Rib
19	Lord Joseph Elliot	"	135552	"						5-4 145	Rib
20	Henderson James	"	126175	"						5-6 185	Rib - Chapman
21	Pilling James Edgar	"	135963	"						5-4 1/2 182	Chapman left arm
22	Goffin Edward William	"	136177	"						5-6 153	Rib
23	Murphy Robert	"	136178	"						5-5 147	Rib
24	Alfred Douglas W. R. Ltd.	"	135599	"						5-6 156	Scuron chin 25
25	Whittaker Rev William	"	11989, Phil	"						5-5 1/2 107	Shaped hand 30 Right right arm
26	Luikka William	"	136180	"						5-10 171	Swallow right arm 21
27	Carlson Carl Ivan	"	136173	"						5-11 174	Rib
28	Tatlock Frank	"	136172	"						5-6 128	Rib
29	Muramoto Shozo	"		"						5-7 110	Rib
30											

Cards Completed April 26/20

Cards Completed April 26/20

Line Pertho S. C. Co

Owners W. H. Smith & Sons

Local Agents -----
14-1340

Spinal

Form # 433 Sealed - return with 1 paid.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE: Failure to furnish full and

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

21 without order

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1013

Form 630

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York 128
2 May 1920

I, master of the British S. S. Hurliness
(Nationality.)
from port of Hull, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 29 Number of seamen deserted _____
Number of seamen discharged None Seamen left in hospital (or died) None
Number of seamen signed on at this port 5 Total crew this date 29

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 24 April, 1920, consigned to Miss W. Whitney & Co; is now lying at Sailed 7 am 2/5 20, and is expected to sail 1 am 2 May, 1920, for Danzig via United States port of _____ First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
<u>Michael Doyle</u>	<u>20</u>	<u>British</u>	<u>1/5/20 New York</u>

14-1013

[CONTINUED OVER.]

17	<u>Phillips William George</u>	<u>135961</u>	<u>21/5/20</u>	"	<u>10</u>	<u>10</u>	<u>27</u>	"	"	<u>5-6-175</u>	<u>Nil</u>
18	<u>Buckhurst Frank</u>	<u>31499 Phil</u>	<u>25/5/20</u>	"	<u>10</u>	<u>10</u>	<u>26</u>	"	"	<u>5-6-167</u>	<u>Nil</u>
19	<u>Lord Joseph Elliot</u>	<u>135598</u>	<u>25/5/20</u>	"	<u>10</u>	<u>10</u>	<u>23</u>	"	"	<u>5-4-145</u>	<u>Nil</u>
20	<u>Henderson James</u>	<u>135852</u>	<u>25/5/20</u>	"	<u>10</u>	<u>10</u>	<u>29</u>	"	"	<u>5-6-165</u>	<u>Right hand leg</u>
21	<u>Lilly James John</u>	<u>136175</u>	<u>25/5/20</u>	"	<u>10</u>	<u>10</u>	<u>25</u>	"	"	<u>5-4-162</u>	<u>Left hand leg</u>
22	<u>Gellin Edward William</u>	<u>135963</u>	<u>25/5/20</u>	"	<u>10</u>	<u>10</u>	<u>24</u>	"	"	<u>5-6-153</u>	<u>Nil</u>
23	<u>William</u>	<u>136177</u>	<u>25/5/20</u>	"	<u>10</u>	<u>10</u>	<u>15</u>	"	"	<u>5-5-149</u>	<u>Nil</u>
24	<u>Alfred Douglas M. J. Phil</u>	<u>136175</u>	<u>25/5/20</u>	"	<u>10</u>	<u>10</u>	<u>17</u>	"	"	<u>5-6-156</u>	<u>Scoron chin 25</u>
25	<u>Whitaker Don William</u>	<u>135599</u>	<u>25/5/20</u>	"	<u>10</u>	<u>10</u>	<u>23</u>	"	"	<u>5-3-151</u>	<u>Chopped hand of</u>
26	<u>Luikko William</u>	<u>11489 Phil</u>	<u>25/5/20</u>	"	<u>10</u>	<u>10</u>	<u>01</u>	"	<u>Finland</u>	<u>5-10-171</u>	<u>Swallow throat</u>
27	<u>Carlson Carl Don</u>	<u>136182</u>	<u>25/5/20</u>	"	<u>10</u>	<u>10</u>	<u>28</u>	"	<u>Swedish</u>	<u>5-11-174</u>	<u>Nil</u>
28	<u>Tylock Frank</u>	<u>136173</u>	<u>25/5/20</u>	"	<u>10</u>	<u>10</u>	<u>16</u>	"	<u>British</u>	<u>5-6-128</u>	<u>Nil</u>
29	<u>Musomoto Shozo</u>	<u>136172</u>	<u>25/5/20</u>	"	<u>10</u>	<u>10</u>	<u>23</u>	"	<u>Japan</u>	<u>5-4-110</u>	<u>Nil</u>
30											

Cards Completed April 26/20

Line Germany S. S. Co

Owners W. A. Smith & Sons

Local Agents

SPM: [unclear]
[unclear]

Form 630-2-25 issued for use on vessel cards

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

21 without cards.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

[illegible]

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14-1621

Enclosed Seaman's Identification card

Master.

[OVER.]

17	Phillips	William George	135701	2 1/2 110	"	5-5 115	
18	Braklehurst	Frank	31 1/2 110	"	"	5-6 107	
19	Lord	Joseph Elliot	135594	2 1/2 110	"	5-4 114	
20	Henderson	James	135852	2 1/2 110	"	5-6 105	right eye
21	Lilly	James William	136175	2 1/2 110	"	5-4 1/2 102	right eye
22	Carlson	Edward William	135963	2 1/2 110	"	5-6 103	
23	Phillips	William	136177	2 1/2 110	"	5-5 147	
24	Alfred Douglas	Alfred Douglas	136178 135853	2 1/2 110	"	5-6 100	Scoron chin 25
25	Whittaker	Don William	135599	2 1/2 110	"	5-3 1/2 101	Chopped hand 26
26	Luicks	William	11489, 11490	2 1/2 110	"	5-10 171	Shallow right eye 27
27	Carlson	Carl	136180	2 1/2 110	"	5-11 174	
28	Tylock	Frank	136173	2 1/2 110	"	5-6 105	
29	Muramoto	Shozo	136172	2 1/2 110	"	5-4 110	
30							

Cards Completed April 26/20

Line Gertrude J. L. L.
Owners W. H. Smith & Sons

Local Agents
14-1240

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICEPORT OF New York 129I, master of the British John Luther S. S. Hurlinessfrom port of Hull via B. S. S., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:Total crew at time of arrival 29 Number of seamen deserted 3

Number of seamen discharged _____ Seamen left in hospital (or died) _____

Number of seamen signed on at this port _____ Total crew this date _____

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 24 April, 1920, consigned toW. H. May; is now lying at Beards Bay, B. S. S., and is expected to sail 10 May, 1920, for Danzig via Balticvia United States port of Louisburg, Nova Scotia First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
<u>William Luikka</u>	<u>39</u>	<u>Finnish</u>	<u>25/3/20 Hull</u>
<u>William Wikstrom</u>	<u>35</u>	<u>Swedish</u>	<u>25/3/20 Hull</u>
<u>Petar Rellundin</u>	<u>33</u>	<u>Norwegian</u>	<u>25/3/20 Hull</u>

14-1013

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1013

17	<u>Phillips William</u>	<u>135781</u>	<u>21/3/20</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>30</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>5-6 115</u>	<u>"</u>
18	<u>Brocklehurst Frank</u>	<u>31/4/20</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>30</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>5-6 107</u>	<u>"</u>
19	<u>Lord Joseph</u>	<u>135578</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>30</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>5-4 145</u>	<u>"</u>
20	<u>Henderson James</u>	<u>135852</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>30</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>5-6 155</u>	<u>"</u>
21	<u>Leary James</u>	<u>126175</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>30</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>5-4 152</u>	<u>"</u>
22	<u>Leary James</u>	<u>135963</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>30</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>5-6 153</u>	<u>"</u>
23	<u>Thompson William</u>	<u>136177</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>30</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>5-5 141</u>	<u>"</u>
24	<u>Alfred Douglas</u>	<u>136178</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>30</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>5-6 156</u>	<u>Scoron chin 25</u>
25	<u>Whittaker Ben</u>	<u>135599</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>30</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>5-5 151</u>	<u>Chopped hand of</u>
26	<u>Luikka William</u>	<u>114894</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>30</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>5-10 171</u>	<u>Swallow right arm</u>
27	<u>Carlson Carl</u>	<u>136182</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>30</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>5-11 174</u>	<u>"</u>
28	<u>Peterson Frank</u>	<u>1136173</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>30</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>5-6 168</u>	<u>"</u>
29	<u>Quonoto Shozo</u>	<u>136172</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>30</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>5-4 110</u>	<u>"</u>
30										

Cards Completed April 26/20

Line Garretts S. S. CoOwners W. A. Smith & SonsLocal Agents 14-120

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

It without cards.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

14-1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

[illegible]

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14-2612

J. Sneller

Master.

[over.]

[illegible]

Cards Completed April 26/20

Line Springer, J. L. Co
Owners W. R. Smith & Sons

Owners W A Smith & Sons

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.-- Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

24 without sample,

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

130

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Durbiness, arriving at New London, York, 1920, from the port of Hull via Barry Dock

APR 24 1920

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Sneller	John	Master	25/3/20	Hull	No	Yes	52	Male	British	British	5'6 1/2	184	
2	Connolly	Alexander	1st Mate	25/3/20	Hull	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'6	149	Gold band left arm
3	Wilson	William James	3rd Eng	25/3/20	Hull	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'9 1/2	179	Nil
4	Hallie	Earnest	Funnelman	25/3/20	Hull	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'7	151	Darkly spotted
5	Ward	William	"	25/3/20	Hull	No	"	30	"	"	"	5'2	158	Dark complexion
6	Widdow	Albert	"	25/3/20	"	No	"	25	"	"	"	5'5	144	Nil
7	Walton	Edward	"	25/3/20	"	No	"	37	"	"	"	5'7 1/2	158	Nil
8	Hockney	Reginald	"	25/3/20	"	No	"	30	"	"	"	5'5 1/2	161	Nil
9	Goode	Christopher	"	25/3/20	"	No	"	34	"	"	"	5'4 1/2	150	Dark complexion
10	Pettersen	Peter	"	25/3/20	"	No	"	30	"	"	"	5'6	156	Nil
11	Daguer	Albert	"	25/3/20	"	No	"	42	"	"	"	5'8	151	Dark complexion
12	Wickstrom	William	"	25/3/20	"	No	"	35	"	"	"	5'6	167	Gold band arm
13	France	William	Chief	25/3/20	"	No	"	30	"	"	"	5'5 1/2	184	Nil
14	Hoberg	John	"	25/3/20	"	No	"	40	"	"	"	5'4	148	Nil
15	Wilson	August	"	25/3/20	"	No	"	30	"	"	"	5'5 1/2	165	Dark complexion
16	Kelly	Arthur	"	25/3/20	"	No	"	30	"	"	"	5'5 1/2	170	Dark complexion
17	Phillips	William	"	25/3/20	"	No	"	37	"	"	"	5'5 1/2	175	Nil
18	Burkhardt	Frank	"	25/3/20	"	No	"	30	"	"	"	5'6	167	Nil
19	Lord	Joseph	"	25/3/20	"	No	"	33	"	"	"	5'4	145	Dark complexion
20	Henderson	James	"	25/3/20	"	No	"	32	"	"	"	5'6	155	Dark complexion
21	Leary	James	"	25/3/20	"	No	"	25	"	"	"	5'4 1/2	162	Dark complexion
22	Goode	Edward	"	25/3/20	"	No	"	37	"	"	"	5'6	153	Nil
23	William	"	"	25/3/20	"	No	"	37	"	"	"	5'5	149	Nil
24		Alfred Douglas	"	25/3/20	"	No	"	37	"	"	"	5'6	156	Scars on chin 25
25	Whittaker	John William	"	25/3/20	"	No	"	23	"	"	"	5'3 1/2	151	Chopped hand 26
26	Luikka	William	"	25/3/20	"	No	"	30	"	"	"	5'10	171	Swollen right arm 27
27	Carlson	Carl	"	25/3/20	"	No	"	40	"	"	"	5'11	174	Nil
28	Lybeck	Frank	"	25/3/20	"	No	"	30	"	"	"	5'6	165	Nil
29	Muramoto	Shozo	"	25/3/20	"	No	"	23	"	"	"	5'4	110	Nil
30														

Line Germans S. S. Co.

Owners W. R. Smith & Sons

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

21 without each

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Herbert S. S., of the U.S.S. S.S., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of April, 1917

W. S. Immigrant Inspector.

Herbert S. S.

4-24-20

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

4-24-20 - Herber S. S.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
_____, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-
tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Allens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	_____	_____
2nd Cabin	_____	_____
Steerage	— / —	— / —
Total	— / —	— / —

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

List 1

ALL ALIENS

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

Hutts huckenloch

Passengers sailing from

Rotterdam 3. 13 April 44.

194

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	U.S. CW.	Bushuis	Edward	16	11	M	Married	Mechanic	Eng	Y	USA	Dutch	Holland	Rotterdam	None	Pa	Phila	
2		* Has ample proof of citizenship and admitted as such by me P. King Inspr																
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-2

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLYArriving at Port of New York, April 24, 19120

132

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33							
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to acquire a domicile in the United States.	Age in years at date of entry.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or is a supporter of any such organization, society, or association?	Whether alien is a member of any political party?	Whether alien is a member of any labor union?	Whether alien is a member of any other organization, society, or association?	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.			
				Yes	No		Year or period of years.	Where?											Feet.	Inches.			Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.
1	No	Workman	90.7	Birth to 1910	Philad	W. J. Wilson	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5' 6"	1 1/2"	Red	Blue	U.S.A.	Philad
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										
31																										
32																										
33																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. P. Donald, of the S.S. Luetow, from Rottterdam, Holland, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. P. Donald
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of April, 1920
at Manila

John H. King
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

- CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 29, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST

Required under Act of

Persons composing the Crew of the American Steamer Hattie Luckenbach of New York N.Y. bound for New York whereof A. R. MacDonald is Master.

called the Hattie Luckenbach

Sheet No.

133 14

Vessel Hattie Lu

(1) No. on list	NAME	NAME OF SEAMAN.	RESIDENCE, OR ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN.	CAPACITY.	BIRTHPLACE.	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.			
							Age.	Height.	Complexion.	Eyes.
							Feet.	In.		
		E. Mason	1 Brooklyn	Mate	Russia	No	33	5 8	Light	
		R. D. Johnson	2 New York	12	N. Y.	Yes	30	5 8	"	
		G. Johannesen	3 Norfolk	13	Norway	"	38	5 11	"	
1	Mason	Hilmar Johansen	Jersey City	Capt.	29.06	"	32	5 10	"	
2	Wuvenbos	C. Wervenbos	Rotterdam, The Bosun		Holland	No	33	5 9	"	
3	Andersen	E. Medina	San Juan Honduras	A. B.	Honduras	"	24	5 8	"	
4	Johansen	E. Andersen	Christiansstad, Finland	"	Finland	"	29	5 5	"	
5	Medina	A. Smith	N. So. Wales	"	"	"	28	5 10	"	
6	Pey	A. Pey	Phila. Pa.	"	"	"	52	5 7	"	
7	Smith	H. Johansen	"	"	Denmark	"	25	5 8	"	
N.C.	8 Hutjes	G. H. Allen	11 Culoden, Ga	"	Georgia	Yes	19	5 10	"	
N.C.	9 Karim	R. G. Harris	12 Tampa, Fla	Wireless	Illinois	"	21	6 1	"	
10	Stein	R. E. Perry	13 Norfolk, Va	Ch. Eng.	No. Carolina	"	42	5 10	"	
11	Ghita	H. D. Terrell	14 Brooklyn	4 th Asst.	New York	"	31	5 6	Dark	
12	Rotterab	W. V. Farnham	15 Chicago	2 nd Asst.	Michigan	"	25	5 8	"	
N.C.	13 Vinken	A. Stein	16 Phila. Pa.	3 rd	Russia	No	40	5 6	Light	
14	Saras	A. Ghita	17 Brooklyn	Older	Rumania	No	36	5 5	Dark	
15	Georgie	C. Rotterab	18 "	"	Holland	"	27	5 10	Light	
16	Paola	H. Vinken	19 Rotterdam, Holl.	"	"	"	22	5 6	"	
17	Panapoul	R. Paola	20 New York	Freeman	Italy	"	18	5 5	Dark	
18	Christon	G. George	21 "	"	Roumania	"	29	5 6	"	
N.C.	19 Hariton	M. Saras	22 "	"	Greece	"	23	6 -	"	
20	Lee	G. Christon	23 Phila. Pa	Wiper	"	"	26	5 8	"	
21	Chak	M. Panapoulas	24 Brooklyn	"	"	"	23	5 6	"	
22	Tom	G. Hariton	25 Rotterdam, Holl	"	Roumania	"	29	5 7	"	
23	Chu	John Lee	26 New York	Steward	China	"	31	5 7	Yellow	
24	Lang	Wong Chak	27 "	Cook	"	"	22	5 5	"	
25	Fart	Hugh Tom	28 "	2 "	"	"	38	5 5	"	
26	Mason	Wang Lang	29 "	M. M.	"	"	22	5 5	"	
27		Chin Chu	30 "	"	"	"	24	5 6	"	
28		Chin Sart	31 "	M B	"	"	35	5 5	"	
29		Edw Curkin	32 Phila. Pa.	W. O.	Pennsylvania	Yes	24	5 10	Light	
30		C. Haneman	33 Rotterdam, Holl	A. B.	Holland	No	34	5 8	"	
		G. Hutjes	34 "	"	"	"	56	5 7	"	
		MacDonald	35 A. R.	Master	"	"				

S. Total

Line Luckenbach

Owners Edgar F. Luckenbach

Local Agents

9 U.S. Citizens members of crew are booked off, alien seamen attending.

U.S. C. J. King

LIST OR M

Required under Act of

Vessel Hattie Luckenbach

(1) (2)
No. on list NAME I

Family name

- 1 Mason ✓
- 2 Wuvenbor
- 3 Andersen X
- 4 Johansen ✓
- 5 Medina ✓
- 6 Pey ✓
- 7 Smith ✓
- 8 Hutjes ✓
- 9 Karremann ✓
- 10 Stein
- 11 Ghita
- 12 Rotubal
- 13 Vinken
- 14 Savas
- 15 Georgie
- 16 Paola ✓
- 17 Panapoulos ✓
- 18 Christon ✓
- 19 Hariton
- 20 Lee ✓
- 21 Chak ✓
- 22 Tom
- 23 Chu ✓
- 24 Lang ✓
- 25 Fart ✓
- 26 Maron

Line Luckenbach S
Owners Edgar F. Lu
Local Agents

NAME OF SEAMAN.

RESIDENCE, OR ADDRESS OF
NEXT OF KIN.

CAPACITY.

BIRTHPLACE.

CITIZEN
OR
SUBJECT
OF—

AGE.

HEIGHT.

Feet. In.

COMPLEXION.

HAIR.

EYES.

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

51

52

53

54

55

56

Master of the said American

do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains
names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as
I can ascertain the same.

Master.

Port of

day of 19... before me.

Deputy Collector.

certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American

of , whereof

in the original on file in this Office.

by hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse,

this day of

1901 one thousand nine hundred and

Deputy Collector.

a certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

Form 710 A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case.)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American Steamer

Hattie Luckenbach

A. R. MacDonald,
Master.

DATED:

Customhouse,

Port of

11-1608

her side.

LIST OR MANIF

embach F CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer ¹ as of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Hattie Luckenbach, arriving at New York, April 24, 1920, from the port of Rotterdam, Holland ¹³⁴

APR 24 1920

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Mason Edward	Mate	5685-46 12/19 Phila. Pa.	Yes	Yes	33	Mpl	Russian	Russian	5'8"	145	None
2	Wuvenbos Cornelius	Boatswain	5093 10/20/20 Rotterdam	"	"	33	"	Dutch	Holland	5'8"	140	Anchor tattoo on left hand
3	Andersen Emil	Sedman	117240 10/22/19 Phila. Pa.	"	"	29	"	Finnish	Finland	5'5"	135	Clasped hands
4	Johansen Kristian	"	117240 10/22/19 " "	"	"	25	"	Scandinavian	Denmark	5'8"	140	None
5	Medina Enrique	"	3756 10/22/19 " "	"	"	24	"	American	Honduras	5'8"	145	Women tattoo on right arm
6	Pey Andrew	"	8833 10/22/19 " "	"	"	52	"	Finnish	Finland	5'7"	175	Star tattoo on left hand
7	Smith John	"	5260 10/22/19 " "	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'10"	145	None
8	Hutjes Jan	"	138085 3/24/20 Rotterdam	"	"	54	"	Dutch	Holland	5'6"	150	None
9	Karremans Christian	"	138084 3/24/20 " "	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'7"	144	Anchor tattoo on left arm
10	Stein Alexander	3rd Asst Eng.	325890 10/22/19 Phila. Pa.	"	"	40	"	Russian	Russian	5'6"	140	None
11	Ghita Andrea	Osler	86081 9/20 Rotterdam	"	"	34	"	Rumanian	Rumania	5'5"	130	Scar on right thumb
12	Rotter Charles	"	10/22/19 Phila. Pa.	"	"	27	"	Dutch	Holland	5'10"	170	None
13	Vinken Hans	"	138083 3/9/20 Rotterdam	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'6"	140	None
14	Sarab Michael	Fireman	131740 10/22/19 Phila. Pa.	"	"	23	"	Greek	Greece	6'	170	None
15	Georgie Georgie	"	8689 10/22/19 " "	"	"	29	"	Rumanian	Rumania	5'6"	170	Fau Pitted
16	Paola Raghyya	"	28740 10/22/19 " "	"	"	18	"	Italian	Italy	5'5"	135	None
17	Panapoulos Michael	Wiper	137113 10/22/19 " "	"	"	23	"	Greek	Greece	5'6"	130	None
18	Christon George	"	10785 10/22/19 " "	"	No	20	"	"	"	5'7"	125	Scar on face
19	Hariton John	"	138082 3/9/20 Rotterdam	"	Yes	27	"	Rumanian	Rumania	5'7"	150	None
20	Lee John	Steward	6073 10/22/19 Phila. Pa.	"	"	31	"	Chinese	China	5'7"	135	"
21	Chak Wong	Cook	80205 10/22/19 " "	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'5"	145	None
22	Tom Hugh	"	2845 10/22/19 " "	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'5"	142	"
23	Chu Chin	Messman	29128 10/22/19 " "	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'6"	135	None
24	Lang Wang	"	8227 10/22/19 " "	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'5"	140	"
25	Fat Chin	Member	7610 10/22/19 " "	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'5"	130	None
26	Mason Edward	Mate	5685 10/22/19 Phila. Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

APR 3 - 1920
SEEN at American Consulate General.
Rotterdam, Netherlands.



VICE CONSUL

Line Luckenbach Steamship Co.
Owners Edgar F. Luckenbach
Local Agents 10-1200

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. R. MacDonald, of the Hattie Ruckelback, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

A. R. MacDonald
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of April, 1920

Peter King
Immigrant Inspector.

Hattie Ruckelback

4-26-20

24

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Total

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Filed 4-27-20

St. 4-24-20

A-R-T-C

1

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

135

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

arr. 4-24-20

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

1 alien
Stowaway

Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin		
2nd Cabin		
Steerage	1	1
Total	1	1

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STOWAWAY

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES FROM A FOREIGN PORT OR A PORT OF THE INSULAR POSSESSIONS OF THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet for the listing of

S. S. Merri 9-10

Passengers sailing from Guinea 13-1

Apr 3rd

197C

[illegible]

33 Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of New York

April 24, 1920

136

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.				Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
					Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Feet.						Inches.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.		City or town.	
1		<u>Passage</u>	<u>No</u>	<u>No</u>		<u>Working for</u>	<u>No</u>	<u>No</u>	<u>No</u>	<u>No</u>	<u>No</u>	<u>No</u>	<u>No</u>	<u>No</u>	<u>5</u>	<u>6</u>	<u>Dark</u>	<u>None</u>	<u>Sweden</u>	<u>Stockholm</u>	
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, James H. Sullivan, of the United States, from Italy, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

James H. Sullivan
Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of April, 1911
at St. Louis

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE.

Date March 1920.

LIST OF CREW of British "Polaris"

submitted for examination at the American Consulate at Glasgow

The British Mercantile Marine Office at Greenwich

certifies that the particulars contained herein are true.

NAME		NATIONALITY	IDENTIFICATION		BIRTH	NATIONALITY OF FATHER	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED												RESIDENCE
Surname	Christian Name and Initials		State whether Passport Discharge Book or Temporary Certificate <i>If some other document, describe it</i>	Number of Passport or Document	Country Issued by	Date	Place Country	When	Where	Position in Ship's Company	Whether able to read	Sex	Race	Whether to be paid off or discharged at Port of Arrival	Height	Weight	Physical Marks or Peculiarities	Permanent, or Foreign Country last known to	
Fellows	William H.	British	Seaman Registration	29436	Boston	1866	England	British	23rd March 1920	Greenwich	Master	Geo	male	English	no	5'-6"	182 lbs.	Tattoo on left arm	Newlands, Telford, Shropshire
McKee	Donald	140231	"	31565	"	1889	England	"	"	1st Mate	"	"	"	"	6'-0"	182	None	Blairgowrie, Dundee	
Gunn	Colin C.	140230	"	451549	"	1893	England	"	"	2nd Mate	"	"	"	"	5'-10"	"	slight scar on left forefinger	201 Calder St., London	
McArthur	John A.	140230	"	31966	"	1894	England	"	"	3rd Mate	"	"	"	"	5'-7"	146	Bracelet on left wrist	9 Nether St., London	
McDonald	William	140231	"	31966	"	1880	England	"	"	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	5'-6"	172	None	18 Earls Ct., London	
McDonald	John	140231	"	320357	"	1873	England	"	"	Bo'sun	"	"	"	"	5'-6"	146	Eagle on right forearm	9 Blenheim St., London	
McMath	Peter	140231	"	320680	"	1889	England	"	"	Round mate	"	"	"	"	5'-6"	164	Scar on back of right hand	4 Will St., London	
McLean	Donald	140231	"	378598	"	1887	England	"	"	AB	"	"	"	"	5'-11"	176	None	43 Lambeth Rd., London	
McLagan	Duncan	140231	"	337073	"	1890	England	"	"	AB	"	"	"	"	5'-6"	168	Anchor on left thumb	Blackheath, London	
McLagan	Alexander	140231	"	451659	"	1875	England	"	"	Sailor	"	"	"	"	5'-6"	140	Tattoo marks both arms & hands	138 Danby St., London	
McLagan	Alexander	140231	"	451640	"	1892	England	"	"	AB	"	"	"	"	5'-5 1/2"	154	None	Bromley, London	
McLagan	James	140231	"	320599	"	1901	England	"	"	AB	"	"	"	"	5'-5"	182	None	30 Bygonia St., London	
McLagan	Patrick	140231	"	320473	"	1895	England	"	"	Sailor	"	"	"	"	5'-10"	150	Wound on right arm	Knightsbridge, London	
McLagan	Norman	140231	"	447868	"	1899	England	"	"	Sailor	"	"	"	"	5'-6"	140	Wound on left arm	6 Edinboro St., London	
McLagan	Archibald	140231	"	801132	"	1896	England	"	"	AB	"	"	"	"	5'-8 1/2"	177	None	28 Lyndoch St., London	
McLagan	John	140231	"	319580	"	1899	England	"	"	AB	"	"	"	"	5'-9"	164	None	Ramsay, London	
McLagan	James	140231	"	320997	"	1900	England	"	"	AB	"	"	"	"	5'-6 1/2"	140	None	42 Roper St., London	
McLagan	John	140231	"	320170	"	1888	England	"	"	Sailor	"	"	"	"	5'-5 1/2"	163	None	12 William St., London	
McLagan	John	140231	"	320474	"	1887	England	"	"	AB	"	"	"	"	5'-7 1/2"	130	None	42 Roper St., London	
McLagan	Archibald	140231	"	320998	"	1896	England	"	"	Sailor	"	"	"	"	5'-4"	145	None	Nego, London	
McLagan	John A.	140227	"	128686	"	1893	England	"	"	1st Engineer	"	"	"	"	5'-8 1/2"	171	None	8 Roper St., London	
McLagan	James W.	140231	"	108808	"	1891	England	"	"	Senior 2nd Do	"	"	"	"	5'-8"	139	None	5 Valhalla St., London	
McLagan	David	140231	"	109806	"	1882	England	"	"	Junior 2nd Do	"	"	"	"	6'-0"	202	None	5 Valhalla St., London	
McLagan	Gilbert	140231	"	104355	"	1891	England	"	"	Junior 3rd Do	"	"	"	"	5'-8 1/2"	148	None	5 Valhalla St., London	
McLagan	Samuel	140231	"	130438	"	1893	England	"	"	Junior 3rd Do	"	"	"	"	5'-8"	160	None	5 Valhalla St., London	
McLagan	Samuel	140231	"	101242	"	1891	England	"	"	Junior 4th Do	"	"	"	"	5'-3"	152	None	5 Valhalla St., London	
McLagan	John	140230	"	108807	"	1898	England	"	"	Junior 4th Do	"	"	"	"	5'-9"	146	None	5 Valhalla St., London	
McLagan	John	140231	"	323154	"	1891	England	"	"	Donkeyman	"	"	"	"	5'-7 1/2"	162	Dancing girl on left arm	5 Valhalla St., London	
McLagan	John	140231	"	358818	"	1864	England	"	"	Stowage	"	"	"	"	5'-8 1/2"	148	None	5 Valhalla St., London	
McLagan	George	140230	"	301166	"	1894	England	"	"	Stowage	"	"	"	"	5'-7"	148	None	5 Valhalla St., London	
McLagan	Charles	140230	"	343156	"	1893	England	"	"	Greaser	"	"	"	"	5'-9"	140	None	5 Valhalla St., London	
McLagan	Charles	140230	"	320450	"	1893	England	"	"	Do	"	"	"	"	5'-8"	150	None	5 Valhalla St., London	
McLagan	James	140231	"	320496	"	1892	England	"	"	Do	"	"	"	"	5'-9"	116	None	5 Valhalla St., London	
McLagan	Eddie	140231	"	301010	"	1890	England	"	"	Vienna	"	"	"	"	5'-4 1/2"	168	None	5 Valhalla St., London	
McLagan	Neil	140230	"	320248	"	1888	England	"	"	Do	"	"	"	"	5'-10"	144	None	5 Valhalla St., London	
McLagan	George	140218	"	320500	"	1869	England	"	"	Do	"	"	"	"	5'-9"	147	None	5 Valhalla St., London	
McLagan	James	140231	"	319954	"	1888	England	"	"	Do	"	"	"	"	5'-7 1/2"	125	None	5 Valhalla St., London	
McLagan	James	140209	"	320290	"	1891	England	"	"	Do	"	"	"	"	5'-0"	105	None	5 Valhalla St., London	
McLagan	William	140213	"	800773	"	1892	England	"	"	Do	"	"	"	"	5'-5"	154	None	5 Valhalla St., London	
McLagan	Robert	140238	"	848531	"	1861	England	"	"	Do	"	"	"	"	5'-5"	150	None	5 Valhalla St., London	
McLagan	Abdullah	140237	"	810819	"	1894	England	"	"	Chief Steward	"	"	"	"	5'-4 1/2"	155	None	5 Valhalla St., London	
McLagan	George	140233	"	810844	"	1903	England	"	"	2nd Steward	"	"	"	"	5'-6"	133	None	5 Valhalla St., London	
McLagan	Robert	140228	"	834691	"	1901	England	"	"	Galley Boy	"	"	"	"	5'-5 1/2"	112	None	5 Valhalla St., London	
McLagan	Neil	140235	"	865860	"	1878	England	"	"	Head Room	"	"	"	"	5'-5 1/2"	133	None	5 Valhalla St., London	
McLagan	James	140234	"	865856	"	1878	England	"	"	Ship's Cook	"	"	"	"	5'-4"	142	None	5 Valhalla St., London	
McLagan	William E.	140236	"	210905	"	1901	England	"	"	2nd Cook	"	"	"	"	5'-5"	125	None	5 Valhalla St., London	
McLagan	John	140219	"	206634	"	1901	England	"	"	Asst. Steward	"	"	"	"	5'-6"	130	None	5 Valhalla St., London	
McLagan	Arthur Patrick	140224	"	201110	"	1904	England	"	"	1st Assistant	"	"	"	"	5'-6 1/2"	140	None	5 Valhalla St., London	
McLagan	Arthur Patrick	140224	"	201110	"	1904	England	"	"	Apprentice	"	"	"	"	5'-0 1/2"	133	None	5 Valhalla St., London	

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE.

Date March 1920.

submitted for examination at 138 American Consulate

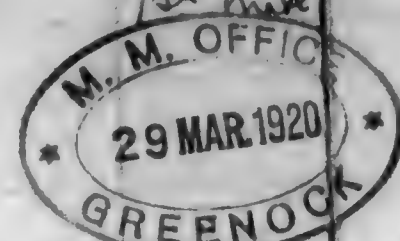
at Glasgow.

certifies that the particulars contained herein are true.

LIST OF CREW of Poline

The British Mercantile Marine Office at Greenock

The British Mercantile Marine Office at <u>Greenock</u>																			RESIDENCE	
NAME		NATIONALITY	IDENTIFICATION		BIRTH	NATIONALITY OF FATHER	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED												Physical Marks or Peculiarities	Permanent, or if none, Country last lived in
Surname	Christian Name and Initials		State whether Passport Discharge Book or Temporary Certificate <i>If some other document, describe it</i>	Number of Passport or Document	Country Issued by	Date	Place Country	When	Where	Position in Ship's Company	Whether able to read	Sex	Race	Whether to be paid off or discharged at Port of Arrival	Height	Weight				
Hall	Arthur Fredrick	British	Registration	201109	Britain	1904	Greenock	23rd March	Greenock	Apprentice	Yes	English	English	No	5-5"	118 lbs			84 Lausanne Rd. Home	
Mendes	William	British	"	201111	"	1904	Greenock	"	"	"	"	Welsh	Welsh	"	5-7"	112			Greenock	
Graham	Charles Alfred	British	"	201112	"	1905	Greenock	"	"	"	"	English	English	"	4-10	94			2 Gillside Grove, Greenock	
Greenwood	Charles A.V.	British	"	201114	"	1904	Greenock	"	"	"	"	do	do	"	5-2	98			2 High St. Hardingfield, Greenock	
McKillop	William	British	"	201113	"	1905	Greenock	"	"	"	"	Scottish	Scottish	"	5-4	113			11 Whitehall, Greenock	
McMenamin	Ally	British	"	810821	"	1905	Greenock	26th March	"	"	"	male	Scottish	"	5-4	104			4 Hill St, Greenock	
McMenamin	George	British	"	6246	"	1884	Greenock	"	"	"	"	male	English	"	5-6 1/2	120			23 Beatrice St, Greenock	
Total Crew				55																
without card				42																
<p>No. 464</p> <p>CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA</p> <p>GLASGOW, SCOTLAND - 30 MAR 1920</p> <p>SEEN</p> <p><i>J. J. Hallister</i></p> <p>Vice Consul for the United States of America, at Glasgow, Scotland.</p> <p>Wife present.</p>																				
<p>M. M. OFFICE</p> <p>29 MAR 1920</p> <p>GREENOCK</p>																				
<p>I, Master of the <u>St. Peter</u>, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of the crew brought in and received from any port or place during his present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the U.S. Immigration Law and of sub division (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.</p> <p><i>John J. Hallister</i></p> <p>Given & before me this 29th day of April 1920</p> <p><i>M. J. Hallister</i></p>																				



No. 4664
CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
GLASGOW, SCOTLAND - 30 MAR 1920
SEEN

J. J. Hallister
Vice Consul for the United States of America,
at Glasgow, Scotland.

Not a prescriber

I master of the Poline do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the U.S. Immigration Law and of sub divisions (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below

James J. Hallister

Sworn to before me this 28th day of April 1920

M. J. Hallister
Imm. Sup.

2

SP

4-26-20

01



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. Salem County, arriving at New York, April 25, 1920, from the port of Lampico, Mexico

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Sharpley	Baron E	Master	April 7	N.Y.	N.Y.	Yes	44	Male	USA	U.S.	5.7	170	
2	Wiking	August	1st Mate					39	"	Swedish	U.S.	5.9	200	
3	Atkins	Henry W	2nd Mate					34	"	USA	U.S.	5.7	155	
4	Larson	John D.	3rd Mate					21	"	"	"	5.8	130	
5	Room	Patric	Captain					24	"	Dutch	Holland	6.0	160	
6	Schaffma	Jan	Boatman					20	"	"	"	5.11	193	
7	McCormick	Harold	AB					20	"	USA	U.S.	5.9	160	
8	Soderman	Albert	AB					50	"	Finnish	Finland	5.9	160	
9	Bylton	Albert	AB					28	"	Swedish	Sweden	6.0	185	
10	Covert	John E.	AB					27	"	USA	U.S.	5.7	174	
11	Garcia	Armando	AB					36	"	Spanish	Spain	5.3	130	
12	Thomson	Constantine	AB					35	"	Russian	Russia	5.7	160	
13	McGravy	James D.	AB					32	"	USA	U.S.	5.11	231	
14	Combs	Bernard	AB					16	"	"	"	5.1	110	
15	Soderlund	Heik	AB					20	"	Swedish	Sweden	6.	175	
16	Olsen	L. Oscar	AB					27	"	USA	U.S.	5.8	140	
17	Lowles	William	AB					33	"	"	"	5.11	180	
18	Miller	Henry J.	AB					30	"	"	"	5.10	130	
19	Shresham	Jeremiah	AB					48	"	"	"	5.11	185	
20	Campbell	Reid	AB					33	"	"	"	5.6	140	
21	Goudholt	Louis	AB					41	"	Dutch	Holland	5.8	175	
22	McBride	Chas	AB					20	"	USA	U.S.	5.8	160	
23	Steele	John	AB					21	"	"	"	5.8	140	
24	Joncal	Jose	AB					30	"	Spanish	Spain	5.7	160	
25	Crumpacker	Chas.	AB					26	"	USA	U.S.	5.5	140	
26	Morino	A.	AB					29	"	Venezuelan	Venezuela	5.10	125	
27	Holland	John	AB					22	"	Norwegian	Norway	5.8	148	
28	Kelotas	Nickola	AB					20	"	Greek	Greece	5.9	160	
29	Pendali	Charalambos	AB					22	"	Greek	Greece	5.5	140	
30	Costa	Jose	AB					32	"	Spanish	Spain	5.5	140	

Line Walker and Daly

Owners Walker and Daly - 10th Avenue
Local Agents N.Y.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Notes.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Asaor E Shapley, of the U.S. Salem County, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of June, 1920

Asaor E Shapley
Master, First or Second Officer.

John H. Shapley
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Salem County, arriving at New York, 4 25, 1924, from the port of Tampico Mexico 140

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Alor	Masses	Wiper	April 7	New York N.Y.	Yes		24	Male	Mexican	Mexico	5.6		(Left at Tampico)
2	Cupie	Eugene	Steward					26	Male	Argentinian	Arg. Rep.	5.4	180	
3	Shuffy	Edmond	Steward					24	Male	USA	USA	5.5	135	
4	Wynne	J. M. Jr.	Chief Cook					36	Male	English	England	5.11	170	
5	Brendis	Manuel	Steward					36	Male	Spanish	Spain	5.6	130	
6	Smith	Jas. B.	Missman					31	Male	USA	USA	5.7	155	
7	Robertson	Frank.						26	Male	"	"	5.6	130	
8	Miller	Fred H.						27	Male	"	"	5.7	150	
9	Fries	Geo E.						20	Male	"	"		130	
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Warren E. Sharpley, of the City of Salem County, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of April, 19 20

Warren E. Sharpley
Master, First or Second Officer

W. E. Sharpley
Immigrant Inspector

Salem County, S.S.

4-25-20

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

4-25-20- Salem County

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

141

Vessel S. S. W. L. STEED. arriving at New York, N.Y. Saturday, April 24, 19 20, from the port of Tampico, Mexico

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Pharr	Frank	1st Mate	1/25/20	Prov. R.I.	Paid Off.	Yes	35	Male	US	US	6-0		
2	Swisher	Brice J.	2nd Mate	1/25/20	Do	Do	Yes	30	Male	US	US	5-10		
3	Dwyer	Wilton S.	3rd Mate	1/25/20	Do	Do	Yes	28	Male	US	US	5-4		
4	Gates	Harold S.	Wireless	1/25/20	Do	Do	Yes	20	Male	US	US	6-4		
5	Brangul	Fritz	Carpenter	1/25/20	Do	Do	Yes	37	Male	Russian	Russia	5-9		1st Papers
6	Martin	James	Boutswain	1/25/20	Do	Do	Yes	26	Male	English	GB	6-0		1st Papers
7	LaMonte	Frank	Seaman	1/25/20	Do.	Do	Yes	19	Male	US	US	5-8		
8	Diffley	Richard	Seaman	1/25/20	Do	Do	Yes	28	Male	US	US	5-6		
9	Walsh	Jerald T.	Seaman	1/26/20	Do	Do	Yes	19	Male	US	US	5-7		
10	Kingman	Harold M.	Seaman	1/26/20	Do	Do	Yes	18	Male	US	US	5-11		
11	Gilberto	Guy S.	Seaman	1/26/20	Do	Do	Yes	22	Male	Italian	Italy	5-4		1st Papers
12	Le Mair	William	Seaman	1/26/20	Do	Do	Yes	26	Male	Dutch	Holland	5-3		1st Papers
13	Chambers	Carl J.	Ord. Seaman	1/25/20	Do	Do	Yes	16	Male	US	US	5-8		
14	Utchel	Peter	Ord. Seaman	1/25/20	Do	Do	Yes	18	Male	US	US	5-4		
15	Curtis	Edwin T.	Ord. Seaman	1/26/20	Do	Do	Yes	20	Male	US	US	5-8		
16	Dyer	Leo	Ord. Seaman	1/26/20	Do	Do	Yes	20	Male	US	US	5-8		
17	De Pasture	Sylvester	Seaman	4/9/20	Galveston	Do	Yes	21	Male	US	US	5-5		
18	Peterson	Peter	Seaman	4/16/20	Tampico	Do	Yes	39	Male	Russian	Russia	5-8		
19	Mallett	William	Chief Eng.	1/25/20	Prov. R.I.	Do	Yes	49	Male	English	GB	5-10		Naturalized
20	Mallett	Joseph E.	1st Asst	1/25/20	Do	Do	Yes	22	Male	English	GB	5-9		Naturalized
21	Norton	Richard	2nd sst	1/25/20	Do	Do	Yes	32	Male	US	US	5-10		
22	Kenny	James E.	3rd Asst	1/25/20	Do	Do	Yes	27	Male	US	US	5-8		
23	Gomez	Diogones	1st Pumpman	1/25/20	Do	Do	Yes	34	Male	Argentine	Argentine	5-11		1st Papers
24	Vlamitz	Estratios	2nd Pumpman	1/25/20	Do	Do	Yes	38	Male	Greek	Greece	5-6		1st Papers
25	Bryant	Herbert D.	Boiler	1/25/20	Do	Do	Yes	31	Male	US	US	5-8		
26	Hagan	Edmund	Boiler	1/25/20	Do	Do	Yes	18	Male	US	US	5-10		
27	Mooney	Howard	Boiler	1/25/20	Do	Do	Yes	19	Male	US	US	5-8		
28	McMahon	Vincent	Fireman	1/25/20	Do	Do	Yes	20	Male	US	US	5-5		
29	Hynes	William	Fireman	1/25/20	Do	Do	Yes	21	Male	US	US	6-1		
30	Achim	Frank A.	Fireman	1/25/20	Do	Do	Yes	23	Male	US	US	5-8		
31	Ferguson	Charles N.	Wiper	1/25/20	Do	Do	Yes	26	Male	US	US	6-0		

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, O. Berg, of the W. L. Stead, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of April, 1920
Patricio King
Immigrant Inspector.

O. Berg
Master, First or Second Officer.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. W. L. STEED, arriving at New York, N.Y., Saturday, April 24, 1920, from the port of Tampico, Mex

142

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Clark	Lonzo	✓ 157574 Wiper	1/25/20	Prov. R.I.	Paid Off	Yes	22	Male	US	US	5-8		
N.C. 2	Roach	Francis	✓ Wiper	1/3/20	Port Arthur	Do	Yes	20	Male	US	US	5-3		
3	McNamara	Cornelius	✓ 10549 Steward	1/25/20	Prov. R.I.	Do	Yes	49	Male	Irish	GB	5-8 1/2		Naturalized
4	Maynard	Walter	✓ 75735B 1st Cook	1/26/20	Do	Do	Yes	47	Male	English	GB	5-6		Naturalized
* 5	Gillooly	Francis	✓ 15772 2nd Cook	1/26/20	Do	Do	Yes	19	Male	US	US	5-7		
N.C. 6	Gorman	Charles J.	✓ Utility	1/26/20	Do	Do	Yes	17	Male	US	US	5-8		
N.C. 7	Ganley	Thomas M.	✓ Messman	1/26/20	Do	Do	Yes	18	Male	US	US	5-8		
8	McGuire	Thomas	✓ 15740 Messman	1/26/20	Do	Do	Yes	20	Male	US	US	5-4		
9	Downey	Thomas F.	✓ 15736B Messman	1/26/20	Do	Do	Yes	20	Male	US	US	5-7		
10	Kelly	Malachi	✓ 15280 Mess Boy	1/26/20	Do	Do	Yes	17	Male	US	US	5-6		
11	Brennan	John	✓ 15289 Mess Boy	1/26/20	Do	Do	Yes	17	Male	US	US	5-8		
12	Captain Olaf Berg. U.S. Citizen. P. King Inspr.													
13														
14	Crew 43. all alien Seamen have Identification Cards.													
15	3 U.S. Citizens without													
16	* Immigration report: -													
17	Edward F. Kelly, a member of the crew at Tampico was killed in hold with													
18	on ship April 15th 1920. Kelly is now in U.S. custody under arrest													
19	Kelly's identification card from R. Station 10th and is attached hereto.													
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of names on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER **2**

I, O. Berg, of the W. L. Stead, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of April, 1920
Patrick King
Immigrant Inspector.

O. Berg
Master, First or Second Officer.

W. L. Stead, S. S.

4-25-20

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

4-25-20 - W. L. Stead

total

3
3

Filed 4-27-20
St. 4-25-20
A-R-T-C

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
_____, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

143

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19
at _____

arr. 4-25-20

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

3 aliens
Stowaways

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin		
2nd Cabin		
Steerage	3	3
Total	3	3

STOWAWAYS

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Latona OK. Passengers sailing from Santos, 30/3, 1920

[illegible]

Total passengers /

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, April 25th, 1920

144

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of a visa, and if so, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or is engaged in any labor for hire or is engaged in any business or occupation in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
						Feet.	Inches.									Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.			
1	ANT ALIEN	showaway	yes	de	Scandinavian sailor	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	Scandinavian	both arms	Norway	Trondheim
2	ANT ALIEN	do	do	do	Scandinavian sailor	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	do	do	right arm	do	Bergen
3	ANT ALIEN	do	do	do	Scandinavian sailor	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do	do	do	both arms	do	Trondheim

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the s/s Labor, from San Los, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Gabrielsen
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of April, 19 20
at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence of alien. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Form 629

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York
May the 21, 19 20
"Labor"

I, master of the Norwegian S. S. Fomberg, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 29 Number of seamen deserted —
Number of seamen discharged 21 Seamen let in hospital (or died) 1 — one
Number of seamen signed on at this port (24) 24 Total crew this date 31 145

The above-named vessel arrived at this port April the 25, 19 20, consigned to Terr Steamship Co.; is now lying at Keppeler 57 Street, and expected to sail 21/5, 19 20, for Rio de Janeiro via United States port of Norfolk First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14-1413

[CONTINUED OVER.]

18	Machon	Christian	✓	138075	27/2-20	—	—	—	19 1/2	Sanic's lanes	5-6	150
19	Serbo	Constantin	✓	131130-2	11/3-20	—	—	—	23	Italian Italian	5-7	145
20	Iglesias	Rouorio	✓	138089-1	11/3-20	—	—	—	20	Argentina Argentina	5-4	135
21	Kristiansen	Martin	✓	11115	18/11-19	New York	—	—	31 1/4	Norwegian Norwegian	5-6	170
22	Jacobsen	Julius	✓	11115	17/11-19	—	—	—	25 3/4	—	5-6	155
23	Hansen	Rognvald	✓	11115	17/11-19	—	—	—	31 1/4	—	5-6	155
24	Gruue	Olaf	✓	11115	17/11-19	—	—	—	22	—	5-8	135
25	Ohlen	Rudolf	✓	11115	27/3-20	Santos	—	—	37	—	5-10	165
26	Lindelen	Lebjörn	✓	—	27/3-20	—	—	—	26 1/2	—	6-2	175
27	Conzenti	Constantin	✓	11115	9/3-20	Ruenostines	—	—	28	Greek Greek	5-1	155
28	Christoulakis	Nicolas	✓	131130-2	11/3-20	—	—	—	33 1/2	—	5-7	145
29	Tihacas	Mannuel	✓	138074	11/3-20	—	—	—	30	—	5-7	150
30	Johannsen	Ole (Laman) Stowaway	✓	—	from Santos	—	—	—	22	Norwegian Norwegian	—	—
31	Stenrold	Carl () Stowaway	✓	—	—	—	—	—	42	—	—	—
32	Andersen	Olav () Stowaway	✓	—	—	—	—	—	25	—	—	—

Line Wilhelmsen New York South America
Owners Wilhelmsen on berg
Local Agents Terr 17 Battery Place

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Hans Carlsson ✓	30	Swedish	2/2-1919 New York
Jarvald Aronson ✓	30 1/2	Norwegian	20/11-19 — " —
Lars Johansen ✓	28 1/4	— " —	24/11-19 — " —
Earl Karlsson ✓	28 1/2	Swedish	17/11-19 — " —
Ricard Axelsson ✓	29 1/2	— " —	19/11-19 — " —
Sils Norström ✓	27 1/2	— " —	17/11-19 — " —
Oscar Frøydendahl ✓	26 1/2	— " —	17/11-19 — " —
Olaf Grove ✓	22	Norwegian	17/11-19 — " —
Martin Kristiansen ✓	31 1/4	— " —	18/11-19 — " —
Ragnvald Hansen ✓	31 1/4	— " —	17/11-19 — " —
Olof Olsson ✓	35	Swedish	8/11-19 — " —
Lierre Larsen ✓	26 1/2	Norwegian	27/2-1920 Buenos Aires
Christian Maden ✓	30	Swedish	27/2-1920 — " —
Constantin Konsentli ✓	28	Greek	9/3-20 — " —
Constantin Serbo ✓	23	— " —	11/3-20 — " —
Romario Iglesias ✓	20	Argentine	11/3-20 — " —
Nicolas Zakaria ✓	19	Greek	11/3-20 — " —

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Natalie Olsen	28 1/2	Norwegian	Halmar Ørskov	20	Norwegian
Rudolf Pedersen	40 1/2	— " —	Ole Olsen	36	— " —
Olaf Olsen	26 1/2	— " —	Bernh Helgesen	30	— " —
Einar Norvestad	23	— " —	Oscar Anderson	48 1/2	Swedish
Johan Hellemis	33 1/2	— " —	Vilh Svendsen	41	Norwegian
Andreas Sandahl	25 1/4	— " —	Gustav Karlsson	26	Swedish
Frank Gatersberg	23 1/2	Swedish	Nils Palm	32	Swedish
Georg Lindmøllsen	38 1/3	Norwegian	Otto Lindahl	31 1/2	Swedish
Natalie Jensen	25 1/3	— " —	Ole Johansen	22	Norwegian
Ernest Olsen	34 1/2	— " —	Lilje Andersen	20	— " —

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

G. Gabrielsen

Master

[over]

No.	Surname	First Name	Age	Date	Place	Occupation	Religion	Language	Notes
16	Norström	Nils	✓ 3/30 44	17/11-19	for legal administration see Vol 7284 Page 71				
17	Larsen	Sverre	✓ 7/4 5 47	27/2-20	Buenos Aires			Norwegian	140
18	Machon	Christian	✓ 1380 75	27/2-20				Spanish	150
19	Sisko	Constantin	✓ 131130-2	11/3-20				Italian	145
20	Tellesius	Rauncio	✓ 1380 89.2	11/3-20				Argentinian	135
21	Kristiansen	Martin	✓ 11/10	18/11-19	New York			Norwegian	170
22	Jacobsen	Julius	✓ 11/2 90 2	17/11-19					155
23	Hansen	Rognvald	✓ 11/2 45	17/11-19					155
24	Gue	Olaf	✓ 11/2 90 62	17/11-19					155
25	Ohen	Rudolf	✓ 11/2 130 0	27/3-20	Santos				155
26	Lindalen	Abjörn	✓ - - -	27/3-20					155
27	Consenzi	Constantin	✓ 11/2 45	9/3-20	Buenos Aires			Greek	155
28	Christonlakis	Niolas	✓ 132 133 45	11/3-20					155
29	Tiliacas	Mannel	✓ 1380 74	11/3-20					150
30	Johanneus	Ole (German)	✓ 11/2 45	17/11-19	Santos			Norwegian	155
31	Skovold	Carl	✓ 11/2 45	17/11-19					155
32	Andersen	Carl	✓ 11/2 45	17/11-19					155

Line Nicholson New York Court American
 Owners Walter Nicholson, Newberg
 Local Agents 17 Battery Place

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Discharged Seamen in New York April 1920

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
Nicolas Christonakes	33 1/2	Greek	11/3-1920 Buenos Aires
Mannel Tiliacas	30	"	11/3 1920 " "
Rudolf Olsen	37	Norwegian	27/3 20 Santos
Aabjoen Lindalen	26 1/2	"	27/3-20 Santos 146

New York (S/S Tabor) 21/5-1920
G. Gabrielsen
Master

Seamen signed on (at) in New York May 1920

Name	Age	Nationality
Karl Johansen	27 1/2	Swedish
Anders Rindsten	25	Norwegian
Alfred Johansen	21	"
Phred Beurling	24 3/4	"

New York (S/S Tabor) 21/5-1920
G. Gabrielsen
Master

147

16	Holstrom	Nils	✓	11/11-17	for legal admission see Vol 7284 Page 71	11 1/2	Norwegian	Norwegian	5-6	140	
17	Larsen	Lverre	✓	27/2-20	Buenos Aires	26 1/2	Norwegian	Norwegian	5-6	130	
18	Madison	Christian	✓	138075	27/2-20	"	19 1/2	Danish	Danish	5-6	130
19	Gerbo	Constantin	✓	131130-2	11/3-20	"	23	Italian	Italian	5-7	145
20	Telesius	Flavensio	✓	138089-1	11/3-20	"	20	Argentinian	Argentinian	5-4	135
21	Kristiansen	Martin	✓	11115	18/11-19	New York	31 1/4	Norwegian	Norwegian	5-6	170
22	Jacobsen	Yuhus	✓	1380902	17/11-19	"	25 3/4	"	"	5-6	155
23	Hansen	Rognvald	✓	112245	17/11-19	"	31 1/4	"	"	5-10	155
24	Gue	Olaf	✓	138062	17/11-19	"	22	"	"	5-8	135
25	Olsen	Rudolf	✓	1380914	27/3-20	Santos	37	"	"	5-10	165
26	Lindalen	Aabjoen	✓	"	27/3-20	"	26 1/2	"	"	6-2	175
27	Consoni	Constantin	✓	1380914	9/3-20	Buenos Aires	28	Greek	Greek	5-1	155
28	Christonakes	Nicolas	✓	138075	11/3-20	"	33 1/2	"	"	5-7	145
29	Tiliacas	Mannel	✓	138074	11/3-20	"	30	"	"	5-7	150
30	Johannsen	Ole (Seaman)	✓	138074	from Santos	"	22	Norwegian	Norwegian	"	"
31	Stenrold	Carl	✓	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	"
32	Andersen	Petar	✓	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	"

Line 140000 New York South America
Owners With Wilhelmsson, Hamburg
Local Agents Herr 17 Battery Place

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF _____ IS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1895, to be furnished to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Tabor", arriving at New York, on 25th April, 1920, from the port of Santos 148

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Gabrielsen	Gabriel	✓ Master	23/9-18	New York		Yes	53		Norwegian	Norwegian			
2	Hansen	Lars Edward	✓ 1st Mate	22/10-17	Oslo			41 1/4				5-4 1/2	185	
3	Andersen	Karl	✓ 2nd Mate	22/5-19				29 1/4				5-6	145	
4	Lassius	Johan	✓ 3rd Mate	28/9-19				26 1/2				5-9	170	
5	Kristiansen	Ole Johan	✓ 1st Engineer	5/7-19	New York			44				5-5	205	
6	Andersen	Alf	✓ 2nd Engineer	8/11-19				24 1/2				5-9 1/2	160	
7	Olson	Olaf	✓ 3rd Engineer	8/11-19		Yes pay off		34 1/2		Swedish	Swedish	5-7	174	
8	Kronen	Jørgen	✓ Steward	20/11-19				20 1/2		Norwegian	Norwegian			
9	Nognaldsen	Alfred	✓ Cook	17/11-19				33 1/2				5-6	180	
10	Johnsen	Lars	✓ Steward	24/11-19				28 1/4				5-5 1/2	135	
11	Lakaria	Nicolas	✓ 1st Cabin Boy	11/3-20	Buenos Aires			19		Greek	Greek	5-3	130	
12	Harlson	Lars	✓ Boat Swain	2/7-19	New York			29 1/2		Swedish	Swedish	6-2	185	
13	Seclum	Ricard	✓ 1st Cabin Swain	19/11-19				39 1/2				5-8	175	
14	Harlson	Karl Einar	✓ 2nd Cabin Swain	17/11-19				28 3/4				5-7 1/2	160	
15	Froydendahl	Oscar	✓ 3rd Cabin Swain	17/11-19				26 1/2				5-7 1/2	150	
16	Porter	Nils	✓ 4th Cabin Swain	17/11-19				27 1/2				5-11	190	
17	Larsen	Sverre	✓ 5th Cabin Swain	27/7-20	Buenos Aires			26 1/2		Norwegian	Norwegian	5-6	140	
18	Madsen	Christian	✓ 1st Cabin Swain	27/2-20				19 1/2		Danish	Danish	5-6	130	
19	Serbo	Constantin	✓ 2nd Cabin Swain	11/3-20				23		Italian	Italian	5-7	145	
20	Solovius	Roensio	✓ 3rd Cabin Swain	11/3-20				20		Argentinian	Argentinian	5-4	135	
21	Kristiansen	Martin	✓ 4th Cabin Swain	18/11-19	New York			31 1/4		Norwegian	Norwegian	5-6	170	
22	Jacobsen	Julius	✓ 5th Cabin Swain	17/11-19				25 3/4				5-6	155	
23	Hansen	Rognvald	✓ 6th Cabin Swain	17/11-19				31 1/4				5-10	155	
24	Grue	Olaf	✓ 7th Cabin Swain	17/11-19				22				5-8	135	
25	Olson	Rudolf	✓ Fireman	27/3-20	Santos			37				5-10 1/2	155	
26	Lindalen	Adolf	✓ 8th Cabin Swain	27/3-20				26 1/2				6-2	175	
27	Conzatti	Constantin	✓ 9th Cabin Swain	9/3-20	Buenos Aires			28		Greek	Greek	5-1	155	
28	Christonakos	Nicolas	✓ 10th Cabin Swain	11/3-20				33 1/2				5-7	145	
29	Filakas	Manuel	✓ 11th Cabin Swain	11/3-20				30				5-7	150	
30	Johannsen	Ole (Seaman)	✓ Stowaway		from Santos			22		Norwegian	Norwegian			
31	Askevold	Carl	✓ Stowaway		"			42						
32	Andersen	Oscar	✓ Stowaway		"			25						

Line Wilhelmsen San Francisco
Owners Wilhelmsen Oslo
Local Agents 172 1/2 Battery Place

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the U.S. Labor, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of April, 1917

G. Gabrielsen
Master, First or Second Officer.

Wm. F. Ryan
Immigrant Inspector.

Tabor, S.S.

4-25-20

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

MEALS
OFFICE
BAPTIST
DINER
SUTTER

Tabor

M., _____, from _____

По жмел

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE.

Date 8th. 1. 1917

LIST OR MANIFEST of Crew S.S. *Munice* submitted for examination at the American Consulate *Edinburgh (1st)*
 The _____ at _____ certifies that the particulars contained herein are true.

NAME.	Christian Name and Initials.	Nationality.	IDENTIFICATION.		Country issued by.	BIRTH.		Nationality of Father.	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED.		Position in Ship's Company.	Whether able to read.	Sex.	Race.	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	Height.	Weight.	Physical Marks or Peculiarities.	Remarks.
			State whether Passport Discharge Book or Temporary Certificate. If some other document, describe it.	Number of Passport or Document.		Date.	Place.		When.	Where.									
1. J. J. J.	John J.	British	Identity Card	6144	Britain	1844	Scotland	British	11/4/20	Leith	Master	Yes	Male	British	No	5-4	10-10	None	19 Broadmill Lane, Glasgow
2. J. J. J.	John	do	do	31445	do	1883	do	do	do	do	1st. Mate	Yes	do	do	do	5-9	11-4	do	do
3. J. J. J.	Leonard	do	do	31010	do	1894	England	do	do	do	2nd "	Yes	do	do	do	5-8	9-8	do	do
4. J. J. J.	Robert S.	do	do	15856	do	1894	Scotland	do	do	do	3rd "	Yes	do	do	do	5-3	8-12	do	do
5. J. J. J.	do	do	do	123335	do	1883	do	do	do	do	1st. Engr.	Yes	do	do	do	5-9	10-8	None	18 St. Andrew's Place, Aberdeen
6. J. J. J.	James	do	do	114409	do	1884	do	do	do	do	2nd "	Yes	do	do	do	5-10	10-6	do	Dungelton, do
7. J. J. J.	John	do	do	132314	do	1888	do	do	do	do	3rd "	Yes	do	do	do	5-11	13-0	None	90 Crawford St. do
8. J. J. J.	David	do	do	128634	do	1894	do	do	do	do	4th "	Yes	do	do	do	5-5	10-0	None	6 Balfour Pl. do
9. J. J. J.	Sam. B.	do	do	215935	do	1902	do	do	5/4/20	do	2nd. Winchman	Yes	do	do	do	5-10 1/2	11-0	Scar on knee, chole left hand	Railway Tavern, do
10. J. J. J.	George	do	do	203526	do	1893	do	do	6/4/20	do	1st. do do	Yes	do	do	do	5-4 1/2	10-0	Scar right thigh	Blackburn, do
11. J. J. J.	C. E. P.	do	do	214399	do	1903	England	do	2/4/20	do	Apprentice	Yes	do	do	do	6-1 1/2	10-11	None	do
12. J. J. J.	David	do	do	203448	do	1901	Scotland	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5-5	10-4	do	do
13. J. J. J.	Andrew	do	do	205492	do	1903	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5-10	10-3	do	do
14. J. J. J.	Chen	Chinese	do	1884	China	1884	China	Chinese	14/11/19	Calcutta	Carpenter	No	do	Chinese	do	5-1	8-5	do	India
15. J. J. J.	Jama	Indian	Certificate of Service	40623	India	1894	India	Indian	do	do	Sea manny	do	do	do	do	5-5 1/2	9-11	Scar on chin	India
16. J. J. J.	do	do	do	04404	do	1895	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5-4	4-12	Scar on left leg	do
17. J. J. J.	do	do	do	012203	do	1891	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5-1	8-4	Scar right eye	do
18. J. J. J.	do	do	do	65922	do	1881	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5-6 1/2	9-8	Scar left side of head	do
19. J. J. J.	Mahomed	do	do	50311	do	1884	do	do	do	do	Serang	do	do	do	do	5-6	8-12	Scar on head	do
20. J. J. J.	Mahomed	do	do	84884	do	1888	do	do	do	do	Yardman	do	do	do	do	5-0	8-4	Scar on collar bone	do
21. J. J. J.	Abdool	do	do	02354	do	1894	do	do	do	do	Cannal	do	do	do	do	4-10 1/2	8-5	Scar left eye	do
22. J. J. J.	Alta	do	do	80115	do	1894	do	do	do	do	Winchman	do	do	do	do	5-5 1/2	8-4	Scar on chin	do
23. J. J. J.	Moore	do	do	10520	do	1895	do	do	do	do	Lascar	do	do	do	do	4-7 1/2	8-5	Scar on ribs	do
24. J. J. J.	Moore	do	do	018048	do	1896	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5-3 1/2	8-8	Scar on collar bone	do
25. J. J. J.	Nooroodin	do	do	13805	do	1900	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5-9	8-12	Scar right eye	do
26. J. J. J.	Golem	do	do	012422	do	1901	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	4-6 1/2	8-1	Scar right hand	do
27. J. J. J.	Alta M.	do	do	023644	do	1896	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5-3 1/2	8-5	Scar chin	do
28. J. J. J.	Rhan M.	do	do	031954	do	1896	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	4-10 1/2	8-3	Scar left elbow	do
29. J. J. J.	Yaghe	do	do	031954	do	1896	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5-5	8-4	Scar left foot	do
30. J. J. J.	Moore	do	do	031954	do	1896	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5-8 1/2	9-12	Scar right chin	do
31. J. J. J.	Alta	do	do	031954	do	1896	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5-4	7-6	Scar right arm	do
32. J. J. J.	Mahomed G.	do	do	031954	do	1896	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5-5	7-8	None	do
33. J. J. J.	Moore	do	do	031954	do	1896	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5-5	7-10	Scar on chin	do
34. J. J. J.	R. S. S.	do	do	031954	do	1896	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5-2	7-10	Scar on chin	do
35. J. J. J.	Mahomed	do	do	031954	do	1896	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5-3	8-8	None	do
36. J. J. J.	J. J. J.	do	do	031954	do	1896	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5-1	8-4	Scar left knee	do
37. J. J. J.	Mary	do	do	031954	do	1896	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5-0	7-4	Scar left hand	do
38. J. J. J.	Noorab	do	do	031954	do	1896	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5-3	8-6	Scar on face	do
39. J. J. J.	Koodnalla	do	do	031954	do	1896	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5-3 1/2	8-4	Scar forehead	do
40. J. J. J.	Kuuph	do	do	031954	do	1896	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5-3	8-8	Scar right shoulder	do
41. J. J. J.	Moore	do	do	031954	do	1896	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5-8	8-11	Scar right leg	do
42. J. J. J.	Mahomed	do	do	031954	do	1896	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	4-11	8-2	Scar left chest	do
43. J. J. J.	Yekone	do	do	031954	do	1896	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5-3 1/2	8-6	Scar forehead	do
44. J. J. J.	Abdool	do	do	031954	do	1896	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5-5 1/2	8-4	Scar right hand	do

None all are here up for Contract Discharge

45. J. J. J. Indian Certificate of Service 038496 India 1899 India Indian 14/11/19 Calcutta do do do do do 5-4 1/2 8-4 White Spot left eyeball 5-4 1/2 8-5 Scar forehead

No	Letter	Monmouth	Indian	Certificate of Service	038496	India	1899	India	Indian	14/11/19	Calcutta	Yammar	Mo	Free	Indian	Mo	5-4	8-4	White spot left eyeball	India
2	Shamshulla	Rohamati	do	do	84411	do	1849	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5-4	8-4	White spot left eyeball	do
3	Montazeller	B...	do	do	86438	do	1884	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5-1	8-5	Scar forehead	do
4	Mahomed	...	do	do	035280	do	1895	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5-9	9-2	Scar right thumb	do
			do	do	029605	do	1894	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5-3	8-2	Scar right hand	do
			do	do	054499	do	1891	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5-4	8-4	Scar right chin	do
			do	do	033435	do	1891	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5-4	8-8	Scar right forearm	do
			do	do	04426	do	1896	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5-3	8-4	mark shoulder	do
			do	do	046839	do	1900	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5-2	8-3	mark right cheek	do
			do	do	011600	do	1891	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5-5	8-4	Scar left hand	do
10	Nazabala	...	do	do	055064	do	1899	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5-0	8-2	one mole back	do
11	Kasir	Abdool	do	do	032968	do	1896	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5-5	8-12	mole thumb	do
12	Kusuph	Mahomed	do	do	013964	do	1894	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5-5	8-10	mole stomach	do
13	Ali	Mahomed	do	do	058285	do	1898	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5-5	9-0	Scar left hand	do
14	Yooncanalla	Corfanalla	do	do	060404	do	1903	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5-2	8-4	Scar left arm	do
15	Ali	Kodlon	do	do	011353	do	1895	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5-5	8-9	mole right chest	do
16	Ali	Mahomed	do	do	035404	do	1898	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5-3	8-6	Scar stomach chest	do
17	Ali	Machone	do	do	044483	do	1894	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	4-7	8-2	Scar mark face	do
18	Mach	Naor	do	do	050102	do	1901	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	4-7	8-3	Scar left chin	do
	Yammar	...	do	do	058400	do	1899	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5-2	8-6	Scar left jaw	do
	Yammar	...	do	do	05345	do	1894	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5-5	8-12	Scar stomach forehead	do
21	Ruf	Didar	do	do		do	1899	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5-8	4-12	Scar forehead	do
	Yammar	Riar	do	do		do	1894	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5-3	4-12	Scar leg & arm	do
22	Mahomed	Good	do	do		do	1902	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5-1	4-2	Scar stomach	do
24	Mawla	Nasam	do	do		do	1896	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5-3	8-0	Scar	do
25	Ali	Rokash	do	do		do	1899	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5-6	4-10	Scar leg	do
26	Yammar	Abdool	do	do		do	1894	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5-0	8-4	Scar eye	do
27	Ali	Wanishi	do	do	24456	India	1864	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5-5	4-10	Scar stomach	do
28	Nasam	Mahomed	do	do		do	1898	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5-4	8-10	Scar eyebrows	do
29	Abdool	Agmalla	do	do	05388	India	1888	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5-2	4-3	Scar left thigh	do
30	Yammar	Antony	do	do	3324	do	1868	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5-4	4-4	Scar right cheek	do
	Yammar	Camel	do	do	46982	do	1892	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5-8	4-1	Scar right arm	do
32	Yammar	...	do	do	05361	do	1891	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5-6	8-12	Scar chin	do
33	Yammar	D	do	do		do	1900	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5-4	9-0	Scar right arm	do
34	Sauza	Rm de	do	do	88433	India	1883	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5-4	9-4	Scar right arm	do
35	Yammar	...	do	do	1423	do	1894	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5-6	4-5	2 mole chest	do
36	Yammar	...	do	do	09218	do	1893	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5-6	4-10	Scar left thigh	do
37	Yammar	...	do	do		do	1902	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5-8	10-5	25 scar right arm	do
38	Yammar	James M	do	do		do	1902	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5-8	10-5	Scar right arm	do

The above list appears by a comparison with the Agreement now deposited at this Office to be a complete list of the crew of the S.S. "Minerva".

American Consulate
8 APR 1920
Edinburgh, Scotland

Free of State issued.
Vice Consul

M. OFFICE
8-APR-1920
LEITH

I, James M. ... of the British ... do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in and not from any port or place ... I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of April 1920

Notary Public

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OFFICER

I, J. J. Lohr Master of the Boat 975
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn before me this 25 day of April
1920
Immigrant Inspector.

4-25-20 - Minerie

Minerie, S.S.
4-25-20



AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
Master, First or Second Officer.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, HENRY CURY, Surgeon of the S/S La Lorraine, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX COLLECTED										EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX										TOTAL PASSENGERS
		S. I.	U. S.	U. S.	U. S.	U. S.	U. S.	U. S.	U. S.	U. S.	U. S.	U. S.	U. S.	U. S.	U. S.	U. S.	U. S.	U. S.	U. S.	U. S.	U. S.	
1st CABIN	24	1																				183
2nd CABIN	129	9	1																			265
STEERAGE																						
TOTAL	153	10	1																			450

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

151

1st Cabin 100 85 185
2nd Cabin 234 81 265
Steerage
Total 334 116 450

1st Cabin 100 85 185
2nd Cabin 233 81 264
Steerage
Total 333 116 449

List

4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

Passengers sailing from

April 17, 1920

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Write.			Country. City or town.		State. City or town.
1		Arce	Rodolphe	37	m	surcouper	spanish	yes	France Paris	Parent Arce 10 rue Lagrange Paris	NY New York
2		Anscherberg	Karel	26	m	merc.	slovak	"	Czech Prague	Parent Vojsech Anscherberg at Prague	"
3	IN TRANSIT	Achraoui	Joseph	18	m	jeweller	"	"	France Paris	Parent Joseph Achraoui at Paris	So. Am. Colombia
4	IN TRANSIT	Arnoldi	Henri	41	m	buyer	english	"	France Paris	Parent Joseph Arnoldi 10 rue Lagrange Paris	Canada Montreal
5	IN TRANSIT	Arret	Benjamin	35	m	none	"	"	"	Parent Arret 10 rue Lagrange Paris	NY New York
6	IN TRANSIT	Boulanger	Joseph	46	m	merc.	"	"	"	Parent Boulanger 10 rue Lagrange Paris	Canada Montreal
7	IN TRANSIT	Bacharach	George	31	m	char.	"	"	Switz. Zurich	Parent L. Blum at Zurich	NY New York
8	IN TRANSIT	"	Fanny	17	f	none	"	"	"	"	"
9	IN TRANSIT	Bader	Pauline	38	f	"	"	"	"	Parent Levy at Zurich	"
10		Boillot	André	26	m	engineer	"	"	France Paris	Parent Arce 10 rue Lagrange Paris	Indiana Indianapolis
11	IN TRANSIT	Brickaux	Louis	48	m	indust.	"	"	"	Parent Arce 10 rue Lagrange Paris	NY New York
12	IN TRANSIT	Bureau Varilla	Philippe	60	m	engineer	"	"	"	Parent Arce 10 rue Lagrange Paris	NY New York
13	IN TRANSIT	Bourdois	Edmond	41	m	import.	"	"	"	Parent Arce 10 rue Lagrange Paris	NY New York
14		Bernot	Marie	26	f	none	"	"	"	Parent Arce 10 rue Lagrange Paris	NY New York
15		Brincken	Edith	18	f	"	english	"	Poland Warsaw	Parent Arce 10 rue Lagrange Paris	NY New York
16	IN TRANSIT	Colin	Edeline	40	f	glaz.	French	"	France Paris	Parent Arce 10 rue Lagrange Paris	NY New York
17	IN TRANSIT	Camporeau	Mary	37	f	none	"	"	"	Parent Arce 10 rue Lagrange Paris	NY New York
18	IN TRANSIT	Chang	Tah Sang	17	m	print.	Korean	"	France Paris	Parent Arce 10 rue Lagrange Paris	NY New York
19		Comanderli	Fritz	20	m	merc.	French	"	Switz. Unter	Parent Arce 10 rue Lagrange Paris	NY New York
20	IN TRANSIT	Chouri	Cherallah	30	m	priest	"	"	France Paris	Parent Arce 10 rue Lagrange Paris	NY New York
21	IN TRANSIT	Chailhot	Arienne	18	f	none	"	"	"	Parent Arce 10 rue Lagrange Paris	NY New York
22		Cluzel	Albert	30	m	salaman	"	"	"	Parent Arce 10 rue Lagrange Paris	NY New York
23	IN TRANSIT	Chinard	Henry	37	m	ship. owner	"	"	"	Parent Arce 10 rue Lagrange Paris	NY New York
24		Dequy Japin	Georges	34	m	printer	"	"	"	Parent Arce 10 rue Lagrange Paris	NY New York
25	DIPLOMAT	Dumont	Paul	18	m	diplomat	"	"	Belgium Brussels	Parent Arce 10 rue Lagrange Paris	NY New York
26	DIPLOMAT	Dumont	Marcelle	14	f	maid	"	"	"	Parent Arce 10 rue Lagrange Paris	NY New York
27	IN TRANSIT	Duthiou	Jeanne	30	f	none	"	"	"	Parent Arce 10 rue Lagrange Paris	NY New York
28		Fia	Costano	17	m	merc.	Italian	"	Italy Rome	Parent Arce 10 rue Lagrange Paris	NY New York
29	IN TRANSIT	Falcon	Jose	18	m	merc.	english	"	"	Parent Arce 10 rue Lagrange Paris	NY New York
30	IN TRANSIT	Feavre	Marcel	18	m	maid	"	"	"	Parent Arce 10 rue Lagrange Paris	NY New York

closed at 10:00 P.M.

35

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16-212

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

APR 25 1920

19

152

List

The entries on _____ must
be typewritten or printed

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or subject of any criminal prosecution in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in the violence of the Government of the United States, or who advocates the violence of the Government of the United States, or who advocates the violence of the Government of the United States.	Whether coming by means of any officer, agent, or representative of the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	yes	my self	yes	no	no	Friend Consul General de Panama New York	yes 60 Days	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	Fair Br Br	none	Panama	Panama	
2	yes	"	"	"	"	Friend Leon Anschberger 309 Broadway New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	" " "	"	Slovak	Prague	
3	"	"	"	"	"	Father at Brooklyn 114 Pacific St. in transit for Buenaventura Colombia	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	" " "	"	Syrie	Beyrouth	
4	"	"	"	"	"	family 181 Berri at Montreal	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	" " "	"	Canada	Montreal	
5	"	"	"	"	"	Friend Hotel Plaza at NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	" " "	"	France	Peuzy	
6	"	"	yes	by NY	"	in transit for Montreal	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	" " "	"	Canada	Futic	
7	"	"	"	"	"	1912 Pittsb. cousin Engelman 534W 152 St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	" " Bl	"	Switzerl.	Berne	
8	"	"	"	"	"	cousin	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	" " Br	"	France	St Amarin	
9	"	"	yes	"	"	cousin	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	" " "	"	"	Dambarch	
10	"	"	"	"	"	1919 Indian. Indianapolis Merer / at Indianapolis	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	" " "	"	"	Valentigue	
11	"	"	no	no	no	Hotel Riv Carlton at Philadel.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	" " "	"	"	Decasevil	
12	"	"	yes	"	"	Hotel Waldorf Astoria N York 34 St and 5th Av. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	one legged man	5 6	" " "	"	"	Paris	
13	"	"	"	"	"	1913 N Y Business Hotel Mc Alpin N Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	6 3	" " "	"	"	"	
14	"	"	no	no	no	Sister Ivan Rowe 212 South Main St Hightstown, NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	" " Bl	"	"	Paris	
15	"	"	"	"	"	Sarah Brunster Springfield Mass 210 Wilhelmstrass Road	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	" " "	"	Russia	Russia	
16	"	"	"	"	"	in transit for Cuba	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	" " Br	"	France	Paris	
17	"	"	yes	1919 NY	"	in transit for Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	" " Bl Br	"	"	Boussais	
18	"	"	"	"	"	in transit for Korea	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	" " "	"	Korea	Indong	
19	"	"	no	no	no	business Hotel Prefect House Niagara Falls	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	" " "	"	Switzerl.	Aster	
20	"	"	"	"	"	New York 37 Washington St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	" " "	"	Mt Liban	Bekassine	
21	"	"	"	"	"	in transit to Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	" " "	"	Canada	Montreal	
22	"	"	yes	1919 NY	"	business 147 E 34 th St NYork	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	" " "	"	France	Vivola	
23	"	"	"	"	"	in transit to St Pierre et Miquelon	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	" " "	"	"	Granville	
24	"	"	no	no	no	Hotel Biltmore New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	" " "	"	"	Paris	
25	"	"	yes	1912 NYork	"	Sister Dumont 537W 238t	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	" " "	"	Belgian	Brussel	
26	"	"	no	no	no	Mrs Dawine Bethlehem 535 W 135 St NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	" " "	"	France	Abbeville	
27	"	"	"	"	"	Friend J F Bacon Boston	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 6	" " "	"	"	Chammis	
28	"	"	"	"	"	Friend Ph Camilla 136 Bouch St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	" " "	"	"	Altani	
29	"	"	yes	1919 NY	"	Office 50 Broad St NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	" " "	"	"	Ceze	
30	"	"	"	"	"	1914 Friend Le Perrin 90 Grace Co Hanover St New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	" " "	"	Switzerl.	Dest	

Closed at number Thirty.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, or of any specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. M. Movel, Second Officer, of the S/S La Lorraine, from Le Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. M. Movel
Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully read by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 22.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Henry CURY, Surgeon of the S/S La Lorraine, sailing therewith, do
(State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Paris
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Five in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

153

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

3

ALL ALIENS

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S. S. ILLIONIAPassengers sailing from LE HAVRE

April 17, 1920

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)			
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1	IN TRANSIT	Fuchs	Don	53	m	artist	yes	slovak	yes	slovak	slovak	Austria	Vienne	Parent Fuchs Post Indem IC	NY	New York
2	IN TRANSIT	Fuchs	Don	54	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	IN TRANSIT	Pum	Gabriel	56	m	priest	"	French	"	French	French	France	Lyon	Parent Joseph Pum, chemin de Francheville Lyon	Mich.	Detroit
4	IN TRANSIT	Horodyski	Jan	38	m	hotel	"	English	"	British	British	"	Paris	Parent Charles de Lalport, Bond point des Champs Elysees Paris	NY	New York
5	IN TRANSIT	Gonard	Elisa	20	f	hotel	"	French	"	French	French	"	Toulouse	Parent Gonard, hotel des arceades Toulouse	"	Vernon
6	IN TRANSIT	Gonard	Marie	43	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	IN TRANSIT	Guilloux	Jean	32	m	student	"	"	"	"	"	"	Paris	Father, Guilloux, rue de la cour des Bonnes Paris	"	New York
8	IN TRANSIT	Guinet	Robert	39	m	indust.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lyon	Mother Mrs J. Guinet Place Bellecour Lyon	"	"
9	IN TRANSIT	Goux	Jules	35	m	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Paris	Father, Jules Goux at Loncey Ind.	Ind.	Indianapolis
10	IN TRANSIT	Gregac	Katerina	30	f	dress	"	Servian	"	Servian	Servian	Czech-Slovakia	Prague	Mother Mrs Gregac at Prague	NY	New York
11	IN TRANSIT	Fructus	Jean	41	m	indust	"	French	"	French	French	France	Lyon	Father Jean Claude Fructus at Lyon	"	"
12	IN TRANSIT	Flores	Nicholas	35	m	seaman	"	Greek	"	Greek	Greek	"	Lyons	Greek consul at Lyons	"	"
13	IN TRANSIT	Vicini	Guisepe	19	m	seaman	"	Italian	"	Italian	Italian	Italy	Alatri	Parent Giacinto Vicini Alatri	"	"
14	IN TRANSIT	Joel	Florence	38	f	"	"	English	"	English	English	England	London	Parent Mrs Grandee 18 Central Facit at London	NY	New York
15	IN TRANSIT	Jay	Fernande	21	f	seaman	"	French	"	French	French	France	Paris	Parent Mrs Jay at Paris	NY	New York
16	IN TRANSIT	Jonaid	Joseph	40	m	seaman	"	Hebrew	"	Hebrew	Hebrew	France	"	Parent Joseph Jonaid at Paris	NY	New York
17	IN TRANSIT	Vilchberger	Francois	68	m	seaman	"	Slovak	"	Slovak	Slovak	"	"	Mother, Mrs Vilchberger at Paris	"	"
18	IN TRANSIT	Hapser	Marie	10	f	seaman	"	Italian	"	Italian	Italian	Italy	"	Hotel Hapser at Livoli	"	"
19	IN TRANSIT	Leconte	Arceel	10	m	indust	"	French	"	French	French	"	Loulain	Parent Arceel Leconte, 60 rue du 60 Chemin Loulain	RI	Prossocket
20	IN TRANSIT	Leconte	Jules	34	m	seaman	"	French	"	French	French	Belgium	Brussels	Brother Jules Leconte at Brussels	NY	New York
21	DIPLOMAT	Loe	Chingtsai	40	m	seaman	"	Chinese	"	Chinese	Chinese	France	Paris	Chinese location at Paris	"	"
22	IN TRANSIT	Leconte	Marcelle	25	f	seaman	"	French	"	French	French	"	"	Mother Mrs Leconte at Paris	Ohio	Cleveland
23	IN TRANSIT	Lochl	Allen	30	m	seaman	"	Servian	"	Servian	Servian	"	"	Mother Mrs Lochl at Paris	NY	New York
24	IN TRANSIT	Marocchi	Giovanni	30	m	seaman	"	Italian	"	Italian	Italian	Italy	Bologna	wife, Mrs Marocchi at Bologna	"	"
25	IN TRANSIT	Luyille	Paul	30	m	seaman	"	French	"	French	French	Belgium	Brussels	Parent Luyille at Brussels	"	"
26	IN TRANSIT	Moreau	Edre	34	m	seaman	"	"	"	French	French	France	Paris	Father Edre Moreau 15 rue des Etoiles Paris	"	"
27	IN TRANSIT	Marciales	Carlos	38	m	seaman	"	Columbian	"	Columbian	Columbian	"	"	Mother, Mrs Marciales Paris	"	Brooklyn
28	IN TRANSIT	Noelting	Willio	62	m	seaman	"	"	"	Dominican	Dominican	"	Beauville	daughter, Mrs Noelting 8 ville d'Orleans Beauville	Del.	Wilmington
29	IN TRANSIT	Noelting	Marie Louise	60	f	seaman	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	IN TRANSIT	Lehou	Alexandre	43	m	seaman	"	French	"	French	French	"	"	Mother Mrs Lehou at Paris	NY	Brooklyn

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16-215

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

April APR 25 1920, 1920

154

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or detention, or been for care and treatment of the insane, or for any other reason, committed to the custody of the United States?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any State, Territory, or Possession of the United States, or of any foreign Government.	Whether alien is or has been engaged in any business, occupation, profession, or vocation, or is or has been engaged in any other activity.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	NO	SELF	YES	NO	NO	Friend, Belwurtzman 144, 27 st New York	yes 60 days	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	bro	bro	Austria Vienna
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	no	1915 Michi.	return in Church St. 54 17th St Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	France Pierreville
4	"	"	"	"	1917 NY	Hotel Plaza, New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	"	"	"	Ireland
5	"	"	"	no	no	no	Parent, Stanley Allison 35 18th ave St Vernon NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	Mexico Mexico
6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	France St Giroux
7	"	"	"	"	"	Friend Knox II, Broadway NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	yes	1908 NY	Office 440 Fourth Ave NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	1913 Ind.	Indianapolis Motor, Broadway Indianapolis Ind	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	1915 NY	Friend Archie 107 Greenwich St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	Croatia Dubrovac
11	"	"	"	"	1902 NY	Business, 80 Union square New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	France Lyon
12	"	"	"	"	67 N.Y.	Wife 301 E. 31 st N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	Greece
13	"	"	"	"	"	Father Jigvini Brice 208 Dominica St N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	Italy Alatri Roma
14	"	"	"	"	"	Mr. Diebs 319 Howard Ave. Staten Island	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	England London
15	"	"	"	"	"	Pianeece, Vermet T.S.F. St Pierre et Miquelon	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	France Paris
16	"	"	"	"	"	L. F. Wakin 52 Washington St N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	Liban Sahel Alma
17	"	"	"	"	"	Home 725 5th Avenue N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.6	"	"	"	Slovak Nytra
18	"	"	"	yes	1913 NY	Home 214 West 109 st New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	Italy Palermo
19	"	"	"	yes	1911	Lepoutre Jacques Lafayette Norsted c° Wonsoket	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	France Roubaix
20	"	"	"	"	1913	Bildmoor Hotel N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	Belgia Capelles
21	"	"	"	"	1919 N.Y.	L. Moore 17 E 55 St N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	China Huchon
22	"	"	"	no	"	Mrs Irwin 148 ardenall aven East Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	France Ivry
23	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle Kleinberger 725 5th aven. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.7	"	"	"	Hungaria Budapest
24	"	"	"	"	"	Home 1 broad way N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.7</				

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the theft, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, shall be considered an alien?

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. LEBREL, Second Officer, of the S/S LA LOIRRAINE, from Le Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 32.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, EDMUND CURY, Surgeon of the S:S La Lorraine, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, sixth in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

155

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. _____

Passengers sailing from _____

April 17

1920

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
		NAT. 3125-C-3354507										
1		Vassar	Joseph	31	V	M	March.	French	French	Lyria Bethleem	NY	New York
2		Vassar	Salileh	18	V	M	"	"	"	"	"	"
3		Vassar	Michel	14	V	M	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	IN TRANSIT	Vuyens	Etienne	61	V	M	March.	French	French	France Bordeaux	NY	New York
5		Villivier	Michel	1	V	M	"	"	"	"	"	"
6		Villivier	Nolande	12	V	M	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	IN TRANSIT	Vhipps	Beatrice	31	V	F	"	English	British	Paris	Japan	Kobe
8	IN TRANSIT	Vierodou	Abel	50	V	M	March.	French	French	France Bordeaux	Canada	Montreal
9		Vierora	Lupis	32	V	M	"	Italian	Italian	"	NY	New York
10	IN TRANSIT	Vijaji	Sahar	39	V	M	March.	Morocco	French	Morocco Rabat	"	"
11		Vjarre	Peter	45	V	M	"	Swedish	Swedish	Sweden Stockholm	"	"
12		Vossi	Ferdinando	46	V	M	"	Italian	Italian	Italy Trieste	"	"
13		Vossi	Rosario	19	V	M	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	IN TRANSIT	Vscheltom	Johnnes	35	V	M	March.	Dutch	Dutch	Holland Amsterdam	"	"
15	IN TRANSIT	Vscheler	Gustave	40	V	M	"	French	French	France Paris	Canada	Montreal
16	IN TRANSIT	Vscheler	Blanche	13	V	F	"	"	"	"	"	"
17		Vsommer	Charles	27	V	M	March.	"	"	"	NY	New York
18		Vshoui	Abraham	31	V	M	"	English	British	Alexander	"	"
19		Vshoui	Gohran	47	V	M	"	"	"	"	"	"
20		Vschittler	Larry	27	V	M	"	German	Swiss	Switzerland Schyns	"	Brooklyn
21		Vshen	Yung Lo	21	V	M	Student	Chinese	Chinese	France Paris	"	New York
22	IN TRANSIT	Vschillian	Alcide	50	V	M	"	French	French	"	Canada	Winnipeg
23	IN TRANSIT	Vschier	Theodore	53	V	M	"	"	"	"	"	St Louis
24	IN TRANSIT	De Thieu Roy	Stanislas	33	V	M	Secretary	"	"	"	"	"
25	IN TRANSIT	Vschieresse	Laul	50	V	M	"	British	British	"	Canada	Montreal
26		Vschier	Joseph	46	V	M	"	French	French	"	"	"
27	UNDER 16	Vschier	Robert	12	V	M	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	IN TRANSIT	Vschovelli	Edouard	30	V	M	"	"	"	"	"	Syracuse
29	IN TRANSIT	Vschovelli	Jeanne	39	V	F	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	IN TRANSIT	Vallo	Marie Louise	44	V	F	"	"	"	"	"	"

closed at number 1000

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16-213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, APRIL APR 25 1920

156

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. <small>Whether alien intends to remain in the United States, or whether he expects temporarily to leave the same in the United States.</small>	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Eyes in person or photographs or illustrations for card and treatment of the case for care and treatment of the alien? If supported by family? If not, why?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether alien who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or all forms of law abiding government? <small>(Indicate date for full term of this conviction.)</small>	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, made, written or oral, to enter the United States.	Whether alien has previously departed within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	yes	Himself	"	"	Mr Handal & bres 30/32 East 21 St N.Y.	yes	5 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fairbr	br	nene	Palestina Bethle em
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"
ANT ALIEN 4	"	"	yes	1919 N.Y.	Hotel Brwert 5th avenue N.Y.	"	1 month	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	France Berdean
ANT ALIEN 5	"	"	no	"	Brether M. Merillon Satham Hl N.Y.	"	3 months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	pau
ANT ALIEN 6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	a"	"	"	"
ANT ALIEN 7	"	"	"	"	Transit to Japan	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	England Dievelten
ANT ALIEN 8	"	"	"	"	Transit to Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	br	br	France Berdeaux
ANT ALIEN 9	"	"	"	"	Home 136 Madison Avenue N.Y.	"	Permanent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	br	Italia Catiniam
ANT ALIEN 10	"	"	yes	1919 N.Y.	Business 327 Grovison ave NY	"	2 months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	France Drubut
11	"	"	no	"	Baltimore Hotel N.Y.	"	1 year	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	Findandia Heloia- fers
12	"	\$11 000	"	"	Brether Acustine Sabelice 88 Baxter St N.Y.	"	6 years	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	Italia Alatri roma
13	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"
ANT ALIEN 14	"	"	yes	1914 N.Y.	Hotel Waldorf N.Y.	"	1 month	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	Dutch Amsterdam
ANT ALIEN 15	"	"	no	"	Transit to Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	Belgia Bruxelles
ANT ALIEN 16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"
ANT ALIEN 17	"	"	"	"	Commodore Hotel n.y.c.	"	6 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	France Paris
ANT ALIEN 18	"	"	"	"	Mr C.Andressen 83 Fulton St. N.Y.	"	6 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	Syria Beyreuth
19	"	"	"	"	Brether Eli G. Shacui 89 Wash- ington St NYY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	yes	1913 N.Y.	Home 1646 45th Brooklyn N.Y.	"	Permanent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	Switzerl. Schanden
21	"	"	"	"	1919 N.Y. M Caney 109 W 106 St N.Y.	"	1 year	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	China Shungton
ANT ALIEN 22	"	"	no	"	Home 711 Piceri Pilak Canada	"	In transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	France Poitiers
ANT ALIEN 23	"	"	yes	1913 NY	French Mission at Saint Louis	"	3 months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	" Bellomo
24	"	"	"	"	Friend M.Cornilly 2 Hudson Ter.* Debs Ferry en Hudson N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	France St German en laye
ANT ALIEN 25	"	"	yes	1920 N.Y.	Transit to Montreal	"	In transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	Belgia Liege
26	"	"	no	"	Daughter M.Osborne 4 Stonebridge Road Montclair N.Jersey	"	1 year	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	France Grenoble

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: "Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character."

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. J. MELVILLE, Second Officer, of the S/S La Lorraine, from Le Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, sixth in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

HISPANIC AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 32.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, HENRY CURRY, Surgeon of the S/S LA LORRAINE, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

157

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

L. LORD LIII

Passengers sailing from

THE END

April 19

1920

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	IN TRANSIT	De Vigan	Pépard	39	m m	merchant	yes	French	yes	French	France	La Capelle	Parent Mrs De Vigan at La Capelle	NY	New York	
2	IN TRANSIT	Wilcox	Arthur	40	m m	"	"	British	"	British	England	London	Parent Mr Wilcox 56 Queen Rd London	Australia		
3	IN TRANSIT	Wilcox	Olivo	38	f m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
4	IN TRANSIT	Walbaum	Alice	30	f s	teacher	"	French	"	French	France	Paris	Father Walbaum rue Bonfort Rochereau PARIS	NY	Princeton	
5	IN TRANSIT	Weber	Frederic	71	m m	engineer	"	"	"	Swiss	"	"	Parent Mrs Claire Weber, 29 Eld Victor Paris	Schenectady		
6	IN TRANSIT	Watermann	Edmond	36	m s	buyer	"	British	"	British	Holland	London	Father Waterman at London	NY	New York	
7	IN TRANSIT	Wykeham George	Arthur	46	m m	merch.	"	"	"	British	France	Havre	Wykeham at New York	"	"	
8	IN TRANSIT	Yamada	Tanushi	41	m m	"	"	Japanese	"	Japanese	"	Paris	Hotel Da Lorraine Paris?	"	"	
9	IN TRANSIT	Deroo	Juliette	60	f s	nun	"	French	"	French	"	St Laurent	Convent at St Laurent s/sevres	"	"	
10	IN TRANSIT	Johnson	Mario	38	f s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Closed at number ten

Total passengers	1,000
U. S. citizens	1,000

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-2

La Jolla 4/11/12
11-12

AFFIDAVIT OF SUPPORT.

State of Michigan,
County of *Wayne*.

158

Gr Triple

Joseph Naum Konstandenedos, being first duly sworn, says that he is the husband of Vassileki Konstandenedos, aged 42, and that he is the son-in-law of Maria Dimitri, aged 75, and that he is the father of Evangelos Konstandenedos, aged 20 years, who are now temporarily residing in Paris, France. That affiant has lived in the United States for the past Four years and resides at number 76 17th Street, Detroit Michigan.

That he is regularly employed at Detroit, Michigan, with The Detroit Twist Drill Company, Detroit Michigan.

That affiant is financially able and willing to care for and support said persons from the time of their contemplated arrival in the United States, and that he agrees that and does hereby guarantee that said persons Vassileki Konstandenedos, Maria Dimitri and Evangelos Konstandenedos will not become public charges if they are permitted to enter the United States as they at present contemplate doing, and affiant agrees to save harmless the United States and each State, County and Municipality thereof against the said persons ever becoming public charges.

Joseph Konstandenedos
Joseph Konstandenedos

No. 7326

STATE OF MICHIGAN
County of Wayne

NOTARIAL ACKNOWLEDGMENT N. Y.

I, THOMAS F. FARRELL, Clerk of the Circuit Court, in and for said County, which Court is a Court of Record, having a seal.

Do hereby Certify, That *Joseph M. Zappas* by and before whom the foregoing acknowledgment was taken, was at the time of taking the same a NOTARY PUBLIC, residing in said County, and was duly authorized by the laws of said State to take and certify acknowledgments or proofs of deeds or conveyances for land in said State. And further, that I am well acquainted with the handwriting of said NOTARY PUBLIC, and that I verily believe that the signature to said Certificate of Acknowledgment is genuine, I further certify that said instrument is executed and acknowledged according to the laws of this state.

In Testimony Whereof, I have hereunto set my hand and affixed the seal of said Court at Detroit this *20* day of *March*, D. 19 *1912*

CLERK

closed at number ten

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICE

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, M
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend and complete	What?
1	yes	my self	yes	1919 N Y	Friend M. Fields 12 W 45 St
2	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"

State of Michigan,
County of Wayne

158

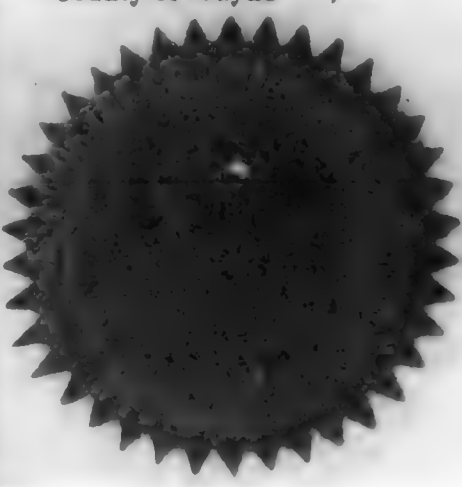
Joseph Haum Abastandenedos, being first duly sworn,
deposes that he is the husband of Vassileki Abastandenedos, aged 42, and that he is the son-in-law of Maria Di Itri, aged 75, and that he is the father of Vassileki Abastandenedos, aged 33 years, who is now temporarily residing in Paris, France.
He further deposes that he is the father of the said Vassileki Abastandenedos, who is now residing in Paris, France, and that he is the father of the said Vassileki Abastandenedos, who is now residing in Paris, France.
He further deposes that he is the father of the said Vassileki Abastandenedos, who is now residing in Paris, France, and that he is the father of the said Vassileki Abastandenedos, who is now residing in Paris, France.

He further deposes that he is the father of the said Vassileki Abastandenedos, who is now residing in Paris, France, and that he is the father of the said Vassileki Abastandenedos, who is now residing in Paris, France.
He further deposes that he is the father of the said Vassileki Abastandenedos, who is now residing in Paris, France, and that he is the father of the said Vassileki Abastandenedos, who is now residing in Paris, France.
He further deposes that he is the father of the said Vassileki Abastandenedos, who is now residing in Paris, France, and that he is the father of the said Vassileki Abastandenedos, who is now residing in Paris, France.

Joseph Costantini
Joseph Kostantini

No. 71930

STATE OF MICHIGAN
County of Wayne



5-38 Form 54

NOTARIAL ACKNOWLEDGMENT N. Y.

I, THOMAS F. FARRELL, Clerk of the Circuit Court, in and for said County, which Court is a Court of Record, having a seal.

Do hereby Certify, That Joseph M. Zappone by and before whom the foregoing acknowledgment was taken, was at the time of taking the same a NOTARY PUBLIC, residing in said County, and was duly authorized by the laws of said State to take and certify acknowledgments or proofs of deeds or conveyances for land in said State. And further, that I am well acquainted with the handwriting of said NOTARY PUBLIC, and that I verily believe that the signature to said Certificate of Acknowledgment is genuine. I further certify that said instrument is executed and acknowledged according to the laws of this state.

In Testimony Whereof, I have hereunto set my hand and affixed the seal of said Court at Detroit this 20 day of March, A. D. 1920

Thomas F. Farrell CLERK
Joseph

State of New York

closed at number ten

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official position.

NO.

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten and printed.

to the immigration officer

160

Place of birth.	
Identification.	
Country.	City or town.
France	Paris
Australia	Sydney
"	Brisbane
France	Crecoy
Switzerland	Zurich
Holland	Asheim
England	Oxford
Japan	Osaka
France	Bailleul
"	Cherbourg

AFFIDAVIT O SUPPORT.

Gr Duplicate

State of Michigan,
County of *Wayne*

158

Joseph Naum Konstandenedos, being first duly sworn, says that he is the husband of Vassileki Konstandenedos, aged 42, and that he is the son-in-law of Maria Dimitri, aged 75, and that he is the father of Evangelos Konstandenedos, aged 20 years, who are now temporarily residing in Paris, France. That affiant has lived in the United States for the past Four years and resides at number 76 17th Street. Detroit Michigan.

That he is regularly employed at Detroit, Michigan,
with The Detroit Twist Drill Company. Detroit Michigan.

That affiant is financially able and willing to care for and support said persons from the time of their contemplated arrival in the United States, and that he agrees that and does hereby guarantee that said persons Vassileki Kostandenedos, Maria Dimitri and Evángelos Konstandenedos will not become public charges if they are permitted to enter the United States as they at present contemplate doing, and affiant agrees to save harmless the United States and each State, County and Municipality thereof against the said persons ever becoming public charges.

Joseph Costandino
Joseph Kostandinakis

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 20th day of
March, 1920. *E. H. B.*

Ernest N. Eppas.
Notary Public Wayne
County Michigan
my Comm. Expires
Nov 17th 1920.

1/14 - in house -
State of New Jersey -
1944

closed at number ten

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of

AT THE IMMIGRATION OFFICE

4/14 - to France - 10/11
 State of New Jersey }
 County of Mercer } SS: 159

Ivan H. Rowe of full
 age, being by me duly sworn on his oath,
 according to law, deposes and says,
 That he is a resident of Hightstown,
 Mercer County, New Jersey, and is now
 holding a position as teacher in the
 Hightstown High School. And deponent
 further says, that the bearer of this paper
 of writing, Marie L. Bernot of the City
 of Paris, France is my sister-in-law -
 and is coming to my home. And that I
 will be entirely responsible for her while
 she is in the United States.

Sworn and subscribed
 to before me this 20th
 day of April 1920
 E. H. H. Delmon
 Commissioner of Health

Ivan H. Rowe

closed at number ten

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officers or officials, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

APR 25 1920

19

160

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten and printed.

No. on List.	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33						
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)			Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.										
	Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.						
ALIEN 1	yes	my self	yes	yes	1919	N Y	Friend M. fields Appartemant 12 W 45 St	yes	60 days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	Fair	Bt	Br	None	France	Paris
ALIEN 2	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	in transit for Australia	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 II	"	"	"	"	Australia	Sydney
ALIEN 3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	Brisbare
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mrs Gibbones 12 Boudinet St Princeton NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	France	Creoy
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	General Electric Compagnie Schenectaday	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	SwitzerL	Zurich
6	"	"	"	"	yes	1920	NY	Mr Waterman Edmond MACY CO Herald square NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 2	"	Br	Bl	"	Holland	Asheim
7	"	"	"	"	6Y	NY	wife: WYKEHAN GEORGES 620 W II NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	Br	"	England	Oxford
ALIEN 8	"	"	"	"	1920	N Y	Japan Cetton Trading Ltd 60 Broadway New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	Japan	Osaka
ALIEN 9	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	Convent at Bronz Park	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	France	Bailloul
ALIEN 10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	"	Cherbourg

closed at number ten

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other government, is a member of the Communist Party of the United States of America.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. Hevel, Second Officer, of the S/S. La Lorraine, from Le Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 32.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

3. 8. sailing from April IV, 1920, Arriving at Port of APR 25 1920, 161

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	Sex.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.				
1	Adam	Clarence	1	28	M	S. August 4th 1891, New York	460 147th St NY C
2	Arbib	Mouly	32	F	S. February 27, 1888 New York		58 9th St NY C
3	Arbib	Rina	27	F	S. -----	New York I.C.I.	" "
4	Arbib	Ida	40	F	S. -----	New York I.C.I.	" "
5	Brisman	William	25	M	S. August 22, 1894 Norwich Conn		18 North Cliff St Norwich Conn
6	Brin	Myra	17	F	S. June 18, 1903, Petersburg Va		1704 5th St Washington DC
7	Linoru	Tina	41	F	S. November 16, 1878 New York		401 48th St NYC
8	Losehorn	West	41	M	S. May 1, 1879 New York		141, 30 Ave NYC
9	Breon	Mary	14	F	S. October 10, 1905 New York		327 Central Park NYC
10	Forgo	Michelle	16	F	S. -----	New York High Court	Tronville Hotel Long Beach CA
11	Barclay	James	41	M	S. May 1, 1878 New York		23, 75th St NYC
12	Bush	Arthur	39	M	S. June 12, 1881, Waterloo		15 Prospect Ave Montclair
13	Passman	Sam	33	M	S. -----	Court Court, Ill	3435 Murray Ave Pittsburgh Pa
14	Conby	Marie	31	F	S. American by marriage		137, 54th St NYC
15	Carter	Frank	30	M	S. W. Connecticut May 16, 1890		727 Northfield Ave Cleveland
16	Gusick	Mary	45	F	S. N. J. New Jersey July 1, 1874		Home Marin Co California
17	Carick	Will	12	M	S. N. J. New Jersey Oct. 10, 1907		" " "
18	Cannon	James	37	M	S. Illinois, November 1, 1884		30, 11th St Washington
19	Crowley	Geo.	37	M	S. New York, 1881 New York		301, 10th St NYC
20	Leus	William	28	M	S. Brooklyn I.C.I.		Standard Oil Co New York
21	Baily	George	44	M	S. New York, 1876		Baily Hotel New York
22	Reynoldoff	David	41	M	S. -----	Chicago Court of Illinois	40, 10th St NYC
23	Belloc	Will	30	M	S. -----	District Court of Chicago Ill	100 Madison Park Chicago
24	Belloc	Will	1	F	S. Illinois by marriage		" " "
25	Down	John	43	M	S. New York, 1872, Brooklyn		4371 14th Ave NYC
26	Down	John	43	M	S. New York, 1872, Brooklyn		" " "
27	Grisham	Joseph	43	M	S. -----	Chicago Illinois Court of Cook, State of Illinois	122 East 4th St
28	Wray	John	30	M	S. New York, 1890, New York		144 East Brooklyn
29	Wray	Frederic	14	M	S. -----	Chicago Ill. Court, July 21, 1904	606 Willis St Buffalo
30	Wray	Frederic	16	M	S. -----	Buffalo NY	100 Madison St Chicago

closed at 11:00 A.M.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

No. _____

Number **2** 162

3. 8. LA JOLLA sailing from LA JOLLA, Calif, 1920, Arriving at Port of LA JOLLA, Calif, 1920

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Wrasche	Levin	57	M	M	Carton Ohio Dec 10, 1862	-----	180 Fifth Ave N Y C
2	Wisher	George	44	M	M	Lincoln Va 1876	-----	7610, Seventh Ave Brooklyn
3	Greysman	Robert	30	M	M	-----	Final papers applied for in Supreme Court N Y on 12 arrival	10 4th St N Y C
4	Witch	Wayne	21	F	S	California, 1904	-----	French consulate NYC
5	Gay	Harry	33	M	M	February 11, 1887 New York	-----	8, 35th St New York
6	Gay	Verish	40	F	M	New York December 10 1878	-----	" " "
7	Fulker	Sam	51	M	M	April 18, 1867 Jackson O	-----	1745 Rolling Ave Louisville Ky
8	Hindon	Sam Martin	31	M	S	-----	Supreme court of state NY Apr 8, 1918	1100 W Va
9	Irvine	James	35	M	M	December 1, 1884 Brooklyn	-----	11, Grand St N Y C
10	Jameson	Walter	31	F	M	June 11, 1888, New York City	-----	88 West 10th St Camden N J
11	Kanner	Jack	21	M	M	New York City Jan. 1, 1899	-----	736 Madison Ave NYC
12	Kenedy	Alfred	47	M	M	Butler Pa 1871	-----	1614 Bedouka Pittsburg
13	Kenedy	Alfred	45	F	M	Greensboro N C 1877	-----	" " "
14	Knockt	Louis	31	M	M	-----	French county, N Y of Jackson 1918	" " "
15	Mayo	Philip	39	M	M	May 11, 1880 New York City	-----	610 Central Ave Brooklyn
16	Mayo	Edna	36	F	S	September 3, 1883 New York City	-----	216 8th St New York
17	McIn	Leon	52	M	M	-----	Southern District Court of NY	100 Broadway NYC
18	Wipphor	William	36	M	M	-----	Supreme court of New York City	130 48th St NYC
19	Winball	Edward	45	M	M	August 11, 1877 New York	-----	Holman New York
20	Winball	Ray	30	F	M	March 1, 1903	-----	" " "
21	Lewis	John	30	F	M	April 1, 1890 New York	-----	Hopland N Y C
22	Hilman	Sam	37	M	M	-----	United States Circuit court July 8, 1914	132 Lutter Ave Brooklyn
23	Roses	Charles	35	M	M	March 1, 1887	-----	2310, 12th Ave New York
24	Reel	John	30	M	M	March 1, 1890 New York	-----	Manhattan N Y C
25	Reel	Salina	7	F	M	March 1, 1890 New York	-----	" " "
26	Ricano	Samuel	33	M	M	-----	Supreme court of New York	21110, 67th St Brooklyn
27	Leafoo	John	30	M	M	October 1, 1890 New York	-----	Wainville Ga
28	Rosenblatt	Henry	34	M	M	-----	US Supreme court Dec 11, 1910	New York, N Y C
29	Richards	Eric	31	F	M	March 1, 1888 New York	-----	April 7 to June Washington
30	Widney	Storn	30	M	M	New York City Dec 1, 1890	-----	1041 Lowell St N Y C

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

3

163

S. S.

ILLINOIS

sailing from

CHICAGO

April

17,

19

20,

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

APR 25 1920

19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	Schassour	Nichol	40	V	m	112066 Wash.	New York district court October 8, 1914	80 Lincoln St NYC
2	Schassour	Ava	27	V	f	112067 Wash.	" " " " " "	" " " "
3	Schwab	Joseph	44	V	m	December 12, 1870 New York	92284 Wash.	380 Riverside Drive NYC
4	Schwab	Yetta	46	V	f	April 13, 1874 New York city	92283 Wash.	" " " "
5	Lewinski	Lawrence	21	V	m	February 18, 1898 Jamison city Ia.	70474 Wash.	580 Boylston St Worcester, Mass.
6	Lewinski	Cora	24	V	f	June 6, 1895 Milwaukee Ia.	89825 Wash.	" " " "
7	Shatrich	Puran	40	V	m	46160 Wash.	Supreme court of NY city Jan. 24, 1917	St. Marks St. Marks Place NYC
8	Shatrich	Willie	27	V	f	118754 Wash.	" " " " " "	" " " "
9	Shatrich	Irene	14	V	f	December 18, 1905 New York city	" " " " " "	" " " "
10	Shatrich	Cyga	8	V	f	February 6, 1912 New York city	" " " " " "	" " " "
11	Shank	Cesar	31	V	m	New York March 12, 1889	117391 Wash.	56 117th St NYC
12	Shank	Melba	27	V	f	New York city, March 1, 1891	" " " " " "	" " " "
13	Suydam	Anna	28	V	f	October 12, 1891 Denver Col.	163823 Wash.	Monmouth New Jersey
14	Sampson	Anna	21	V	f	Rockville Md Jan 24, 1899	160148 Wash.	1127 West ave El Almond Va
15	Tachna	Isidor	39	V	m	117384 Wash.	Fathers papers	127 Audubon ave NYC
16	Tomargo	Raymond	25	V	m	Feb. 18, 1896 New York city	176208 Wash.	40 Buffalo Ave Brooklyn
17	Tomargo	Clotilde	21	V	f	By marriage	" " " " " "	" " " "
18	Valentine Sartour	Ann	21	V	f	Richmond Va 1891	162646 Wash.	18, 8th St NYC
19	Wail	Chas	14	V	m	June 27, 1885 North Andover Mass	162503 Wash.	1002 Military St Fort Ligon Mich
20	Wail	Ellie	52	V	f	Sept 11, 1868 Brooklyn	" " " " " "	" " " "
21	Woodord	Charles	43	V	m	Dec 3 1876 Berlin Field	179205 Wash.	Springfield Iowa
22	Winetbacher	Liamond	54	V	m	141078 Wash.	Court of London Ia Jan 1871	55 Union Square NYC
23	Ungerer	William	31	V	m	New York Dec 1, 1888	127324 Wash.	124 14th St NYC
24	Ungerer	Courtman	40	V	f	May 12, 1887 New York	" " " " " "	" " " "
25	Young	Joseph	37	V	m	Albany Vt 1882	U. S. Army discharge	Smith St Albany Vt
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

closed at New York N.Y.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
_____, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALIENS

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

S. S.

LA LORRAINE

Passengers sailing from

HAYRE

APRIL 17

1920

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Included future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	✓	ELSTEIN	Fernand	57	✓	m	M	Merchanys	French	yes	French	French	France	Mulhouse	Brathering law Alfred Net-ter Gerardmer Vosges	Ill	Chicago
2	✓	"	Emma wife	45	✓	f	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	✓	"	389/181 Leopold	24	✓	m	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	✓	PONSOLLE	Augustine	25	✓	f	W. H.	"	French	"	French	French	France	Erce	Father Ertand Jacque Erce Ariege	NY	New York
5	UNDER 16	✓	"	6	✓	m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	✓	MAURY	Anna	33	✓	f	S	Maid	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Mr Maury eErce Ariege	N.Y.	N.Y.
7	✓	USAC	marie	57	✓	f	W. H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nestier	Sister M. Casteran, Nestier Htes pyrennees	N.Y.	N.Y.
8	IN TRANSIT	✓	BELLIAU	Robert paul	23	✓	m	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	Paris	Brother L. Belliau Paris Avenue Wagram	N.Y.	N.Y.
9	✓	GIRAUD	Francoise	45	✓	f	S	musician	"	"	"	"	"	Saillans	Father Vve Giraud Rue de la Gare SAILLANS	NY	NY
10	✓	LORRAIN	Chares Louis	57	✓	M	M	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	Argenteuil	none adresse	NY	NY
11	✓	LORRAIN	Charles Louis	57	✓	M	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	NY	NY
12	✓	LODS	Catherine	41	✓	F	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	Hericourt	Madame Lod 7 Rue de l'Eglise Hericourt	N.Y.	Woonsocket
13	✓	PERILLON	Pauline Caroline	21	✓	F	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	Choisy le Roy	Sister Riviere 16 r. W-Rousseau Mich Roy	DETROIT	
14	✓	VIAU	Louis	31	✓	M	M	Cook	"	"	"	"	"	Paris	Family Mrs LAU Paris 13 Rue de l'Etoile	NY	New York
15	✓	PASQUIER	Lucienne	25	✓	F	S	Maid	"	"	"	"	"	Choisy le Sec	Family Vve Pasquier N-Le Sec 20 rue du Goulet	Ill	Harco; Saline
16	✓	CHARNOT	Marguerite	19	✓	F	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	Escoen-Bagnys	Family Charnet is en Bassigny Was Haute Marne	Mass	Seattle
17	✓	BALANDRET	Madeleine	27	✓	F	S	Cook	"	"	"	"	"	Paris	Parent Mrs Chagalle Bd du Port Royal Paris	Ohio	Cleveland
18	✓	Burklard	Kathrine	42	✓	F	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	Waltenheim	brother Burkland at Watenheim	Mass	N. Belfort
19	✓	Burklard	Christine	43	✓	f	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	✓	ETCHEVERRIGARAY	Andre	42	✓	M	M	commer agt	"	"	"	"	"	Paris	Parent, Etcheverrigaray, 53 rue Guzan Paris	Ill	Chicago
21	✓	CLERSON	Rose	43	✓	F	M	workh	"	"	"	"	"	Tourcoing	Parent Mrs Papin rue de l'epine Tourcoing	Mass	Blackstone
22	✓	POULAIN	Pellicite	30	✓	F	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	Paris	Parent Albert Poulain rue Froidevaux Paris	Pa	Cherry Valley
23	✓	NOQUE	Marie	54	✓	F	M	workho	"	"	"	"	"	Belfort	Parent Mrs Nanse at Belfort	NW	Nooside
24	✓	LE DU	Theodore	27	✓	M	M	mechan	"	"	"	"	"	Paris	Parent, 7 Villa Juge Paris	Ind	Indianapolis
25	✓	NOHEL	Alexandre	32	✓	M	S	adjust	"	"	"	"	"	"	Parent Ernest Nohel at Paris	"	"
26	✓	BLOT	Angèle	64	✓	F	W	none	"	"	"	"	"	Chatellerault	Parent Valentin Blot at Chatellerault	NY	New York
27	✓	CIRAU	Sarah	8	✓	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	✓	CLERSON	Georgina	16	✓	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tourcoing	Parent Mrs Papin Tourcoing	Mass	Blackstone
29	UNDER 16	✓	CLERSON	Leon	9	✓	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	✓	TIEC	Aline	23	✓	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Havre	Friend, 46 rue Dauphine Le Havre	Mass	W. Bridgewater

closed at number THIRTY

closed at number THIRTY

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-01

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, APRIL, APR 26 1920, 1920

List

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

165

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	yes	Himself	yes	no	Ben. John Elstein, Chicago Bea-	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5.5	fairbr	bl.	nene	France Mullhouse
2	"	"	"	"	ten Stores	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.5	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.5	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	Nephew Mrs Icart 528 W. 37 St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.4	gr	br	"	France
5	"	"	"	"	New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.5	"	"	"	France
6	"	"	"	"	sister Mrs Icart 528 W. 37 St?	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.4	"	gr	"	France
7	"	"	"	"	New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.4	"	gr	"	France
8	"	"	"	"	Daughter, Mrs Medan 321 W. 448.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.4	"	gr	br	St paul H.P.Y.
9	"	"	"	"	N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.7	Bl.	"	"	Beaugency
10	"	"	"	"	Hotel Walderf Astoria 5th Av.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.5	"	gr.	"	France
11	"	"	"	"	34 St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.7	"	"	"	France
12	"	"	"	"	Friend M.L. Ramond North East	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.5	"	"	"	France
13	"	"	"	"	Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.7	"	"	"	France
14	"	"	"	"	Henn, 15 W. 34 St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.5	"	"	"	France
15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.5	"	"	"	France
16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.5	"	"	"	France
17	"	"	"	"	Sister Mrs De J. Menet 16	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.5	"	"	"	France
18	"	"	"	"	Miller St. Woonsocket R.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.6	"	"	"	France
19	"	"	"	"	Sister Mrs Durand 679 Baldwin	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.6	"	"	"	France
20	"	"	"	"	aven Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.6	"	"	"	France
21	"	"	"	"	UNCLE Raoul Rienasc 203 W	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.5	"	"	"	France
22	"	"	"	"	19 St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.5	"	"	"	France
23	"	"	"	"	Cousin Box 93 P.O. Harce Saline	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.5	"	"	"	France
24	"	"	"	"	Co Illinois	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.4	"	"	"	France
25	"	"	"	"	Friend Frank Glassey 3425 16 Av.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.5	"	"	"	France
26	"	"	"	"	Seattle Washing.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.5	"	"	"	France
27	"	"	"	"	Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.7	"	"	"	France
28	"	"	"	"	yes 1914 N. Bred	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.6	"	"	"	France
29	"	"	"	"	ford	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.6	"	"	"	France
30	"	"	"	"	Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.5	"	"	"	France
31	"	"	"	"	1919 Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.5	"	"	"	France
32	"	"	"	"	926 Belden Avn. Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.5	"	"	"	France
33	"	"	"	"	Sister M. Paux IMP East Black	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.5	"	"	"	France
34	"	"	"	"	stone Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.5	"	"	"	France
35	"	"	"	"	Piancoes Cheffy Valley Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.5	"	"	"	France
36	"	"	"	"	Box 257	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.5	"	"	"	France
37	"	"	"	"	Husband 88 St Woodside	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.5	"	"	"	France
38	"	"	"	"	N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.5	"	"	"	France
39	"	"	"	"	Indianapolis Meter Speedway	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.7	"	"	"	France
40	"	"	"	"	Indianapolis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.4	"	"	"	France
41	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.4	"	"	"	France
42	"	"	"	"	daughter Mrs J. Rallnok 21 8	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.4	"	"	"	France
43	"	"	"	"	127 st New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.4	"	"	"	France
44	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2.3	"	"	"	France
45	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.5	"	"	"	France
46	"	"	"	"	M. Paux Imp East Blackstone	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.5	"	"	"	France
47	"	"	"	"	Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.5	"	"	"	France
48	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.5	"	"	"	France
49	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.5	"	"	"	France
50	"	"	"	"	M. Maglathlin Howard St. W.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.5	"	"	"	France
51	"	"	"	"	Bridgewater Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.5	"	"	"	France

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. J. LEBREL, Second Officer, of the S/S LA LORRAINE, from LE HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of April, 1920
at Port of New York

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 32.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, HENRY CURY, Surgeon of the S/S LA LORRAINE, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Paris.

166

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be classified as follows:

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

Passengers sailing from

April 17

1920

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Indicated future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.			State.	City or town.
1	IN TRANSIT	Groebner	Caroline	41	f	s teacher	yes	French	yes	French	French	France	Wissenbourg	Parent Henri Groebner at Wissenbourg	Pa	Pittsburg	
2	IN TRANSIT	Chopin	Auguste	22	m	s clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Paris	Brother Chopin at Borsy	Cal	San Francisco	
3	IN TRANSIT	Mecine	Marguerite	30	f	s maid	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mavre	Parent Mrs. Creval rue de Paris 28 Mavre	Pa	Manchester	
4	IN TRANSIT	Ducas	Arthur	39	m	s merch.	"	"	"	"	"	Switzer	Dale	Parent salmon Wenger at Dale	Mexico	Mexico	
5	IN TRANSIT	Rueff Ducas	Leona	36	f	s none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	IN TRANSIT	Rueff	Gilbert	8	m	s "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	IN TRANSIT	Roche	Germaine	22	f	m "	"	"	"	"	"	France	Paris	Brother Mrs. Lois on 13 fbg Boissomniere Paris	Conn	South Manchester	
8	IN TRANSIT	Loisson	Mad. Leino	15	f	s "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	IN TRANSIT	Bildier	Lary	60	f	w "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mavre	Parent Divray rue de l'Eglise at Mavre	Pa	Philadelphia	
10	IN TRANSIT	Perce	Marcelle	18	f	s maid	"	"	"	"	"	"	Louance	Parent Hervé Bezuze at Louance	NY	Tarrytown	
11	IN TRANSIT	Gauthoy	Jeanne	45	f	s teach	"	"	"	"	"	"	Villeneuve	Parent Caranger at Villeneuve	IJ	Astoria	
12	IN TRANSIT	Gauthoy	Jean	16	m	s student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	IN TRANSIT	Grocant	Marie Louise	58	f	s none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aloumeur	home at Aloumeur	LI	Illiohs Hill	
14	IN TRANSIT	Douchard	Marianne	20	f	s clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Movers	Brother Douchard at Movers	Oh	Gandusky	
15	IN TRANSIT	Neill	Camille	17	m	s "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nancy	father in law Wolf at Nancy NY	NY	New York	
16	IN TRANSIT	Fraix	Amelie	55	f	s farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Arvey	Brother Fraix at Arvey	"	"	
17	IN TRANSIT	Partel	Antoine	47	m	m none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Movers	Parent Dos, rue du Lerrey at Mavre	Iowa	Fort Dodge	
18	IN TRANSIT	Partel	Marie	43	f	m none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	UNDER 10	Partel	Charles	14	m	s "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	IN TRANSIT	Clement	Marie Louise	21	f	s "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	parent Clement at Movers	Pa	Philadelphia	
21	IN TRANSIT	Estrade	Andree	23	f	s clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Paris	Parent Mrs. Julien & Passage Senfer Paris	NY	New York	
22	IN TRANSIT	Lejanne	Fernande	41	f	m maid	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Parent Piodler at Montrichard	W. Va	Fairmont	
23	IN TRANSIT	Doucherat	Ernestine	16	f	s none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Laye	Parent Doucherat Michel at Laye	Ca	Brunswick	
24	IN TRANSIT	Furon	Albert	41	m	s none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Paris	Parent Mrs. Furon 11d st Gormain Paris	NY	Jersey City	
25	IN TRANSIT	Gauthier	Marie	20	f	s none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mavre	Parent Mrs. Marchand at Binard	Oh	Tuscarawas	
26	IN TRANSIT	Masterbec	Jane	16	f	s "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Paris	Parent Mrs. Masterbec at Paris Tex	Oh	Fort Worth	
27	IN TRANSIT	Eniot	Berthe	23	f	s "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Parent Mrs. Balesta at Paris	Oh	Cleveland	
28	IN TRANSIT	Guichane	Rosa	18	f	s maid	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cap Breton	Parent Vve Guichane at Cap Breton	Pa	Bryn Mawr	
29	IN TRANSIT	Rapp	Francis	37	m	s priest	"	"	"	"	"	"	Walterheim	Parent Alphonse Rapp rue du General Rapp Walterheim	NY	New York	
30	IN TRANSIT	Marroz	Michelle	20	f	s teach	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mavre	Parent Marroz rue Jean Jacques Wash Malla Malla Rousseau de Mavre	Pa	Philadelphia	

closed at number THIRTY

List 4

the entries on the must
pewritten or printed

167

NEW YORK

April APR 2 1920, 19 20

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. Mevel Second Officer, of the S/ S LA LORRAINE, from LE HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 32.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, HENRY CURY, Surgeon of the S/S LA LORRAINE, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Five in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

168

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred on route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzogovian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

L. ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LA FLORE IDE. Passengers sailing from LA PALME, April 17, 1920

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or town.		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).							
1	IN TRANSIT	Roosman	Julien	64	m	w	Belgian	French	Belgian	Belgium	Belgium	mother, Mrs. Roosman at Belgium	NJ	Wigfield
2	IN TRANSIT	Dehem	Joseph	56	m	m	Belgian	French	Belgian	France	Belgium	Daughter, Mrs. Broeckhaert at Belgium	Mich	Detroit
3	IN TRANSIT	Dehem	Henri	51	m	w	Belgian	French	Belgian	Belgium	Belgium	Belgium	Belgium	Belgium
4	IN TRANSIT	Dehem	Georgette	18	f	s	Belgian	French	Belgian	Belgium	Belgium	Belgium	Belgium	Belgium
5	UNDER 16	Dehem	Irène	12	f	s	Belgian	French	Belgian	Belgium	Belgium	Belgium	Belgium	Belgium
6	UNDER 16	Dehem	Marcel	10	m	s	Belgian	French	Belgian	Belgium	Belgium	Belgium	Belgium	Belgium
7	IN TRANSIT	Dehem	Helène	31	f	s	Belgian	French	Belgian	Belgium	Belgium	Belgium	Belgium	Belgium
8	IN TRANSIT	Dehem	Marcelite	21	f	s	Belgian	French	Belgian	Belgium	Belgium	Belgium	Belgium	Belgium
9	IN TRANSIT	Dehem	Marie	28	f	s	Belgian	French	Belgian	Belgium	Belgium	Belgium	Belgium	Belgium
10	IN TRANSIT	Dehem	Joseph	36	m	m	Belgian	French	Belgian	Belgium	Belgium	Belgium	Belgium	Belgium
11	IN TRANSIT	Dehem	Glenn	34	f	m	Belgian	French	Belgian	Belgium	Belgium	Belgium	Belgium	Belgium
12	UNDER 16	Dehem	Mathieu	8	m	s	Belgian	French	Belgian	Belgium	Belgium	Belgium	Belgium	Belgium
13	IN TRANSIT	Grivas	Ida	35	f	m	dresser	Swiss	Swiss	France	Paris	Brother in law, Louis Bayard at Paris	NY	New York
14	IN TRANSIT	Piortz	August	22	m	s	German	German	German	Switzerland	Zurich	father Otto Piortz at Zurich	Cal	Laterson
15	IN TRANSIT	Wydlor	Gottlieb	22	m	s	clock	German	German	Switzerland	Albrieden	father Henri Wydlor at Albrieden	Cal	San Francisco
16	IN TRANSIT	Wanner	Marie	34	f	m	house	German	German	Switzerland	Zurich	uncle Wanner at Zurich	NY	Brooklyn
17	IN TRANSIT	Wanner	Marie	21	m	s	farmer	French	French	France	Belgium	sister, Mrs. Wanner at Belgium	Wisc	Darlington
18	IN TRANSIT	Knobel	Emuel	33	m	s	German	German	German	Switzerland	Zurich	uncle, Henri Knobel at Zurich	Wisc	Basco
19	IN TRANSIT	Francesco	Albertoni	21	m	s	Italian	Italian	Italian	Italy	Genoa	father, Domenico Albertoni at Genoa	Cal	Caldale
20	IN TRANSIT	Insolpi	Costante	19	m	s	Italian	Italian	Italian	Italy	Genoa	mother Mrs. Oliva Insolpi at Genoa	Cal	St Louis
21	IN TRANSIT	Wierist	Lucy	31	f	s	nurse	French	French	France	Wiederrosen	sister Mrs. Wierist at Wiederrosen	NY	St Vernon
22	IN TRANSIT	Wierist	Paul	34	m	m	clock	German	German	Switzerland	Geneve	brother, Wierist at Geneve	NY	New York
23	IN TRANSIT	Wierist	Clotilde	17	f	s	German	German	German	Switzerland	Geneve	brother in law	NY	New York
24	IN TRANSIT	Wierist	Josef	21	m	s	farmer	German	German	Switzerland	Gommiswald	parents, Wierist at Gommiswald	Cal	Willamook
25	IN TRANSIT	Wierist	Marie	30	f	s	German	German	German	Switzerland	Geneve	mother Mrs. Wierist at Geneve	Cal	Willamook
26	IN TRANSIT	Wierist	Isolina	20	f	s	work	Italian	Italian	Italy	Genoa	father, Wierist at Genoa	Cal	Modesto
27	IN TRANSIT	Wierist	Alise	18	f	s	maid	German	German	Switzerland	Geneve	parents Wierist at Geneve	Wisc	Monticello
28	IN TRANSIT	Wierist	Wierist	22	m	s	tailor	Polish	Polish	Poland	Warsaw	parent Wierist at Warsaw	Cal	Springfield
29	IN TRANSIT	Wierist	Wierist	22	f	s	house	Swiss	Swiss	Switzerland	Geneve	mother Mrs. Wierist at Geneve	Wisc	Monticello
30	IN TRANSIT	Wierist	Charles	16	m	s	German	French	French	France	Geneve	parent Wierist at Geneve	Cal	Willamook

closed at number 11111

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

NEW YORK

APRIL

APR 25 1920

19 20

169

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching belief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. J. LEROUX, Second Officer, of the S/S La Lorraine, from Le Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 32.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, HENRY CURY, Surgeon of the S/S LA LORRAINE, sailing therewith do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Paris,
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, sixth in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

170

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

6

ALL ALIENS

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

S. S.

LA BORDIERE

Passengers sailing from

LA HAVRE

April 17

1920

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground). Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in-country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or town.
1		✓ Henni Gottfried	19	✓	m	Farmer	1-5639	Swiss	German	Switzerland Bern	Parent Henni Huet at Bern	Wisc Horicon
2		✓ Bulher Otto	22	✓	m	"	1-1639	"	"	Bothrist	Parent Albert Bulher at Bothrist	Ohio Woodford
3		✓ Bern Otto	24	✓	m	"	1-1639	"	"	Dale	Sister Mrs Clara Bern at Dale	Pa Bridgeville
4		✓ Kuegger Otto	26	✓	m	"	1-1639	"	"	"	Parents Paul Kuegger at Bothrist	Ohio Woodford
5		✓ Brulhardt Arnold	33	✓	m	"	5/14/46	"	"	Lucerne	Brother Robert Brulhardt at Lucerne	NY New York
6		✓ Violini Pietro	18	✓	m	"	4-0614	Italian	"	Quartino	Mother Mrs Violini Maria at Quartino	Cal Salinas
7		✓ Lorenzi Emilio	25	✓	m	"	4-1614	French	"	Airolo	Parents Lorenzi at Airolo	Ill Chicago
8		✓ Cadlolo Martiño	18	✓	m	"	4-1614	Italian	"	Brism	Sister Mrs Cadlolo Maria at Brism	Nov Leveclocks
9		✓ Marguetti Enrico	20	✓	m	"	4-2614	"	"	Canarino	Father Marguetti at Canarino	Cal Modesto
10		✓ Marguetti Luigi	16	✓	m	"	4-2614	"	"	"	Mother Marguetti Orsola at Canarino	" "
11		✓ Bach Dech	23	✓	m	clerk	4-1639	French	"	French	Father Jos Bach at Zurich	Mass Boston
12		✓ Frehner Gottlieb	21	✓	m	officer	1-1639	German	"	German	Sister Mrs Anna Frehner at Brism	Wisc New Glaris
13		✓ Hollenberger Walter	18	✓	m	"	1-1639	"	"	"	Parent Hollenberger at Brism	" "
14		✓ Baumann Josef	21	✓	m	"	1-1639	"	"	"	Parent Peter Baumann at Altdorf	Cal Sacramento
15		✓ Gagliat Jeanne	24	✓	f	dressm	4-1639	French	"	French	Parent Mrs Gagliat rue du Marche Orsola Paris	NY New York
16		✓ Gillet Louise	64	✓	f	"	4-1639	French	"	France	"	"
17		✓ Kyffeler Jean	21	✓	m	Farmer	"	Swiss	"	Switzerland Bern	Father Kyffeler at Bern	Wisc Monroe
18	IN TRANSIT	✓ Mosnier Victoria	49	✓	f	house	"	"	"	France Paris	Parent Mrs Mosnier rue Chau-de-Chau Paris	Cuba Havana
19		✓ Camfaretta Salvator	41	✓	m	Tailor	4-1614	Italian	"	France	Daughter Mrs Jeanne Camfaretta avenue Rep Paris	NY New York
20		✓ Geroni Pacini	25	✓	f	Son	4-2614	"	"	Italy Rome	Mother Mrs Geroni Carmelinda at Rome	Nov Yorkville
21		✓ Tamborini Marie	29	✓	f	house	"	"	"	"	none address at Milan	NY Loch Lodi
22		✓ Colombo Rosa	18	✓	f	"	4-2614	"	"	"	Brother Ernesto Colombo at Treviso	Cal San Francisco
23	IN TRANSIT	✓ Lasso Gotardo	24	✓	m	"	"	"	"	"	Father Police Lasso Gotardo at Treviso	Canada Orinston
24		✓ Cavallin Angelo	26	✓	m	"	4-1614	"	"	"	Father Edoardo Cavallin at Treviso	Pa Allentown
25	IN TRANSIT	✓ Logale Virginia	41	✓	m	"	"	"	"	"	Father Pietro Logale at Treviso	Canada Allentown
26		✓ Mascaglia Maria	27	✓	f	"	4-5614	"	"	"	Mother Mrs Faust. Bathistina at Mascaglia	Ill Viridan
27		✓ Guarco Guiseppe	41	✓	f	"	4-5614	"	"	"	Sister Mrs Guarco Maria at Guarco	Conn Stafford Springs
28		✓ Castagno Emma	26	✓	f	"	4-5614	"	"	"	Father Castagno Vittorio at Caselle	Cal Pittsburg
29		✓ Castagliano Rocco	22	✓	f	"	4-5614	"	"	"	Father Castagliano Antonio at Caselle	"
30		✓ Piacongo Giovanni	11	✓	m	"	"	"	"	"	Parent Guarco Maria at Guarco	Conn Stafford

closed at under 11 PM

RAY Young Insign

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

April APR 21 1920, 1920

171

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. MEYER, second officer, of the S/ La Lorraine, from LE HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, sixth in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of April, 1918
at Le Havre

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 32.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, HENRY CURY, Surgeon of the S/S LA LORRAINE, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of April, 1918
at Paris

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 7 A

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (yellow) sheet.

S. S. DE DOMINIS

Passengers sailing from

LE LIVRE

April 17 1920

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.			State.	City or town.
1		Forno	Luigi	26	✓ m s	farmer yes		4-0614 italian	yes	italian	Italy	Mariano	Father Forno Mariano at Mariano	Ill.	Carltonville	
2		Mediona	Giovanni	25	✓ m s	"		"	"	"	"	Salto	mother Vidua Bernardino at Salto Canavese	Nov.	Beatty	
3		Orso	Carlo	26	✓ m s	"		4-1614	"	"	"	"	parent Orso Mariconetta at Salto Canavese	Oreg.	Portland	
4		Perotti	Aiorina	18	✓ f s	"		"	"	"	"	Donato	uncle Salmoiraji at Donato	Cal.	rocket	
5		Monesini	Paulina	23	✓ f s	"		4-2614	"	"	"	Colombani	mother, Teresa Monesini at Colombani	Nov.	Merriston	
6		Alfonsi	Filomena	27	✓ f s	"		4-2614	"	"	"	Bozzani	parent Giovanni Dutakisi at Bozzani	Nov.	Spurth	
7	IN TRANSIT	Bionda	Santi	24	✓ m s	"		"	"	"	"	Castello	father Gioachino Bionda at Castello	Canada	Comox	
8		Regliaferri	Paolino	31	✓ m s	"		"	"	"	"	Alatri	sister Tagliaferri at Alatri	NY	Rome	
9		Teletti	Alisfredo	35	✓ m s	labor		"	"	"	"	Lagni	none adress at Lagni di Lucca Ill.	Ill.	Chicago	
10		Fabbi	Pasquale	45	✓ m s	adjust		4-2614	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11		Barsellotti	Telegrino	50	✓ m m	labor		"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12		Barsellotti	Pasquale	47	✓ m s	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13		Barsellotti	Cleorio	41	✓ m m	adjust		"	"	"	"	"	wife, Mrs Barsellotti at Lagni	"	"	"
14		Giovanni	Milvestro	33	✓ m s	"		"	"	"	"	"	father, Giovanni Guiseppe at Lagni	"	"	"
15		Lorenzetti	Pietro	27	✓ m s	labor		"	"	"	"	Colombani	parent Carlotta Lorenzetti at Colombani	Nov.	Little Montro	
16		Marco	Natali	16	✓ m s	"		"	"	"	"	Torre	mother Mrs Natali at Torre	Cal.	Sacramento	
17		Colombini	Paolo	19	✓ m s	"		4-4614	"	"	"	Capannori	parent Colombini at Capannori	Wash.	Tacoma	
18		Diridoni	Mario	27	✓ m m	"		"	"	"	"	Torre	sister Mrs Aquilina Lelli at Torre	Nov.	Garden	
19		Diridoni	Guiseppina	25	✓ f m	none		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20		Henry	Giannando	64	✓ m m	merch.		"	"	"	"	L. Pierre	son, Luigi Henry at L. Pierre	NY	New York	
21		Henry	Peter	22	✓ f s	"		"	"	"	"	"	brother	"	"	"
22		Porta	Mario	27	✓ m s	"		8/1/32	Reel 6/18/37	"	"	Avigliano	mother Porta Guiseppe at Avigliano	"	"	"
23		Aguettaz	Giovanni	48	✓ m s	"		"	"	"	"	Verrages	wife Mrs Aguettaz at Verrages	NY	Buffalo	
24		Edilio	Archetti	17	✓ m s	"		4-1614	"	"	"	S. Ginese	mother at S. Ginese	Cal.	Stockton	
25		Ottavio	Aganti	19	✓ m s	labor		"	"	"	"	Contruciole	mother Mrs Teresa Aganti at Contruciole	"	Sacramento	
26		Orlando	Miani	27	✓ m s	lab		"	"	"	"	Paris	parent Jean Miani rue des Accacias Paris	NY	Newark	
27		Vittone	Pietro	22	✓ m s	farmer		"	"	"	"	Italy	father Vittone Giovanni at Aglio	Ind.	Clinton	
28		Dallaacqua	Guisepe	27	✓ m s	labor		"	"	"	"	Lasserano	father Dallaacqua at Lasserano	NY	New York	
29		Argoni	Guiseppina	19	✓ f s	student		4-2614	"	"	"	Villarrago	uncle Argoni guisepe at Trento	Ohio	Cleveland	
30	IN TRANSIT	Gilbert	James	35	✓ m m	engineer		english	"	British	British	England	parent Mr Gilbert at Grantown	Canada	Vancouver	

closed at number THREE

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, April 25 1920, 1920 173

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33					
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
						Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Length of time alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in possession of United States passport?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in possession of United States passport?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.			Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self \$31	no	no	brother Nemo Police Box 112 Carlisle	yes	10 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	bro	bro	none	Italy	Lanirano		
2	"	"	"	"	uncle Vidano Luigi, Contea di Roy at Beatty Nevada	"	perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	"	Calto		
3	yes	"	\$500	"	uncle Lig Matteo Viganengo Portland	"	perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	"	"		
4	"	"	"	"	father Colombo Cesare at Crochet Box 8 CCC Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	"	Castano		
5	no	"	\$130	"	brother Guilio Monesini Scruton Nev	Box 92, perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	"	Colombana		
6	"	"	"	"	friend Guiseppe Martelaci, Berlin, Nev	"	1 year	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	"	Bozzera		
7	yes	"	"	"	cousin Comaccio Alberto at paper cliff Ont Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	"	Castello		
8	no	"	\$40	yes	brother Luigi Magliacari 114 Third St New York Bronx	"	perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	"	Roma		
9	"	"	\$40	"	parent Cherubino Nicoli, Polch st 2nd Chicago Ill	"	perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	"	Baggi		
10	"	"	\$40	"	parent silvestro Francesco 114 Grand Ave Chicago	"	perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	"	"	"		
11	"	"	"	"	cousin Angelo Barsellotti 402 Division St Chicago Ill	"	perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	"	"		
12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	"	"		
13	"	"	"	"	father Angelo Barzelotta 402 Division St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	"	"		
14	left Feb	"	"	"	cousin Edwardo Pracie, Clylan ave Chicago Ill	"	perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"	"	"	"		
15	yes	"	"	"	brother, Amerigo Lorenzello Battle Nev	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	"	Colombana		
16	"	"	"	"	father Angelito Butali at Sacramento	"	perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	Diolat		
17	no	"	\$100	"	uncle Marchi Giovanni at 3002 Was	Box 92, 5 yrs	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	"	"	"	"	Guhanori		
18	"	"	\$220	"	brother Ferdinando Biradoni at Ogden Nev	"	perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	"	Torre		
19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	"	Bozzera		
20	"	"	"	"	son, Henry Guglia 322w 56 St New York	"	1 year	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	"	StNicolas		
21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	"	"	"		
22	"	"	"	"	brother Berta Vottario 510 9th Ave New York	"	perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	"	Acigliano		
23	"	"	"	"	brother Aguetta Eliso at Buffalo NY	"	perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	"	Verrayoj		
24	yes	"	\$40	"	father Buffuello Marchetti Stockton Cal	"	perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	"	SPGonesi		
25	"	"	"	"	brother Larranti Pietro Sacramento Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	"	Aembrucoco		
26	"	"	"	"	Valodrome at Newark NJ	"	3 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	"	"	"	"	Mediolana		
27	yes	"	"	"	cousin Aguetta Giovanni 1 Box 378 Clinton Ind	"	perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	"	Rivarola		
28	"	"	\$60	"	brother Dellacqua Guiseppe 32 st New York	"	4 yrs	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	"	Las-Grand		
29	yes	"	\$40	"	mother Mrs Carroni at Cleveland	"	perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	"	Offenburg		
30	no	"	"	"	home 218 Hastings St Vancouver BC Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	"	"	"	"	Grantown		

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching belief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. J. MEVEL, Second Officer, of the La Lorraine, from Le Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of April, 19 1914
at Le Havre

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 32.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, HENRY CURY, Surgeon of the LA LORRAINE, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eight in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

174

Sworn to before me this 21 day of April, 19 26
at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of _____

Passengers sailing from

LE HAVRE

A 717

17

1950

closed at number 2, 111Y

The entries on this sheet must
be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of New York

APR 25 1920

19

175

Notes.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. L. LORRAINE Second Officer, of the S/S LA LORRAINE, from LE HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of July, 1920
at [Blank]

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 32.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

RECEIVED

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, HENRY CURY, Surgeon of the LA LORRAINE, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, NINE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

176

Sworn to before me this 26 day of April, 1920
at Paris

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

Passengers sailing from

~~LE LIVRE~~

~~17 th April 1920~~

19

closed at number THIRTY

UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, APR 25 1920, 1920 177

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
						Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Is in prison or subject of a criminal prosecution in any foreign country?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.								
1	yes	my self	yes	no	no	Brother Antonio Lorene at S. Francisco Montgomery St 1325,	yes	60 Days	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	Br	Br	none	Spain	Golderena	
2	"	"	"	"	"	cousin/ Domingo Aguirre Star Hotel, Elko New Nevada	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	"	Izparta	
3	"	"	"	"	"	brother Ignacio Achaval 832 Henki St Modeste	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	"	"	
4	"	"	yes	5 y	NY	friend Bernarde Bilbao 114 Rousevelt St NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	"	Heranguela	
5	"	"	no	no	no	Hotel Martin Rue de l'Universite at New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	"	Barechana	
6	"	"	yes	I y	NY	in transit to Quito -	"	15 Days	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	Equator	Quito	
7	"	"	no	no	no	husband 43 Cramoey Park at New York	"	60	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	France	Paris	
8	"	"	"	"	"	father " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	"	"	"	"	England	London	
9	"	"	"	"	"	cousin/Siders Flaus(Brother in law) 1773 Lexington Av; NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	"	"	"	"	Russia	Vilna	
10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	"	"	
11	"	"	"	"	"	Sister & brother Harry & Marie SUGARMAN 1773 Lexington Av. NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	Roumania	Pietra	
12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 3	"	"	"	"	"	"	
13	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	"	Gr	Br	"	"	"	
14	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	Br	"	"	"	"	
15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 7	"	"	"	"	"	"	
16	"	"	"	"	"	brother - Brodsku 1810 Fire St Seattle Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"	"	"	Wichinard	
17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	
18	"	"	"	"	"	brother Albert Gluzman Hoosten 313 E. St NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	Ingenie	
19	"	"	"	"	"	brother DJ Shatrach 51 St Marks Place NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	Br	Bl	"	"	Greguravie	
20	"	"	"	"	"	mother Danica Maxime. Phil. Pa 1558 Randoe St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	Br	"	Slovak	Beckerek	
21	"	"	yes	1912	Phila.	National City Bank NYork	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	"	"	"	"	"	Presburg	
22	"	"	no	no	no	Mary Taylorson 1952 W. Longress Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	Moravia	Bohuslavie	
23	"	"	"	"	"	Karil Ramis Chicago Ill 4725 Rockwell St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	Slovak.	Suchdel	
24	"	"	"	"	"	family Josef Pantys Schuiler Nebraska RI	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	"	"	Dobran	
25	"	"	"	"	"	family Stern Frenk Zadnik 1835 st 13 St St Louis Miss.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	Br	Bl	"	"	Cichev	
26	"	"	"	"	"	family Josepha Paltys Schuiler Nebraska RI	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	"	Dobran	
27	"	"	"	"	"	Family Eltern Johan Eichy 113 W 18 Pl ce Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	Br	"	"	Halusiel	
28	"	"	"	"	"	Father Charls Silversein 206 Walnut St Springfield Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	"	Russia	Berumba	
29	"	"	"	"	"	Children Pillsburgh 2023 Wr/	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	Poland	Klivau	
30	"	"	"	"	"	brother- Beyzman 2023 Murray st; Pittsburgh Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"	"	"	Klovau	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. Meval, Second Officer, of the S/S Le Lorraine, from Le Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, none in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of April, 1920
at Le Havre
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$30, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, HENRY CUREY, Surgeon of the S/S LA LORRAINE, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Ten in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

178

Sworn to before me this 26 day of April, 1920
at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, APRIL 25 1920, 19 20

179

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33							
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$5, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.				
				Yes or No.		Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever so poor or otherwise, as to be unable to care for himself and family?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any State or Territory of the United States, or of any foreign country.	Whether coming to engage in any other occupation, profession, or business, or to be employed by any person, or to be engaged in any other activity.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or is engaged in any business, occupation, or profession, or is employed by any person, or is engaged in any other activity.				Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.			
1	yes	self	yes	mon	no	no	parent Mr. A. Lepshitz 151 Wilkins St. Detroit Mich	yes	60 days	no	no	no	no	no	god	no	5	6	fair	bro	bro	none	Ioland	Lodz		
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	parent H. Mandelkern 26 Cortimer St Buffalo NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Komomatz		
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"		
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	5	"	"	"	"	"	"		
5	yes	himself	yes	no	2"	"	M. Redriceri Zeni 282 Christo pher Ave. Scenfield	yes	60 d	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	br	bl	none	Poland	Kown		
6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Plecn		
7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pewne		
8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"		
9	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister Mrs. Dagher 123 Liberty St. Room 411 N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Liban	Bayr reuth	
10	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother, Abi Sabb 417 B. Liberty St. Springfield Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Siberia	Katour	
11	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mr. F. Makima 45 Washington St N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Syrian	Sacur	
12	"	"	yes	1919	N.Y.	"	Friend Hamati Bros 42 White St N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bayren	
13	"	"	no	"	"	"	Mr Amer Town Hall 27 Cross St Patterson N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	Damas	
14	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
19	"	"	yes	"	"	"	177 Demerment St Montreal Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"	Syria	Serve
20	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mr Archantian 224 Hittingsten St. Breeckling N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Turqafe	Harah
21	"	"	"	"	"	"	1537 Chestnut St Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	Morcan	lmdsdon
22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kirin
23	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mr Harry Wright 191 Adelphi St N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	France	Beaum ent C.O
24	"	"	"	"	"	"	Husband Abraham Lipshitz 151 Wilking St. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	Poland	Leds
25	"	"	yes	bro in USA	"	"	father Mike Namax el Mahad at Bagalusa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	broken leg	5	5	"	"	"	broken leg	"	"	Leuimian	Begalam
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. MEVEL Second Officer, of the S/S LA LORRAINE, from LE HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ten in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of April, 19 1910
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 24.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

1

S. S.

LA LORENA

sailing from

to Havre

April 17, 1920

Arriving at Port of

New York APR 21 1920

180

19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	Gilardi	Egidio	33	m	s		District Supreme Court of New York November 4, 1917	349 27 st New York
2	Miklis	Clemens	51	m	s		Court of Southern District of New York November 23, 1903	149 54 st New York
3	Locarnini	Joe	43	m	s		Phoenix Ariz October 11, 1916	Gilbert Arizona
4	James	Suzanne	30	f	m	by marriage		3015 North Rampart St N. Orleans
5	Thomas	Uga	38	m	m		Dandendale county state of Miss. October 8, 1902	1112 Fourth St Meridian Miss
6	Thomas	Jamilo	24	f	m		1308 72 " Wash"	" " "
7	Lombour	Mike	17	m	s	Thrombosis June 28, 1902	June 28, 1902 Shreveport La	117 Second St Meridian Miss
8	Silverman	Isaac	34	m	m		superior court of Springfield	210 Withaham Road Springfield
9	Weiller	Harool	31	m	s		District court of El Paso county Texas March 25, 1916	1016 E Rio Grande El Paso Tex
10	Larsen	Carl	32	m	m		Gommeso La Flint Michigan Aug 28, 1919	2414 Saginaw Flint Michigan
11	Benoit	ario	19	f	m		" " " "	" " " "
12	Lahou	Georges Joseph	30	m	m	Holoko Mass June 25, 1889	1506 19 " Wash"	27 Wayne st Manchester
13	Lahou	Marquitta	19	f	m	by marriage	4551 " Paris"	" " "
14	Harney	George	26	m	s	Newark NJ Aug 5, 1893	1517 109 " Wash"	38 Crane st. Caldwell NJ
15	Dangel	George	76	m	s		Detroit Circuit court May 11 1898	48 Scott st. Detroit, Mich
16	Lanion	Daniel	28	m	m	May 23 1892, Storhimer NY	1722 00 " Wash"	432 Prospect St Storhimer NY
17	Lanion	Aline	22	f	m	by marriage	1042 14 " "	" " " "
18	Sipewitz	Etzel	31	f	m	by marriage	on alien	151 Willwins St Detroit Mich
19	Hatch	Joanne	33	f	m	by marriage	151 " " " "	347 Pearl st Marion Ohio
20	Conti	Enilio	44	m	s		Court of New York November 17, 1916	85 Pierce Ave Long Island
21	Harron el Madad	Habile Michel	16	m	s	Dagelusa La 1903		Dagelusa La
22	Mandelkorn	Harry	27	m	s		Erie county state of NY	26 Kortimer st Buffalo
23	Goldstein	Philipp	72	m	s		Lawrence county canton NY September 1876	Ogdenburg, st Leam
24	Levy	Blanche	38	f	m	by marriage	1482 11 " Wash"	45 Myrtle Ave New ark, N.Y.
25	Levy	Louis	4	m	s	Newark, 1916		" " "
26	Silverman	Eva	28	f	m		superior court of Springfield	210 Withaham road Springfield
27	Silverman	Edward	8	m	s	Springfield ont 3 1901		" " "
28	Silverman	Helen	6	f	s	Lutz March 15 1914		" " "
29	Mandelkorn	Lariane	31	f	m	by marriage		26 Kortimer St Buffalo,
30	Storn	Rogino	50	f	s		Philadelphia 1911	626 Master st Philadelphia

closed at number 180

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

2
Form 620-A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 2

S. S. L. J. LORRAINE sailing from To Havre, April 17, 1920, Arriving at Port of New York APR 20 1920, 1920

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	181 ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Dento	Podroni	26 y	m	s	Lataluna, Cal 1893	15514 - Oak	Lataluna Cal
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

closed at number ONE

51

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, CURY Henry, Surgeon of the La Lorraine, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of April, 1920

at Paris

[Signature: S. J. Lorraine]
 (Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)
 NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before immigration officers at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some other authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DISTRICT						EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX				TOTAL PASSENGERS
		S. I.	U. S.	Other	U. S.	Other	In	U. S. D. P. L.	U. S. A.	U. S. A.	U. S. A.	
1st CABIN												
2nd CABIN												
STEERAGE	240	43						216	20		58	577
TOTAL	240	43						216	20		58	577

1st Cabin
 2nd Cabin
 Steerage 557 20 577
 Total 557 20 577

1st Cabin
 2nd Cabin
 Steerage
 Total

13 slowaway inc

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

- | | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

Passengers sailing from

LE LIVRE

Apr 11 17

1920

closed at number FIFTY

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-012

Total passengers

U. S. citizens .

Abstract

other organized movements because of the official character

List 2
e entries on this
pewritten

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, April APR 25 1920, 19 20

183

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, partnership, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$20. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. <small>Is he coming to join a relative or friend? Is he coming to work? Is he coming to study? Is he coming to do business? If none of these, state purpose.</small>	Length of time since last visit to United States. <small>State date last visit to United States.</small>	Whether alien intended to remain in United States. <small>Does he intend to remain in United States?</small>	Time in prison or other place of confinement, or whether he has been deported from United States, and if so, when? <small>State date of arrest, and date of release.</small>	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any State or Territory, or of any National Government (Give name of organization, if any.)	Whether coming by means of any other alien, and if so, name of alien, and whether he is in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported under law.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.		
1	no	self	\$7.00	yes	no	no	no	friend Emanuele Gatt, 9-Mari netie-st Detroit Mich	136 T. and St. yes 68 days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair br	bro	none	Malta	Birohia sa		
2	"	"	\$7.00	"	"	"	"	friend Joseph Chetenti 306 Elizabeth st Detroit	34 years	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	Mette	
3	"	"	\$7.00	"	"	"	"	friend Joseph Chetenti 306 Elizabeth st Detroit	34 years	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	Vitteria sa	
4	"	"	\$7.00	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	"	
5	"	"	\$7.00	"	"	"	"	friend Joseph Busini 1682 third ave New York	Permit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	Casal Zabbar	
6	"	"	\$7.00	"	"	"	"	friend meise Carabet 209 14th New York	8 years	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	Zeitun	
7	"	"	\$7.00	"	"	"	"	friend Paul Sherry 243 Woodard ave Detroit mich	Permit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	Valletta	
8	"	"	\$7.00	"	"	"	"	friend " "	Permit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	"	"	"	Caspueca	
9	"	"	\$7.00	"	"	"	"	friend alfredo Schentri 223 Michigan ave Detroit Mich	34 years	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	"	
10	"	"	\$100	"	"	"	"	cousin Charles Brown Forest Parkway New York	54 years	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	Sengla	
11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 178 Van Home St Jersey City	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	Gispueca	
12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	x	"	"	"	"	"	"	
13	"	"	\$7.00	"	"	"	"	cousin Neo Maria Cachia 136 3rd st Detroit Mich	54 years	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	"	"	"	Casal Luca	
14	"	"	\$50	"	"	"	"	brether " "	Permit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	"	"	
15	"	"	\$90	"	"	"	"	brether Salvatore Schembin 64 Abbott st Detroit	54 years	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	\$45	"	"	"	"	friend Geo Maria Cachia 136 3rd Detroit Mich	Permit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hudson	5 4	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	\$60	"	"	"	"	friend Guiseppe Darmanen 208 Grand ave Detroit Mich	34 years	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	Floriane	
18	"	"	\$50	"	"	"	"	friend George Musir 223 Michi- gan ave Detroit Mich	54 years	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	\$50	"	"	"	"	"	34 years	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	Hamrun	
20	"	"	\$60	"	"	"	"	friend Edward Azopardi 54, 8th ave New York	54 years	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	Valletta	
21	"	"	\$90	"	"	"	"	friend James Baldachine 213 Stanton at New York	178 Van Home St Jersey City	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	"	Floriane	
22	"	"	\$80	"	"	"																				

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. J. J. J., of the LA LORRAINE, from LA HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of April, 19 20
at [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, CURY Henry, Surgeon of the LA LOURINE, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Apr, 1921

at Paris

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before an officer authorized to administer oaths.

Signature: J. S. La Lorraine
Date: Apr 25/21

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, APR 11, APR 2 1920, 19 20

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien, or whether citizen of the United States.	Whether alien, or whether citizen of the United States.	Whether alien, or whether citizen of the United States.	Whether alien, or whether citizen of the United States.	Whether alien, or whether citizen of the United States.	Whether alien, or whether citizen of the United States.	Whether alien, or whether citizen of the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.
				If yes—												Feet.	Color of—		Country.
				Yes or No.	Where?											Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	City or town.
1		self	Yes	no	no	friend, Giuseppe Zahra 933 state at Detroit Mich	yes	60 days	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	fair	bro	Malta
2			Yes	no	no	friend Joseph Zarb 933 State at Detroit Mich										5 6			
3			Yes	no	no	uncle, Emanuele Pahag 25 South st New York										5 4			Slima
4			Yes	no	no	friend Edward Asepardi 511, 9th st New York										5 5			
5			Yes	no	no	friend Alfredo Seherdri 209 14th st New York										5 2			Cospueca
6			Yes	no	no	friend Giuseppe Debattista 136 Third st Detroit Mich										5 2			Casal Luca
7			Yes	no	no	friend John Mifsud 38 Malberry st New York										5 9			Cospueca
8			Yes	no	no	friend Giuseppe Mizzi Baker st Detroit Mich										5 8			
9			Yes	no	no	sister Mrs Adelaide Russi 32 Freeland St Terrington										5 6			Casal Paul
10			Yes	no	no	friend Joseph Samur 556 43 st New York										5 6			Birchica
11			Yes	no	no	friend Paul Spiteri 320 3rd st Detroit Mich										5 3			Cospueca
12			Yes	no	no	uncle Joseph Sammut 556 43st New York										5 8			Birchica
13			Yes	no	no											5 2			
14			Yes	no	no	mother Mrs Francesca Spiteri 34 Horatio st New York										5 3			Valletta
15			Yes	no	no	uncle Joseph Sammut 556 43 st New York										5 7			Birchica
16			Yes	no	no											5 4			
17			Yes	no	no											X			
18			Yes	no	no	friend Abeta Demenice 209 14st New York										5 8			Celcara
19			Yes	no	no	friend Giuseppe Gent 50 st Detroit Mich										5 10			
20			Yes	no	no	friend Demenice Abeta 209 14st New York										5 8			Vitteria
21			Yes	no	no	friend J. Sammut 556 43 st New York										5 5			Birchica
22			Yes	no	no	brother Emanuele Gatt 9 Mari nette st Detroit Mich										5 10			
23			Yes	no	no	friend Padre Meroicca 328 50 st Detroit Mich										5 9			Valletta
24			Yes	no	no	friend Andrea Sehemtri 134 3rd st Detroit Mich										5 6			Casal Luca
25			Yes	no	no	friend Paolo Mercicca 328 50 st Detroit Mich										5 4			Vitteria
26			Yes	no	no	friend Anthony Spiteri 267 Lafayette bld Detroit										5 6			Cas Paul
27			Yes	no	no	friend Andrea Sehemtri 136 3rd st Detroit Mich										5 6			Luca
28			Yes	no	no	friend Moise Caratet 209 14st NYC										5 3			Zeitun
29			Yes	no	no	friend Joseph Busini 1682, 3rd ave New York										5 6			Nahbar
30			Yes	no	no	friend										5 8			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. J. J. J., of the U. S. S. S., from U. S. S. S., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, I in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of April, 19 20
at Philadelphia
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic-dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic-dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, CURY Henry, Surgeon of the LA LORRAINE, ^{Seilme there with} do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ^{State whether Surgeon "sailing there with" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be} swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

186

Sworn to before me this 26th day of April, 1917
at Paris

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

Passengers sailing from **HAVRE**

APRIL 17

1920

Closed at number THIRTY

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-00000

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver list thereof to the immigration officer.

3
sh
printed

The entries on _____ should _____ must
be typewritten or printed _____

NEW YORK

APR 11 APR 25 1920 1920

187

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. J. J. J., of the L. L. L. L., from L. L. L. L., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of April, 19 20
at New York
J. J. J. J.
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Headline status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, CURRY Henry, Surgeon of the LA LOUAILLE, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had t wenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

189

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Sept, 19 20

at Paris

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, CURRY HARRY, Surgeon of the DA BONA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

188

Sworn to before me this 30 day of April, 19 20
at Paris

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LA LORELINE, Passengers sailing from LAUREL, April 17, 1920

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Alien 1979

UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

April APR 25 1920, 1920

189

List

4

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$5.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time since last departure from the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		
				If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?													Ft. Inches	Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or town.		
1	no	self	50	yes	1920 NY	wife Mrs. Maria Murphy 70 N. Boreas St. Quebec Canada	yes	2 days	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	br	none	France Bigeodoff	
2	yes	"	260	no	"	son Bennein at New Water- feed Cap Breten Canada	yes	2 days	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	"	"	"	PtAudeme	
3	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gentilly	
4	"	"	42	"	"	Daughter Mrs. Louise 85 Fram Elm St Westfield	"	60	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	Goublano
5	"	"	"	"	"	bretjer Smith French River Palms Minnesota	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	Elrieck
6	"	"	42	"	"	Friend W. Hall at San Francisco 708 Broadway	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	Poitiers
7	yes	"	10	"	"	sister Mrs. Mrs. Tahon RR I Box 183 Berwick Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	Levielle
8	"	"	240	"	"	Father Chambem. Henri at Bainville Ment	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	"	Jara
9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	Elamar
10	"	"	80	"	"	brother, Joe Galach at Wayne Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	"	"	"	Denne
11	"	"	940	"	"	Friend M. Bagdasarian 74 Street Clev. Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	France
12	"	"	220	"	"	brother, Sebastian Le Guyader Post Office Allina Sak Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	MESLAN
13	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	963	"	"	brother, M. Lamusse 68 Broad St. N.Y.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	SEP. Kig uelen
15	"	"	10	"	"	Friend Fortus 335, 37 st NYC	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	Parent Vernie Joseph Parc Centenaire N 16 Friend Berneville, 100 Mexique Vancouver Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	MEXIQUE
17	"	"	160	"	"	Sen, Brother R 2 Box 15 aWeth Lington Inda	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	"	Connec
18	"	"	840	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	"	Albeu- sier
19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	"
21	yes	"	250	"	"	Parent* Banc Remy a Linten Ind. Amer. du N.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	"	Adrecho
22	yes	"	10	"	"	husband Auguste Decroch 130 Stobie st Saginaw Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	Manebrouck
23	yes	"	250	"	"	Friend M. G. h. Lemie Inst. des seurs du Canada Montreal Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	"	GRAVIA
24	"	"	"	"	"	daughter Mrs. Mrs. Julien 1091 East 3rd New Jersey	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	aux Due
25	"	"	52	"	"	Friend M. Masher 178 west Main strite Semmerville N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	Etampes
26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	"
27	yes	"	450	"	"	Friend M. Oreguen Cafe d'eloren 55 Columbus av. San Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	Olaren
28	yes	"	70	"	"	Cesain M. I. Lassalle 1538 Fried Avenue San Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle Escander Sarafian 1420 St. 58 rue Philadelphie	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	Nan. Chila. A Min.
30	"	"	250	"	"	Friend M. Ages 230 west 41 Street N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	Mulus i-Bains

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. H. HAYES, of the LABOR LINE, from LE HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of April, 19 22
at New York
J. H. Hayes
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Wm. L. Lohr, Surgeon of the U. S. S. Albatross, sailing to or from Paris, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of Sept, 1917
at Paris
Wm. L. Lohr
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

Passengers sailing from

LIVRE 2007

April 17

1920

closed at 12:00 P.M.

Lina Smith #28 (5/1/00)

55

Total passengers

U. S. citizen

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-21

5

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

191

Closed at number Thirty

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. J. J., of the La Savoie, from La Savoie, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of April, 19 20
at Springfield
J. J. J.
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:
CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, COPY Henry, Surgeon of the LA DOMINE, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of April, 1917
at Amsterdam, N.Y.
H. J. [Signature]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List **6** LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LA CORRAINE Passengers sailing from LA HAVRE, April 17, 1920

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.) State. City or town.		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.										
1	IN TRANSIT	Heppen	Maurice	20	✓	m	s tailor	yes	Polish	Poland	Garardafco	Parent Elias Kor at Garardafco	NY	N Y C
2	IN TRANSIT	Evonchick	Dora	36	✓	f	m	"	"	"	Minska	Mother Mrs Saura at Minska	NY	Albany
3	UNDER 16	"	Solda	12	✓	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	UNDER 16	"	Chama	11	✓	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	UNDER 16	"	Itka	8	✓	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	IN TRANSIT	Wolkhaft	Luohla	27	✓	f	s	dressm	"	"	Varsovie	father Zwarkaf at Varsovie	NY	Brooklyn
7	IN TRANSIT	Goldberg	Porte	30	✓	f	s	"	"	"	Laris	Home, 4 rue du Brevet Laris	Ill	Chicago
8	IN TRANSIT	Rabinowitz	Porte	27	✓	f	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	IN TRANSIT	Bratfai	Compa	11	✓	f	m	"	"	"	Richenico	none address at Richenico	Was	Seattle
10	UNDER 16	"	Chendle	11	✓	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	IN TRANSIT	Glugnan	Lucila	40	✓	f	m	"	"	"	Polost	brother Koliemi at Tolost	NY	N Y C
12	IN TRANSIT	Joseph Abramovic	Itzhak	18	✓	m	s	tailor	"	"	Adjudnon	father Avram Joseph at Adjudnon	Pa	Philadelphia
13	IN TRANSIT	Coropas	Stefania	13	✓	f	s	teach.	"	"	Polost	none address at Polost	NY	N Y C
14	IN TRANSIT	Scousich	Rechel	51	✓	f	m	"	"	"	Polost	sister Scousic at Cetatea alba	Can	N. Y. C.
15	IN TRANSIT	Steinstein	Anna	24	✓	f	m	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	UNDER 16	"	Polist	8	✓	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	UNDER 16	"	Cisel	6	✓	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	IN TRANSIT	Basilk	Abraham	50	✓	m	m	tailor	"	"	Voeloweck	none address at Voeloweck	NY	N Y C
19	IN TRANSIT	"	Wolchaf	40	✓	f	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	UNDER 16	"	Laron	10	✓	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	IN TRANSIT	Ortman	Monchito	33	✓	m	m	"	"	"	Balti	sister in law J Ackerman at Bahisti Balti	"	"
22	UNDER 16	"	Monchito	11	✓	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	UNDER 16	"	Boil	10	✓	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	UNDER 16	"	Janou	7	✓	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	IN TRANSIT	ackal	Yenta	36	✓	f	m	"	"	"	"	brother Barkaf at Balti	"	Buffalo
26	UNDER 16	"	Prile	14	✓	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	UNDER 16	"	onche	14	✓	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	UNDER 16	"	Prile	14	✓	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	IN TRANSIT	Alaino	Alaino	20	✓	m	s	mason	"	Italian	Italy	Brother Alaino at Vita	"	Brooklyn

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11-515

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, April APR 25 1920, 19 20 193

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33						
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.		Where?	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Length of time alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Days to place of destination, or to place of transit, or to place of departure, or to place of arrival, or to place of														

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. J. JENNEN, of the DAKOTA, from LA HABRA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Sept, 1920
at Los Angeles
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

191

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

14-470

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet for the listing of

Passengers sailing from HAVRE

APRIL 17 19 20

Closed at number THIRTY

Afore

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver list thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, April APR 25 1920, 1920

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or dictated.

[illegible]

Closedv at number Thirty

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. LEVINE, of the LA LORRAINE, from LE HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Sept, 19 20
at Port of Spain
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, CURRY Henry, Surgeon of the LA NORMAN, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly sworn that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, height in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

196

Sworn to before me this 1st day of April, 1922
at Paris

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List **8**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LA FORTUNA Passengers sailing from San Juan, April 17, 1920

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.			State.	City or town.
1	✓	Francisco	Bala	17		M	laborer		Spanish	yes Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Lago	Father Bala at Lago	CONN	Bridgeport		
2	✓	Linarez	Alberto	18		M	laborer		"	"	"	"	Desotombla	Father Angelina Linarez at Desotombla	NY	New York		
3	✓	Ruza	Sebrunases	25		M	"		"	"	"	"	Mall de Pagnat	Father J. Sebrunases at Boinron	NY	New York		
4	✓	Marmonda	Francisco	59		M	"		"	"	"	"	Benishambles	Wife-J. Marmonda Benishambles	NY	"		
5	✓	Morell	Salva			M	"		"	"	"	"	Donian	Father, Morell at Donian	"	"		
6	✓	Marti	Agnes	27		M	"		"	"	"	"	Donio	Father Francisco Marti at Donio	"	"		
7	✓	Francisco	Perez	25		M	"		"	"	"	"	Perrent	Father J. Perez at Perrent	Conn	N-Britain		
8	✓	Juan	Teutista	27		M	"		"	"	"	"	Parcent	Wife -Th. Perez at Parcent	"	"		
9	✓	Joaquin	Poguet	53		M	"		"	"	"	"	"	" -B. Poquet Perez at Parcent	"	"		
10	✓	Teutista	Poguet	42		M	"		"	"	"	"	"	" - B. Perez Poguet at Parcent	"	"		
11	✓	Jaime	Perello	29		M	"		"	"	"	"	"	Father Vicente Perello at Alicante	Conn	N-Britain		
12	✓	Garcia	Severa	27		M	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
13	✓	Jose	Centi	31		M	laborer		"	"	"	"	Layhol	Wife Mrs. Jose Centi Layhol	Conn	Derby		
14	✓	Jose	Pogui	16		M	"		"	"	"	"	"	Father Jose Pogui Novisa at Layhol	Conn	Derby		
15	✓	Francisco	Las	30		M	"		"	"	"	"	"	Wife Mrs. Francisco Las at Layhol	"	"		
16	✓	Antonio	Botella	17		M	IN HOSPITAL		"	"	"	"	"	Father, Antonio Botella at Layhol	NY	Bridgeport		
17	✓	Jose	Alfaro			M	laborer		"	"	"	"	"	Father, Jose Alfaro at Layhol	NY	New York		
18	✓	Francisco	Alfaro			M	"		"	"	"	"	"	Wife Mrs. Francisco Alfaro at Layhol	"	"		
19	✓	Manon	Crespo	23		M	"		"	"	"	"	"	Wife Mrs. Manon Crespo at Layhol	"	"		
20	✓	Juan	Pinoda	27		M	"		"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Mrs. Juan Pinoda Foster at Layhol	"	"		
21	✓	Jose	Chorro	41		M	"		"	"	"	"	Pinat	Wife Mrs. Chorro Almerola at Pinat	NY	Bridgeport		
22	✓	Vincente	Clarico	18		M	"		"	"	"	"	"	Father, Vincente Clarico at Pinat	"	"		
23	✓	Vincente	Clarico	20		M	"		"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Mrs. Vincente Clarico at Pinat	"	"		
24	✓	Jose	Alfaro	17		M	"		"	"	"	"	"	Father, Jose Alfaro at Layhol	Conn	Sh lton		
25	✓	Ricardo	Camacho	19		M	"		"	"	"	"	"	Father, Ricardo Camacho at Layhol	Conn	Bridgeport		
26	✓	Manuel	Correa	17		M	"		"	"	"	"	"	Father, Manuel Correa at Layhol	NY	New York		
27	✓	Fernando	Ferrando	19		M	"		"	"	"	"	"	Father, Fernando Ferrando at Layhol	Conn	Bridgeport		
28	✓	Teutista	Correa	17		M	"		"	"	"	"	"	Father, Teutista Correa at Layhol	NY	New York		
29	✓	Jaime	Correa	17		M	"		"	"	"	"	"	Father, Jaime Correa at Layhol	"	"		
30	✓	Seleocio	Garcia	52		M	"		"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Mrs. Seleocio Garcia at Layhol	"	"		

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, April 1920, 19 25 1920

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid for relative, whether paid for by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$1.00, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? <div>If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?</div>	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. <div>Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States for a purpose other than to take employment, or to take employment temporarily in looking for permanent employment in the United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States for a purpose other than to take employment, or to take employment temporarily in looking for permanent employment in the United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States for a purpose other than to take employment, or to take employment temporarily in looking for permanent employment in the United States.</div>	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien has been previously deported from the U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. <div>Feet. Inches.</div>	Color of— <div>Hair. Eyes.</div>	Complexion.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. <div>Country. City or town.</div>			
1	yes	my self	25	no	cousin Bernardino Sala 338 State St Bridgeport Conn	yes 60 days	No	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fai	br	br	none	Spain	Pego
2	"	"	31	"	Friend Ricrol 667 Ferry St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	"	Alicante
3	"	"	31	no	no	Friend Ricuand 667 Ferry St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Fr	Br	Br	"	Spain	Halde
4	"	"	40	"	"	Friend Birrac 667 Ferry St at New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	"	Bonakembel
5	"	"	35	yes	1912	Friend Castano de Luca 75 Thomson St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	"	Parcent
6	"	"	28	yes	1917	Friend Perez 50 Commercial St 75 Thompson St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	35	"	"	Friend Perez 50 Commercial St New Britain	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	"	Parcent
8	"	"	37	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	31	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	60	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	45	"	"	Friend Borranda 44 Minarbat St at Bridgeport	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"	"	"	Rafal
14	"	"	36	"	"	Friend Fernando Mine 44 St at Bridgeport	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	"	Ropol
15	"	"	35	"	"	Friend Mass 44 Minarbat St at Bridgeport	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	40	"	"	Brother P. Botella Simon Av. 425 Lackravannia NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"	"	"	Berisa
17	"	"	25	"	"	Friend Sendra 27 Cherry St at New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	31	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	31	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	30	yes	1915	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	"	"	Calpuis
21	"	"	35	"	"	Friend Perez 659 Lackravannia Av New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"	"	"	Linart
22	"	"	30	"	"	Friend Perez at New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	27	yes	1914	Friend Perera 63 Wall St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	35	"	"	Cousin J.F. Ortola Center St Smolton New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"	"	"	Pego
25	"	"	25	"	"	Father Ricardo Chamatz at Bridgeport Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	32	"	"	Friend Sendra 27 Cherry St at New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	30	"	"	Friend Sala 338 Bridgeport Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	21	"	"	Friend Sala 27 Cherry St at New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	32	"	"	Friend Berema 63 Wall St NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pego
30	"	"	32	"	"	Son, Larcenio Larcia 27 Cherry St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

Closed at number Thyrty.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. J. WHELAN, of the U. S. S. S. S. S., from the, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, height in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
 Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of April, 1920
 at New York
[Signature]
 Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
 Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
 Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
 Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
 Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
 A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
 A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
 A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
 Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
 Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
 Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
 Column 10 (Race or people).—A list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
 Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
 The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
 Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, CLAY HENRY, Surgeon of the U.S. MARINE, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nine in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

198

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Sept, 19 20
at Paris

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

Passengers sailing from

April 17

1980

closed at 11.00 AM

W. Leger sup. # 30
5.7.204

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, April, APR 25 1920, 1920

199

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a anarchist.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	yes	self	yes	no	friend Sandra 27 Cherry St New York	Reside with father 8/30	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	br	none	Spain Pego
2	"	"	"	"	friend Alcorral 9 Dec 1910	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	friend Alcorral at Bridgeport Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	Pego
4	"	"	"	"	friend Alcorral 775 Main St Bridgeport Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	Cousin Corilles 1111 5th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	Pego
8	"	"	"	"	friend Alcorral 9 Dec 1910	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	friend Alcorral 9 Dec 1910	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	Adou
10	"	"	"	"	friend Alcorral 9 Dec 1910	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	friend Alcorral 9 Dec 1910	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"
12	yes	self	yes	no	friend Alcorral 9 Dec 1910	"	"	"	"	Good	no	5 6	fair	br	none	Spain Adou
13	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	friend Alcorral 9 Dec 1910	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	Peratiens
15	"	"	"	"	friend Alcorral 9 Dec 1910	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	Portier
16	"	"	"	"	friend Alcorral 9 Dec 1910	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	friend Alcorral 9 Dec 1910	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	friend Alcorral 9 Dec 1910	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	friend Alcorral 9 Dec 1910	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	Portier
20	"	"	"	"	friend Alcorral 9 Dec 1910	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	Cartells
21	"	"	"	"	friend Alcorral 9 Dec 1910	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	friend Alcorral 9 Dec 1910	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	friend Alcorral 9 Dec 1910	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	Blanc
24	"	"	"	"	friend Alcorral 9 Dec 1910	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	Castel
25	"	"	"	"	friend Alcorral 9 Dec 1910	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	Cartells
26	"	"	"	"	friend Alcorral 9 Dec 1910	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	friend Alcorral 9 Dec 1910	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	friend Alcorral 9 Dec 1910	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	Jalom
29	"	"	"	"	friend Alcorral 9 Dec 1910	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	Basel
30	"	"	"	"	friend Alcorral 9 Dec 1910	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	Lomija

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, James H. Jones, of the U. S. S. Albatross, from San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, none in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

James H. Jones
Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of April, 19 20
at New York
James H. Jones
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, CURY Henry, Surgeon of the L. MORRIS, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Laris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ten in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of April, 19 20
at Myrtle Beach, S. C.
W. H. H. H.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List **10**
ALL PASSENGERS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LA LORRAINE

Passengers sailing from

HAVRE

APRIL 17

19

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.			State.	City or town.
1		SENDRA	Arturo Everisto	17	m	worker	yes	Spanish	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Pego	sister Adela Sencha at Pego	N.Y.	N.Y.	
2	IN TRANSIT	"	Joaquim	23	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	N.Y.	N.Y.
3	IN TRANSIT	JOAQUIM	Ferando	18	m	worker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pego	father Ferrando at Pego	"	"	
4	IN TRANSIT	EMILIO	Broton	28	m	Mercho	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ovelde	mother, Doras Broton at Ovelde	"	"	
5	IN TRANSIT	FRANCISCO DEL VALLE	"	27	m	Worker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Madrid	Mme Juana Lopez Calla canillas N° 17 Madrid	N.Y.	N.Y.	
6	IN TRANSIT	FELIX	Syensa Frances	19	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	France	Harfleur	mother Mrs Syensa at Eukiang	"	"	
7	IN TRANSIT	PEDRO	Lasantas	27	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	M. Cosme Lasantas Fitero	"	"	
8	IN TRANSIT	JUAN	Salvador	17	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Spain	Piles	M. C. Mivalles Calle Nueva 38 Piles valencia	N.Y.	N.Y.	
9	IN TRANSIT	MARCOS	GARRIDO	24	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vallada	Julian Gavido St Gracia vallada Valencia	"	"	
10	IN TRANSIT	PEREZ DIEZ	SILERIO	19	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Riano	Father Manuel Leoca Riano Leon Spain	N.Y.	N.Y.	
11	IN TRANSIT	MARTINEZ	Alberto	35	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Logrono	Father Francisco Martinez Aguilar Navara Spain	Ohio	Dayton	
12	IN TRANSIT	FRANCISCO	ANDREA	3	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	UNDER 16	MARTINEZ	Ricardo	3	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	IN TRANSIT	RAFAEL JANDIA	"	30	m	Labor	yes	"	"	"	"	"	Moguite	Rafael Jandia 17 St. Cadua Moguite Valencia	"	"	
15	IN TRANSIT	FRANCISCO	Reguer	27	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Valencia	Antoine Reguer Vallada Valencia	"	"	
16	IN TRANSIT	ANTONIO	Garcia	51	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Palverte	Mrs Inmacia Guerta Calle de martin miguel Palverte	N.Y.	N.Y.	
17	IN TRANSIT	ILLANA	"	31	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Palverte	Mr Francisco Lorente Calle d o la Fuente Palverte	N.Y.	N.Y.	
18	IN TRANSIT	VASILIA	Lorente	26	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	N.Y.	N.Y.
19	UNDER 16	PETRA	Illana	4	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	N.Y.	N.Y.
20	UNDER 16	FLORENCIA	"	2	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	N.Y.	N.Y.
21	IN TRANSIT	FAUSTA	Lorente	35	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mme Angelita Lorente Palverte Spain	N.Y.	N.Y.	
22	UNDER 16	MOLDAN	Delfina	10	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	N.Y.	N.Y.
23	UNDER 16	"	Erminia	8	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	UNDER 16	"	Remigio	5	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	IN TRANSIT	FRANCISCO	"	33	m	worker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Alicante	Vicente de padreguer Alicante	NY	New York	
26	IN TRANSIT	SALVADOR	FERER	31	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pedreguin	wife, Mrs Framedi Salvador Ferrer at Pedreguin	NY	N Y c	
27	IN TRANSIT	RAFAEL	ALBEROLA	38	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Silmat de valdiqua	Rosa Alberola Calle de victor Alminara 23 S.D.Valdi.	Ohio	Akron	
28	IN TRANSIT	VINGENTE	ESRANDI ESPONITA	36	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Silmat de Baladima	Mr Bautista Bataler 30 calle de san Antonio S.D. Balad.	Ohio	Akron	
29	IN TRANSIT	BRINER SATANER	Salvador	28	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Silmat de Baldiona	Sataner Alminara I calle se Satila Silmat de Baldiona	"	"	
30	IN TRANSIT	FRANCISCO	SINDRA	26	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Alicante	M. Vergel Calle Union at Alicante	NY	N Y c	

Edna W. Barker, Inspr 4/16/20

Closed at number THIRTY

Closed at number THIRTY

Total passengers
U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 10
The entries must be typewritten.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, April 25 1920, 1920

201

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33					
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid for relative, whether paid for any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.				Whether alien intended to continue in the United States.	Whether alien intended to engage in agriculture, stock raising, or other business, or to engage in any other occupation.	Whether alien intended to engage in any other occupation.	Whether alien intended to engage in any other occupation.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.		Where?	Whether alien intended to continue in the United States.	Whether alien intended to engage in agriculture, stock raising, or other business, or to engage in any other occupation.	Whether alien intended to engage in any other occupation.							Whether alien intended to engage in any other occupation.	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	14	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	good	NO	5	6	Fai	br	br	none	Spain	Pego
2	"	"	14	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	
3	"	"	28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	good	NO	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Pego
4	"	"	35	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Ovaldo
5	"	"	28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Madrid
6	"	"	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Cinkiang
7	"	"	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Wiloto
8	"	"	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Files
9	"	"	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Vallada
10	"	"	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Riano
11	"	"	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Aguider
12	"	"	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Saroca
13	"	"	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Logrono
14	"	"	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Loguier
15	"	"	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Vallada
16	"	"	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Salverte
17	"	"	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. J. J., of the U. S. S. S., from U. S. S. S., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ten in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. J. J.
Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of April, 19 20
at U. S. S. S.
J. J. J.
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as cook, waiter, porter, etc., or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.
ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.
Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, CHAS. Henry, Surgeon of the U. S. S. Albatross, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eleven in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of April, 1918
at San Francisco

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet in the following order: (1) those arriving from a foreign port; (2) those arriving from a port of continental United States; (3) those arriving from a port of the insular possessions of the United States; (4) those arriving from a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

Passengers sailing from

April 17

19 20

OCTOBER 1967

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

April APR 25 1920, 1920

203

List
The entries on this list must be typewritten.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming by means of any other, except as provided in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.			
1	yes	self	yes	no	no	Friend, Vincent 9 Main St. New York							good	no	5 6	Fair	Br	Br	Spain	Logo
2	"	"	70	"	"	"							"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	40	"	"	Friend, Vincent 9 Main St. New York							"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	Spain
4	"	"	35	"	"	Friend, Vincent 9 Main St. New York							"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	Spain
5	"	"	30	"	"	Friend, Vincent 9 Main St. New York							"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	Spain
6	"	"	30	"	"	Friend, Vincent 9 Main St. New York							"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	Spain
7	"	"	30	"	"	Friend, Vincent 9 Main St. New York							"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	Spain
8	"	"	40	"	"	Friend, Vincent 9 Main St. New York							"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	Spain
9	"	"	30	"	"	Friend, Vincent 9 Main St. New York							"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	Spain
10	"	"	35	"	"	Friend, Vincent 9 Main St. New York							"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	Spain
11	"	"	40	"	"	Friend, Vincent 9 Main St. New York							"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	Spain
12	"	"	75	"	"	Friend, Vincent 9 Main St. New York							"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	Spain
13	"	"	35	"	"	Friend, Vincent 9 Main St. New York							"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	Spain
14	"	"	45	"	"	Friend, Vincent 9 Main St. New York							"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	Spain
15	"	"	30	"	"	Friend, Vincent 9 Main St. New York							"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	Spain
16	"	"	30	"	"	Friend, Vincent 9 Main St. New York							"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	Spain
17	"	"	40	"	"	Friend, Vincent 9 Main St. New York							"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	Spain
18	"	"	21	"	"	Friend, Vincent 9 Main St. New York							"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	Spain
19	"	"	30	"	"	Friend, Vincent 9 Main St. New York							"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	Spain
20	"	"	40	"	"	Friend, Vincent 9 Main St. New York							"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	Spain
21	"	"	30	"	"	Friend, Vincent 9 Main St. New York							"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	Spain
22	"	"	30	"	"	Friend, Vincent 9 Main St. New York							"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	Spain
23	"	"	40	"	"	Friend, Vincent 9 Main St. New York							"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	Spain
24	"	"	60	"	"	Friend, Vincent 9 Main St. New York							"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	Spain
25	"	"	60	"	"	Friend, Vincent 9 Main St. New York							"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	Spain
26	"	"	40	"	"	Friend, Vincent 9 Main St. New York							"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	Spain
27	"	"	50	"	"	Friend, Vincent 9 Main St. New York							"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	Spain
28	"	"	50	"	"	Friend, Vincent 9 Main St. New York							"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	Spain
29	"	"	50	"	"	Friend, Vincent 9 Main St. New York							"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	Spain
30	"	"	40	"	"	Friend, Vincent 9 Main St. New York							"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	Spain

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. J. J., of the U. S. S. S., from U. S. S. S., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, cleared in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Apr, 19 20
at U. S. S. S.
J. J. J.
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emeia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these peoples speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these peoples speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 31.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, CURRY Henry, Surgeon of the U. S. S. Albatross, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to examination by the United States Customs Service.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LA LORRAINE

Passengers sailing from

ILAVRE

APRIL 17

19 20

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.			State.	City or town.	
1		Maria Rosa Company Castro			F	Worker yes	Spanish	yes	Spanish	Spanish		Spain	Iago					
2		Sandra	Ortola	44	m	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Iago	Wife	Salorna Iago	Conn.	Waterbury	
3		Vincenta Guillen Giamina		19	m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Piles	Father Philip Guillen at Piles	NY;	New York		
4		VINCENTE Clement Barra		19	m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Clement	at Piles	Conn.	Bridgeport
5		Salvador Pellicer Ansonna		19	m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Piles	Father-Salvador	at Piles	Conn.	N-Britain	
6		Ciscar Daniel Nalda		17	m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Piles	Father Daniele	Piles	Conn.	Bridgeport	
7		Calomer	Pascual	25	m	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife-Josepha	at Piles	Conn.	Bridgeport	
8		Angel Calomer	Pedro	16	m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father J. Colomer	at Piles	"		
9		Jose Sanchez	Colamar	24	m	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father	"	at Piles	Conn.	Bridgeport
10		Felipe	Aparise	19	m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bensiapai	Father Vicente	Bensiapai	N.Y.	N.Y.	
11		Antonio Sanchez	Canoves	17	m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bensiapai	FATHER Bensiapai	Sanchez at Bensiapai	NY	New York	
12		Francisco Martinez	Aparizi	28	m	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bensiapai	wife ; Isabelle Martinez	at Bensiapai	"	"	
13		Manuel Apana	Berto	29	m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dolores Apana	at Bensiapai	NY	New York	
14		Francisco Post	Pellicer	18	m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gambdia	Father Vicente	at Gambdia	NY	"	
15		Casimiro Jacquet	Barber	41	m	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Alquiera	Wife Consolacion	Alquiera	Conn.	Ansonia	
16		Jose Vrasguet	Borra	33	m	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Alquiera	Wife Carmen	Alquiera	Conn.	Ansonia	
17		Pedro Garcia	Boronat	28	m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Sierra	Alquiera Va-	"	"	
18		Ambrosio Lorente	Ribes	28	m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Alquiera	Father Ambrosio Lorente	at Alquiera	"	"	
19		Vicente Marco	Escrita	39	m	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gurianna	Wife Francisca Marco	at Gurianna	"	"	
20		Francisco Clemente	Ferrer	26	m	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Olipa	wife ; Rachela Clemente	at Olipa	"	"	
21		Balester	Gillabert	41	m	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Benidoleig	Wife Francisco	Benidoleig	N.Y.	N.Y.	
22		Vincente Balester	Pons	1	m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	N.Y.	N.Y.
23		Vicente	Armando	27	m	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Conception	Benidoleig	Conn.	Shelton	
24	DEPORTED	Jose Sandrez	Ortola	44	m	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dennisa	Wife Conception	Dennisa	"	"	
25		Pascual Pastor	Gilabert	44	m	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Benidoleig	Wife Josefa	Benidoleig	"	"	
26		Gasal Reus	Jose	25	m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Joachim	Caselle Reus	"	"	
27		Oliver	Collivera	42	m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bendialaday	Father Consolacion	Oliver at Bendialaday	"	"	
28		Agustin	Canto	17	m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pedreguer	Father Antonio	Pedreguer	Conn.	Shelton	
29		Carlos Bolta	Gregori	18	m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Iago	Father Pascual	Iago	N.Y.	N.Y.	
30		Montagnel Jose	Martinez	18	m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Almizardi	Father Jose	Almizardi	N.Y.	N.Y.	

Closed at number THIRTY

2. Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Alien

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

(1-3)

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 12
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver list thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, APR 25 1920, 19 20

205

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$5. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States, or whether he is coming to the United States for a limited period, or whether he is coming to the United States for the purpose of obtaining permanent residence in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. First to place of abode, or to place of business, or to place of study, or to place of work, or to place of treatment of disease, or to place of treatment of injury, or to place of treatment of disease, or to place of treatment of injury, or to place of treatment of disease, or to place of treatment of injury, or to place of treatment of disease, or to place of treatment of injury, or to place of treatment of disease, or to place of treatment of injury, or to place of treatment of disease, or to place of treatment of injury, or to place of treatment of disease, or to place of treatment of injury, or to place of treatment of disease, or to place of treatment of injury, or to place of treatment of disease, or to place of treatment of injury, or to place of treatment of disease, or to place of treatment of injury, or to place of treatment of disease, or to place of treatment of injury, or to place of treatment of disease, or to place of treatment of injury, or to place of treatment of disease, or to place of treatment of injury, or to place of treatment of disease, or to place of treatment of injury, or to place of treatment of disease, or to place of treatment of injury, or to place of treatment of disease, or to place of treatment of injury, or to place of treatment of disease, or to place of treatment of injury, or to place of treatment of disease, or to place of treatment of injury, or to place of treatment of disease, or to place of treatment of injury, or to place of treatment of disease, or to place of treatment of injury, or to place of treatment of disease, or to place of treatment of injury, or to place of treatment of disease, or to place of treatment of injury, or to place of treatment of disease, or to place of treatment of injury, or to place of treatment of disease, or to place of treatment of injury, or to place of treatment of disease, or to place of treatment of injury, or to place of treatment of disease, or to place of treatment of injury, or to place of treatment of disease, or to place of treatment of injury, or to place of treatment of disease, or to place of treatment of injury, or to place of treatment of disease, or to place of treatment of injury, or to place of treatment of disease, or to place of treatment of injury, or to place of treatment of disease, or to place of treatment of injury, or to place of treatment of disease, or to place of treatment of injury, or to place of treatment of disease, or to place of treatment of injury, or to place of treatment of disease, or to place of treatment of injury, or to place of treatment of disease, or to place of treatment of injury, or to place of treatment of disease, or to place of treatment of injury, or to place of treatment of disease, or to place of treatment of injury, or to place of treatment of disease, or to place of treatment of injury, or to place of treatment of disease, or to place of treatment of injury, or to place of treatment of disease, or to place of treatment of injury, or to place of treatment of disease, or to place of treatment of injury, or to place of treatment of disease, or to place of treatment of injury, or to place of treatment of disease, or to place of treatment of injury, or to place of treatment of disease, or to place of treatment of injury, or to place of treatment of disease, or to place of treatment of injury, or to place of treatment of disease, or to place of treatment of injury, or to place of treatment of disease, or to place of treatment of injury, or to place of treatment of disease, or to place of treatment of injury, or to place of treatment of disease, or to place of treatment of injury, or to place of treatment of disease, or to place of treatment of injury, or to place of treatment of disease, or to place of treatment of injury, or to place of treatment of disease, or to place of treatment of injury, or to place of treatment of disease, or to place of treatment of injury, or to place of treatment of disease, or to place of treatment of injury, or to place of treatment of disease, or to place of treatment of injury, or to place of treatment of disease, or to place of treatment of injury, or to place of treatment of disease, or to place of treatment of injury, or to place of treatment of disease, or to place of treatment of injury, or to place of treatment of disease, or to place of treatment of injury, or to place of treatment of disease, or to place of treatment of injury, or to place of treatment of disease, or to place of treatment of injury, or to place of treatment of disease, or to place of treatment of injury, or to place of treatment of disease, or to place of treatment of injury, or to place of treatment of disease, or to place of treatment of injury, or to place of treatment of disease, or to place of treatment of injury, or to place of treatment of disease, or to place of treatment of injury, or to place of treatment of disease, or to place of treatment of injury, or to place of treatment of disease, or to place of treatment of injury, or to place of treatment of disease, or to place of treatment of injury, or to place of treatment of disease, or to place of treatment of injury, or to place of treatment of disease, or to place of treatment of injury, or to place of treatment of disease, or to place of treatment of injury, or to place of treatment of disease, or to place of treatment of injury, or to place of treatment of disease, or to place of treatment of injury, or to place of treatment of disease, or to place of treatment of injury, or to place of treatment of disease, or to place of treatment of injury, or to place of treatment of disease, or to place of treatment of injury, or to place of treatment of disease, or to place of treatment of injury, or to place of treatment of disease, or to place of treatment of injury, or to place of treatment of disease, or to place of treatment of injury, or to place of treatment of disease, or to place of treatment of injury, or to place of treatment of disease, or to place of treatment of injury, or to place of treatment of disease, or to place of treatment of injury, or to place of treatment of disease, or to place of treatment of injury, or to place of treatment of disease, or to place of treatment of injury, or to place of treatment of disease, or to place of treatment of injury, or to place of treatment of disease, or to place of treatment of injury, or to place of treatment of disease, or to place of treatment of injury, or to place of treatment of disease, or to place of treatment of injury, or to place of treatment of disease, or to place of treatment of injury, or to place of treatment of disease, or to place of treatment of injury, or to place of treatment of disease, or to place of treatment of injury, or to place of treatment of disease, or to place of treatment of injury, or to place of treatment of disease, or to place of treatment of injury, or to place of treatment of disease, or to place of treatment of injury, or to place of treatment of disease, or to place of treatment of injury, or to place of treatment of disease, or to place of treatment of injury, or to place of treatment of disease, or to place of treatment of injury, or to place of treatment of disease, or to place of treatment of injury, or to place of treatment of disease, or to place of treatment of injury, or to place of treatment of disease, or to place of treatment of injury, or to place of treatment of disease, or to place of treatment of injury, or to place of treatment of disease, or to place of treatment of injury, or to place of treatment of disease, or to place of treatment of injury, or to place of treatment of disease, or to place of treatment of injury, or to place of treatment of disease, or to place of treatment of injury, or to place of treatment of disease, or to place of treatment of injury, or to place of treatment of disease, or to place of treatment of injury, or to place of treatment of disease, or to place of treatment of injury, or to place of treatment of disease, or to place of treatment of injury, or to place of treatment of disease, or to place of treatment of injury, or to place of treatment of disease, or to place of treatment of injury, or to place of treatment of disease, or to place of treatment of injury, or to place of treatment of disease, or to place of treatment of injury, or to place of treatment of disease, or to place of treatment of injury, or to place of treatment of disease, or to place of treatment of injury, or to place of treatment of disease, or to place of treatment of injury, or to place of treatment of disease, or to place of treatment of injury, or to place of treatment of disease, or to place of treatment of injury, or to place of treatment of disease, or to place of treatment of injury, or to place of treatment of disease, or to place of treatment of injury, or to place of treatment of disease, or to place of treatment of injury, or to place of treatment of disease, or to place of treatment of injury, or to place of treatment of disease, or to place of treatment of injury, or to place of treatment of disease, or to place of treatment of injury, or to place of treatment of disease, or to place of treatment of injury, or to place of treatment of disease, or to place of treatment of injury, or to place of treatment of disease, or to place of treatment of injury, or to place of treatment of disease, or to place of treatment of injury, or to place of treatment of disease, or to place of treatment of injury, or to place of treatment of disease, or to place of treatment of injury, or to place of treatment of disease, or to place of treatment of injury, or to place of treatment of disease, or to place of treatment of injury, or to place of treatment of disease, or to place of treatment of injury, or to place of treatment of disease, or to place of treatment of injury, or to place of treatment of disease, or to place of treatment of injury, or to place of treatment of disease, or to place of treatment of injury, or to place of treatment of disease, or to place of treatment of injury, or to place of treatment of disease, or to place of treatment of injury, or to place of treatment of disease, or to place of treatment of injury, or to place of treatment of disease, or to place of treatment of injury, or to place of treatment of disease, or to place of treatment of injury, or to place of treatment of disease, or to place of treatment of injury, or to place of treatment of disease, or to place of treatment of injury, or to place of treatment of disease, or to place of treatment of injury, or to place of treatment of disease, or to place of treatment of injury, or to place of treatment of disease, or to place of treatment of injury, or to place of treatment of disease, or to place of treatment of injury, or to place of treatment of disease, or to place of treatment of injury, or to place of treatment of disease, or to place of treatment of injury, or to place of treatment of disease, or to place of treatment of injury, or to place of treatment of disease, or to place of treatment of injury, or to place of treatment of disease, or to place of treatment of injury, or to place of treatment of disease, or to place of treatment of injury, or to place of treatment of disease, or to place of treatment of injury, or to place of treatment of disease, or to place of treatment of injury, or to place of treatment of disease, or to place of treatment of injury, or to place of treatment of disease, or to place of treatment of injury, or to place of treatment of disease, or to place of treatment of injury, or to place of treatment of disease, or to place of treatment of injury, or to place of treatment of disease, or to place of treatment of injury, or to place of treatment of disease, or to place of treatment of injury, or to place of treatment of disease, or to place of treatment of injury, or to place of treatment of disease, or to place of treatment of injury, or to place of treatment of disease, or to place of treatment of injury, or to place of treatment of disease, or to place of treatment of injury, or to place of treatment of disease, or to place of treatment of injury, or to place of treatment of disease, or to place of treatment of injury, or to place of treatment of disease, or to place of treatment of injury, or to place of treatment of disease,
--------------	--	---	--	--	---	--	--

Closed at number thirty

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John J. [Signature], of the SS. [Ship Name], from Italy, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of April, 1922
at 101 [Address]
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. H. Henry, Surgeon of the U. S. S. Albatross, sailing thorowith do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing thorowith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Paris
France, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirteen in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

206 1

Sworn to before me this 21st day of April, 1917
at San Francisco

W. H. Henry
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

Passengers sailing from

April 17

1920

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.			State.	City or town.
1	✓	Ballester	Jose	47	✓ m	labor	yes	Spanish	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Vallate	wife, Mrs. Antoina Ballester at Vallate	Conn.	Shelton	
2	✓	Ballester	Piera	11	✓ f	Dom	"	"	"	"	"	"	Orba	father Ballester at Orba	NY	New York	
3	✓	Ballester	Josefa	20	✓ f	Dom	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vall	father Joseph Ballester at Vall de Boquart	NY	New York	
4	✓	Medro	Montiel	32	✓ m	Dom	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montia	wife Mrs. Montiel at Montia	Conn.	New Britain	
5	✓	Montiel Jose	Vincente	17	✓ m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Belulla	father Luis Montiel Belulla Alicante	Conn.	Waterbury	
6	✓	Cortell Jose	Joaquin Cortell	41	✓ m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Castell	wife Mrs. Ignacia Cortell at Castell	NY	New York	
7	✓	Germany Cordier	Man Montista	38	✓ m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vallo	father Domingo Aligany at Vallo	"	"	
8	✓	Jose Madal	Canet	32	✓ m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Mrs. Doudad Canet at Vallo	NY	New York	
9	✓	Verflecto Corbell	Verdu	20	✓ m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Veraphin Verdu at Vallo	NY	New York	
10	✓	Fernando	Sanchez	52	✓ m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pego	wife Francisca Sanchez Pego Alicante	NY	New York	
11	✓	Martos Fernandes	Landir	39	✓ m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Mrs. Martos at Pego	Conn.	Shelton	
12	✓	Edwardo	Valero	36	✓ m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pego	wife Mrs. Leo Valero at Pego	Conn.	Waterbury	
13	✓	Edwardo	Trontonda	38	✓ m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pego	father Edwardo Trontonda at Pego	Conn.	Shelton	
14	✓	Dolores Torrens	Trontonda	30	✓ f	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Dolores Edouarda at Pego	"	"	
15	✓	Rosario	Trontonda	28	✓ f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Torrens at Pego	"	"	
16	✓	Jose Oliver	Visente	25	✓ m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bequont	father Jose Oliver at Vallo de Bequont	NY	New York	
17	✓	Jillol Vicente	Visente	26	✓ m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pego	wife Mrs. Dolores Visente at Pego	"	"	
18	✓	Florencio Costa	Salan	34	✓ m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Belleport	wife Jose Salanquett at Belleport	Conn.	Wilmington	
19	✓	Agencia Ilorca	Monero	19	✓ m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Miramar	father Salvadora Monero Miramar	NY	New York	
20	✓	Silvestre Coll	Sellens	30	✓ m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Potrier	wife Maria Coll Sellens Potrier Valencia	Conn.	Shelton	
21	✓	Joaquin Monero	Canoves	27	✓ m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Miramar	father Joachim Monero at Miramar	NY	New York	
22	✓	Antista Alarquez	Comarlor	34	✓ m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Belleport	wife Jose Alarquez at Belleport	Conn.	Bridgeport	
23	✓	Ignacion	Thomas	18	✓ m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Castel	father Jose Thomas at Castel	Conn.	New Britain	
24	✓	Ignacio Torres	Valdo	20	✓ m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Conn.	New Britain
25	✓	Antonio Bisquert	Boigues	45	✓ m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Javia	wife Carmen Bisquert Boigues Javia Alicante	Conn.	Bridgeport	
26	✓	Jose Gromo	Deven	24	✓ m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Leon Gromo Deven Javia	"	"	
27	✓	Vicente	Catala Leida	27	✓ m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Javia	wife Mariana Catala Leida Javia Alicante	Conn.	Bridgeport	
28	✓	Man Bisquert	Epaspa	17	✓ m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Maria Bisquert Epaspa Javia Alicante	Conn.	"	
29	✓	Vicente Iglesias	Werner	23	✓ m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Jose Iglesias Werner Javia Alicante	NY	New York	
30	✓	Cristobal Torres	Monero	21	✓ m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Mrs. Monero at Javia	Conn.	Bridgeport	

closed for entry

John A. R. Richardson

64

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List **13**

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver list: thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK APRIL APR 25 1920, 1920

207

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. J. J., of the DAKOTA, from Le Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of April, 19 20
at St. Louis
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on this sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, CHAS. ROBERT, Surgeon of the U. S. S. Albatross, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, forteen in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of April, 1916

at Paris

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LA LORENTE Passengers sailing from LA HAYE, April 17, 1920

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.			Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.
1	IN TRANSIT	Hormenogilato	Genaro Miera	10	✓ M S	Spanish	41646	yes Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Parteca	Father Diana Hormenogilato Parteca	N.Y.	Albany		
2	IN TRANSIT	Emilio Genaro	Miera	37	✓ M S	"	41644	"	"	"	"	Father Emilio Genaro Parteca	N.Y.	Albany		
3	IN TRANSIT	Guay Bautista	Marcia Gonzalez	20	✓ M S	"	41340	"	"	"	Aufair	Father Marie Garcia at Gancal	"	"		
4	IN TRANSIT	Francisco Garcia	Such	47	✓ M M	"	44640	"	"	"	"	wife Marcia Gonzalez at Alfor	"	"		
5	IN TRANSIT	Antonio Serrat	Rile	36	✓ M S	"	41644	"	"	"	Jouia	father Francisco Serrat at Jouia	Conn	Bridgeport		
6	IN TRANSIT	Francisco; Safena	Condra	20	✓ M S	"	2-264999-505- 6/2/41	"	"	"	"	father Carlos Safena at Jouia	"	"		
7	IN TRANSIT	Jose Marti	Loragues	19	✓ M S	IN HOSPITAL	41646	"	"	"	Sanja	Father J. Marti at Allison	NY	New York		
8	IN TRANSIT	Jose Brig	Bardina	34	✓ M M	"	41646	"	"	"	Comfrido	wife Mrs. Ballester at Comfridos	"	"		
9	IN TRANSIT	Francisco Vicente	Aranda Torrens	17	✓ M S	"	41646	"	"	"	Orba	Father Vicente Aranda Torrens	N.Y.	N.Y.		
10	IN TRANSIT	Alejandro Mas	Estabrich	16	✓ M S	"	41646	"	"	"	Cartena	Father Bautista Mas Estabrich	Conn	Bridgeport		
11	IN TRANSIT	Joaquina	Verdu	28	✓ F S	"	41646	"	"	"	Castel de C.	Father M. Verdu at Castel	"	New Britain		
12	IN TRANSIT	Basual Torres	Corres	30	✓ M S	"	41646	"	"	"	Cartena	Father Miguel Torres Cartena	Conn	New Britain		
13	IN TRANSIT	Jeronimo Aldado	Lunos	40	✓ M S	"	41646	"	"	"	Altea	father Leancie Aldado at Altea	NY	New York		
14	IN TRANSIT	Vicente Such	Werrer	35	✓ M M	"	41646	"	"	"	Alfar	Wife Mr. Such, Ferrer Alfar	N.Y.	N.Y.		
15	IN TRANSIT	Medro Slovens	Lunos	35	✓ M S	"	41646	"	"	"	Alfert	Father Bernardo Slovens Lunos	N.Y.	N.Y.		
16	IN TRANSIT	Marcel Almunara	Such	49	✓ M M	"	41646	"	"	"	Alfert	Wife Josefina Almunara Such	N.Y.	N.Y.		
17	IN TRANSIT	Bernardo Mascarell	Camorena	47	✓ M M	"	41646	"	"	"	Aldor	Wife Therosima Mascarell Camo-	N.Y.	N.Y.		
18	IN TRANSIT	Jose San	Morti	39	✓ M S	"	41646	"	"	"	Sanja	Father Jea; Mas Morti Sanja	N.Y.	N.Y.		
19	IN TRANSIT	Francisco Grimal	Ivanc	20	✓ M S	"	41646	"	"	"	"	Father Salomon Grival at Lonja	"	"		
20	IN TRANSIT	Diego Perez	Doresa	38	✓ M S	"	41646	"	"	"	Davidour	Father Francisco Perez Dorosa	N.Y.	N.Y.		
21	IN TRANSIT	Diego Dorosa	Doresa	38	✓ M M	"	41646	"	"	"	Alfar	Father Isidor Dorosa Dorosa	N.Y.	N.Y.		
22	IN TRANSIT	Antonio Coler	Las	40	✓ M S	"	41646	"	"	"	Jouia	"	Conn	Bridgeport		
23	IN TRANSIT	Jose Artola	Lafena	19	✓ M S	"	41646	"	"	"	Javia	Father Francisco Lapena at Javia	Conn	Bridgeport		
24	IN TRANSIT	Antonio Mari	Vicena	31	✓ M S	"	41646	"	"	"	"	Father Antonio Mari at Javia	"	"		
25	IN TRANSIT	Guay Bautista	Safena Mata	31	✓ F S	"	41646	"	"	"	Javia	Father Bartholomei Safena Mata	Conn	Bridgeport		
26	IN TRANSIT	Sebastian Lobell	Corderie	20	✓ M S	"	41646	"	"	"	"	Father Vicente Lobell Corderie	Conn	"		
27	IN TRANSIT	Jose Perez	Las	36	✓ M S	"	41646	"	"	"	Sanja	Father Maria Perez Las Sanja	N.Y.	N.Y.		
28	IN TRANSIT	Salvador	Lago	38	✓ M M	"	41646	"	"	"	Lago	Father Salvator Lago	Conn	Bridgeport		
29	IN TRANSIT	Baron	Pons	31	✓ M M	"	41646	"	"	"	"	Father Fer ando Pons at Pego	Conn	ANSOLIA		
30	UNDER 16	"	Carlone	2	✓ F S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		

CHOPIN'S POLONAISES

FL Mucata Imp Ex 2718

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers 11-----

U. S. citizens

Aliens

209

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Second *Officer.*

Immigration Officer.

14-00043

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 *Last permanent residence*—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence in the country in which often resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that citizenship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should

residence. All intended residence of one year within the United States; permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

(Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*)—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Indians, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, CHAS. L. LORRY, Surgeon of the U. S. S. Albatross, sail on therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

210

Sworn to before me this 26th day of Sept, 1920
at Paris

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

S. S. LA LORRAINE . . . *Passengers sailing from* HAVRE . . . APRIL 17 . . . 19 20

S. S.

LA LORRAINE

Passengers sailing from

HAYRE

APRIL 17

19 20

Total passengers	.....
U. S. citizens	.....
Aliens	.....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 15

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten and printed.

Arriving at Port of San Francisco

APR 25 1920

19 20

211

[illegible]

Closed at number Thirty

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, WILLIAM J. ROBERTS, Surgeon of the U. S. S. ALBATROSS, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Texas, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, sixteen in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of April, 19 26
at San Antonio

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, April 25 1920, 1920

213

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33																																																																																																																																																																									
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.																																																																																																																																																																						
						Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.				Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.
Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C. J. Denny, Surgeon of the U. S. S. Albatross, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seventeen in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

214

Sworn to before me this 26th day of April, 19 20

at San Francisco

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LA LORRAINE Passengers sailing from HAVRE, APRIL 17, 1920

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)			
		Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.	
1	IN TRANSIT	Juan Maria	Marti Pastor	25	m	S. worker	yes	Spanish	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Denisa	Father Baptista Marti Pastor Denisa Alicante	N.Y.	Bridgeport
2	IN TRANSIT	Jose Marti	Pastor	19	m	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	IN TRANSIT	Angel Rosello	Ripoll	26	m	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Villalonga	Father P. Rosello Ripoll Villalonga	Conn.	Bridgeport
4	IN TRANSIT	Jose Rosello	Ripoll	29	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Anita Rogello Ripoll Villalonga	"	"
5	IN TRANSIT	Vicente Carerres	Vaquer	37	m	M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Castello de castel	Wife Vicenta Vaquer Castelles	Conn.	New Britain
6	IN TRANSIT	Vicente Mengual	Mestre	45	m	M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Oliva	Wife Ampar. Mengual Mestre Oliver	Conn.	Bridgeport
7	IN TRANSIT	Juan Bautista	Leon Fuster	19	m	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Oliva	father Leonagu at Oliva	Conn.	Bridgeport
8	IN TRANSIT	Simibaldo Mateo	Ferrer	34	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Oliva	wife, Mrs Mateo Ferrer at Oliva	N.Y.	Bridgeport
9	IN TRANSIT	BAUTISTA Orquin	Escriva	47	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Isabelle Orquin at Oliva	Conn.	Bridgeport
10	IN TRANSIT	Vilas Lhopis	Salom	43	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Conc. Salom at Oliva	"	"
11	IN TRANSIT	Francisco Tomas	Sendra	44	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Josephina Sendra at Oliva	"	"
12	IN TRANSIT	Antonio Allemany	Slacer	24	m	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Ant. Alemany at Oliva	"	"
13	IN TRANSIT	Jose Coti	Pascual	17	m	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Ant. Coti at Oliva	"	"
14	IN TRANSIT	Enrique Orquin	Soria	16	m	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Mrs Izab. Arquin at Oliva	"	"
15	IN TRANSIT	Juan Perez	Arasil	17	m	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Vicente Perez at Oliva	"	"
16	IN TRANSIT	Luis Boltram	Bertomeu Verdu	24	m	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father, Franc. Boltram at Oliva	"	"
17	IN TRANSIT	Enrique Bertomeu	Verdu	16	m	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Franc. Bertomeu at Oliva	"	"
18	IN TRANSIT	Miguel Clement	Morera	40	m	M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Oliva	Home Oliva Spain	Conn.	Bridgeport
19	IN TRANSIT	Vincente Cotayna	Mas	33	m	M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	IN TRANSIT	Vicente Santamaria	Heriba	28	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife P. Heribarat Oliva	Conn.	Bridgeport
21	IN TRANSIT	Francisco Colonea	Celata	20	m	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Colonea at Oliva	"	"
22	IN TRANSIT	Stern	Bernard	20	m	S.	Clerk	yes	Hungarian	Hebrew	Hungary	Budapest	Father M. Stern 6 Ker. Kirilg 20 Iona B. Budapest	Pa.	Philadelphia	
23	IN TRANSIT	"	Samuel	18	m	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	IN TRANSIT	"	Eugene	16	m	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	IN TRANSIT	Siegel	Esther	24	f	S.	"	"	"	Polish	Poland	Varsovia	Cousin Mrs Doblosark Varsovie	N.Y.	N.Y.	
26	IN TRANSIT	"	Samuel	17	m	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	N.Y.	N.Y.
27	UNDER 16	"	Laja	13	f	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	N.Y.	N.Y.
28	UNDER 16	"	Sarah	10	f	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	N.Y.	N.Y.
29	IN TRANSIT	Jacob	Sophie	27	f	M.	W. Hous.	"	Romanian	Hebrew	Romania	Bucarest	Sister Estera Lazar St. Siminoe IO	N.Y.	N.Y.	
30	UNDER 16	Jacob	Rosine	6	f	S.	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	N.Y.	N.Y.

Closed at number THIRTY

Closed at number TWENTY

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

215

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, April 25 1920

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. J. J., of the U. S. S. S., from U. S. S. S., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, separately in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Sept, 1926
at New York
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the peoples of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, JOHN J. HENRY, Surgeon of the U. S. S. ALBATROSS, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Spain, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eighteen in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

216

Sworn to before me this 26 day of April, 19 20
at San Francisco

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

Passengers sailing from

XIV.29

12111 12

19 20

Closed at number TWENTY

U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-00000

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. J. J. J., of the U. S. S. S., from U. S. S. S., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eighteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of April, 19 20
at U. S. S. S.
U. S. S. S.
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Curry Henry, Surgeon of the U. S. S. Albatross, sailing thereon with do, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Paris

218

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of April, 19 20
at Reykjavik

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LA LORRAINE

Passengers sailing from

LE HAVRE

April 17

1920

70

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14mm2

List 20

The entries in this list must be typewritten

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, April 25 1920, 219

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. J. J. J., of the LA ROCHELLE, from LA ROCHELLE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of April, 19 20
at Myrtle Beach
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Franco" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1012

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
1 1920, 19

I, master of the French S. S. LA LORRAINE
(Nationality.)
from port of Havre, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival _____ Number of seamen deserted 220
Number of seamen discharged _____ Seamen left in hospital (or died) _____
Number of seamen signed on at this port _____ Total crew this date _____

The above-named vessel arrived at this port April 26th, 1920, consigned to French Line; is now lying at New York Pin 57, and is expected to sail 1 1920, 19, for Havre
via United States port of _____ First port of call in United States this voyage was _____

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
x <u>Beli Lion</u>		<u>French</u>	<u>April 17th 1920 Havre</u>
<u>Rattel Joseph</u>	<u>28</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>" " "</u>

14-1012

[CONTINUED OVER.]

LIST OF MANIFEST

Age. Nationality EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel LA LORRAINE, arriving at NEW YORK, 19 221, from the port of HAVRE

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	BRENET	Victor	Master	17.4.20	Havre	no	yes	53	M	French	French	5.4	155	none
2	GREFFIER	Antoine	2nd Captain	.	.	.	.	38	M	.	.	5.5	155	.
3	GRAVENSHORST	Auguste	Lieutenant	.	.	.	.	41	M	.	.	5.8	160	.
4	FOUCQUE	Marcel	.	.	.	.	.	30	M	.	.	5.6	155	.
5	LIGNEL	Marcel	.	.	.	.	.	32	M	.	.	5.6	160	.
6	LE NORMAND	Jean	31166	.	.	.	.	39	M	.	.	5.6	165	.
7	LE DIEUX	Jean	Carpenter	.	.	.	.	37	M	.	.	5.6	155	.
8	RENAUD	Eduard	105518	.	.	.	.	44	M	.	.	5.8	155	.
9	ROBIN	Marie	07715	.	.	.	.	30	M	.	.	5.6	160	.
10	METRIC	Joseph	204611	.	.	.	.	41	M	.	.	5.5	160	.
11	QUEN	Francis	112812	.	.	.	.	28	M	.	.	5.5	155	.
12	GUICHOUX	Rene	20172	.	.	.	.	44	M	.	.	5.5	165	.
13	TIFFIOUX	Ives	24364	.	.	.	.	26	M	.	.	5.6	165	.
14	LE DORE	Eduard	.	.	.	.	.	26	M	.	.	5.5	155	.
15	ALLAIN	Florentin	2731	.	.	.	.	37	M	.	.	5.6	160	.
16	LE GUEN	Pierre	11730	.	.	.	.	43	M	.	.	5.6	165	.
17	HENRY	Gerentin	.	.	.	.	.	34	M	.	.	5.6	165	.
18	LE BARAENR	Jean	11282	.	.	.	.	42	M	.	.	5.5	155	.
19	LE GUILLON	Ives	57647	.	.	.	.	20	M	.	.	5.5	155	.
20	ALLAIN	Pierre	.	.	.	.	.	34	M	.	.	5.5	165	.
21	AUGER	Pierre	.	.	.	.	.	24	M	.	.	5.6	155	.
22	BRIAND	Armand	.	.	.	.	.	.	M	.	.	5.6	160	.
23	ROUSSEL	Jean	.	.	.	.	.	.	M	.	.	5.5	160	.
24	LE GULLUCH	Prosper	11412710	.	.	.	.	40	M	.	.	5.6	165	.
25	CHARLES	Pierre	.	.	.	.	.	28	M	.	.	5.6	155	.
26	PERTEVAUT	Ange	.	.	.	.	.	29	M	.	.	5.5	165	.
27	SALOMON	Francis	.	.	.	.	.	24	M	.	.	5.5	155	.
28	LE MAUT	Louis	54738	.	.	.	.	25	M	.	.	5.6	160	.
29	LE GALLOU	Jean	65171	.	.	.	.	39	M	.	.	5.5	155	.
30	GESTALIN	Edmond	.	.	.	.	.	41	M	.	.	5.6	165	.

5.11.17. Closed at number thirty

Line

Owners

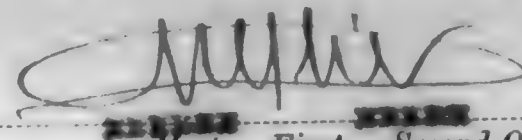
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, GRAFFIER Antoine, of the LA LORRAINE, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.


Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

222

Vessel LA LORRAINE, arriving at NEW YORK, 19 , from the port of HAVRE

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	HAUTIERRE	Francois	Seaman	17.4.20	Havre	no	yes	40	m	French	French	5.5	153	None
2	SOLIMONT	HEURI	"	"	"	"	"	28	m	"	"	5.6	160	"
3	ROUXEL	Auguste	"	"	"	"	"	41	m	"	"	5.5	160	"
4	HIAGAT	Eugene	"	"	"	"	"	40	m	"	"	5.6	165	"
5	LABRE	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	"	m	"	"	5.4	150	"
6	LE ROUX	Gonery	"	"	"	"	"	"	m	"	"	5.4	155	"
7	RENECH	Joran	"	"	"	"	"	44	m	"	"	5.7	165	"
8	AUFRET	Alexis	"	"	"	"	"	34	m	"	"	5.6	155	"
9	DEL	Bizien	"	"	"	"	"	26	m	"	"	5.5	165	"
10	OLLIVIER	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	"	m	"	"	5.6	150	"
11	AVELINE	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	"	m	"	"	5.3	150	"
12	HENRY	Aimé	"	"	"	"	"	"	m	"	"	5.6	155	"
13	LE CAM	Joan	"	"	"	"	"	"	m	"	"	5.5	155	"
14	OLLIVIER	Eugene	"	"	"	"	"	18	m	"	"	5.6	165	"
15	NOISAN	Joan	"	"	"	"	"	18	m	"	"	5.4	150	"
16	LE CHAPONNIER	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	16	m	"	"	5.4	140	"
17	MELINOT	René	"	"	"	"	"	15	m	"	"	5.4	145	"
18	SEMELANGUE	Alfred	"	"	"	"	"	11	m	"	"	5.4	145	"
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Closed at number

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, GRISFLEA ANTONIO, of the LA LORRAINE, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[Signature]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Record under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

223

Vessel LA LORRAINE, arriving at NEW YORK, 19 1917, from the port of HAVER

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	OGUIN	Allain	oilor	17.4.20	Havre	no	yes	21	M	French	french	5.5	165	none
2	POLLAIN	Rene	"	17.4.20	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5.6	160	"
3	LE PICARD	Yves	Piroman	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5.6	165	"
4	GUYONARD	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5.4	140	"
5	LONGHEART	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5.7	165	"
6	LE HERBER	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5.6	160	"
7	LE GUERN	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5.7	165	"
8	COADOU	Augustin	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5.5	155	"
9	LE FLEM	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5.7	165	"
10	SERGEANT	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5.5	150	"
11	LE COE	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5.6	160	"
12	LE PICARD	Guillaume	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5.6	155	"
13	COMMESSIN	Francois	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5.6	160	"
14	SIRON	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5.6	165	"
15	BOYER	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5.6	150	"
16	DOUCHER	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5.5	155	"
17	TASSEL	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5.4	150	"
18	HUCH	Edmond	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5.6	165	"
19	ROTEAU	Rene	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5.4	150	"
20	ROPART	Hippolyte	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5.7	165	"
21	LE BOUX	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5.5	160	"
22	SALLIQU	Alain	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5.6	155	"
23	SEGUILLON	Guillaume	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5.4	150	"
24	REMOND	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5.6	165	"
25	PHILIPPE	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5.5	155	"
26	LHOSTIS	Gonery	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5.7	165	"
27	GAILLEREAU	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5.6	160	"
28	REMOND	Antoine	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5.4	150	"
29	GUYONARD	Francois	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5.6	155	"
30	COMPENNET	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5.6	155	"

Closed at number THIRTY

Line

Owners

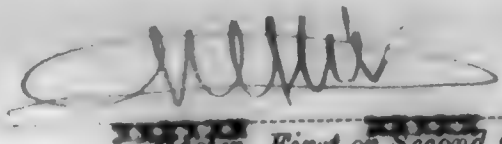
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, GREFFIER Antoine, of the LA LOURRAINE, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.



Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

224

Vessel L. A. LORRAINE, arriving at NEW YORK, 19 , from the port of

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	AMENDINE	Fortuné	Chief eng.	17.4.20	Havre	no	yes	52	M	French	french	5.4	148	None
2	LE GUERN	Louis	Engineer	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5.5	135	"
3	LE PAROUX	Eugène	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5.3	138	"
4	DEMOET	Jean baptiste	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5.7	140	"
5	SORTON	Emile	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5.6	137	"
6	ANGOT	Georges	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.6	139	"
7	BOH	François	"	"	"	"	"	44	M	"	"	5.4	143	"
8	POUPON	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.5	150	"
9	BOISVILLE	Roger	"	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5.9	160	"
10	GUILLOU	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5.6	160	"
11	DUROUX	Raymond	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.6	150	"
12	BERTHELOT	André	Electrician	"	"	"	"	"	M	"	"	5.6	150	"
13	AUGER	Jules	Oilier	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.4	145	"
14	LE HOUEROU	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	"	M	"	"	5.6	150	"
15	MOICH	Jules	"	"	"	"	"	46	M	"	"	5.7	160	"
16	LE FLOCH	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5.6	165	"
17	TUAL	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5.6	160	"
18	LE FEVRE	François	"	"	"	"	"	46	M	"	"	5.5	160	"
19	MATHIEU	Emile	"	"	"	"	"	49	M	"	"	5.4	150	"
20	SOURT	Edise	"	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5.7	165	"
21	WEISHAUFT	Georges	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5.6	160	"
22	COLENEAU	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5.5	155	"
23	RIETHEMANN	Maurice	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5.6	150	"
24	ANDRE	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5.5	155	"
25	FEGET	Alexis	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5.6	160	"
26	SAVARY	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.5	160	"
27	GRAVIOU	François	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.4	145	"
28	LE DU	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	"	M	"	"	5.5	155	"
29	LE MORVAN	François	"	"	"	"	"	"	M	"	"	5.6	165	"
30	FEREC	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	"	M	"	"	5.5	160	"

Closed at number **THIRTY**

Line

Owners

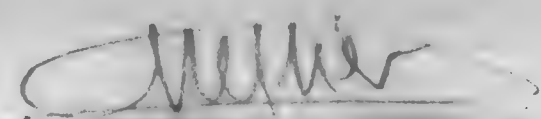
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, CHARLES ANTOINE, of the LA LORRAINE, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.


Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel LA LOURNAIX, arriving at NEW YORK, 19 20 from the port of HAVRE

225

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	BOUDERT	Joseph	Fireman	17.4.20	Havre	no	yes	44	M	french	french	5.7	165	none
2	LEGER	Henri						28	M			5.6	160	
3	ROUAT	Yves						28	M			5.5	150	
4	DUMESNIL	Louis						40	M			5.8	160	
5	SIMON	Yves						34	M			5.6	165	
6	BOULARD	Emile						27	M			5.7	165	
7	MASUT	Francois						35	M			5.5	155	
8	RIGU	Yves						32	M			5.6	155	
9	LE NEAL	Yves						27	M			5.5	150	
10	LE LOUARE	Ernest						29	M			5.7	160	
11	ROBUOCH	Hippolyte						24	M			5.6	160	
12	LE ROUX	Jean						25	M			5.7	165	
13	DANIEL	Yves							M			5.6	155	
14	MENOUY	Joseph						20	M			5.5	160	
15	HENRY	Francois							M			5.5	155	
16	MORIN	Pierre						24	M			5.6	165	
17	GAUDRAY	Charles							M			5.5	150	
18	RAHNOU	Auguste						27	M			5.6	165	
19	LIARD	Louis						20	M			5.5	155	
20	QUEHEN	Eugene						21	M			5.4	150	
21	LUCAS	Jean						37	M			5.7	165	
22	COUITE	Corentin						31	M			5.6	165	
23	REDELAC	Corentin						26	M			5.6	150	
24	LE BIRAN	Auguste							M			5.5	155	
25	LE ROUX	Alphe						32	M			5.5	160	
26	BOULARD	Jean						26	M			5.6	155	
27	PERRIE	Henri							M			5.7	165	
28	LE NORMAND	Pierre						29	M			5.6	165	
29	FEUTRE	Joseph						42	M			5.7	160	
30	QUELANE	Francois						19	M			5.5	150	

Closed at Number THIRTY

Line

Owners

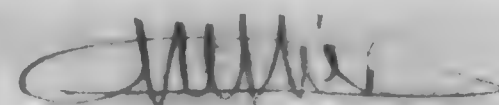
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, GREFFIER Antoine, of the LA LOURRAINE, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.


First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

226

Vessel LA LOIRRAINE, arriving at NEW YORK, 1920, from the port of HAVRE

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	ROUGEL	Theodore	Pircean	17.4.20	Havre	no	yes	25	M	French	French	5.5	150	none
2	GAUTIER	Eugene	"	"	"	"	"	"	M	"	"	5.6	160	"
3	CURFF	Francois	"	"	"	"	"	"	M	"	"	5.5	155	"
4	KERAMBRUN	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	"	M	"	"	5.7	165	"
5	FRIANT	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	"	M	"	"	5.6	155	"
6	PICHOUREN	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	M	"	"	5.4	150	"
7	HESQUEN	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	"	M	"	"	5.6	165	"
8	LAURENT	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	"	M	"	"	5.5	155	"
9	LE GALL	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	"	M	"	"	5.7	165	"
10	SAVIDAN	Francois	"	"	"	"	"	"	M	"	"	5.6	150	"
11	COJBAH	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	"	M	"	"	5.5	160	"
12	LE JAUDEN	Jacques	"	"	"	"	"	"	M	"	"	5.6	160	"
13	THASS	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	"	M	"	"	5.6	165	"
14	TALBOT	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	"	M	"	"	5.7	160	"
15	L'HERRASO	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	"	M	"	"	5.5	155	"
16	GUERIN	Georges	"	"	"	"	"	"	M	"	"	5.5	150	"
17	ROUALT	Andre	"	"	"	"	"	"	M	"	"	5.6	155	"
18	LE BRIS	Francois	"	"	"	"	"	"	M	"	"	5.5	155	"
19	ROTHOU	Ernest	"	"	"	"	"	"	M	"	"	5.6	150	"
20	GAFFARD	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	"	M	"	"	5.5	155	"
21	CHEVERT	Guillaume	"	"	"	"	"	"	M	"	"	5.7	165	"
22	LE GAIL	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	"	M	"	"	5.6	165	"
23	LE CHARLE	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	"	M	"	"	5.6	150	"
24	CAVAN	Vincent	"	"	"	"	"	"	M	"	"	5.5	155	"
25	LE MOIGNE	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	"	M	"	"	5.6	150	"
26	FERRARD	CELESTIN	"	"	"	"	"	"	M	"	"	5.4	145	"
27	RAMHOU	Alexandre	"	"	"	"	"	"	M	"	"	5.6	150	"
28	YVES	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	"	M	"	"	5.6	160	"
29	FOUQUET	Noel	"	"	"	"	"	"	M	"	"	5.5	155	"
30	NICOLAS	Hyns inthe	"	"	"	"	"	"	M	"	"	5.6	165	"

Closed at number THIRTY

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, GREFFIER Antoine, of the LA LORRAINE, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[Signature]
First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel LA LORRAINE, arriving at NEW YORK, 1920, from the port of HAVRE 227

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	LIOSTIS	Louis	Fireman	17.4.20	Havre	no	yes		m	French	French	5.6	160	None
2	MER	Charles	"	"	"	"	"		m	"	"	5.5	155	"
3	JORAND	Guillaume	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	5.6?	144	"
4	LE ROUX	Rolland	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	5.7	165	"
5	CADONNA	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	5.6	160	"
6	RIGOUARD	Theophile	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	5.6	165	"
7	LICHIGARAY	Ch.	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	5.7	160	"
8	URVOY	Yves	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	5.6	160	"
9	ROLLAND	Yves	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	5.7	160	"
10	KERGALL	Emile	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	5.4	150	"
11	BROUDIG	Pierre	Coalman	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.5	145	"
12	MICHEL	Francois	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.5	145	"
13	PLURINE	Francois	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.6	160	"
14	DE HENRE	Yves	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	5.6	155	"
15	LE LOUARNER	Auguste	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	5.7	165	"
16	MICHEL	Adrien	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.5	155	"
17	SALOMON	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.6	160	"
18	LE BELLEC	Augustin	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.5	160	"
19	LE QUEMIEC	Guillaume	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.6	160	"
20	LE CHEVANTON	Jules	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	5.5	160	"
21	LE GUILLOU	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.6	165	"
22	LAGEAT	Theodore	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.6	155	"
23	L'HEVEDER	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.7	140	"
24	LEPACHE	Frederic	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.6	160	"
25	QUETRIC	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.7	165	"
26	ROGARD	Francois	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.6	150	"
27	URVOY	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.6	155	"
28	HALMAT	Pelux	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.6	160	"
29	SVIDAN	Louis	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	5.5	155	"
30	TOANNE	Hippol.	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.6	150	"

Closed at number THIRTY

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTERS, of the LA LOUFA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[Signature]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

8

Form 690
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet

8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel LA LORRAINE, arriving at NEW YORK, 1920, from the port of HAVRE

228

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	BERNARD	Pierre	✓ Coalman	17.4.20	Havre	no	yes	22	m	French	French	5.6	155	none
2	MARTEL	Louis	✓	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.5	150	"
3	LE PERON	Louis	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.7	165	"
4	KERLOCH	Pierre	✓	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.6	160	"
5	RICHARD	Leon	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.5	150	"
6	RICHARD	Alexis	✓	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.6	155	"
7	LAHMER	Eugene	✓	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.6	150	"
8	DUFOUR	Marcel	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.7	165	"
9	RAILLON	Ignace	✓	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.6	165	"
10	CHARLOT	Andree	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.6	160	"
11	VALENTE	Henri	✓	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.6	150	"
12	ARGENTIN	Raoul	✓	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.6	155	"
13	LE HERME P	Pierre	✓	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.7	155	"
14	MORISSE	Alexandre	✓	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.6	150	"
15	LE DRET	Frederic	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.4	150	"
16	GUEGAN	Francois	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.5	155	"
17	PARLOUER	Jean	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.6	160	"
18	PICHOUROU	Louis	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.5	155	"
19	PHILIPPON	Louis	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.6	165	"
20	CAVELLET	Eugene	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.6	165	"
21	DISERIMATIC	Arthe	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.5	155	"
22	MARTRET	Emile	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.6	155	"
23	VIGIER	Yves	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.7	165	"
24	LE GLOREINSEC	Eugene	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.5	160	"
25	LE DAS	Marcel	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.5	155	"
26	LE PIERRES	Christ.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.6	155	"
27	LE DOZEC	Jean	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.7	160	"
28	MAGUENR	Guillaume	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.6	160	"
29	LEQUISTIN	Antoine	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.5	155	"
30	CALVET	Francois	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.7	165	"

Closed at number THIRTY

Line

Owners

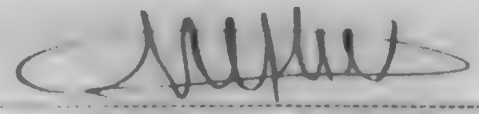
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.


Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel LA LORRAINE, arriving at NEW YORK, APRIL 30, 1930, from the port of HAVRE 229

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities		
			Family name	Given name										When	Where
1/5	1	LIGNEL	Maicol	Lieutenant	17.4.30	Havre	no	yes	32	M	French	French	5.6	160	none
3/3	2	LE PAROUX	Eugene	Engineer	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5.6	155	"
2/5	3	LABBE	Charles	Seaman	"	"	"	"	"	M	"	"	5.6	150	"
4/14	4	SIMON	Yves	Fireman	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5.4	150	"
7/22	5	LAGEAT	Paulo	Coalman	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5.6	165	"
7/28	6	ROGARD	Francis	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.7	165	"
8/3	7	LE PERON	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	"	M	"	"	5.6	155	"
9/11	8	GAS		Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	M	"	"	5.5	155	"
9/30	9	TALDOT	Raymond	Cook	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.5	150	"
	10														
	11														
	12														
	13														
	14														
	15														
	16														
	17														
	18														
	19														
	20														
	21														
	22														
	23														
	24														
	25														
	26														
	27														
	28														
	29														
	30														

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
14-150

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, LEVEL Second Officer, of the La LOBBATTE, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel LA LORRAINE, arriving at NEWYORK, 19 , from the port of HAYRE

230

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	ROUMIGUERE	Fernand	Purser	17.4.20	Havre	no	yes	42	m	french	french	5.4	155	none
2	CURY	Henry	Surgeon					46	m			5.7	180	
3	AUDGUARD	Yves	Wireless Agt						m			5.10	200	
4	LE GUILLLOUX	Alexis							m			5.8	150	
5	CHOLME	Robert	Store keeper					33	m			5.6	150	
6	POLGE	Edmond	Chief Steward					48	m			5.6	150	2
7	LESQUELLEN	Jean						38	m			5.6	160	
8	BELLOCO	Felix	Chief clerk					19	m			5.6	150	
9	CHAMPOUD	Fernand	clerk					19	m			5.8	150	
10	URIAC	Felix						22	m			5.5	150	
Discharged	11	GAS				Yes			m			5.6	150	
	12	DESMONT	Hair dresser			No			m			5.7	150	
N.C.	13	LAVENTU							m			5.6	150	
	14	TROTTIER	Printer					42	m			5.7	155	
	15	LUCAS	Interpreter					41	m	English	english	5.4	150	
N.C.	16	BARISAN	Chief cook					50	m	frenbh	frenbh	5.9	200	
N.C.	17	ESHAULT	Cook						m			5.6	155	
N.C.	18	RANCE						37	m			5.6	155	
N.C.	19	CONDOR							m			5.5	150	
N.C.	20	MIROUZE							m			5.6	150	
N.C.	21	MEUNIER							m			5.4	145	
N.C.	22	TACON							m			5.5	150	
	23	BOHARR							m			5.4	140	
N.C.	24	RAYNAL						23	m			5.5	150	
	25	BARUBE						25	m			5.6	155	
	26	RIOU						265	m			5.5	150	
	27	LE QUINAIT							m			5.6	145	
	28	LE QUADER							m			5.5	150	
N.C.	29	MAHAUT							m			5.5	155	
Discharged	30	TALBOT				Yes			m			5.5	145	

Closed at number THIRTY

P King Insp 1, 3, 4, 11, 20, 25, 28, 30 Not Seen

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, CHAFFLER Antoine, of the LA LOUBARE, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Hepler
First Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

10

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel LA LORRAINE, arriving at _____, 19 _____, from the port of _____

231

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
NC 1	DELAVALLE	Georges	Cook	✓ 174420	Havre	no	yes		M	french	french	5.5	140	none
2	THOMAS	Yves	stern keeper	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.5	150	"
3	LE BARAZER	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.5	145	"
4	CROC	Honest	steward	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.5	150	"
5	TANGUY	Guillaume	baker	✓ 19263	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5.6	150	"
6	DESMARES	Francis	"	✓ 56468	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.6	150	"
NC 7	RAVILLY	Yves	"	✓ 105707	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.6	150	"
8	BARRE	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.4	145	"
NC 9	TINARD	Edeyard	Pastry	✓	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.6	155	"
NC 10	BRICAUD	Jean	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.5	145	"
11	MERLET	Georges	✓ 65135 Butcher	✓	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.6	155	"
12	GAUDRAY	Leon	"	✓ 21528	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5.5	155	"
13	SAVOYE	Leon	"	✓ 11289	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.6	150	"
14	THIBAUT	Eugene	Steward	✓ 62101	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.6	150	"
15	KERANGALL	Baptiste	Carpenter	✓ 35891	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.6	150	"
NC 16	MEZENQUEL	Leon	Ass. Ch. Stew.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.6	175	"
17	WOUTIER	Adrien	"	✓ 61801	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.6	155	"
18	JOINT	Theophile	"	✓ 12632	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.6	175	"
19	LE THORE	Andre	"	✓ 56455	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.6	175	"
20	LE CLERC	Emile	"	✓ 61801	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.6	145	"
21	LE BOZEC	Yves	"	✓ 12626	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.7	155	"
22	ALLAIN	Jean	Ass. surgeon	✓ 24420	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.6	155	"
23	COQUIN	Fernand	"	✓ 89980	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.7	150	"
24	LE BATTEUR	Blanche	Stewardess	✓ 56258	"	"	"	61	"	"	"	5.4	140	"
25	TANDARD	Yvonne	"	✓ 105604	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.5	150	"
26	BEDRAY	Eugenie	"	✓ 22112	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5.5	145	"
27	QUOLIELMI	"	"	"	"	"	"	62	"	"	"	5.7	150	"
28	COUTEAU	Marie	"	✓ 89984	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.6	180	"
29	BEAULIEU	Joseph	Steward	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.9	150	"
30	HOLLANDT	Victor	✓ 30157	✓	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.6	155	"

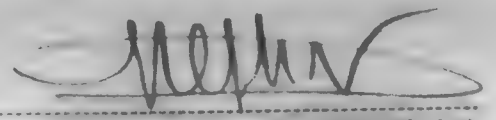
closed at number THIRTY

P. King Insp. Sept 2 to 4, 27, 29.

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
14-1300* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, CHARLES ANTOINE, of the LA LOURRAINE, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.


First Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Boenian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel La Lorraine, arriving at New York, 19 , from the port of Havre

232

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Houivet	Francois	Steward	✓ 30181	Havre 17-4-20	no	yes	61	M	French	French	5.7	155	none
2	CASNIER	Toussaint	"	✓ 30160	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.5	150	"
3	Le Harrec	Pierre	✓	✓	"	"	"	43	M	"	"	5.5	155	"
4	MORIN	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	48	M	"	"	5.7	160	"
5	LABARRE	Yves	"	✓ 11688	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.6	150	"
6	THOMAS	Eugène	"	✓ 24434	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5.7	155	"
7	LHOMMAILLE	Julcs	"	✓ 100397	"	"	"	59	"	"	"	5.6	160	"
8	HAVICET	Marie	"	✓ 9186	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.7	150	"
9	CAUSSIN	Bene	"	✓ 63403	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.6	150	"
10	PONDICQ	Jean	"	✓ 70683	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.5	150	"
11	ROBERS	Francois	"	✓ 21542	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5.4	145	"
12	LUNEAU	Emile	"	✓ 79688	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5.4	150	"
13	FUSSLER	Michel	"	✓	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.4	150	"
14	BALMAIN	Francois	"	✓ 24419	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5.7	155	"
15	EE DELLION	Pierre	"	✓ 45114	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.6	150	"
16	LE GROS	Emile	"	✓ 54210	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.6	150	"
17	BOUDEVILLE	Maximilien	"	✓ 30163	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5.6	150	"
18	GORCHON	Désiré	"	✓	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.5	150	"
19	ROUALUT	Célestin	"	✓	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5.5	150	"
20	CORNALY	Eugène	"	✓ 4728	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.7	155	"
21	FERNAGU	Marin	"	✓ 112890	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.6	150	"
22	HARLEDAH	Joseph	"	✓	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.7	155	"
23	CALLAREC	Adrien	"	✓	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.6	150	"
24	CARGAILLET	François	"	✓	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.5	150	"
25	PHILIPPE	Arthur	"	✓ 49475	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.6	150	"
26	OLIVIER	Yves	"	✓ 2364	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.6	150	"
27	PILTIER	Edmond	"	✓ 61805	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.7	155	"
28	LE REZ	André	"	✓ 54272	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.5	150	"
29	GURMOU	Alphonse	"	✓ 54400	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.5	150	"
30	TASCON	Guy	"	✓ 85157	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.6	155	"

closed at number 30

Peking Index Exch. 4, 14, 24

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
10-120* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, CRISTIAN Antoine, of the LA LORRAINE, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

12

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 12

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel LA LORRAINE, arriving at _____, 19____, from the port of _____

233


(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	VERLY	Philippe	steward	✓ 100892 17.4.20	Havre	no	yes		M	french	french	5.6	155	none
2	AUBIN	Adolphe	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.6	150	"
3	DUSSEAU	Charles	"	✓ 70684 65101	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.6	145	"
4	LE ROY	Albert	"	✓	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.5	145	"
X 5	COASGUEN	Francis	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.6	150	"
6	HAMEL	Charles	✓ 76699	✓	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.7	150	"
N.C. 7	FRIGNET	Jean Baptiste	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.6	150	"
N.C. 8	DEBAYE	Louis	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.6	155	"
N.C. 9	LONDEAK	Maurice	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.4	160	"
10	CHAM DE KERILIS	Benjamin	"	✓ 35351	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5.6	155	"
11	CHORS	Pierre	"	✓ 39345	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.4	150	"
12	MOREAU	Felix	"	✓ 70680	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.5	150	"
13	PERCHALL	Guillaume	"	✓ 70692	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.5	150	"
14	FLOURIOT	Francis	"	✓ 45109	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.5	155	"
N.C. 15	THREZIEW	Jean Marie	"	✓	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5.6	150	"
16	MENOU	Louis	"	✓ 30458	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.6	150	"
X 17	GAPENDEGUY	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.6	155	"
N.C. 18	CORDEL	Felix	"	✓	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.7	155	"
X 19	EISENHUT	Arthur	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.6	150	"
N.C. 20	JANVIER	Joseph	"	✓	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.6	150	"
21	CORDEL	Alexandre	"	68115	"	"	"	36	2	"	"	5.6	150	"
22	FERRAND	Henri	"	✓ 68123	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.6	150	"
N.C. 23	BELLEC	Eugene	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.5	145	"
24	CHENEAU	Georges	"	✓ 8836	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.5	150	"
25	POQUET	Guillaume	"	✓ 30663	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.7	150	"
26	DEPATTO	Hambert	"	✓ 09526	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.6	150	"
27	CARCAILLET	Frederic	✓ 54274	✓	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.6	150	"
N.C. 28	BILI	Leon	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.6	150	"
N.C. 29	ROPER	Yves	Painter	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.6	150	"
30	LE COURTES	Francis	✓ 112893 Steward	✓	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.5	150	"

closed at number THIRTY

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, GREFFIER Antoine, of the LA LORRAINE, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.


Master or Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

13

Form 690
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel LA LORRAINE, arriving at New York, April 26, 1921, from the port of Havre

234

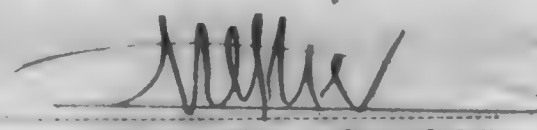
(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	KERLANNE	Joseph	Steward	17.4.20	Havre	no	yes	19	m	fresh	french	5.6	150	none
2	CORSEUL	Louis	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	31	"	"	"	5.5	150	"
3	LESSILIOUR	Rene	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	5.6	150	"
4	KERLANNE	Jules	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	28	"	"	"	5.6	150	"
5	GATARD	Paul	✓	68154	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	5.7	155	"
6	BEAURIAN	Maurice	✓	096129	✓	✓	✓	19	"	"	"	5.5	150	"
7	LE CORRE	Charles	✓	105911	✓	✓	✓	2.6	"	"	"	5.6	150	"
8	GAFERIC	Robert	✓	112846	✓	✓	✓	19	"	"	"	5.6	150	"
9	GAREL	Marie	✓	100290	✓	✓	✓	31	"	"	"	5.6	150	"
10	FOUCHARD	Auguste	✓	098961	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	5.5	150	"
11	CORLOUER	Jean	✓	76691	✓	✓	✓	31	"	"	"	5.6	145	"
12	LE SAUX	Yves	✓	54267	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	5.4	145	"
13	CONSEILLER	Justin	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	5.5	150	"
14	BOURENNEC	Andre	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	5.5	150	"
15	LE COMIAT	Raphael	✓	54294	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	5.6	150	"
16	BUJEL	Francis	✓	107967	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	5.5	150	"
17	LIEJEVALL	Leon	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	5.6	150	"
18	TOUSSIER	Rene	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	5.4	150	"
19	VIRCOULON	Jean	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	5.5	150	"
20	ROUSSELIN	Michel	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	5.4	150	"
21	JAMES	Louis	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	5.6	150	"
22	TANGUY	Jean	✓	82949	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	5.6	150	"
23	HAZE	Jules	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	5.6	150	"
24	GUERRAND	Gaston	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	40	"	"	"	5.7	150	"
25	LE MOAL	Henri	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	27	"	"	"	5.6	140	"
26	GEST	Eugene	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	5.6	150	"
27	DESCRAMPS	Julien	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	5.6	150	"
28	PASCO	Louis	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	5.6	150	"
29	LE BRETON	Louis	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	30	"	"	"	5.6	150	"
30	WANE	Lucien	✓	81558	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	5.5	140	"

closed at number THIRTY

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
19-1920* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, GREVILLE Antoine, of the LA LORRAINE, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.


Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.


(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

14

Vessel LA LOURRAINE, arriving at New York, April 26, 1920, from the port of Haute 235

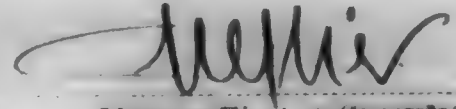
(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	OREC	Louis	✓ Steward	17.4.20	Havre	no	yes		m	french	french	5.6	150	none
2	GUYONARD	Louis	✓ " 61900	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.6	150	"
3	FOURMOND	Marcel	✓ " 61900	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.6	150	"
4	LE GALL	Maudes	✓ " 61900	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.5	150	"
5	LE ROUILLUAX	Pierre	✓ " 61900	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.6	155	"
6	DURAND	Francis	✓ " 61900	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.4	150	"
7	LE ROUX	Marc	✓ " 61900	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.5	145	"
8	PATARD	Jules	✓ " 61900	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.5	150	"
9	QUEZOU	Armand	✓ " 39306	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.3	140	"
10	BOZCHIC	Louis	✓ " 112848	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.4	145	"
11	HANSCORT	Francis	✓ " 37676	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.4	150	"
12	THEREZIEU	Jean	✓ " 105506	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.4	145	"
13	<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div>  <p>Seen 17 APR 1920 American Consul General</p> </div> <div> <p>1 to 6 - 8-9 Ray Young 7. 11. 12 P. King Inspi</p> </div> </div>													
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line _____
 Owners _____
 Local Agents _____
 14-100

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, GREFFIER Antoine, of the LA LORRAINE, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.


Master or Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SECD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

15

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

A D D I T I O N A L

Sheet No. 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel LA LOURNAINE, arriving at NEW YORK, April 26, 1920, from the port of IL VOE 236

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Morel		Lieutenant	17-4-20	no	yes	28	M	French	French	5.4	150	none	
nc. 2	MEFOLL	Hippolite	✓ Engineer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.6	155	"	
3	MUSQUIN	Louis	"	13008	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5.6	160	"
4	COLARDEA	Dewitt	Steward	99854	"	"	"	"	M	Dutch	Dutch	5.5	155	"
5	KEIMER	Westham	"	3000	"	"	"	"	M	"	"	5.6	160	"
6	RAIDOLPH	BRATHWARTH	"	512371	"	"	"	"	M	English	English	5.7	165	"
7	JOHNSON	DAVIS	"	3005	"	"	"	"	M	"	"	5.5	160	"
nc. 8	FOURTAINE	Georges	✓ oiler	"	"	"	"	25	M	French	French	5.5	155	"
nc. 9	RIAUX	Francois	✓ "	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.6	155	"
10	SIRON	Isidore	Fireman	"	"	"	"	"	M	"	"	5.6	160	"
nc. 11	VIELLY	Francois	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.4	150	"
nc. 12	CHENVAISON	Paul	✓ "	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5.8	165	"
nc. 13	LE POUDEUR	Jules	✓ 3	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.5	150	"
14	ROGARD	Francois	"	"	"	"	"	"	M	"	"	5.6	160	"
nc. 15	LE LAN	Pierre	✓ "	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.7	165	"
16	GRAVEAU	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5.6	165	"
nc. 17	JOHN	Jacques	Coalman	✓ "	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.6	165	"
18	LECUYER	Georges	✓ "	"	"	"	"	"	M	"	"	5.6	150	"
nc. 19	OLLIVIER	Francois	✓ "	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.5	155	"
nc. 20	LEBOY	Louis	✓ "	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5.6	160	"
nc. 21	LE BOLLAND	Francois	✓ "	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5.5	155	"
nc. 22	DANIELLOU	Yves	"	✓ "	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.5	155	"
nc. 23	BOISSEAU	Francois	"	✓ "	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5.4	150	"
nc. 24	LANGLOIS	André	"	✓ "	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5.4	150	"
nc. 25	PICOLLEC	Louis	✓ "	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.6	165	"
nc. 26	LE CAER	"	3	✓ "	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.5	150	"
nc. 27	MICHEL	Francois	"	✓ "	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.4	145	"
28	POURIS	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.6	165	"
nc. 29	DAGORN	Ange	✓ "	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.5	155	"
nc. 30	BERTHELOT	Victor	✓ Ass. Clerk	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.	165	"

Closed at number 3000

Closed at number THIRTY2 8 9 12 13 15 19 20 21 25 29 30 PA Young
Super

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, LEWIS Second Officer, of the S/S LA LORRAINE, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

Master, First or Second Officer.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

16

Form 690
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

ADDITIONAL ()

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

16

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel LA LORRAINE, arriving at NEW YORK, April 26, 19 20, from the port of HAVRE 237

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
nc. 1	SENGUERLIN	Albert	✓ Cook	17.4.20	Havre	no	yes		M	French	French	5.4	160	none
nc. 2	MANACH		✓ ASS. Cook	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5.5	155	"
nc. 3	TESTRE	Louis	✓	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.5	160	"
nc. 4	CORNILLIE	Amedee	Baker ✓	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5.6	160	"
5	LE BRAUDOUR	Alexis	✓ 9190 Steward ✓	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5.6	155	"
nc. 6	MAILLOT	Joseph	✓	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5.6	165	"
7	FORGALLIE	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5.6	155	"
nc. 8	RATTEL	Joseph	✓	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.5	155	"
nc. 9	FERRARD	Henry	Seaman ✓	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.5	155	"
10	Moheux	Aime	✓ 26832	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.5	160	"
11	Dery	Louis	steward ✓ 34386	"	"	"	"	23	m	"	"	5.3	150	"
12	caeser	Emmanuel	✓ 049301	"	"	"	"	21	m	english	English	5.4	150	"
13			1-2-3-4-5 Rd. Young											
14			Inspir											
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, NEVEL Second Officer, of the La LORRAINE, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of June, 1920

Immigrant Inspector.

Master, First or Second Officer.

La Lorraine
S.S.

4-26-20

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russians).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

4-26-20 La Lorraine

19

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 19

S. S.

NATION

sailing from

LA HAVRE

April

1920

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

APR 25 1920

19

238

ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	AGE.	Sex.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.			
1	Siegel	51	M	Brooklyn NY, 1916	459 Elton St. Brooklyn NY	
2	Paolo	46	M	American passport No. 104771	64 Main St. Lodi NJ	
3	Reichenstiel	26	F	American passport No. 100 American Consulate of Warsaw Poland	New York	
4	Leeden	23	M	New York, October 6, 1911	Scarbow Rd. Box 104	
5	Leeden	21	M	" 41 30 Paris	" " "	
6	Trickson	26	M	Arch St. 1914 Philadelphia Pa	3308 Baltimore Ave Philadel.	
7	Treisinger	23	M	July 27, 1916, Baltimore Ind	129, Waga St Baltimore	
8	Kotovsk	25	M	November 1914 Racine Wisconsin	Stanley, R.F.D. 9 Omaha, Neb	
9	Loured	20	M	Supreme Court of NY, December 3, 1918	57, Washington St. New York	
10	Grivelli	21	M	Charleston Va 169/18 Work	Charleston Va	
11	Boroner	21	M	Reveler 15th, 1912, Chicago Ill	66 Burton ave. Cleveland	
12	Bonnell	21	M	George H. 1913	New York	
13	Goldfarb	21	M	Immigration Court, New York	1111 St. Louis	
14	Goldfarb	18	M	Yankee NY, October 16, 1901	124 Harriot St NYC	
15	Gavanagh	36	M	Boston Mass Dec. 10, 1904	55, Broadway St Boston	
16	Myers	16	M	Immigration Court, New York	1704 Ave C, Brooklyn	
17	Frank Reinele	20	M	Baltimore June 24, 1911	Imagelburg Co. Phila Pa	
18	Gisla	43	M	Immigration Court New York	65w Lexington St. NY	
19	Gisla	24	M	" 68972 "	" "	
20	Gisla	4	M	" " "	" "	

closed at 11:00 P.M.

71

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

1

arr. 4-25-20

La Sorbonne

Am.

from

220

[illegible]

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

S. S. LA LORRAINE French CONT'D arrived 4/26/40 19 M., from

240

Index No.	NAME	MANIFEST.			CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.			DEPORTER.		MEALS.				
		GROUP.	No.	No. Persons.			DEF.-EXCL.	REHEARINGS.	ADMITTED.	DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICE.	REMARKS.	DUES.	SPECIAL.								
																			Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.
48f	20 SABA Mary	3	29	1	Un read	4:20	RICHARICCI																		1-1	
18m	21 DUMESNIL Henri	20	13	1	STOWAWAY LPO	4:20	PULSE																		2-2	
54f	22 MENDELSON Ita	5	27	2	Un read	4:00	DALY																		2-2	
19f	RIFKA																									
19m	23 GIUTTAZ Geortas	20	15	1	Stowaway LPO	4:20	BURKE																		4-4	
25m	24 VASSALA Emanuele	20	12	1	"	4:00	"																		4-4	
58f	25 JACOBINI Margarita	4	5	1	LPO PH D	4:20	MACATEE																		4-4	
24m	26 CHERRY ^{Emmanuel}	20	17	1	STOWAWAY LPO	4:20	BURKE																		4-4	
55f	27 SOUSCINK Rachel	6	13	1	PH D LPO	4:20	PIAGGIO																		3-3	
24f	28 BIEBERSTEIN Lima	6	14	3	LPO	4:15	"																		3-3	
3f	Leiba																									
6m	Gisla																									
57f	29 DIEBNER Rifki	7	1/3	3	Un read	3:25	FLANNERY																		3-3	
	Aaron																									
3m	Chagella																									
58f	30 BRADY ^{Anna}	6	9/10	2	Un read PH D LPO	4:30	PIAGGIO																		2-2	
11f	Shirley ^{Charles}																									
16m	31 GALLIA Carmela	20	18	1	LPO STOWAWAY	4:00	BURKE																		4-4	
20m	32 DECHER Joseph	20	9	1	"	4:20	"																		4-4	
27m	33 VANO Giuseppe	20	19	1	"	4:20	"																		4-4	
24m	34 FRANK ^{Emmanuel}	20	11	1	"	4:00	"																		4-4	
23m	35 GELBERMOLZ Judel	20	8	1	"	4:00	"																		4-4	
74m	36 BRUDER Joseph	3	30	1	LPO Sen	4:20	NICHARICCI																		5-5	
46m	37 SERRE Henri	4	3	"	PH D	4:20	MACATEE																		12-12	
14m	LOUIS																									
6m	Gilbert																									
31f	38 BRANDA Ruano Carmen	15	16/2	2	LPO PH	4:00	DALY																		3-3	
9m	MARTINEZ Grande Vicente																									
22m	Augustini																									
27m	39 BOULANDY Fernand	20	16	1	LPO STOWAWAY	4:30	BURKE																		4-4	

241

[illegible]

242

2 1/2

S.S. LA LORRAINE FRENCH

arrived April 26, 1920.

M.

... from

LA LORRAINE										arrived	3:15 P. M.			DISCHARGED			MEALS		
NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper						
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year														
1	Glazman, Sura 11 cab	9	18	1		Med hold	S. I.	John	4/27	2 ¹⁰	1	1	1						
2	Massaglia, Maria	6	26	1		To tel	Relo. to Int. Husb. Giovanni Vercelli, Vercelli, Ill	"	4/30	1 ²⁰	4	4	4						
3	Jacob, Sofia & ch	17	29	2		" husband	Husb. Solomon J., 76 Cook St., B'klyn, N.Y. Behl	4/27	10	2	0	2							
4	Perotti, Pierinor	7	4	1		" tel	R.R.W. to Sup father Cesare Colomba, Crickett, Cal. John	4/29	3 ⁰⁵	3	3	3							
5	Colombo, Rosa	6	22	1		" tel	" " father " " " " John	4/29	3 ⁰⁵	3	3	3							
6	Evandrick, Dora & 3 ch	6	2	4		" tel	Husb. Aaron E., 215 Pearl St., Albany, N.Y. John	4/27	10	4	0	4							
7	Fausta, Larente & 3 ch	10	21	4		" call	Husb. Bernardino Roldan, 10 1/2 Anity St., B'klyn, Will	4/27	12 ³⁰	4	4	4							
8	Vernis, Joseph	4	16	1		Await R. R. ticket	to French Consul to Rio Blanco, Mexico John	4/27	2 ²⁵	1	1	1							
9	Korofas, Stefania	6	14	1		To call	Walter Sofia Schenck 340 E 17 th St. W.C. Behl	4/27	10	1	0	1							
10	Consiglio, Carmelo	1	9	1		" late to proceed	R.R. to sister, Adelaide Rosso 32 Franklin, Brooklyn "	4/27	9 ²⁰	1	0	1							
11	Artman, Rouchte & 3 ch	6	22	4		" call	Husb. Max A., 1742 Bathgate Ave., Bronx, N.Y. John	4/27	10	4	0	4							
12	Rabinowitz, Hanna	6	8	1		" tel	R.R. to Isidori 3538 Grandman St., Chicago, Ill. Behl	4/28	1	8	8	8							
13	Goldberg, Peola	6	7	1		" tel	Husb. Sam J., 1447 W. 14 th St., Chicago, Ill. Will	4/30	12	4	3	4							
14	Zwekhafb, Ruchla	6	6	1		" call	Bro + L. Isador Koepfel 495 E 173 rd St., Bronx, N.Y. John	4/27	12 ¹⁵	1	0	1							
15	Reischenstein, Paulina	20	20	1		" call	Husb. Sandra R., 365 New Jersey Ave., B'klyn "	4/27	12 ²⁰	1	1	1							
16	Sugarman, Hyman & 4 ch 11 cab	9	11	5		Ch med hold	S. I. Behl	4/28	3 ¹⁰	10	10	10							
17	Calomer, Pascual	12	7	1		Ch in hosp	to friend M. Carella 463 W. 27 th St. N.Y. John	4/29	3 ¹⁰	3	3	3							
18	Oliver, Josefa & 3 ch	18	19	4		" call	Husb. Manuel O. 15 Madison St. New Britain, Conn. Behl	4/27	10 ⁰⁵	4	0	4							
19	Hochberg, Taute	5	26	1		Not bro hosp	Salter Louis H. 121 Penna. Ave., Newburg, Pa. max	5/5	12 ³⁰	9	9	9							
20	Maor, Manero	20	7	1		Hold Can Inspect	R.R. to bro. Euglio M. Merittton Ont. Can Behl	4/27	10 ²⁵	1	0	1							
21	Caramellis, Giuseppe	20	6	1		" " "	R.R. to bro. Sante C., 234 West St. N.Y. " "	4/27	10 ²⁰	1	0	1							
22	Amela, Conceta & ch	16	10	2		" call	Husb. Carlo Isidro, 23 Lafayette St., New Britain, Conn. " "	4/28	11	4	2	4							
23	Sendra, Conception & 2 ch	18	3	3		Ch in hosp	Nephew Fern. Piera Box 473 Bristol Conn. John	4/29	2 ¹⁰	9	9	9							
24	Ballester, Carmen	9	23	1		" call	Bro. Miguel Alor, 311 State St., Bridgeport, Conn. Behl	4/28	12	2	1	2							
25	Bonnemain, Leon & wife	4	2	2		" late to proceed	R.R. to des. Behl	4/27	10 ¹⁵	2	0	2							
26	Calomel Pedro Angel	12	8	1		from hosp.	4/29 1p friend M. Carella 463 W. 27 th St. N.Y. John	4/29	3p.	0	0	0							
27	Piera Presentation	18	6	1		" " "	2p. Cousin Fernando P. Box 473 Bristol Pa. " "	"	"	2 ¹⁰	0	0	0						
28	Bey Aguilar Gabriel	16	14	1		" " "	5/2 12. P. R. to des. Behl	5/3	12 ²⁵	1	1	1							
29	Hollings Dave	5	28	1		" " "	8.5 12. Father Louis, 126 Penna. Ave., Newburg, Pa. max	5/5	12 ³⁰	0	0	0							
30	LA LORRAINE APL 26																		

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. *Banan* *United Fruit* arrived *April 26*, 19*20*, *M.*, from *244*

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
1	<i>Waisom, Janet + 4ch</i>	<i>1st Cat</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>To husband</i>	<i>Must. Joseph W. 108 W. 138 St. N. Y.</i>	<i>John.</i>	<i>4/27/20</i>	<i>1120</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>5</i>

10 meals

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Filed 4-28-20
Lat 4-26-20
T-C-A-R

I, *William M. Williams*, Surgeon of the *U.S.S. Albatross*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *affirm* that I have had *Twenty* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Law of the United States*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such alien.

Sworn to before me this *26th* day of *April*, 19*20*at *San Francisco*

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX, DEDUCTIBLE						EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX						TOTAL PASSENGERS
		S. L.	U. S.	U. S. C.	U. S. C.	U. S. C.	U. S. C.	U. S. C.	U. S. C.	U. S. C.	U. S. C.	U. S. C.	U. S. C.	
1st CABIN		5						1	12					18
2nd CABIN														
STEERAGE														
TOTAL		5						1	12					18

5. Lowmays Inc
106 Cruise pass ded

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Act Ther

Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	6	12
2nd Cabin		
Steerage		
Total	6	12

Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin		
2nd Cabin		
Steerage		
Total		

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Cruise passenger who left the United States on April 3rd 1920
and returned aboard same steamer - NO HEAD TAX TO BE LEVIED

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y., April 26th, 1920

246

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. P. Smith, Master, of the American Steamship "PASTORES", from New York, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, A - 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. P. Smith
Master

Sworn to before me this 11 day of April, 19 20
at 11

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—Answers should be given in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 32.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. H. Haines, Surgeon of the U. S. S. Albatross, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of San Francisco, California,
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of April, 1918

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classi-
fication, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List B

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "PASTORES" Passengers sailing from Havana, Cuba, April 22nd, 1920

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13						
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)					
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.		
1	IN TRANSIT	Ehlers	Christian	48	M	W	Manager of Sales Dept.	Yes	English	Yes	England	British	Cuba	Havana	Mr. Lester Pantin, Friend, 48 Virtuder st., Havana, Cuba	Cuba	Havana	NON IMM
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

73

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officers.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

248

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. P. Smith, Master, of the American Steamship "PASTORIS", from Havana, Cuba, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, B-1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. P. Smith
Master

Sworn to before me this 17th day of May, 1917
at Havana, Cuba

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. Williams, Surgeon of the H. Pacific, Station, Hawaii, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of United States, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

249

Sworn to before me this 20th day of April, 1918

at Honolulu, Territory of Hawaii, United States of America

W. Williams (Signature of Surgeon or other authorized to administer oaths)

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

14-430

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

List 9

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of (STOWAWAYS)

S. S. "PASTORES"

Passengers sailing from Havana, Cuba, April 22nd, 1920

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.			State.	City or town.
51	DEPORTED	Castro	Alaceo	17	M	S. Sailor	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Mr. Jose Rodriguez, Friend,	Havana, Cuba	N. Y.	New York
52	DEPORTED	Perez	Segundo	25	M	M. Sailor	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Mr. Manuel Perez, Friend	Havana, Cuba	N. Y.	New York
53	DEPORTED	Rodriguez	Jose	20	M	S. Sailor	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Mr. Jose Rodriguez, Friend	Havana, Cuba	N. Y.	New York
54	DEPORTED	Savine	Jesus	23	M	S. Sailor	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Mrs. Mary Savine, Cousin,	Havana, Cuba	N. Y.	New York
55	DEPORTED	Sanchez	Arnold	34	M	M. Sailor	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Mr. Jose Rodriguez, Friend	Havana, Cuba	N. Y.	New York
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, N. Y., April 26th, 1920

259

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States, or whether he intends to depart therefrom, or whether he intends to remain in the United States for a limited period, or whether he intends to remain in the United States for an indefinite period, or whether he intends to remain in the United States for a limited period, or whether he intends to remain in the United States for an indefinite period.	Whether a anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.				
1	No	Stowaway	No	No	Mr. Manuel Diaz, Uncle 3 President St., Brooklyn, N.Y. (Stowaway)	Stowaway	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dark Dark Brown	None	Spain	Corona
2	No	Stowaway	No	No	Mr. Manuel Rey, Uncle, 469 3rd Ave., N.Y. City (Stowaway)	Stowaway	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Dark Dark Brown	None	Spain	Olade de Reyes
3	No	Stowaway	No	Yes 1919 N. York	No relative or friend in the United States (Stowaway)	Stowaway	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Dark Dark Brown	None	Spain	Corona
4	No	Stowaway	No	No	Mr. R. Lopez, Friend, 91 South St., N.Y. City (Stowaway)	Stowaway	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dark Dark Brown	None	Spain	Corona
5	No	Stowaway	No	Yes 1917 N. York	Mr. R. Lopez, Friend 91 South St., N.Y. City (Stowaway)	Stowaway	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Dark Dark Brown	None	Spain	Sobrado
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

(I, H. F. Smith, - Master, of the American Steamship "PASTORA", from Havana, Cuba, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Q - 5 ^(Stowaways) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

correct and true in every respect.

W. D. Smith

Master ~~over~~

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

(Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, loco-

tion, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the main purpose of obtaining employment with a Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question

"Read what language [or if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]. In answering the question, the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

(Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully

subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under

head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might, equally, come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this

the head of race or people does not mean race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year shall constitute permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries

permanent residence. In the last country in which the person resided for one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of place of birth, nationality or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

(Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States.

show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

(Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*)—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 32.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26 if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized his

question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "PASTORES"

sailing from New York, N. Y., April 3rd, 1920, Arriving at Port of New York, N. Y., April 26th 1920

251

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.							Yrs. Mos.
CRUISE PASSENGERS								
1	Adams	Benjamin	32	M	M	1888-Derry, N. H.		35 Lee Street, Cambridge, Mass
2	Adams	Josephine	25	F	M	1895-Wooster, Ohio		35 Lee Street, Cambridge, Mass
3	Allen	William	37	M	S	1882-Boston, Mass		112 Pinckney St., Boston, Mass
4	Barr	Robert	31	M	M	1889-Nashua, N. H.		12 Wedgemere Ave., Winchester, Mass
5	Burr	Lyman	54	M	M	1866-Providence, R. I.		Pawtucket, R. I.
6	Burr	Jeanette	48	F	M	1872-Pawtucket, R. I.	October 28th 1872.	Pawtucket, R. I.
7	Baker	George	82	M	M	1838-Norfolk, England	United States Circuit Court, Wilmington, Del.	106 W 9th St., Wilmington, Delaware
8	Banghart	Harold	34	M	M	1886-Franklin, Maine		Warren, Penn.
9	Burgess	Frank	59	M	M	1861-Natick, Mass		Wallaston, Mass
10	Bewick	Bessie	48	F	S	1872-Detroit, Michigan		1680 E. Jefferson St., Detroit, Michigan
11	Beckwith	Theodora	39	F	S	1881-Cambridge, Mass		48 Shore Drive, Winthrop, Mass
12	Corney	Clarence	48	M	M	1871-Haverstraw, New York		213 West 70th St., New York, N. Y.
13	Corney	Irene	47	F	M	1872-New York, N. Y.		213 West 70th St., New York, N. Y.
14	Corney	Dewitt	16	M	S	1904-New York, N. Y.		213 West 70th St., New York, N. Y.
15	Clayton	Edith	23	F	S	1897-East Orange, New Jersey		53 West 97th St., New York City
16	Carter	Grace	32	M	M	1888-Detroit, Michigan		393 Glyn Court, Detroit, Michigan
17	Cote	Edmond	56	M	M	1864-Beano, Canada	Bristol County Court, Fall River, Mass. May 7, 1895.	236 Eastern Ave., Fall River, Mass.
18	Cote	Clara	42	F	M	1878-Georgiaville, R. I.		236 Eastern Ave., Fall River, Mass.
19	Cowl	Donald	29	M	M	1890-Montclair, N. J.		33 West 12th St., New York City
20	Cowl	Majorie	25	F	M	1894-Moncton, N. B. Canada	By Marriage to American Husband	33 West 12th St., New York City
21	Carpenter	Agnes	26	F	S	1893-Milwaukee, Wis		219 W 44th St., New York City
22	Crist	Louisiana	71	F	M	1849-Waverly, Ohio		4404 Walnut Street, Philadelphia, Penn
23	Crist	Louise	24	F	S	1896-Circleville, Ohio		4404 Walnut Street, Philadelphia, Penn
24	Cheney	George	63	M	M	1857-Providence, R. I.		30 W 86th St., New York City
25	Cheney	Harriett	61	F	M	1859-New York City		30 W 86th St., New York City
26	Cheney	Barbara	28	F	S	1892-New York City		30 W 86th St., New York City
27	Cheney	Harriett	24	F	S	1896-Exsex, Conn		30 W 86th St., New York City
28	Devereaux	Charles	54	M	M	1866-Boston, Mass		Arlington, Mass
29	Devereaux	Doris	23	F	S	1897-Arlington, Mass		Arlington, Mass
30	Devereaux	Aileen	24	F	S	1896-Arlington, Mass		Arlington, Mass

75

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "PASTORES"

sailing from New York, N. Y., April 3rd, 1920, Arriving at Port of New York, N. Y., April 26th, 1920

252

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
CRUISE PASSENGERS								
1	Dodge	Edward	25	M	S	1895-Brooklyn, N. Y.		49 East 78th St., New York, N. Y.
2	Eccleston	Charles	44	M	M	1876-Westley, R. I.		34 Spruce St., Westley, R. I.
3	Ferguson	Hannah	70	F	M	1850-Hartford, Conn		28 Union St., Montclair, N. J.
4	French	Charles	71	M	M	1848-Canton, Mass		950 Washington St., Canton, Mass
5	French	Teresa	64	F	M	1856-Canton, Mass		950 Washington, St., Canton, Mass
6	Grier	Ida	55	F	M	1855-Rochester, N. Y.		6378 Overbrook Ave. Overbrook, Penn
7	Goodrich	Mary	62	F	S	1857-Stockbridge, Mass		306 W 81th St., New York City
8	Goodman	George	63	M	M	1856-Rowan County, N. C.		Moorestville, N. C.
9	Goodman	Anna	47	F	M	1873-Sedalia, Mo		Moorestville, N. C.
10	Goodnow	Arthur	49	M	M	1871-Worcester, Mass		Fitchburg, Mass
11	Goodnow	Alice	50	F	M	1870-Brockton, Mass		Fitchburg, Mass
12	Goodlatte	Raymond	33	M	M	1886-Passaic, N. J.		88 Boulevard Ave., Passaic, N. J.
13	Goodlatte	Marion	35	F	M	1883-Passaic, N. J.		88 Boulevard Ave., Passaic, N. J.
14	Grossman	Mary	40	F	M	1890-Columbus, Ohio		1277 Bryden Rd., Columbus, Ohio
15	Grossman	Helen	30	F	M	1890-Toledo, Ohio		40 W 36th St., Indianapolis, Ind
16	Harriman	Oliver	26	M	M	1894-New York City		129 E 69th St., New York City
17	Hewitt	Harriet	22	F	S	1898-New York City		44 E 60th St., New York City
18	Heald	David	37	M	S	1883-Watertown, Mass		Watertown, Mass.
19	Haswell	Francis	49	M	M	1871-Westley, R. I.		Westley, R. I.
20	Heywood	Caroline	26	F	M	1893-Two Rivers, Wis		193 Fremont St., Brookline, Mass
21	Heywood	Edith	29	F	M	1891-Gardner, Mass		Reservoir Hill, Gardner, Mass
22	Hale	Henry	33	M	S	1887-E. Orange, N. J.		127 Cleveland St., Orange, N. J.
23	Hall	Grace	35	F	M	1885-Detroit, Mich		20 McKinley Place, Gross Point Farms, Mich
24	Hall	Louis	8	M	S	1912-Detroit, Mich		20 McKinley Place, Gross Point Farms, Mich
25	Jamieson	Lewis	30	M	S	1889-Warren, Penn		Warren, Penn
26	Jones	Ellen	52	F	M	1868-Wilmington, Delaware		1000 West 10th St., Wilmington, Delaware
27	Jones	Madeline	26	F	S	1894-Wilmington, Delaware		1000 West 10th St., Wilmington, Delaware
28	Kuehn	Elizabeth	52	F	M	1868-Basil, Switzerland	By marriage to American Husband	4901 Knox St., Philadelphia, Penn
29	Kuehn	Marcia	21	F	S	1899-Philadelphia, Penn		4901 Knox St., Philadelphia, Penn
30	Kuehn	Elsie	22	F	S	1898-Philadelphia, Penn		4901 Knox St., Philadelphia, Penn

By marriage to American Husband

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "PASTORES" sailing from NEW YORK, N. Y., April 3rd, 1920, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y., April 26th, 1920

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.			
CRUISE PASSENGERS						
1	Kramer	Harold	22	M	S 1897-New York City	8697 21st Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.
2	Kovach	Francis	42	M	S 1877-Ragusa Dalmatia, Austria	June 1898 Circuit Court of Cook County, Chicago, Ill Prescott Hall, Cambridge, Mass
3	Murrell	Fannie	58	F	M 1869-Madras, India	By marriage to American Husband 4025 Cass Ave., Omaha, Nebr.
4	Maul	Lillian	60	F	M 1860-Hanover, Penn	Omaha, Nebr.
5	Mode	Elizabeth	57	F	M 1863-Wilmington, Delaware	Bellevue Appa, Wilmington, Delaware
6	Moody	Harry	61	M	M 1859-Brownsville, N. Y.	1162 Dean St., Brooklyn, N. Y.
7	Moody	Anna	53	F	M 1867-Palaski, New York	1162 Dean St., Brooklyn, N. Y.
8	Moody	Dorothy	24	F	S 1896-Rochester, New York	1162 Dean St., Brooklyn, N. Y.
9	Marbach	Minnie	40	F	M 1880-West Chester, Penn	2850 N 21st St., Philadelphia, Penn
10	Metcalf	Thomas	37	M	S 1883-Chicago, Ill	22 Beacon St., Boston, Mass
11	Metcalf	Agnes	62	F	M 1857-Chatham, Cape Cod, Mass	Brasten, Mass
12	Melcher	Woodbury	56	M	M 1864-Gilford, N. H.	25 Garson Road, Brookline, Mass
13	Melcher	Nina	44	F	M 1876-New Philadelphia, Ohio	25 Garson Road, Brookline, Mass
14	Milne	David	61	M	M 1859-Philadelphia, Penn	11th St & Washington Ave., Philadelphia, Pa
15	Milne	Margaret	47	F	M 1873-Philadelphia, Penn	11th St & Washington Ave., Philadelphia, Pa
16	Mason	James	37	M	M 1883-Glens Falls, New York	Glens Falls, New York
17	Mason	Harris	39	M	M 1881-Glens Falls, New York	Glens Falls, New York
18	Mason	Florence	35	F	M 1885-Glens Falls, New York	Glens Falls, New York
19	Mason	Catherine	74	F	M 1846-Chester, New York	Glens Falls, New York
20	Mason	Alice	57	F	M 1883-Glens Falls, New York	Glens Falls, New York
21	O'Daniel	Ethel	36	F	M 1884-Rochester, New York	6378 Overbrook Ave., Overbrook, Penn
22	Peatt	Hazel	24	F	S 1893-Stanford, Conn	Pelham Bay Park, New York
23	Paine	Robert	58	M	M 1862-New Bedford, Mass	Brookline, Mass
24	Paine	Ruth	54	F	M 1866-Milton, Mass	Brookline, Mass
25	Paine	Elizabeth	24	F	S 1896-Brookline, Mass	Brookline, Mass
26	Reber	James	21	M	S 1899-Chicago, Ill	Chicago Beach Hotel, Chicago, Ill
27	Reber	Olive	57	F	M 1863-New Castle, Ind	Chicago Beach Hotel, Chicago, Ill
28	Rosenstock	Lawrence	23	M	S 1896-New York, N. Y.	1124 Clay Ave., Bronx, New York
29	Sabatelli	Angelo	30	M	S 1889-New York, N. Y.	634 Columbus Ave., New York, N. Y.
30	Schroeder	Arthur	59	M	M 1861-Brooklyn, New York	Montclair, New Jersey

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "PASTORES" sailing from New York, N. Y., April 3rd, 1920, Arriving at Port of New York, N. Y., April 26th, 1920

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.					
CRUISE PASSENGERS								
1	Swain	Charles	25	M	S	1897-Providence, R. I.		Pomfret, Conn.
2	Schweiger	Edwin	28	M	S	1892-Brooklyn, New York		1297 Bushwick Ave., Brooklyn, New York
3	Scott	Mary	49	F	M	1871-Boston, Penn		305 W 95th St., New York
4	Scott	Peggy	24	F	S	1896-Chicago, Ill		393 Glyn Court, Detroit, Michigan
5	Stokes	William	62	M	M	1857-Philadelphia, Penn		219 W State Street, Trenton, New Jersey
6	Stokes	Mary	51	F	M	1869-Trenton, New Jersey		219 W State Street, Trenton, New Jersey
	Stifel	William	80	M	M	1840-Wheeling, W. Va		Wheeling, W. Va
8	Stifel	Ella	52	F	M	1867-Moundville, W. Va		Wheeling, W. Va
9	Stanford	Harold	44	M	M	1876-Lewiston, Maine		738 St Marks Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.
10	Stanford	Josephine	32	F	M	1888-New York, N. Y.		738 St Marks Ave., Brooklyn, New York
11	Sneath	Herbert	25	M	M	1895-Middletown, Conn		25 Garrison Road, Brooklyn, New York
12	Sneath	Dorothy	23	F	M	1896-New York, N. Y.		25 Garrison Road, Brooklyn, New York
13	Traiser	Richard	57	M	M	1863-Darmstadt, Germany	Sept. 1884 United States District Court, Boston, Mass	474 Commonwealth Ave., Boston, Mass
14	Welton	Ranna	35	M	M	1884-Sault Ste. Marie, Michigan		Norwell, Mass
15	Winch	Elizabeth	46	F	S	1874-Dover Point, N. H.		950 Washington St., Canton, Mass.
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

W. P. Smith

78

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "PASTORES" sailing from Kingston, Jamaica, April 13th, 1920, Arriving at Port of New York, N. Y., April 26, 1920. 255

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Mallory	Labelle	37	F	M	1882-Bradford, Penn		20 School Street, Bradford, Penn.
2	Mallory	Tom	13	M	S	1906-Bradford, Penn		20 School Street, Bradford, Penn
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 6

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

256

S. S. "PASTORES" sailing from Cristobal, Canal Zone, April 16th, 1920, Arriving at Port of New York, N. Y., April 26th, 1920

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	Sex.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	Morris	Robert	37	M	M	1883-Lynchburg, Va		1824 5th St., N W Washington, D. C.
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

John D. Smith

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 7

257

3. S. "PASTORES" sailing from Havana, Cuba, April 22nd, 1920, Arriving at Port of New York, N. Y., April 26th 1920.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Carley	Earle	50	M	M	1869-Louisville, Ky		Hotel Biltmore, New York, N. Y.
2	Carley	Lillian	34	F	M	1886-San Francisco, Calif		Hotel Biltmore, New York, N. Y.
3	Hall	Hubert	30	M	S	1889-Cliftondale, Mass		Hotel Biltmore, New York, N. Y.
4	Leve	Margaret	38	F	M	1882-Boston, Mass		100 Lynden Street, Boston, Mass
5	Stone	Vera	25	F	S	1894-New York, N. Y.		28 Suburban Ave Stamford, Conn
6	Stevens	Frederick	31	M	M	1888-Reading, Penn		1220 Perawining Ave., Reading, Penn
7	Upton	Grace	41	F	S	1878-Westfield, Mass		614 W 131st St., New York, N. Y.
8	Warren	Catherine	25	F	S	1894-Boston, Mass		21 Warwick Road, Brookline, Mass
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

800

800

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship. 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival. 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 8

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

258

3. 8. "PASTORES" sailing from Nassau, N. P., April 23rd 1920, Arriving at Port of New York, N. Y., April 26th 1920.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. FAMILY NAME. GIVEN NAME.	AGE. Yrs. Mos.	SEX. M F	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Kay Eva	34	F	1885-Manchester, England	By marriage to American Husband	100 East 17th Street, New York, N. Y.
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

100

John D. Smith

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16-1013

Form 659

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York, N. Y.

May 1st, 1920

I, master of the American S.S. "PASTORS"
(Nationality.)

from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 157 Number of seamen deserted 0
Number of seamen discharged 157 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0
Number of seamen signed on at this port _____ Total crew this date _____

The above-named vessel arrived at this port April 26th, 1920, consigned to
The United Fruit Company; is now lying at Pier 9 North River, and is
expected to sail May 1st, 1920, for Havana, Cuba, Puerto Limon, Costa Rica &
via United States port of New York First port of call in United States
this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		<u>None</u>	

16-1013

[CONTINUED OVER.]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

per list attached

New York, N. Y., April 3rd 1920

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

ON AT THIS PORT.

Per list attached

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Non-

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Al. P. Smith Master

[OVER.]

CAPACITY

[illegible]

NAME	SALARY	GRPA	Notes
W. J. Smith			
W. J. Smith			
William Smith			
William Smith			
Charles Smith	262		
William Smith			
Thomas Smith			
Harold Smith			
John Smith			
James Smith			
Arthur Smith			
John Smith			
William Smith			
Charles Smith			
Edith Smith			
John Smith			
James Smith			
Arthur Smith			
John Smith			
William Smith			
Charles Smith			
Edith Smith			
John Smith			
James Smith			
Arthur Smith			
John Smith			
William Smith			
Charles Smith			
Edith Smith			
John Smith			
James Smith			
Arthur Smith			
John Smith			
William Smith			
Charles Smith			
Edith Smith			
John Smith			
James Smith			
Arthur Smith			
John Smith			
William Smith			
Charles Smith			
Edith Smith			
John Smith			
James Smith			
Arthur Smith			
John Smith			
William Smith			
Charles Smith			
Edith Smith			
John Smith			
James Smith			
Arthur Smith			
John Smith			
William Smith			
Charles Smith			
Edith Smith			
John Smith			
James Smith			
Arthur Smith			
John Smith			
William Smith			
Charles Smith			
Edith Smith			
John Smith			
James Smith			
Arthur Smith			
John Smith			
William Smith			
Charles Smith			
Edith Smith			
John Smith			
James Smith			
Arthur Smith			
John Smith			
William Smith			
Charles Smith			
Edith Smith			
John Smith			
James Smith			
Arthur Smith			
John Smith			
William Smith			
Charles Smith			
Edith Smith			
John Smith			
James Smith			
Arthur Smith			
John Smith			
William Smith			
Charles Smith			
Edith Smith			
John Smith			
James Smith			
Arthur Smith			
John Smith			
William Smith			
Charles Smith			
Edith Smith			
John Smith			
James Smith			
Arthur Smith			
John Smith			
William Smith			
Charles Smith			
Edith Smith			
John Smith			
James Smith			
Arthur Smith			
John Smith			
William Smith			
Charles Smith			
Edith Smith			
John Smith			
James Smith			
Arthur Smith			
John Smith			
William Smith			
Charles Smith			
Edith Smith			
John Smith			
James Smith			
Arthur Smith			
John Smith			
William Smith			
Charles Smith			
Edith Smith			
John Smith			
James Smith			
Arthur Smith			
John Smith			
William Smith			
Charles Smith			
Edith Smith			

Name	Rank	Age	Nationality
J. J. Sullivan	Chief Engineer	46	Ireland
Eugene Stettin	1st Asst "	36	American
William Tullock	2nd " "	34	Scotland
William DeChambers	3rd " "	30	American
Charles Dethier	1st Cook	38	American
David O'Donnell	2nd " "	36	Ireland
Thomas Gilland	3rd " "	34	Ireland
Robert	Carpenter	19	American
Harold Abbott	" "	28	England
Benjamin Hoyer	" "	25	American
George Wagner	" "	26	Canada
Wille Carrick	Steward	27	Spain
Philip Jones	Mixer	41	Spain
John Hayes	Boiler	31	"
Antonio Rodriguez	"	33	"
Jose Lopez	"	33	Portugal
Francisco	"	45	Spain
Jose Hernandez	"	33	"
Jose Lora	"	47	"
Manillo Chen	"	22	"
Jose Sanchez	"	24	"
Jose Rana	"	24	"
Diego Figueroa	Fireman	27	"
Maximo Fernandez	"	32	"
Alfred Gonzalez	"	31	"
James Oliver	"	33	"
James Lloyd	"	27	"
James Jones	"	27	"
Arthur Jones	"	27	"
Joseph Jones	"	27	"
Jose Talarca	"	19	American
Jose Vazquez	"	25	"
Jose Luis Valdez	"	27	"
Jose Gomez	"	26	"
Jose Alvarez	"	26	"
Manuel Ventura	"	26	"
Jose Pizarro	"	26	"

[illegible]

100

2000

77-0011

June 1900 X

2. 10. 1944

Exhibits: 100

Experiment 11

Model 113

Page 114 27

2000

[Faint, illegible handwritten notes]

200

1940

1990

... ..

100

[Faint, illegible text]

lv

264

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

	APACIT	AGE
John Smith	25	1845
William	26	1846
Henry Smith	27	1847
Joseph	28	1848
John	29	1849
Wm	30	1850
Robert	31	1851
James	32	1852
John	33	1853
John	34	1854
John	35	1855
John	36	1856
John	37	1857
John	38	1858
John	39	1859
John	40	1860
John	41	1861
John	42	1862
John	43	1863
John	44	1864
John	45	1865
John	46	1866
John	47	1867
John	48	1868
John	49	1869
John	50	1870
John	51	1871
John	52	1872
John	53	1873
John	54	1874
John	55	1875
John	56	1876
John	57	1877
John	58	1878
John	59	1879
John	60	1880
John	61	1881
John	62	1882
John	63	1883
John	64	1884
John	65	1885
John	66	1886
John	67	1887
John	68	1888
John	69	1889
John	70	1890
John	71	1891
John	72	1892
John	73	1893
John	74	1894
John	75	1895
John	76	1896
John	77	1897
John	78	1898
John	79	1899
John	80	1900

LIST OR MANIFEST OF PERSONS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

273

Vessel PASTORAL, arriving at NEW YORK, APRIL 26 1920, from the port of NEW YORK

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Smith	Harry P.	Master	April 3rd	New York	Paid off and Discharged	Yes	45	M.	Citizen of U. S. A.	U. S. A.	5' 6"	160	
2	Dalzell	Arnold	Chief Mate	"	"	"	"	26	M.	"	"	5' 11"	180	
3	Peterson	Einar	2nd "	"	"	"	"	22	M.	Scandinavian	Denmark	5' 5"	130	
4	Taylor	Fred J.	3rd "	"	"	"	"	31	M.	Citizen of U. S. A.	U. S. A.	5' 9"	150	
5	Luhre	Reinhold	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	29	M.	Russian	Russian	5' 9"	160	
6	Andreson	John	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	27	M.	Citizen of U. S. A.	U. S. A.	5' 6"	170	
7	Andreson	Martin	Quartermaster	"	"	"	"	26	M.	Scandinavian	Sweden	5' 8"	140	
8	Miller	Frank	"	"	"	"	"	44	M.	Citizen of U. S. A.	U. S. A.	5' 8"	190	
9	Nayamith	Stanley	"	"	"	"	"	20	M.	"	"	5' 8"	140	
10	Parshall	Harold	"	"	"	"	"	24	M.	"	"	5' 8"	150	
11	Griel	John	Seaman A.B.	"	"	"	"	24	M.	Russia	Russia	5' 7"	140	
12	Otero	Juan	"	"	"	"	"	30	M.	Spain	Spain	5' 6"	160	
13	Lopez	Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	20	M.	"	"	5' 8"	170	
14	Ochoa	José	"	"	"	"	"	22	M.	Mexico	Mexico	5' 8"	170	
15	Wilson	Alfred	"	"	"	"	"	19	M.	Citizen of U. S. A.	U. S. A.	5' 10"	190	
16	Brito	Nicolean	"	"	"	"	"	24	M.	Portugal	Portugal	5' 7"	160	
17	Heniger	John	"	"	"	"	"	18	M.	Dutch	Holland	5' 4"	130	
18	Luce	Rossan P.	"	"	"	"	"	21	M.	Citizen of U. S. A.	U. S. A.	5' 11"	180	
19	Fenlon	Thomas	"	"	"	"	"	26	M.	"	"	5' 8"	160	
20	Richmond	George	Ordinary	"	"	"	"	20	M.	"	"	5' 6"	160	
21	Ralph	Thomas H.	"	"	"	"	"	19	M.	"	"	5' 8"	180	
22	Roman	José	"	"	"	"	"	21	M.	Porto Rican	U. S. A.	5' 8"	140	
23	Clemente	Rafael	Mess boy	"	"	"	"	22	M.	"	"	5' 8"	160	
24	Schwartz	Fred A.	Purser	"	"	"	"	33	M.	Citizen of U. S. A.	U. S. A.	5' 11"	160	
25	Dempster	Edward	1st "	"	"	"	"	18	M.	"	"	5' 11"	185	
26	Kington	Philip	2nd "	"	"	"	"	29	M.	English	England	5' 10"	160	
27	Stearns	Harry	Doctor	"	"	"	"	45	M.	Citizen of U. S. A.	U. S. A.	5' 11"	165	
28	Gray	Arthur	1st Operator	"	"	"	"	22	M.	"	"	5' 10"	145	
29	Towmley	Harold	2nd "	"	"	"	"	21	M.	"	"	5' 8"	135	
30	Davison	William J.	Chief Engineer	"	"	"	"	45	M.	Irish	Ireland	5' 8"	170	

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm. P. P. P., of the U. S. S. S., do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of April, 1920

Wm. P. P. P.
Master, ~~First~~ Second Officer.

Wm. P. P. P.
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel PASTORES, arriving at NEW YORK, April 26th, 1920, from the port of NEW YORK

271

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Stetter	Eugene	1st Ast Engineer	April 3rd	New York	Paid off and Discharged	Yes	26	M.	Citizen of U. S. A.	"	5'6"	145	
2	Fullock	William	2nd " "	"	"	"	"	34	M.	"	"	5'7"	140	
3	Chambers	William	3rd " "	"	"	"	"	30	M.	"	"	5'11"	170	
4	Sutherland	Charles H.	1st Regt	"	"	"	"	25	M.	"	"	5'7"	150	
5	Steele	William	2nd " "	"	"	"	"	31	M.	Irish	Ireland	5'5"	140	
6	Gillan	Thomas	3rd " "	"	"	"	"	24	M.	Irish	Ireland	5'5"	145	
7	Wheate	Harold	Junior " "	"	"	"	"	25	M.	England	England	5'10"	160	
8	Monger	Benjamin	" " "	"	"	"	"	25	M.	Citizen of U. S. A.	"	5'6"	145	
9	Simpson	James	" " "	"	"	"	"	25	M.	Canadian	British	5'8"	150	
10	Bogart	Adrian T.	" " "	"	"	"	"	20	M.	Citizen of U. S. A.	"	5'11"	170	
11	Andrade	Juan	Donkeyman	"	"	"	"	46	M.	Spanish	Spain	5'8"	150	
12	Galan	Euliso	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	24	M.	"	"	5'8"	145	
13	Ogden	Carimillo	Oilier	"	"	"	"	22	M.	"	"	5'6"	135	
14	Gonzalez	Jose	"	April 21	Havana	"	"	33	M.	"	"	5'10"	165	
15	Alvarez	Ciprian	"	April 3rd	New York	"	"	25	M.	"	"	5'3"	130	
16	Sanchez	Jose	"	"	"	"	"	24	M.	"	"	5'4"	145	
17	Pirriro	Lius	"	"	"	"	"	45	M.	"	"	5'5"	160	
18	Rodriguez	Antonio	"	"	"	"	"	24	M.	"	"	5'5"	155	
19	Barreirs	Angel	"	"	"	"	"	29	M.	"	"	5'6"	160	
20	Parra	Gines	"	"	"	"	"	20	M.	"	"	5'8"	165	
21	Lopez	Joe	"	"	"	"	"	40	M.	Portugal	Portugal	5'6"	160	
22	Casal	Ramon	Fireman	"	"	"	"	28	M.	Spanish	Spain	5'7"	155	
23	Perez	Dans	"	"	"	"	"	33	M.	"	"	5'6"	150	
24	Fernandez	Jacinto	"	"	"	"	"	32	M.	"	"	5'6"	145	
25	Figuras	Claude	"	"	"	"	"	23	M.	"	"	5'5"	140	
26	Rivero	Jesus	"	"	"	"	"	33	M.	"	"	5'2"	130	
27	Fernandez	Alfredo	"	"	"	"	"	31	M.	"	"	5'6"	140	
28	Lopez	Jesus	"	"	"	"	"	23	M.	"	"	5'5"	140	
29	Perez	Jose	"	"	"	"	"	28	M.	"	"	5'6"	150	
30	Ventureira	Antonio	"	"	"	"	"	24	M.	"	"	5'8"	160	

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John J. Smith, of the U.S.S. Albatross, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of April, 1920

H. J. Smith
Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

272

Vessel PASTORIS, arriving at NEW YORK, April 26th, 19 20, from the port of NEW YORK

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Parga	Emilio	Fireman	April 3rd	New York	Paid off & Discharged	Yes	27	M.	Spanish	Spain	5'6"	140	
2	Lopez	Jose	"	"	"	"	"	31	M.	"	"	5'6"	145	
3	Fonte	Manuel	"	"	"	"	"	22	M.	"	"	5'3"	130	
4	Calvo	Jose	"	"	"	"	"	29	M.	"	"	5'10"	175	
5	Castro	Jose	"	"	"	"	"	26	M.	"	"	5'6"	145	
6	Bouza	Alfred	"	"	"	"	"	25	M.	"	"	5'8"	155	
7	Fonte	Benino	"	April 9th	Havana	"	"	29	M.	"	"	5'10"	185	
8	Vara	Jose Ramon	"	April 3rd	New York	"	"	24	M.	"	"	5'5"	145	
9	Rosendo	Manuel	"	"	"	"	"	30	M.	"	"	5'4"	135	
10	Lopez	Domingo	"	"	"	"	"	29	M.	"	"	5'6"	145	
11	Zapata	Martinez	"	"	"	"	"	45	M.	"	"	5'4"	130	
12	Gonzalez	Bruto	"	"	"	"	"	20	M.	"	"	5'2"	125	
13	Padron	Victor	"	"	"	"	"	26	M.	"	"	5'8"	160	
14	Anton	Juan	"	"	"	"	"	18	M.	"	"	5'5"	145	
15	Matos	Antonio	"	"	"	"	"	34	M.	"	"	5'8"	160	
16	Feble	Ernesto	"	"	"	"	"	24	M.	Porto Rican	U.S.A.	5'6"	160	
17	Martin	Querinimo	"	"	"	"	"	29	M.	Spanish	Spain	5'9"	175	
18	Alvarez	Rodolfo	"	"	"	"	"	20	M.	"	"	5'3"	135	
19	Rivero - Mello	Pablo	Coalpasser	"	"	"	"	25	M.	"	"	5'5"	185	
20	Lopez	Ramon	"	"	"	"	"	28	M.	"	"	5'4"	140	
21	Rodriguez	Ramon	"	"	"	"	"	20	M.	"	"	5'6"	150	
22	Suraz	Antonio	"	"	"	"	"	22	M.	"	"	5'8"	165	
23	Minto	Angelo D.	"	"	"	"	"	18	M.	"	"	5'4"	135	
24	Rodriguez	Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	33	M.	"	"	5'6"	145	
25	Sanchez - Rousley	Manuel	"	"	"	"	"	23	M.	"	"	5'8"	160	
26	Castro	Jose	"	"	"	"	"	17	M.	"	"	5'8"	165	
27	Ramos	Manuel	"	"	"	"	"	21	M.	"	"	5'6"	140	
28	Casal	Basil	"	"	"	"	"	22	M.	"	"	5'5"	135	
29	Velardez	Jose	"	"	"	"	"	19	M.	Argentine	Argentine	5'6"	140	
30	Sanchez	Juan Neira	"	"	"	"	"	20	M.	Spanish	Spain	5'4"	130	

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L.P. Smith, of the U.S.S. Albatross, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of April, 1920

H.P. Smith
Immigrant Inspector.

L.P. Smith
Master, First or Second Officer

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel P.A.S.T.O.R.E.S., arriving at NEW YORK, April 26th, 1920, from the port of NEW YORK

273

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Arbe	Graciano	Mess boy	April 3rd	New York	Paid off & Discharged	Yes	24	M.	Spanish	Spain	5'6"	140	
2	Alvarez	Jose	"	"	"	"	"	33	M.	"	"	5'7"	145	
3	Cunningham	Patrick	Chief Steward	"	"	"	"	43	M.	Citizen of U.S.A.	"	5'8"	190	
4	Dove	Albert	Ass't Chief "	"	"	"	"	30	M.	"	"	5'8"	160	
5	Egland	Michael	2nd Steward	"	"	"	"	29	M.	Scandinavian	Norway	5'8"	150	
6	Vandenbergh	Josephine	Stewardess	"	"	"	"	29	F.	Belgian	Belgium	4'10"	140	
7	Hirst	Lily	"	"	"	"	"	37	F.	Citizen of U. S. A.	"	5'5"	120	
8	Welbourne	Frederick	Bartender	"	"	"	"	28	M.	"	"	5'8"	160	
9	Garay	Albert	Chief Cook	"	"	"	"	25	M.	"	"	5'5"	150	
10	Mora	Raul	2nd "	"	"	"	"	22	M.	Spanish American	"	5'2"	130	
11	Solar	Miguel	Roast "	"	"	"	"	31	M.	Spanish	Spain	5'7"	155	
12	Velasco	Francisco	Cold meat "	"	"	"	"	36	M.	Citizen of U. S. A.	"	5'6"	150	
13	Garberoglio	Giovanni	Fry Cook	"	"	"	"	41	M.	Italian	Italy	5'4"	140	
14	Farragut	Rafael	Veg. "	"	"	"	"	34	M.	Cuban	Cuba	5'10"	175	
15	Morales	Fernando	Ship's "	"	"	"	"	25	M.	Spanish	Spain	5'7"	165	
16	Campos	Juan	Cook's Mate	April 18	Port Limon	"	"	18	M.	Costa Rican	U. S. A.	5'6"	136	
17	Salas	Rafael	" "	April 3rd	New York	"	"	28	M.	"	"	5'3"	125	
18	Bilbas	Pedro	" "	"	"	"	"	24	M.	Cuban	Cuba	5'7"	155	
19	Campos	Emilio	" "	"	"	"	"	22	M.	Costa Rican	U. S. A.	5'5"	150	
20	Madero	Pedro	" "	"	"	"	"	16	M.	Porto Rican	U. S. A.	5'4"	145	
21	Harrison	Daniel	" "	"	"	"	"	40	M.	Citizen of U. S. A.	"	5'10"	175	
22	Iniquen	Elvin	" "	April 18	Port Limon	"	"	22	M.	Costa Rican	"	5'8"	150	
23	Kurth	Peter	Butcher	April 3rd	New York	"	"	24	M.	Citizen of U. S. A.	"	5'7"	190	
24	Howarth	Henry	1st Baker	"	"	"	"	35	M.	English	England	5'3"	135	
25	Caselli	Dominico	2nd "	"	"	"	"	33	M.	Italian	Italy	5'5"	145	
26	Seim	Andreas	1st Pantryman	"	"	"	"	34	M.	Scandinavian	Norway	5'10"	170	
27	Blanchard	Louis	2nd "	"	"	"	"	26	M.	French	France	5'7"	150	
28	Parker	Carrol	Checker	"	"	"	"	32	M.	Citizen of U. S. A.	"	5'7"	155	
29	Downing	Everett	Endman	"	"	"	"	18	M.	"	"	5'5"	140	
30	Dexter	Herman	"	"	"	"	"	20	M.	"	"	5'5"	145	

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John P. Smith, of the U.S.S. Albatross, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[Signature]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of April, 1920
W. J. Smith
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel PASTORES, arriving at NEW YORK, April 26th, 1920, from the port of NEW YORK

274

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Arias	Alfredo	139400-2 Endman	April 8th	Havana	Paid off & Discharged	Yes	21	M.	Costa Rican	Spanish Amer.	5'6"	135	
2	Barrientos	Juan	Storekeeper	April 3rd	New York	"	"	36	M.	"	"	5'4"	140	
3	Hargreaves	George	Printer	"	"	"	"	23	M.	Citizen of U. S. A.	"	5'10"	165	
4	Burkholder	William	Linankeeper	"	"	"	"	33	M.	"	"	5'4"	140	
5	Barrow	William	Mess man	"	"	"	"	34	M.	West Indian	British	5'7"	150	
6	Albrechtsen	Hans P.	Deck Steward	"	"	"	"	42	M.	Scandinavian	Denmark	5'9"	170	
7	McPherson	Robert	Nightwatchman	"	"	"	"	31	M.	Citizen of U. S. A.	"	5'9"	165	
8	Bendon	George	Head Waiter	"	"	"	"	44	M.	English	England	5'8"	170	
9	Harden	Parcell	Ass't Steward	"	"	"	"	39	M.	"	"	5'9"	165	
10	Hagan	Martin	"	"	"	"	"	29	M.	Scandinavian	Norway	5'9"	160	
11	West	George H.	"	"	"	"	"	43	M.	Citizen of U. S. A.	"	5'10"	170	
12	Gomez	Felix	"	"	"	"	"	41	M.	Swiss	Switzerland	5'8"	140	
13	Stone	Jacob	"	"	"	"	"	29	M.	Citizen of U. S. A.	"	5'3"	130	
14	Luisi	Michelle L.	"	"	"	"	"	23	M.	"	"	5'2"	125	
15	Clausen	Alfred	"	"	"	"	"	46	M.	Swiss	Switzerland	5'6"	150	
16	Hope	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	17	M.	Scotch	Scotland	5'10"	170	
17	McGuire	Patrick	"	"	"	"	"	33	M.	Citizen of U.S.A.	"	5'3"	145	
18	Richter	Adolph	"	"	"	"	"	34	M.	"	"	5'9"	160	
19	Rose	Samuel A.	"	"	"	"	"	21	M.	English	England	5'9"	175	
20	Borelio	Umberto	"	"	"	"	"	21	M.	Italian	Italy	5'7"	145	
21	Marques	Eugenio	"	"	"	"	"	21	M.	Porto Rican	U.S.A.	5'6"	130	
22	Cummings	Robert P.	"	"	"	"	"	27	M.	Citizen of U. S. A.	"	5'10"	145	
23	McMillan	James	"	"	"	"	"	27	M.	Scotch	Scotland	5'7"	140	
24	Brooks	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	37	M.	Citizen of U.S. A.	"	5'7"	145	
25	Baldwin	Herbert	"	"	"	"	"	42	M.	"	"	5'8"	145	
26	Lee	Alfred	"	"	"	"	"	27	M.	"	"	5'7"	140	
27	Randall	Archibald	"	"	"	"	"	35	M.	English	England	5'7"	165	
28	Gonzalez	Beltram	"	"	"	"	"	36	M.	Costa Rican	Spanish Amer	5'7"	155	
29	Quasada	Rafael	"	"	"	"	"	32	M.	"	"	5'7"	145	
30	Lear	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	53	M.	English	England	5'4"	130	

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

[Signature]
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

[Signature]
Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

275

Vessel PASTORES, arriving at NEW YORK, April 3rd, 1920, from the port of NEW YORK

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Hak	Jusbertes	Ass't Steward	April 3rd	New York	Paid off & Discharged	Yes	25	M.	Dutch	Holland	5'30"	145	
2	De Kreiger	Johannes	" "	"	"	"	"	27	M.	"	"	5'8"	140	
3	Davidson	John	" "	"	"	"	"	42	M.	Citizen of U.S.A.	"	5'8"	150	
4	Steen	Nils M.	" "	"	"	"	"	22	M.	Scandinavian	Norway	5'8"	135	
5	Gresson	Howard	" "	"	"	"	"	19	M.	Citizen of U. S. A.	"	5'4"	125	
6	Mass	Leopoldo	" "	"	"	"	"	22	M.	Cuban	Cuba	5'8"	140	
7	Waller	William	Bell boy	"	"	"	"	20	M.	Citizen of U.S.A.	"	5'7"	140	
8	Schafer	Louis	Barber	"	"	"	"	55	M.	"	"	5'8"	165	
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Elmer, of the G. F. Pastors, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of April, 19 20

Immigrant Inspector.

Pastors, S. S.

4-26-20

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

Antonio *United* *W* arrived *4/26, 20*, 19 *M.*, from *276*

NAMES.	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.			DEPORTED.		MEALS.			
	GROUP.	No.			DEF.—EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.				DATE.	RECORD NO.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICE.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
					Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.									
Alarico	C 1	1	Stowaway L.P.C.	4:00	Delfin	4/28	124	25															Apr 4 4 5
"	"	"	"	1:00	"	4/29	110	65															May 1 1 2
Segondino	C 2	1	"	"	"	4/29	110	65															Apr 4 4 5
Rodriguez, Jose	C 3	1	"	4:00	"	4/29	110	65															May 1 1 2
Savine Jesus	C 4	1	"	4:00	"	4/29	110	65															Apr 4 4 5
Sanchez, Angel	C 5	1	"	4:00	"	4/28	124	25															May 1 1 2

5 meals Apr 26

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

64-11

Apr. 23-26, 1920.

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by..... UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of..... DEC 10 1943....., 194.....

[Signature]
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

DEC 10 1943
Date

[Signature]
Camera Operator

LIST OF PASSENGERS AND CREW LISTS
From April 26 to April 28, 1920.

	VESSEL	PORT	SHEETS
April 26th	Walter D. Munson	Caibarien	2
	Utacarbon	San Pietro	2
	Irequeis	Turks Island	11
	Isabella	Marseilles	2
	Willpolo	Halifax	2
	Lake Elkwood	Hull	2
	Zulia	Maracaibo	10
	Banan	Port Antonio	3
	Brighton	Antilla	1
	Ft. Hamilton	Hamilton	16
	New York City	Bristol	2
	Ipswich	La Pallioe	2
	Germain L.	Halifax	1
	Geo W. Elzey, Jr.	Haiti	1
	Callabaras	Santiago	2
	Kottenai	Copenhagen	2
	Rapidan	Palo Blanco	2
	Tuscarora	Manchester	2
27th	Clare	San Juan	2
	Daniel M. Munro	Windsor	1
	Lake Farga	Matanzas	2
	Carib	Hamburg	2
	Shanghai Maru		2
	Ponce	San Juan	10
	Cornelia	San Juan	2
	Ulua	Belfast	13
	Neabasoo	Ascin	2
	Siberian Prince	Havre	4
	Mary G. Maynard	Liverpool	1
	Caledonia	Bahia	1
	Guiana	Georgetown	19
	Governor Forbes	Curacao	5
	Elisha Atkins	Barbadoes	1
	Costigan	Singapore	1
	Contocock	Antilla	3
	Jos. J. Cuneo	Baracao	1
	West Grama	Gibraltar	3
Apr 28th	Champeon	Antwerp	3
	San Juan	San Juan	9

6412

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

6412

Apr. 26-28, 1920.

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of DEC 10 1943, 194.....

[Signature]
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

DEC 10 1943
Date

[Signature]
Camera Operator

San Juan

San Juan

9

6412

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIR

I, J. JORGENSEN, of the S.S. WAT Patriotic M
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Apr, 1920

J. J. Donovan
Immigrant Inspector.

J. Jorgensen
Master, Patriotic M

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such alien on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "WALTER, D. MUNSON", arriving at NEW YORK, APRIL 25th, 1920, from the port of CALABARREN, CUBA.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Moulton	Charles	✓ 1st. Cook. 8763	1920. Mar. 15	New York.	YES.	Yes.	44	Male	B.W. Indies	B.W.I.	5/10		
2	Heaven	Benjamin	✓ 2nd. 31312	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/9		
3	Silvestre	Thomas, M.	✓ 190262 Messman.	"	"	"	"	19	"	D.W. Indies	D.W.I.	5/5		
4	Albert.	Nall	✓ 129875	"	"	"	"	20	"	B.W. Indies	B.W.I.	5/7		
5	Bernard	George	✓ 3886 Messboy.	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/7		
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line MUNSON. S.S. LINE. NEW YORK.

Owner MUNSON. S.S. LINE. NEW YORK.

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Sec. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. JORGENSEN, of the S.S. WALTER D. MUNSON, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Apr, 1920

J. J. Donovan
Immigrant Inspector.

J. Jorgensen
Master, Walter D. Munson

2

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Boanian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be furnished to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board, arriving at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. WALTER D. MUNSON, arriving at NEW YORK, APRIL 25th, 1920, from the port of CAIBARIEN, CUBA.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Jorgensen	Jens	✓ Captain ^{P 1001}	1920. Mar. 15	New York	Yes.	Yes.	38	Male	Scandinavian	American.	5/7		
2	Londrigen	Lawrence	✓ 1 st Officer ¹²³⁰⁹	"	"	"	"	34	"	English.	"	5/9		
3	Mowry	Charles H.	✓ 2 nd ¹⁹⁹⁸⁷	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/7		
4	Smith	Rolf H.	✓ 3 rd ¹¹⁷¹⁷	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/8		
5	Shipley	Reid S.	✓ Wireless Opt. ¹⁰⁰⁶⁷	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/11		
6	Orfhons	Harry	✓ Carpenter ¹²³⁴⁹	"	"	"	"	35	"	Greek	Greek.	5/5		
7	Panos	Cost.	✓ Boatswain ¹³²¹⁵	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	American.	5/7		
8	Papadatos	Xenofon	✓ Quartermaster ⁸⁸²³⁴	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	Greek.	5/6		
9	Smith	Guilford J.	✓ " ¹¹⁷⁶⁴	"	"	"	"	29	"	English	American ^{Eng.}	5/7		
10	Dorsk	Rudolf	✓ " ¹⁶⁹⁵	"	"	"	"	25	"	Russian	Russian.	5/7		
11	Polasky	Stephen	✓ Sailor ¹¹⁷⁶⁴	"	"	"	"	22	"	Polish	American.	5/8		
12	Daraciones	Marcus	✓ " ³⁶⁶⁰	"	"	"	"	37	"	Greek	Greek.	5/5		
13	Dentus	Cost	✓ " ²³⁹⁹⁹	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/6		
14	Geosaka	Manuel	✓ " ²⁷²⁸	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/8		
15	Refania	Alexander	✓ " ⁸⁰¹³⁵	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/1		
16	Pleros	Nicholes	✓ " ^{B.E. 23094}	"	"	"	No.	50	"	"	"	5/7		
17	Harley	Andrew	✓ Chief Engineer ¹¹⁷⁶⁸	"	"	"	Yes.	46	"	Scotch.	American.	5/6		
18	Johnstone	Frank.	✓ 1 st Asst. ⁷³⁹⁷	"	"	"	"	37	"	Irish.	"	5/8		
19	Napier	Durward W.	✓ 2 nd ²⁴⁸⁹²	"	"	"	"	30	"	English	"	5/10		
20	Miller	Charles W.	✓ 3 rd ¹⁸¹²⁴	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/10		
21	Vila.	Antonio	✓ Oiler ⁵⁵⁹⁹	"	"	"	"	24	"	Spanish.	Spanish.	5/7		
22	Rios	Edvardo	✓ " ⁴⁴⁸⁶	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/7		
23	Pavlo	John	✓ " ¹²³⁰⁵²	"	"	"	"	32	"	Greek.	Greek.	5/6		
24	Gomes	Domingo	✓ Fireman ¹⁸⁷³⁷	"	"	"	"	33	"	Spanish	Spanish.	5/5		
25	Casal	Jancinto	✓ " ¹⁹⁴⁹⁹	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/7		
26	Pausala	Jose	✓ " ¹⁰¹¹⁴⁹	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/5		
27	Garida	Antonio	✓ Wiper ¹²⁹⁸⁷²	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/8		
28	Santos	Jose A.	✓ " ¹²⁹⁸⁷³	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/8		
29	Varquez	Clementine	✓ " ¹³⁴⁴⁶⁷	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/7		
30	Tailor	John J.	✓ Steward ²⁷⁴¹⁷	"	"	"	"	52	"	English.	English.	5/3		

Line MUNSON S.S. LINE. NEW YORK.Owners MUNSON S.S. LINE. NEW YORK.Local Agents
14-150

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 604

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

3

PORT OF New York

May 5, 1920

I, master of the American S. S. Walker D. Munson
(Nationality)
from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 35 Number of seamen deserted _____
Number of seamen discharged 1 Seamen left in hospital (or died) _____
Number of seamen signed on at this port 16 Total crew this date 3

The above-named vessel arrived at this port April 25, 1920, consigned to
Munson Line; is now lying at Pier 9, N. Y., and is
expected to sail May 5, 1920, for Cuba (Havana)
via United States port of _____ First port of call in United States
this voyage was _____

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16-1013

16-1013

12442	18	Andersen	Leslie	"	"	31	"	"	Yes	17	"	Amer	Amer. 5-6
10722	19	White	Adrian	"	"	31	"	"	Yes	18	"	Amer	Amer 5-11
19735	20	Merry	Herbert	Steward	"	31	"	"	Yes	51	"	British	British 5-7
5849	21	Hughes	Dennis	Cook	"	31	"	"	Yes	38	"	British	Amer. 5-5
23664	22	Beattie	Richard	Cook 2nd	"	31	"	"	Yes	41	"	British	Br. 5-6
7952	23	De Marcek	Oscar	Utility Man	Apr. 1	"	"	"	Yes	18	"	Amer	Amer. 5-10
23076	24	Cox	Walter J.	Mess-man	Mar. 31	"	"	"	Yes	40	"	British	British 5-11 1/2
7321	25	Fox	John	"	"	31	"	"	Yes	39	"	Amer.	Amer. 5-7 1/2
14145	26	de Melo	Rafael Nobre	Mess Boy	Apr 1	"	"	"	Yes?	30	"	Portuguese	Port. 5-8
6441	27	Murphy	Frank	"	Mar. 31	"	"	"	Yes	44	"	Amer.	Amer 5-7
	28												
	29												
	30												

Line _____
Owners W. D. S. Co.
Local Agents Walker and Daly

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DEBERTINO SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
J. Jorgensen	36	American	New York, March 15, 1920.
R. W. Landuqui	34	"	"
C. J. Mory	31	"	"
T. L. Shippy	28	"	"
N. Ophians	35	Greece	"
H. Papadatos	21	"	"
R. Dorsh	25	Russian	"
M. Domonios	37	Greece	"
C. Dentus	30	"	"
M. Gorakis	36	"	"
A. Pappania	22	"	"
N. Paleros	50	"	"
D. M. Stakier	30	American	"
A. Gomez	33	Spain	"
B. Pearson	33	British	"
J. M. Sylvestre	19	Dutch, U.S.	"

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
A. C. Brown	36	American	Michael Barry	29	American
J. J. Conners	24	"	Elliot Wood	20	"
C. J. Wohl	45	"	Manuel Carballa	44	Spain
C. Paves	30	Spain	C. Lucas	34	British
Geo. Healy	22	U.S.	H. Lawrence	29	"
Antonio Oquero	27	Spain	C. B. Locke	29	American
Guards. Santanario	27	"			
B. Sanchez	37	"			
G. Gauriz	33	Greece			
Andres Moran	31	Spain			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14-1013

Master.

[OVER.]

124412	18	Andersen	Leslie	"	"	31	"	"	Yes	17	"	Amer	Amer.	5-6
10722	19	White	Adrian	"	"	31	"	"	Yes	18	"	Amer	Amer	5-11
19735	20	Merry	Herbert	Steward	"	31	"	"	Yes	51	"	British	British	5-7
5849	21	Hughes	Dennis	Cook	"	31	"	"	Yes	38	"	British	Amer.	5-5
23664	22	Beattie	Richard	Cook 2nd	"	31	"	"	Yes	41	"	British	Br.	5-6
7952	23	De Marsek	Oscar	Utility Man	Apr. 1	"	"	"	Yes	18	"	Amer	Amer.	5-10
23076	24	Cox	Walter J.	Mess-man	Mar. 31	"	"	"	Yes	40	"	British	British	5-8 1/2
2321	25	Fox	John	"	"	31	"	"	Yes	39	"	Amer.	Amer.	5-2 1/2
14145	26	de Melo	Rafael Nobre	Mess Boy	Apr. 1	"	"	"	Yes?	30	"	Portuguese	Port.	5-8
6441	27	Murphy	Frank	"	Mar. 31	"	"	"	Yes	44	"	Amer.	Amer	5-7
	28													
	29													
	30													

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14-1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Walker and Daly

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Utacarbon, arriving at New York, April 25, 1920, from the port of San Pietro

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1167	1	Helland	Herman	Master	March 31	San Francisco	Paid off at New York	Yes	47	Male	Scandinavian	American	5-6 1/2	
2576	2	Hedvall	Peter E.	Mate 1st	" 31	"	"	Yes	53	"	Scandinavian	American	5-6	
6635	3	Graugaard	Lauritz	Mate 2nd	" 31	"	"	Yes	36	"	"	American	5-4	
12346	4	Chrustensen	Peder W.	Mate 3rd	" 31	"	"	Yes	38	"	"	American	5-4	
12475	5	Hanson	Marion G.	Radio Op.	" 31	"	"	Yes	21	"	Amer.	Amer	5-7	
13004	6	Makela	Axel	Carpenter	" 31	"	"	Yes	28	"	Finnish	Fin	5-6	
12486	7	Petersen	Lars	Boatswain	" 31	"	"	Yes	42	"	Scand	Amer	5-8	
2102	8	Carnaghan	William	Seaman AB	" 31	"	"	Yes	49	"	British	British	5-7 1/2	
12487	9	Petersen	Oskar	" AB	" 31	"	"	Yes	42	"	Scand	Amer	5-7	
707	10	Lemmel	Chas.	" AB	Apr 1	"	"	Yes	38	"	German	German	5-5	
2641	11	Hill	Nestor	" AB	Apr 1	"	"	Yes	27	"	Russian	Russian	5-8	
22808	12	Kirppin	Matti	" AB	Apr 1	"	"	Yes	34	"	Russian	Russian	5-6 1/2	
3865	13	Alstrom	Andrew	" AB	Mar 31	"	"	Yes	35	"	Scand	Swedish	6-1/4	
12517	14	Hultman	Albin	" AB	" 31	"	"	Yes	33	"	Scand	Amer	5-9	
12518	15	Johanson	Einar	" AB	Apr 1	"	"	Yes	32	"	Fin	Amer	5-4	
12439	16	Hancock	Virgil	Ordinary	Mar 31	"	"	Yes	20	"	Amer	Amer	5-10	
12443	17	Turney	Thomas	"	" 31	"	"	Yes	21	"	Amer	Amer	5-6	
12442	18	Andersen	Leslie	"	" 31	"	"	Yes	17	"	Amer	Amer	5-6	
10722	19	White	Adrian	"	" 31	"	"	Yes	18	"	Amer	Amer	5-11	
19735	20	Merry	Herbert	Steward	" 31	"	"	Yes	51	"	British	British	5-7	
5849	21	Hughes	Dennis	Cook	" 31	"	"	Yes	38	"	British	Amer	5-5	
23664	22	Beattie	Richard	Cook 2nd	" 31	"	"	Yes	41	"	British	Br.	5-6	
7952	23	De Marcek	Oscar	Utility Man	Apr. 1	"	"	Yes	18	"	Amer	Amer	5-10	
23076	24	Cox	Walter J.	Mess-man	Mar 31	"	"	Yes	40	"	British	British	5-8 1/2	
7321	25	Fox	John	"	" 31	"	"	Yes	39	"	Amer	Amer	5-7 1/2	
14145	26	de Melo	Rafael Nobre	Mess Boy	Apr 1	"	"	Yes?	30	"	Portuguese	Port.	5-8	
6441	27	Murphy	Frank	"	Mar 31	"	"	Yes	44	"	Amer	Amer	5-7	
	28													
	29													
	30													

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. Holland Master, of the S/S Worcester, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of July, 1910

H. Holland
Master, First or Second Officer.

W. H. H. H.
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Macarban, arriving at New York, April 25, 1920, from the port of San Francisco

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
26225	Dunbar	David	Engineer Chief	Mar 31	S.F.	Paid off at New York	Yes	38	Male	American	Amer.	5-7 1/2		
S/282A	Jennings	Richard C.	Eng. 1st Asst.	Mar 31	"	"	Yes	37	"	Amer.	Amer.	5-10 1/2		
337	Ellis	Frank J.	Eng. 2nd Asst.	Mar 31	"	"	Yes	40	"	Amer.	Amer.	5-8 1/2		
10173	Jensen	Carl Olaf	Eng. 3rd Asst.	Mar 31	"	"	Yes	31	"	Scand.	Amer.	5-6		
15116	Grant	Phillip	Pumpman	" 31	"	"	Yes	22	"	Russian	Russian	5-4 1/2		
12384	Costello	Thomas W.	Storekeeper	Mar 31	"	"	Yes	30	"	Amer.	Amer.	5-6 1/2		
14775	Nielsen	Ired N.	Oiler	Apr 1	"	"	Yes	21	"	Amer.	Amer.	5-6		
12467	Le Vahe	David	Oiler	Mar 31	"	"	Yes	22	"	Amer.	Amer.	5-11		
12507	Norman	R. J.	Oiler	" 31	"	"	Yes	26	"	Amer.	Amer.	6-1 1/2		
12452	Maddock	Patrick	Water Tender	" 31	"	"	Yes	51	"	Irish	Amer.	5-9 1/2		
2653	Gaviglio	Mario	Water Tender	" 31	"	"	Yes	20	"	Amer.	Amer.	6-		
5771	Adams	Hugh H.	Water Tender	" 31	"	"	Yes	27	"	Amer.	Amer.	5-5 1/2		
613	McDonald	John	Fireman	Apr 1	"	"	Yes	56	"	Amer.	Amer.	5-9		
12339	Williams	Harold J.	Fireman	Mar 31	"	"	Yes	26	"	Amer.	Amer.	6-1		
12499	Jait	Rollie E.	Fireman	Mar 31	"	"	Yes	24	"	Amer.	Amer.	5-11		
14031	Lyon	John	Wiper	Apr 1	"	"	Yes	30	"	British	British	5-4		
12384	Cunio	Raphael J.	Wiper	Mar 31	"	"	Yes	18	"	Amer.	Amer.	5-6		
12415	Lord	Charles Edward	Wiper	Mar 31	"	"	Yes	21	"	English	Amer.	5-11		
19	McKenzie	Daniel	4th Mate	Apr 17	Colon	"	Yes	39	"	Amer.	Amer.	5-9		
32906	Lally	Joseph	Ordinary	Apr 17	Colon	"	Yes	21	"	Amer.	Amer.	5-3		
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER 2

I, Master, of the S.S. Utacarbon, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of April, 1920

H. H. Holland
Master, First or Second Officer.

H. H. Murphy
Immigrant Inspector.

Utacarbon, S.S.

4-26-20

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Billed 4-28-20
St. 4-26-20
A-R-T-C

I, P.E. Downing, Surgeon of the steamship Iroquois, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of License issued by State of New Jersey
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

at

P.E. Downing
SurgeonApr 4-26-20

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED							EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX						TOTAL PASSENGERS
		S. I.	U. S.	U. S. A.	U. S. A.	U. S. A.	U. S. A.	U. S. A.	U. S. A.	U. S. A.	U. S. A.	U. S. A.	U. S. A.	U. S. A.	
1st CABIN	29	1													89
2nd CABIN															
STEERAGE															
TOTAL	29	1													89

Act T. Rur

Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	49	40
2nd Cabin		
Steorage		
Total	49	40

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S. S. Iroquois 1-8

Passengers sailing from Santo Domingo City, R.D. 0, April 14, 1946

Total passengers	• • • •	.....
U. S. citizens	• • • • •	.....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

419
AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE

Puerto Plata, Dominican Republic,

April 10, 1920.

Commissioner of Immigration,

New York, NEW YORK.

Sir:-

The bearer, RAMON ANTONIO DELGADO CARDONELL, has in his possession a Department of State passport No. 104079 issued him by the Secretary of State on August 7, 1919, in which it is stated that he was born in Porto Rico.

In view of the above, I do hereby recommend that the aforementioned party be allowed to disembark at the Port of New York, from the S. S. "Iroquois".

I am, Sir,

Very respectfully yours,

W. A. L. C. H. E. R.

American Consul.

130.

4-1
AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE

Puerto Plata, Dominican Republic,

April 12, 1920.

Commissioner of Immigration,

New York, NEW YORK.

8

Sir:-

The bearer, MARIA HOGAN, has in her possession a United States Citizen Passport No. 52537 issued to her by the Secretary of State, Washington, D.C. on December 19, 1918.

In view of the above, I do hereby recommend that the aforementioned party be allowed to disembark at the Port of New York, NEW YORK from the S. S. "Iroquois"

I am, Sir,

Very respectfully yours,

W. B. Baker

American Consul.

130.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

April 25th

1940

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, P. E. Downing, Surgeon of the steamship Iroquois, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of License issued by the State of New Jersey
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

10

P. E. Downing

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebre .	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russink).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Iroquois 1-8 Passengers sailing from Macoris R.D. 8-10, April 16th, 1910

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.	
1		✓ David	Donovan	17	11	M	M Tailor	Yes	English	Yes	West Indian	English	Sto.Dgo. Macoris	Uncle David, Macoris R.D.	N.Y.	New York.	
2		✓ Aybar	F.R.	44	10	M	M Shipmaster	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Dominican	Sapnish	Sto.Dgo. Sto.Dgo.	F.Aybar, Consul de Republic	N.Y.	New York	
3		✓ Aybar	Noemi de	41	11	F	M None	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Dominican	Spanish	Sto.Dgo. Macoris	Rolando Martinez, Macoris, R.D.	N.Y.	New York	
4	UNDER 16	✓ Aybar	Andres	11	06	M	S None	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Dominican	Sapnish	Sto.Dgo. Macoris		N.Y.	New York	
5	UNDER 16	✓ Aybar	Angelina	9	06	F	S None	No		No	Dominican	Spanish	Sto. Dgo. Macoris		N.Y.	New York	
6	UNDER 16	✓ Aybar	Freyo	7	11	M	S None	No		No	Dominican	Spanish	Sto.Dgo. Macoris		N.Y.	New York	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers 10

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this sheet must
be typewritten or printed.

11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLYArriving at Port of New York, N.Y., April 26th, 1910

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after having been admitted to the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. Does he have a job or business, or is he here for care and treatment of the body, or for study? Whether a polygamist. Whether an anarchist. Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.										
1	Yes Self	Yes No	Yes No	Friend Mabel Allen	161-W, 140 St New York, N.Y.	No	Indefinite	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	DK.	DK.	None	D.W.I.	Antigua
2	Yes Self	Yes	Yes 5 days	New York	Going to meet 2 children in N.Y.	No	Indefinite	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dk.	Dk.	Dk.	None	Sto. Dgo.	Sto. Dgo.
3	Yes Husband	Yes No			Going to meet 2 children in N.Y.	No	Indefinite	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dk.	Dk.	Dk.	None	Sto. Dgo.	Puerto Plata
4	Yes Father	No No			Accompanying Parents	No	Indefinite	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4		Fr.	Dk.	Br.	None	Sto. Dgo.	Macoris
5	Yes Father	No No			Accompanying Parents	No	Indefinite	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	3	Fr.	Dk.	Br.	None	Sto. Dgo.	Macoris
6	Yes Father	No No			Accompanying Parents	No	Indefinite	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	2	11	Fr.	Dk.	Br.	None	Sto. Dgo.	Macoris
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. W. McKenzie, Master, of the steamship Iroquois, from Morris, R.D., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. W. McKenzie
Master Elliot

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, location, trade, or profession of engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:

"Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the head of country does not mean "France" by race or people, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, country of birth, nationality, or race. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 31.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

12

I, P. E. Downing, Surgeon of the steamship Iroquois, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of License issued by the State of New Jersey
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

P. E. Downing
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 10 day of April, 1917
at Newark, N. J.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

List 3

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Iroquois

Passengers sailing from

Puerto Plata, R.D.

April 15th, 1914

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. 6	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended before permanent residence.) State. City or town.
1	IN TRANSIT ✓	Scott	Martha	41	4 F	S Governess	German	Yes German	German	Sto. Dgo. Puerto Plata	Mrs. J. Hogan, Puerto Plata,	N.Y. New York. NON IMMIGRANT
2	IN TRANSIT ✓	Martinez	Jose Sanchez	53	✓ M	M Merchant	Spanish	Yes Dominican	Spanish	Haiti Cape Haitian	Friend, Geo. Airl, Pto. Plata	N.Y. New York. NON IMMIGRANT
3	IN TRANSIT ✓	Martinez	Agusto	44	✓ 4 F	M None	Spanish	Yes Dominican	Spanish	Haiti Cape Haitian	Friend, Geo. Airl, Pto. Plata	N.Y. New York. NON IMMIGRANT
4	UNDER 16 ✓	Martinez	Rolando	5	11 M	S None	No	No Dominican	Spanish	Haiti Cape Haitian	Friend, Geo. Airl, Pto. Plata	N.Y. New York. NON IMMIGRANT
5	✓	Cagigas	Angel Tomas	27	✓ 1 M	S Salesman	Yes English	Yes Spanish	Spanish	Missouri San Luis	Stareling & Bowser	Missou. San Luis NON IMMIGRANT
6	✓	Espallat	A. O.	41	✓ M	M None	Spanish	Yes Dominican	Spanish	Sto. Dgo. Sto. Dgo.	J. Simon, Pto. Plata, R.D.	N.Y. New York NON IMMIGRANT
7	IN TRANSIT ✓	Espallat	Enrique	42	✓ 1 M	M Merchant	Spanish	Yes Dominican	Spanish	Sto. Dgo. Santiago.	Family, Santiago, R.D.	France. NON IMMIGRANT
8	IN TRANSIT ✓	Espallat	Idalia	42	✓ 1 F	M None	Spanish	Yes Dominican	Spanish	Sto. Dgo. Santiago.	Family, Santiago, R.D.	France. NON IMMIGRANT
9	✓	Espallat	Elias S.	45	✓ 2 M	M Merchant	Spanish	Yes Dominican	Spanish	Sto. Dgo. Santiago.	Brother, Santiago, R.D.	N.Y. New York. NON IMMIGRANT
10	✓	Hache	Julian P.	39	✓ M	M Merchant	Spanish	Yes Dominican	Spanish	Sto. Dgo. Santiago.	N.P. Hache & Hnos. Pto. Plata, R.D.	N.Y. New York. NON IMMIGRANT
11	✓	Hache	Maria T. Nunez	23	✓ F	M None	Spanish	Yes Dominican	Spanish	Sto. Dgo. Santiago.	N.P. Hache & Hnos. Pto. Plata, R.D.	N.Y. New York. NON IMMIGRANT
12	✓	Hache	Carmelo	17	✓ M	M Servant	Spanish	Yes Dominican	Spanish	Sto. Dgo. Santiago.	N.P. Hache & Hnos. Pto. Plata, R.D.	N.Y. New York. NON IMMIGRANT
13	IN TRANSIT ✓	Vidal	David	28	✓ 10 M	M Merchant	Spanish	Yes Dominican	Spanish	Sto. Dgo. Salcedo.	C. de Vidal, Salcedo, R.D.	N.Y. New York. NON IMMIGRANT
14	✓	Haddad	Jose	37	✓ 3 M	S Merchant	Spanish	Yes Dominican	Spanish	Sto. Dgo. Santiago.	Julia Haddad, Santiago, R.D.	N.Y. New York. NON IMMIGRANT
15	✓	Balsamo	Jose	43	✓ M	M Merchant	Spanish	Yes Dominican	Spanish	Sto. Dgo. Puerto Plata	Francisco Pappaterra, Pto. Plata	N.Y. New York. NON IMMIGRANT
16	✓	Balsamo	Angela B.	49	✓ F	M House wife	Spanish	Yes Dominican	Spanish	Sto. Dgo. Puerto Plata	Francisco Pappaterra, Pto. Plata	N.Y. New York. NON IMMIGRANT
17	✓	Sanchez	Petro	23	✓ 4 M	S None	Spanish	Yes Dominican	Spanish	Sto. Dgo. Puerto Plata	Pedro L. Sanchez, Pto. Plata, R.D.	N.Y. New York. NON IMMIGRANT
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† Last of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y., April 25th, 1910 13

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. Ever in prison or institution, or both, for crime or delinquency, or for any other cause? Whether a polygamist. Whether an anarchist. Whether alien believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.					
1	Yes	Mr. J. Hogan	Yes Yes 3 yrs New York	Accompanying Mrs. J. Hagan	No A few days	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Fr. Lt. Br. Blue	None	Germany Hamburg
2	Yes	Self	Yes Yes 1 mth New York	Friends S.S. Bremley 31 Broadway, New York, N.Y.	No 1 month	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Drk Drk Br. Lt.	None	Sto. Dgo. Pto. Plata
3	Yes	Husband	Yes No	Accompanying Husband	No 1 month	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 6	Drk Drk Drk	None	Haiti Cape Haitian
4	Yes	Father	No No	Accompanying Parents	No 1 month	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	Drk Drk Drk	None	Haiti Cape Haitian
5	No	Self	Yes Yes 1 mth Missouri	Family San Luis, Missouri	No Indefinite	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Fr. Drk Br.	None	Spain Santander
6	Yes	Self	Yes Yes 7 mths New York	Hotel Endicott, New York, N.Y.	Yes Indefinite	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Lgt Drk Br.	None	Sto. Dgo. Sto. Dgo.
7	No	Self	Yes Yes 4 mths New York	Business	Yes 3 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Lgt Gry Br.	None	Sto. Dgo. Santiago
8	No	Husband	Yes Yes 4 mths New York	Accompanying Husband	Yes 3 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 10	Lgt Br Br.	None	Sto. Dgo. Sto. Dgo.
9	Yes	Self	Yes Yes 4 mths New York	Wife 411 E 18th St Flatbush, Brooklyn	Yes 4 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Fr Lt Gry Br.	None	Sto. Dgo. Santiago
10	Yes	M.P. Hache	Yes Yes 8 mths New York	N.P. Hache & Hnos. 32 Broadway New York, N.Y.	Yes 4 mths	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Lgt Blk. Br.	None	Syria Glazir
11	Yes	M.P. Hache	Yes No	N.P. Hache & Hnos. 32 Broadway, New York, N.Y.	Yes 4 mths	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Lgt Drk Drk	None	Sto. Dgo. S.F. Macoris
12	Yes	M.P. Hache	Yes No	N.P. Hache & Hnos. 32 Broadway, New York, N.Y.	Yes Indefinite	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Lgt Lgt Drk	None	Sto. Dgo. Santiago
13	Yes	Self	Yes No	A Friend J.J. Julio & Co	Yes 15 days	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3 6	Drk Drk Drk	None	Sto. Dgo. Bani
14	Yes	Self	Yes Yes 2 mths New York	4 Stone St. New York, N.Y.	Yes 6 mths	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Drk Drk Drk	None	Syria Luma Liben
15	Yes	Self	Yes No	On Business	Yes Indefinite	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Lgt Lgt Br.	None	Italy Estado Avellh
16	Yes	Husband	Yes No	Accompanying Husband Ernesto Baerlin	Yes Indefinite	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Lgt Drk Br.	None	Italy Taleimo
17	Yes	Self	Yes No	239 W 149th St New York, N.Y.	Yes Indefinite	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Drk Blk. Blk.	None	Sto. Dgo. Pto. Plata

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J.W. McKenzie, Master, of the steamship Iroquois, from Puerto Plata, R.D., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master, J.W. McKenzie

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__

at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, P. E. Downing, Surgeon of the steamship Iroquois, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of License issued by the State of New Jersey
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

14

P. E. Downing
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classi-
fication, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Iroquois

1-8

Passengers sailing from Turks Islands, B.W.I.

5-9

April 20th, 1910

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.			Married or single.	Read.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1	✓	Boffin	James Arnold	50	5 M	S Physician	Yes	English	Yes	English	English	B.W.I.	Turks Islands 1111 Washington Ave, N.E.	D.C. Washington	NON IMM
2	IN TRANSIT ✓	Wood	John D.	42	✓ M	M Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	English	English	B.W.I.	Turks Islands 1111 Washington Ave, N.E.	D.C. Washington	NON IMM
3	✓	Stubbs	Elmina	45	4 F	M None	Yes	English	Yes	English	English	B.W.I.	Turks Islands 1111 Washington Ave, N.E.	D.C. Washington	NON IMM
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. W. McKenzie, Master, of the steamship Iroquois, from Turks Islands, B. M. I., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. W. McKenzie
Master, Iroquois

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

16

Number 1

3. 8. Irequais sailing from Santo Domingo R.D., April 14th, 1920, Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y. April 25th, 1920.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.		SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Padre	Luis Leonardo	20		M	S	Amasco. Porto Rico, August 17th 1898.		Pa, 5819 Washington Ave. Philadelphia
2	Elgee	Louis B.	45	18	M	M	LeRoy, N.Y. August 10th 1874.		90-West St. New York, N.Y.
3	McKensie	Peter A.	53		M	S	Scotland, February 21st. 1867.	Salt Lake City, Utah.	709 Lake Shore Ave. Oakland, Calif.
4	Rich	Leon	20		M	M	New Orleans, La. September 21st 1891.		1641 Amelia St. New Orleans, La.
5	Thomas	Donald J.	23		M	S	Philadelphia, Penn. September 14th 1896.		3331 Walnut ST. Philadelphia, Penn.
6	Larkin	Daisy	42		F	M	Grand Chain, Ill. May 28th 1877.		Clarksdale, Miss.
7	Hankin	Marjorie	20		F	S	Clarksdale, Miss. April 13th 1900		Clarksdale Miss.
8	Larkin	Jean C.	19		F	S	Memphis, Tenn. April 17th 1901.		Clarksdale, Miss.
9	Peckham	Kate	52		F	M	New York City, N.Y. November 1st 1867.		1953 Boulevard, Jersey City, N.J.
10	Liversedge	Harry B.	25	7	M	S	Volcanoe, Calif. September 21st 1894.		Naval Training Station, Gulfport, Miss.
11	Stoneman	John E.	42	4	M	S	Albany, N.Y. December 12th 1877.		52-1st ST. Albany, N.Y.
12	Childs	Clarence B.	23	11	M	M	Washington, D.C. May 4th 1896.		Jacksonville, Fla.
13	Juneman	Paul	20	10	M	S	Chicago, Ill. June 16th 1899.		Montague, Mich.
14	Browning	William	64		M	S	N. Stonington, Conn. July 7th 1855.		54 Lefferts Place, Brooklyn, N.Y.
15	Browning	Catharine	34		F	S	Norwich, Conn. March 5th 1866.		54 Lefferts Place, Brooklyn, N.Y.
16	Elliott	Robert W.	57	11	M	M	Penwith, Eng. March 25th 1863.	Lockport, Niagara Co. N.Y. June 13th 1892.	Willard, N.Y.
17	Elliott	Algiva	52		F	M	Niagra Co. N.Y. September 27th 1867.		Willard N.Y.

Master

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

3. 8. Iroquois

sailing from Macoris R.D.

April 16th 1920

Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y.

April 25th 1920

Number 2

17

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.			
1	Boynton	Frank Henry	35 M	M Wilmington, Mass. July 4th 1884.		
2	Smith	Rod. D.	30 M	S The Delles, Ore. September 5th 1889.		23 Water St. New York, N.Y.
3	Portier	Gabriel	21 M	S Janesette, La. February 14th 1899?		Griffin, Calif.
4	Hardy	Thomas F.	58 M	M Chicago, Ill. May 6th 1861.		Jeanette, La.
5	Hardy	Adelia	54 F	M New York N.Y. March 23rd 1866.		938 Fay St. Rosebank, Staten Island
6	Charon	Camelia	13 F	S Porto Rico, 1907.		938 Fay St. Rosebank, Staten Island
7	Craig	Edward A.	23 M	S Hanbury, Conn. November 22nd 1896.		83-Mostian Place, Richmond Hill, N.Y.
8	Clark	Edgar P.	24 M	S Baltimore, Md. August 28th 1895.		2400-16th St. Washington D.C.
9	Rust	Herbert B.	50 M	M Huntington, Mass. November 18th 1869.		21 Esenquen Ave. Hametou, Ma.
10	Barlow	David Arthur	47 M	M New Milford, Conn. May 26th 1872.		226 Mass. Ave. Providence R.I.
11						154 Sunit St. Pawtucket, R.I.
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

Monfemio
Master

1000

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

CREW LIST

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and

Form 636
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

18

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

3. S. Iroquois sailing from Sanchez R.D., April 17th, 1920, Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y., April 18th, 1920

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	Charak	Atwater	24 17	M	S	Cambridge, Mass. October 21st 1895.		1682 Commonwealth Ave, Boston, Mass.
2	Berman	Albert	28	M	M	St. Louis, Mo. March 29th 1892.		Brooklyn, N.Y.
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

J. M. King
Master

201

7

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16-914

Number 4

19

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL.	AGE.	SEX.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.

19	
18	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	

Wm W. Emerson
Master

11 cur.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14-514

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine; and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Form 680.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

20

PORT OF New York, N. Y., U. S. A.

I, master of the American S. S. IRVING,
(Nationality)
from port of New York, N. Y., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 7 Number of seamen deserted 0
Number of seamen discharged 7 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0
Number of seamen signed on at this port 0 Total crew this date 0

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Mar. 26, 1918, consigned to Wm. J. & C. Co.; is now lying at Pier 34, Brooklyn and is expected to sail Mar. 27, 1918, for San Juan, P. R. via United States port of New York, N. Y. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York, N. Y.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Line	Name	Position	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.
17	Kock	✓	Mar. 26	"	"
18	Jones	✓	Mar. 26	"	"
19	Klose	William	Mar. 26	"	"
20	Downing	Mar. 26	"	"	"
21	Hahn	Theodore G.	Mar. 26	"	"
22	McLoughlin	✓	Mar. 26	"	"
23					
24					
25					
26					
27					
28					
29					
30					

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Line _____
Owner _____
Local Agents _____

CREW LIST

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14-503

H. M. S. M. S. M. S.
Master.

Master.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

[OVER.]

16	Alba	X	Francisco	Messner	Mar. 26	"	"	"	No	26	M.	Holland	E. 8
17	Kock	✓	Martinez	✓	Mar. 26	"	"	"	Yes	27	M.	English	English 5. 8
18	Jones	✓	Callin	✓	Mar. 26	"	"	"	"	23	M.	American	American 5. 8
19	Elose		William	✓	Mar. 26	"	"	"	"	23	M.	American	American 5. 7 1/2
20	Downing		L.M.	✓	Mar. 26	"	"	"	"	23	M.	American	American 5. 7
21	Mohn		Theodore G.	✓	Mar. 26	"	"	"	"	21	M.	Irish	British 5. 11
22	McLoughlin	✓	Charles	✓	Mar. 26	"	"	"	"	21	M.	Irish	British 5. 11
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Line

Owner

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS

SEAFARERS

THE VESSEL

MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

22

Vessel Ironquois, arriving at New York N.Y., April 25th, 1920, from the port of Dominican Ports & Turks Islands

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	McKenzie	J. H.	Master	Mar. 26	New York	Paid Off	Yes	46	M.	English	American	5. 6		
2	Chirman	Geo. H.	1st Officer	Mar. 26	" "	" "	"	49	M.	American	American	5. 9		
3	Wilson	Geo. H.	2nd Officer	Mar. 26	" "	" "	"	38	M.	American	American	5. 11		
4	Debozy	Arthur	3rd Officer	Mar. 26	" "	" "	"	35	M.	American	American	5. 9		
5	Jensen	Oscar	Carpenter	Mar. 27	" "	" "	"	35	M.	Scandin	Dane	5. 8		by C. J. 4/26
6	Salmir	J. J.	Boatswain	Mar. 26	" "	" "	"	29	M.	Dutch	Holland	5. 7		
7	West	John	Quartermaster	Mar. 26	" "	" "	"	28	M.	American	American	5. 11		
8	Watson	John	"	Mar. 26	" "	" "	"	59	M.	American	American	5. 2		
9	Asendorf	George	"	Mar. 27	" "	" "	"	38	M.	German	German	5. 10		
10	Garcia	John	Teamster	Mar. 26	" "	" "	"	35	M.	Dutch	Holland	5. 10		
11	Eusebio	John	"	Mar. 26	" "	" "	"	25	M.	Dutch	Holland	5. 7		
12	Peterson	John	"	Mar. 26	" "	" "	"	36	M.	Dutch	Holland	5. 6		
13	Marchese	Ernesto	"	Mar. 26	" "	" "	"	38	M.	Dutch	Holland	5. 0		
14	Henriquez	Jeannette	"	Mar. 26	" "	" "	No	37	M.	Dutch	Holland	5. 1		
15	Thode	William	"	Mar. 26	" "	" "	Yes	25	M.	Dutch	Holland	5. 7		
16	Alto	Francisco	Wessman	Mar. 26	" "	" "	"	25	M.	Dutch	Holland	5. 6		
17	Hoek	Wittijna	"	Mar. 26	" "	" "	No	31	M.	Dutch	Holland	5. 6		
18	Jones	John	Farmer	Mar. 26	" "	" "	Yes	27	M.	English	English	5. 8		
19	Klose	William	Chief Steward	Mar. 26	" "	" "	"	23	M.	American	American	5. 8		
20	Bowning	John	Steward	Mar. 26	" "	" "	"	23	M.	American	American	5. 7		
21	Hahn	Theodore C.	Wireless	Mar. 26	" "	" "	"	23	M.	American	American	5. 7		
22	McLaughlin	Charles	2nd Wireless	Mar. 26	" "	" "	"	21	M.	Irish	British	5. 11		
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

TOTALS

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. M. McKenzie Master, of the steamship Proquois, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 191

J. M. McKenzie
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

23

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Iroquois, arriving at New York N.Y., April 25th, 1920, from the port of Dominican ports & Turks Islands

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Stamp	JOHN W.	Chief engine room	Mar. 26	New York	Had off	Yes	46	M.	American	American	5. 5		
2	Risch	Chas.	1st Asst.	Mar. 26	"	"	"	35	M.	American	American	5. 7		
3	Hill	W. C.	2nd Asst.	Mar. 26	"	"	"	50	M.	American	American	5. 8		
4	Alvarez	W. C.	3rd Asst.	Mar. 26	"	"	"	35	M.	American	American	5. 2		
5	Etheridge	W. C.	Miller	Mar. 26	"	"	"	32	M.	American	American	5. 7		
6	Smith	James	W. C.	Mar. 26	"	"	"	19	M.	American	American	6. 1		
7	Boulter	George	W. C.	Mar. 27	"	"	"	16	M.	American	American	5. 11		
8	Amaro X	W. C.	Wireman	Mar. 26	"	"	"	24	M.	Spanish	Spanish	5. 8		
9	Seone	Jose	W. C.	Mar. 26	"	"	No	25	M.	Spanish	Spanish	5. 7		
10	Garcia	W. C.	W. C.	Mar. 26	"	"	Yes	48	M.	Spanish	Spanish	5. 6		
11	Garcia	Jose	W. C.	Mar. 26	"	"	"	34	M.	Spanish	Spanish	5. 7		
12	Rodriguez	W. C.	W. C.	Mar. 26	"	"	"	30	M.	Spanish	Spanish	5. 8		
13	Dewe ✓	Felipe	Coal passer	Mar. 26	"	"	No	31	M.	Spanish	Spanish	5. 3		
14	Diaz ✓	Jose	W. C.	Mar. 26	"	"	Yes	40	M.	Spanish	Spanish	5. 7		
15	Ierez ✓	W. C.	Wireman	Mar. 26	"	"	"	35	M.	Spanish	Spanish	5. 6		
16	Garcia	Vicente	Coal passer	Mar. 26	"	"	"	40	M.	Spanish	Spanish	5. 7		
17	Hefera	Santiago	W. C.	Mar. 26	"	"	"	18	M.	Spanish	Spanish	5. 7		
18	Caldaron ✓	W. C.	W. C.	Mar. 26	"	"	"	39	M.	Spanish	Spanish	5. 6		
19	Bermudez X	Samilo	W. C.	Mar. 26	"	"	"	35	M.	Spanish	Spanish	5. 7		
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. W. McKenzie Master, of the steamship Iroquois, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 191

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

24

Vessel Irigoien, arriving at New York N.Y., April 25th, 1910, from the port of Dominican Ports & Turks Islands

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Lehmann	William P.	Chief Steward	Mar. 26	New York	Laid Off	Yes	49	M.	German	American	5.4		
2	Zanover	Charles D.	2nd Steward	Mar. 26	"	"	"	30	M.	French	American	5.6		
3	Herrington	Anna	Stewardess	Mar. 26	"	"	"	36	F.	American	American	5.5		
4	Hoffman	Paul	Chief Cook	Mar. 26	"	"	"	38	M.	American	American	5.6		
5	Ratajezak	Paul	2nd Cook	Mar. 26	"	"	"	24	M.	American	American	6.0		
6	Martinez	Jose	3rd Cook	Mar. 26	"	"	"	40	M.	Dutch	Holland	5.6		
7	Palma	Francisco	1st Baker	Mar. 26	"	"	"	23	M.	Spanish	Spanish	5.6		
8	Little	John	2nd Baker	Mar. 26	"	"	"	62	M.	Irish	American	5.4		
9	Shepard	Jack	Butcher	Mar. 27	"	"	"	20	M.	American	American	5.6		
10	Straschn	Charles	Porter	Mar. 26	"	"	"	26	M.	Dutch	Dominican	5.8		
11	Dirker	John	Printer	Mar. 26	"	"	"	27	M.	Dutch	Holland	5.5		
12	Black	Thomas	Message	Mar. 26	"	"	"	60	M.	Scotch	American	5.6		
13	Senior	Gilbert	Porter	Mar. 26	"	"	"	36	M.	Dutch	Dutch	5.8		
14	Melina	Peter	2nd Porter	Mar. 26	"	"	"	29	M.	Dutch	Holland	5.8		
15	Paula	Luis	3rd Porter	Mar. 26	"	"	"	36	M.	Dutch	Holland	5.6		
16	Dirker	Romeo	Walter	Mar. 26	"	"	"	18	M.	Dutch	Holland	4.6		
17	Schoop	John	"	Mar. 26	"	"	"	25	M.	Dutch	Holland	5.8		
18	Hesford	John	"	Mar. 26	"	"	"	27	M.	British	British	5.4		
19	Jensen	Cor	"	Mar. 26	"	"	"	30	M.	Dutch	Holland	5.8		
20	Elwin	Joan	"	Mar. 26	"	"	"	24	M.	British	British	5.9		
21	Smith	John	"	Mar. 26	"	"	"	27	M.	American	American	5.11		
22	Stewart	John	"	Mar. 26	"	"	"	33	M.	American	American	5.0		
23	Durham	Joseph	"	Mar. 26	"	"	"	41	M.	British	British	5.6		
24	Munn	Joseph	"	Mar. 26	"	"	"	25	M.	Virginian	American	5.6		
25	Cooper	Matthew J.	"	Mar. 26	"	"	"	43	M.	American	American	5.8		
26	Denis	Joseph	"	Mar. 26	"	"	"	32	M.	British	British	5.9		
27	Stevens	Marley	"	Mar. 26	"	"	"	22	M.	British	British	5.11		
28	Tutins	Ernest	"	Mar. 27	"	"	"	31	M.	Dominican	Dominican	5.6		
29	Hernandez	Sam	"	Mar. 27	"	"	"	23	M.	Porto Rico	American	5.6		
30	Bayron	Miguel	"	Mar. 27	"	"	"	21	M.	Porto Rico	American	5.6		
	Doraet	Samuel	"	Mar. 27	"	"	"	22	M.	British	British	5.8		

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

TOTALS

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. W. McKensie Master, of the ship Irish, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of April, 1917

Immigrant Inspector.

Master, Irish ship

Irish
4-26-20

4-26-20-*Irish*

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SECT. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

CREW LIST

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and
Act of Customs Regulations of 1915U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

26

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel: Isabelle, arriving at Marshall, 1920, from the port of Marshall

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Strumme	Alon. H.	Master	Mar 4	Newport	Paid off	Yes	42	Male	Am.	Am.	5.10	140	
2	Wilson	Harry	Mate	" 4	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.6	190	
3	By Carr	Thomas	Ynd	" 3	"	"	"	21	"	Colored	"	5.8	136	
4	Linley	Robert E.	3rd Mate	" 4	"	"	"	24	"	Am.	"	5.8	150	
5	Tam	Wm. A.	Captain	" 4	"	"	"	26	"	Portuguese	"	5.7	135	
6	Rosario	Christian	Boatman	" 4	"	"	"	37	"	Colored	Holland	5.5	170	
7	Fonseca	Jose	Boatman	" 4	"	"	"	28	"	"	Portuguese	5.7	150	
8	Ramos	Manuel	"	" 4	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.6	140	
9	Brito	X Ambrose	"	" 4	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.9	145	
10	Smith	Coleman	"	" 4	"	"	"	18	"	"	Am.	5.6	150	
11	Jordan	Charles	"	" 4	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.5	160	
12	Frederick	Richard	"	" 4	"	"	"	24	"	British	"	5.8	150	
13	Laporte	Leon	"	" 4	Mar 31	Mar 31	"	22	"	"	"	6.1	180	
14	Barcel	Rogelio	Chi Eng	" 4	Newport	"	"	39	"	British	Am.	5.9	140	
15	Robertson	Emma	1st Asst	" 4	"	"	"	29	"	Am.	"	5.10	200	
16	Pantaleon	Constantine	Ynd	" 4	"	"	"	44	"	Greek	"	5.8	140	
17	Carr	Geo. A.	3rd Mate	" 4	"	"	"	21	"	Am.	"	5.10	160	
18	Garcia	Antonio	Oil	" 4	"	"	"	33	"	Spanish	Spain	5.5	120	
19	Rodriguez	Jose	"	" 4	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.8	170	
20	Reyes	Maximo	"	" 4	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.8	165	
21	Fernandez	Ricardo	Steward	" 4	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.8	170	
22	Bedia	Fernandez	"	" 4	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.6	150	
23	Esperanza	Fernando	"	" 4	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.3	130	
24	Pasada	Fernando	"	" 4	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.6	160	
25	Guede	Julio	"	" 4	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.5	120	
26	Amor	Francisco	"	" 4	"	"	"	39	"	Colored	Portuguese	5.8	140	
27	Guy	Jesus	C. Pass	" 4	"	"	"	21	"	Spanish	Spain	5.4	120	
28	Sintere	Segundo	"	" 4	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.8	140	
29	Mc Caffrey	E. L.	"	" 4	Mar 31	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.7	135	
30	Dechoff	Robert	Steward	" 4	Newport	"	"	34	"	Colored	Holland	5.5	140	

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

ISABELLA
APR 26 1920

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Albatross*, arriving at *San Francisco*, 19*20*, from the port of *San Francisco*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	<i>Cruz</i>	<i>Matteo</i>	<i>Deck</i>	<i>Mar 4</i>	<i>Huyfart</i>	<i>Pay off</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Colombian</i>	<i>Holland</i>	<i>5.10</i>	<i>140</i>	
2	<i>Lamas</i>	<i>Jose</i>	<i>Deck</i>	<i>" 4</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Portugal</i>	<i>5.8</i>	<i>150</i>	
3	<i>Kohl</i>	<i>Eleotina</i>	<i>Messman</i>	<i>" 4</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Kinguda</i>	<i>5.7</i>	<i>146</i>	
4	<i>Griming</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>" 4</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Portugal</i>	<i>5.8</i>	<i>150</i>	
5	<i>Andrieu</i>	<i>Theodore</i>	<i>Messman</i>	<i>" 4</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>France</i>	<i>5.0</i>	<i>130</i>	
6														
7	<i>Presented at the American Consulate General</i>													
8	<i>at Marseille, France, for 35 men</i>													
9	<i>March 31, 1920</i>													
10	<i>Wm. J. Butler</i>													
11	<i>Subj. No. 946</i>													
12														
13														
14	<i>Presented at the American Consular Agency</i>													
15	<i>at St. George's Bermuda. This 22nd April 1920.</i>													
16	<i>F. J. Robertson</i>													
17	<i>AMERICAN CONSULAR AGENT</i>													
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Consulate of the United States
America at Gibraltar, Spain.

Seen. No. 216

Vessel will probably sail for
New York April 4, 1920.

W. J. Butler
Consul of the United
States of America.



Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. H. Stumm, of the S. S. Isabela, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of April, 1920

A. H. Stumm
Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

Isabela. S. S.

4-26-20

4-26-20-Isabela

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

28

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Millipolo, arriving at N.Y., Apr 20, 1920, from the port of Halifax

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Gilboy	William D.	Master			Yes	Yes	35	Male	Irish	U.S.A.	5	8	
2	Gilboy	Edith V.	Stewardess			Yes	Yes	22	Female	"	Am	5	4	
3	Neherd	Louis I.	1st Mate					26	Male	Wda	Wda	5	10	
4	Christiansen	Alfred	2nd Mate					32	"	Scandinavian	Wda	5	9	
5	Blanchard	Ernest E.	3rd Mate					52	"	"	Wda	5	10	
6	Rogers	Edward W.	Radio Opr					34	"	"	"	6	1	
7	Edmund	John	Chief Eng					46	"	Scotch British	"	5	10 1/2	
8	Francis	James	1st Stbd B.T.					31	"	Wda	USA	5	9	
9	Bailey	Thomas	2nd 140					16	"	"	"	5	11	
10	Jeffords	George A.	3rd 1227					22	"	"	"	5	8	
11	Alamplos	Basel	Deck Eng					22	"	Greek	Greek	5	6	
12	Bloom	John	Steward					31	"	Russian	Russian	5	5 1/2	
13	Goldsmit	Morris	Cook 9711					34	"	Wda	Wda	5	10 1/2	
14	Cole	James	2nd 37775					21	"	"	"	5	6	
15	Stone	Charles	Midman					21	"	"	"	5	5	
16	Lopez	Francis	✓ 29696					27	"	Pac. Islander (Philippines)	"	5	5	
17	Dingle	Peter	✓ 30237					25	"	"	"	5	4	
18	Garcia	Francisco	✓ 56722					17	"	Spain	Spain	5	5	
19	Jenimat	Nick	✓ 3638					26	"	Greek	Greek	5	4	
20	Lizinas	Constantino	✓ 2902					23	"	"	"	5	3	
21	Dimitras	Alex	✓ 325996					24	"	"	"	5	11	
22	Kordobis	Eftimias	✓ 2437					25	"	"	"	5	6	
23	Rwanos	Wm. B.	✓ B. 1825	11.20	Panama			22	"	Ly. S. A.	"	5	6	
24	Diontrios	D.	✓ 100643					33	"	Greek	Greek	5	7	
25	Rodriguez	Matias	✓ 775					21	"	Spain	Spain	5	5	
26	Harrison	Carl	✓ B. E. 1795					17	"	Scandinavian	Land	5	2	
27	Christensen	Jens Frank						15	"	"	"	5	2	
28	Villaverde	Manuel	Boatswain					45	"	Spain	Spain	5	6	
29	Camilo	Abuin	Carpenter					42	"	"	"	5	6	
30	Costello	Ralph	Seaman					37	"	"	"	5	9	

Seventy seven

New York

Dec 2nd

N.Y.

{Seen} John B. Madison
page one
March 11, 1920. Athens, Greece

Seen of
American Consul
General
Athens, Greece

Line

Owner

Local Agents

* See list of names on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

MILLIPOLO

APR 26 1920

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 191

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel _____, arriving at _____, 191____, from the port of _____

Local Agents
14-1246

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S.S. Willpolo, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Apr, 1920
J. J. Donovan
Immigrant Inspector.

Willpolo, S.S.

4-26-20

4-26-20-Willpolo

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SECT. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

4-28

FORM 600

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
June 12, 19 20

I, master of the America S. S. Lake Elwood
(Nationality)
from port of St. Louis, Mo., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 34 Number of seamen deserted —
Number of seamen discharged 30 Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port 23 Total crew this date 33

The above-named vessel arrived at this port April 26, 19 20 consigned to
W. H. H. Co.; is now lying at Foot of St. R., and is
expected to sail June 13, 19 20 for St. Thomas, etc.
via United States port of — First port of call in United States
this voyage was —

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

(CONTINUED OVER.)

18	Marshall	Henry A	Stiller	New York	80	80	21	"	"	"	136
X 19	Piper	✓	Conchubino	✓	Do	80	37	"	"	Spanish	157
20	Wesley	Charles	✓	Phim	80	80	35	"	"	Philad	167
21	Tobes	Kay	✓	Indepat	80	80	26	"	"	U.S.	165
22	King	George	✓	Do	80	80	45	"	"	"	160
23	Blackhoff	✓	✓	Do	80	80	20	"	"	Russian	145
24	Smith	✓	✓	Phia	80	80	17	"	"	U.S.	140
25	Lander	James	✓	New York	80	80	21	"	"	"	159
26	Baily	Benjamin	✓	Do	80	80	39	"	Black	Nat U.S.	170
27	Baily	✓	✓	Do	80	80	30	"	"	British	170
28	Wagon	John H	✓	Do	80	80	20	"	"	U.S.	146
29	Black	✓	✓	Do	80	80	21	"	"	Br.	137
30	Wicks	✓	✓	Do	80	80	20	"	"	"	147

Line 100
Owners Shipping Board
Local Agents Shipping Board

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
See Form 1680 on file in Immigration Office			

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
H. Cumming	30	Brit.	A. Arnold	24	Brit.
H. Hunt	23	Holland	J. M. Sarty	28	"
P. Lauer	33	"	C. Jensen	17	Holland
C. Calista	40	"	C. Warner	22	Brit.
H. Morris	31	"	M. Esvalder	20	Holland
P. Reed	30	Brit.	B. Lammie	23	"
M. Wheeler	23	Holland			
H. Martin	19	Brit.			
B. Maguraqui	24	"			
G. Armstrong	30	Brit.			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Geo. E. Heilmann

Master

14-1612

[OVER.]

No.	Name	Rank	Company	Age	Height	Weight	Complexion	Birthplace	Birth Date	Remarks
17	Marshall	Henry A	Clerk	24	5' 6"	136	White	U.S.A.	1860	
18	Marshall	Henry A	Clerk	21	5' 6"	136	White	U.S.A.	1860	
19	Marshall	Charles	Clerk	37	5' 6"	137	White	U.S.A.	1823	
20	Marshall	Charles	Clerk	35	5' 6"	167	White	U.S.A.	1832	
21	Marshall	Kay	Clerk	26	5' 6"	165	White	U.S.A.	1839	
22	Marshall	George	Clerk	45	5' 9"	160	White	U.S.A.	1814	
23	Marshall	Charles	Clerk	20	5' 7"	145	White	U.S.A.	1849	
24	Marshall	Walter	Clerk	17	5' 6"	140	White	U.S.A.	1851	
25	Marshall	James	Clerk	21	5' 9"	159	White	U.S.A.	1838	
26	Marshall	Constance	Clerk	39	5' 10"	170	White	U.S.A.	1820	
27	Marshall	Clarence	Clerk	30	5' 10"	170	White	U.S.A.	1839	
28	Marshall	John H	Clerk	20	5' 4"	146	White	U.S.A.	1848	
29	Marshall	Luther	Clerk	21	5' 3"	137	White	U.S.A.	1847	
30	Marshall	Arthur	Clerk	20	5' 6"	147	White	U.S.A.	1849	

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board at a port of the United States.

Vessel Lake Cleator, arriving at New York, Feb 26, 1920, from the port of Hull England

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Xisca Alfred	Master	Feb 26 New York	Dis off	Do	47	Male	White	Nat US 6.6	158		Tutor left hand
2	Amara Harry B	1st Mate	Do Do	Do	Do	30	"	"	U.S.A. 6.7	150		2nd finger off left hand
3	Carnes Thomas A	2nd Mate	Do Do	Do	Do	24	"	"	" " 6.8	150		
4	Furn Alfred	3rd Mate	Do Do	Do	Do	37	"	Engl.	" " 6.8	148		
5	Healey Frank W.	Boatswain	Do Do	Do	Do	24	"	Scot	Australian 6.7	147		
6	Christiansen Angus	Do	Do Do	Do	Do	27	"	"	Norway 6.8	155		
7	Carlsen Randolph	Do	Do Do	Do	Do	25	"	"	" 6.8	140		
8	Blake Eric	Do	Do Do	Do	Do	20	"	"	U.S.A. 6.0	170		
9	Nelson Johan	Do	Do Do	Do	Do	20	"	"	Swedish 6.10	170		
10	Marston Joseph	Do	Do Do	Do	Do	19	"	"	U.S.A. 6.6	145		Scar on nose
11	Moore Norman	Do	Do Phila	Do	Do	18	"	"	U.S.A. 6.0	170		
12	Weston Charles	Do	Do Do	Do	Do	18	"	"	" " 6.5	150		
13	Christensen Emil	Do	Do New York	Do	Do	25	"	"	Danish 6.8	165		
14	Kelly Joseph D.	Chief Eng.	Do Do	Do	Do	31	"	"	U.S.A. 6.7	160		
15	Cotton Gustav H	1st Asst Eng.	Do Do	Do	Do	35	"	"	Nat US 6.6	150		
16	Pierce Joseph A.	2nd Asst Eng.	Do Do	Do	Do	26	"	Irish	U.S.A. 6.8	150		Pst under right eye
17	Schneider Adrian	3rd Asst Eng.	Do Phila	Do	Do	24	"	"	U.S.A. 6.0	160		
18	Marshall Henry A	Chief	Do New York	Do	Do	21	"	"	" " 6.5	136		
19	X Pines Constantino	Chief	Do Do	Do	Do	37	"	"	Spanish 6.5	155		Hold E. Med
20	Muscat Charles	Chief	Do Phila	Do	Do	35	"	Australian	Nat US 6.6	167		
21	Fokes Ray	Steward	Do New York	Do	Do	26	"	"	U.S.A. 6.0	165		Scar on face head
22	King George	Steward	Do Do	Do	Do	45	"	"	" " 6.9	160		
23	Blumhoff Charles	Steward	Do Do	Do	Do	20	"	"	Russian 5.7	145		
24	Smith Chester W.	Steward	Do Phila	Do	Do	17	"	"	U.S.A. 6.6	140		
25	Sander James	Steward	Do New York	Do	Do	21	"	"	" " 6.9	159		
26	Baily Benjamin	Chief Steward	Do Do	Do	Do	39	"	Black	Nat US 6.10	170		
27	Baily Clarence	Chief Cook	Do Do	Do	Do	30	"	"	British 6.10	170		
28	Johnson John H	2nd Cook	Do Do	Do	Do	20	"	"	U.S. 6.4	146		
29	Black Luther	Steward	Do Do	Do	Do	21	"	"	Brn 6.3	137		
30	Weeks Arthur	Steward	Do Do	Do	Do	20	"	"	Brn 6.8	147		

Line 200
Owners Great Shipping Board
Local Agents Great Eastern S. S. Co. Ltd.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Captain J. J. J. J., of the Steamship J. J. J. do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of July, 1917

C. J. J.
Master, First or Second Officer.

J. J. J.
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Ellwood, arriving at New York, April, 1920, from the port of Hull (England)

(1) Seaman's Identification Card No. (Include initials)	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	<u>Edwards</u>	<u>Edward</u>	<u>Ship</u>	<u>25</u>	<u>New York</u>	<u>Paid off</u>	<u>40</u>	<u>21</u>	<u>Male</u>	<u>Black</u>	<u>D.W. I.S.V.</u>	<u>165</u>	
2	<u>Griffith</u>	<u>Edmond</u>	<u>Ship</u>	<u>25</u>	<u>New York</u>	<u>Do</u>	<u>Do</u>	<u>21</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>B.I.</u>	<u>166</u>	<u>148</u>	
3	<u>Lucas</u>	<u>Stevens</u>	<u>Ship</u>	<u>25</u>	<u>New York</u>	<u>Do</u>	<u>Do</u>	<u>22</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>White</u>	<u>U.S.A.S.</u>	<u>150</u>	
4	<u>Smith</u>	<u>Lillian</u>	<u>Ship</u>	<u>25</u>	<u>New York</u>	<u>Do</u>	<u>Do</u>	<u>28</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>White</u>	<u>U.S.A.S.</u>	<u>150</u>	
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT I HAVE
EXAMINED THE ALIENS ON BOARD
THE S.S. Ellwood
AND HAVE ISSUED THESE CERTIFICATES

P. H. SURGEON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Alfred R. Rice, Master, of the Steamship Lake Elkwood, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of Apr, 1920

Alfred R. Rice
Master, First or Second Officer.

M. J. Stone
Immigrant Inspector.

Lake Elkwood,
S.S.

4-26-20

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SECT. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 24 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

4-26-20 - Lake Elkwood

Billed 11-29-20

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

6

St 4-26-20

A-R-T-C

I, C. E. Ryan M.D., Surgeon of the S.S. Zulia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Medical College Philadelphia 1912, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of April, 1920

at New York

arr. 4-26-20

Notar. If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX										TOTAL PASSENGERS
		U.S.	Can.	Mex.	Ind.	Chin.	Jap.	Phil.	Other	Inf.	Seaf.	
1st CABIN	1											1
2nd CABIN	1											1
STEERAGE												2
TOTAL	2											3

Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	2	2
2nd Cabin	1	1
Steerage		
Total	3	3

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

- | | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

ALIENS	U.S.	CITIZENS	TOTAL
1st Cabin	2	1	3
2nd Cabin	1		1
Steerage			
Total	3		3

List

B

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (pink) sheet in the following order:

S. S.

Zulia

Passengers sailing from

Maracaibo, Venez.

April 15th, 1920

191

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to —	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Read.	Write.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.	State.
1	IN TRANSIT	Gonzalez	Germei	33, 3 m	Merchant	yes	Spanish	yes	Venez.	Maracaibo, Venez.	Maracaibo, Venez.
2	✓	Parra	Polindo	21, 4 m	"	yes	"	yes	"	Maracaibo, Venez.	Maracaibo, Venez.
3											
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of passengers found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

New York

April 25th 1923

191

34

[illegible]

NOTE.— Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching a belief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

400

TOTALS

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, St. Morris Master, of the St. Julia, from Italy, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

St. Morris
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of June, 1914
at New York City

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C. T. Ryan M.D., Surgeon of the U.S.M. S.S. Julia, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 1 year years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Jefferson
Medical College Philadelphia 1912, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

35

Sworn to before me this 26 day of June, 1912

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (pink) sheet is for the listing ofS. S. Sulia

Passengers sailing from

La Guaira (On Board at Quincy)

April 17th, 1911

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13						
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to--			* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)						
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1	✓	Palacios	Celestino	28	M	merchant	yes	Spanish	yes	Spain	Span-Amér.	Venez.	Caracas	Friend, Alberto Sabal Caracas, Venezuela	Mass.	Boston	NON IMMIGRANT	
2	✓	Palacios	Elisa	22	F	wife	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT	
3	UNDER 16	✓	Palacios	Angela Marina	Born at sea April 20th, 1920			Board S.S. SULIA			"	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT	
4	✓	Troconis	Armando	22	M	clerk	yes	Spanish	yes	Venez.	"	U.S.A.	New York	Mother, Alcira, Maracaibo, Venez.	N.Y.	New York	NON IMMIGRANT	
5	✓	Troconis	Marco	20	M	student	yes	"	yes	"	"	Venez.	Maracaibo.	Father, Mathéo Troconis, Maracaibo, Venez.	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT	
6	✓	Armstrong	Mary	22	F	"	yes	English	yes	Engl.	U.S.A.	New York	Friend, Amelia Provost, Caracas, Venez.	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT	
7	IN TRANSIT	Lopez	Caraca Luisa	19	F	"	yes	Spanish	yes	Venez.	Span-Amér.	Venez.	Caracas	Mother, Carmen de Lopez, Caracas, Venez.	France	"	NON IMMIGRANT	
8	IN TRANSIT	Lopez	Luis Felipe	18	M	"	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	wife, " "	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT	
9	IN TRANSIT	✓	Ruiz	Rafael	39	M	merchant	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Brother, Juan Ruiz, Caracas, Venez.	N.Y.	New York	NON IMMIGRANT	
10	✓	Donelli	George	22	M	teller	yes	"	yes	Italy	Italy	U.S.A.	New York	Friend, Nicolas Guarriello, Caracas, Venez.	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT	
11	IN TRANSIT	✓	Minlos	Henrieta	47	F	"	yes	"	yes	Venez.	Span-Amér.	Venez.	Caracas	Friend, Dr. Juan Jimenez Menzies, Caracas, Venez.	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT
12	✓	de Paul	Luisa M	52	F	"	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	Brother in law, Pedro Paul, Caracas, Venez.	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT	
13	✓	Perez	Belen Castillo	20	F	"	yes	"	yes	G.O. 205 (5/23/38)	"	"	"	Friend, " "	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT	
14	IN TRANSIT	Schultz	Alfred	27	M	"	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	sister, Isabel Schultz, Caracas, Venez.	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT	
15	IN TRANSIT	Schultz	Elisa S.	41	F	"	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT	
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

10 Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of New York

April 26th, 1911

36

[illegible]

NOTE. Full text of question 24 is as follows: "Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is a paid or organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of an organization with any organization, determining and teaching itself in or in opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character."

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

St. Louis Master, of the *St. Julia*, from *New York*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therefrom, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *15* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

St. Louis
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this *20th* day of *August*, 19*15*
at *New York*

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, O. J. Pan M.D., Surgeon of the U. S. M. S. S. Julia, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Jefferson Medical College Philadelphia 1908, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

37

Sworn to before me this 25 day of April, 1910
at San Francisco, Cal.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

New York

April 22, 1910

191

33

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for care and treatment of the body or mind, or is supported by charity?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.				
1	yes	self	yes	no	Friend, Luis Veltman, 670 Park Hill, N.Y.C.																	
2	no	self	yes	yes	120 Franklin St, NYC	transit	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	bl	br	none	Venez.	Maracay
3	no	self	yes	yes	Petrolco, Ont. Canada		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	br	bl	stout	Canada	Petrolco
4	no	self	yes	yes	wife, Jessie Taylor, 499 Talbot St. London Ont. Canada	yes to Canada	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	bl	br	none	Canada	London, Ont
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Note.— Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Harold Hunter, of the to Julia, from New York, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of April, 1913

at New York
Harold Hunter
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

39

Number

A

11-4712

S. S.

Zulia

sailing from

Maracaibo, Venez.

April 15th,

1920

Arriving at Port of

New York, April 25th

1920

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Davis	Arch E	46	m	w	Clarion, Pa. June 2 3rd, 1874		Ferrysville, Pa. RD #1
2	Parkinson	Ralph W	39	2	m	m	Cadiz, Ohio February 1st, 1891	113 Waverly Place, Schenectady, NY
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

12

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

40

S. S. Enlia sailing from La Guaira On board at Curaçao of April 17, 1920, Arriving at Port of New York, April 25th, 1920.

1001

13

11-4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number **G**

11-4712

S. S.

sailing from

19

Arriving at Port of

19

41

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Antel	John	23	M	M	Cleveland, Ohio. October 1st., 1892		3706 Fulton Road, Cleveland Ohio
2	Antel	Ellen	26	F	M	Cleveland Ohio August 26th 1893		" "
3	Bauer	Winnie	34	F	W	Germany	Cleveland Ohio, 1890	3235 W 90 St. Cleveland Ohio
4	Antel	Michael	31	M	W	Austria	Cleveland Ohio 1894	3706 Fulton Road, Cleveland Oh
5	Martinez	Pablo	23	M	M	Mayaguez, P.R. June 1st., 1897		345 W 27th St. NYC
6	Acosta	Lucia	23	F	M	Mayaguez, P.R. December 18th, 1894		" "
7								
8	Gonzalez	Miguel	21	M	S	Mayaguez, P.R. July 1st., 1899		323 W 20th St. NYC
9	Acovedo	Francisco	23	M	S	Mayaguez, P.R. August 30th, 1900		411 W 52 St NYC
10	Gonzalez	Antonio	24	M	M	Sancti Spiritus, P.R. January 20th, 1893		122 W. 62 St. NYC
11	Aran	Carlos	30	M	S	Mayaguez, P.R. August 10, 1893		350 W. 112 St NYC
12	Ceballero	Delia	33	F	M	Mayaguez, P.R. January 28th, 1897		122 Bond St Edlyn, NY
13	Ceballero	Jose	15	M	S	Mayaguez, P.R. February 24th, 1900		" "
14	Ceballero	Carlos	7	M	S	Mayaguez, P.R. December 11, 1915		" "
15	Ceballero	Luis	3	M	S	Mayaguez, P.R. December 12th, 1912		" "
16	Aran	Miguel	13	M	S	Mayaguez, P.R. November 25th, 1907		" "
17	Grana	Concha	23	F	S	Mayaguez, P.R. March 22, 1897		281 W 132 St. NYC
18	Witz	Jose	21	M	S	Mayaguez, P.R. January 19, 1899		340 W. 27th St. NYC
19	Arador	Isabel	21	F	S	Isabela, P.R. December 29th, 1890		111 W 69 St NYC
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

C. Ryan M.D., Surgeon of the U.S.M.S. Julia, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Lehigh Medical
College Philadelphia 1919, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

C. Ryan M.D.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Apr, 1920

at New York City

W. E. R. R.
Thru

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

New York

April 24th 1920

191

43

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14-4

Zulia 7/8

TOTALS

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

St. Morris Master, of the *St. Julia*, from *New York*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *7* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

St. Morris
Master or Officer.

Sworn to before me this *26* day of *Apr*, 19*20*
at *New York*
C. J. Engle
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence of the alien. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Billed 4-10-20

St. 4-10-20

A-R-T-C

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
_____, and that I have made a personal examination of _____
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Arr. 3-30-20

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

April 10

6411

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-
tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Rathenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin		
2nd Cabin		
3rd Cabin		
4th Cabin		
5th Cabin		
6th Cabin		
7th Cabin		
8th Cabin		
9th Cabin		
10th Cabin		
11th Cabin		
12th Cabin		
13th Cabin		
14th Cabin		
15th Cabin		
16th Cabin		
17th Cabin		
18th Cabin		
19th Cabin		
20th Cabin		
21st Cabin		
22nd Cabin		
23rd Cabin		
24th Cabin		
25th Cabin		
26th Cabin		
27th Cabin		
28th Cabin		
29th Cabin		
30th Cabin		
31st Cabin		
32nd Cabin		
33rd Cabin		
34th Cabin		
35th Cabin		
36th Cabin		
37th Cabin		
38th Cabin		
39th Cabin		
40th Cabin		
41st Cabin		
42nd Cabin		
43rd Cabin		
44th Cabin		
45th Cabin		
46th Cabin		
47th Cabin		
48th Cabin		
49th Cabin		
50th Cabin		
51st Cabin		
52nd Cabin		
53rd Cabin		
54th Cabin		
55th Cabin		
56th Cabin		
57th Cabin		
58th Cabin		
59th Cabin		
60th Cabin		
61st Cabin		
62nd Cabin		
63rd Cabin		
64th Cabin		
65th Cabin		
66th Cabin		
67th Cabin		
68th Cabin		
69th Cabin		
70th Cabin		
71st Cabin		
72nd Cabin		
73rd Cabin		
74th Cabin		
75th Cabin		
76th Cabin		
77th Cabin		
78th Cabin		
79th Cabin		
80th Cabin		
81st Cabin		
82nd Cabin		
83rd Cabin		
84th Cabin		
85th Cabin		
86th Cabin		
87th Cabin		
88th Cabin		
89th Cabin		
90th Cabin		
91st Cabin		
92nd Cabin		
93rd Cabin		
94th Cabin		
95th Cabin		
96th Cabin		
97th Cabin		
98th Cabin		
99th Cabin		
100th Cabin		

Julia 7/8

TOTALS.

NC

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

S. S.

Passengers sailing from

San Domingo

7/10
7/10

Urbach

1920

Total passengers -----

U. S. citizens -----

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet

14-21

List

4-21

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

Immigration Officer.

14-430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

HISPANIC AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Galtic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

Form 609.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

46

PORT OF New York, N.Y.
April 29th, 1920.
I, master of the American S. S. "Julia"
(Nationality)

from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 56 Number of seamen deserted —
Number of seamen discharged 18 Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port 19 Total crew this date 57

The above-named vessel arrived at this port April 26th, 1920, consigned to Bliss Ballew & Co., is now lying at Pier 11 Brooklyn, and is expected to sail April 29th, 1920, for La Guaira, Venezuela.
via United States port of Mayaguez, P.R. First port of call in United States this voyage was Mayaguez, P.R.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

14-1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
E. Ryan	27	U.S.	Ny. Apr. 1, '20
F. Castro ✓	23	Holland	Ny. Mch. 30 '20
J. Day	15	U.S.	Ny. Apr. 1, '20
F. Londry	15	U.S.	Ny. Mch. 31, '20
T. Brennan	49	U.S.	Ny. Mch. 30, '20
J. Cabrera	25	U.S.	Ny. Mch. 30 '20
J. A. Sevilla	35	Columbia	Ny. Apr. 1, '20
L. Mercado	22	U.S.	" Mch 31
M. Bor. X	49	Holland	" " 31
N. Lee Windt	40	"	" " 31
F. Condolorio ✓	28	"	" " 30
F. alle X	35	"	— Apr. 13 Curacao
J. Salazar	32	Venez.	Ny. Mch. 31 '20
F. Cuales ✓	30	Holland	Apr. 17, '20 Curacao
J. Van Zelderen	40	U.S.	Ny. Mch. 30 '20
F. Grinning	51	Holland	Ny
P. Donohue	24	U.S.	Ny
E. Rucker	24	U.S.	Ny

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN SIGNED _____ PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
E. Siderlin	26	U.S.	S. Molino	28	Engl.
J. Holkausa	60	Swed.	G. Winst	21	Holland.
S. Teller	16	U.S.	G. Bello	25	Venez.
G. Fritschmann	14	U.S.	L. Mola	19	U.S.
P. Bainsercie	29	Poland.	W. Smith	54	U.S.
J. Masora	26	Venez.	B. Parkam	36	U.S.
R. Paffo	31	Holland.	M. Corsica	26	Holland.
T. Kirindongo	39	Holland.	G. Sinclair	21	Engl.
A. Delis	42	Holland.	J. Lamargue	19	Engl.
A. Mathilda	25	"			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

J. J. Morris
Master.

[OVER.]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

47

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be presented to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "ZULIA", arriving at New York, April 26, 1920, from the port of Maracaibo, Venez & Curacao, LWI

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Morris	Stephen	Master	3/30/20	N.Y.C.	paid off	yes	40	m	Engl	U.S.	5.10	170	
2	Olsen	Mads	Mate	4/30/20	"	"	"	30	m	Scand.	U.S.	5.8	170	
3	Rasmussen	Rasmus	2nd Mate	4/30/20	"	"	"	33	m	"	Denn. 1st	5.9	174	
4	Adams	Cyril	3rd Mate	4/30/20	"	"	"	28	m	Engl	U.S.	5.5	147	
5	Abbott	Arthur	Partner	4/30/20	"	"	"	21	m	"	"	5.8	181	
6	Ryan	Earl	Surgeon	4/1/20	"	"	"	27	m	"	"	5.9	170	
7	Krauswinkle	Julio	Garbtr	4/30/20	"	"	"	45	m	W. Indian	Holland	5.4	155	
8	Martos	Carlos	Pos'n	4/30/20	"	"	"	53	m	"	"	6	137	
9	Muller	August	C.M.	4/30/20	"	"	"	44	m	"	"	5.7	163	
10	Rigdon	John		4/30/20	"	"	"	24	m	"	"	5	162	
11	Veoris	Edwardo		4/30/20	"	"	"	42	m	"	"	5.4	160	
12	Valeriano	Vincente		4/30/20	"	"	"	28	m	"	"	5.4	155	
13	Rodriguez	Richard		4/30/20	"	"	"	39	m	"	"	5.7	154	
14	Providencia			4/30/20	"	"	"	37	m	"	"	5.6	149	
15	Hernandez	Fra k		4/30/20	"	"	"	44	m	"	"	5.7	152	
16	Romier			4/30/20	"	"	"	33	m	"	"	5.10	164	
17	George			4/13/20	Curacao	"	"	52	m	"	"	5.3	157	
18	John		Messboy	4/30/20	"	"	"	23	m	"	"	5.3	162	
19	Wineboy		Wineboy	4/13/20	Curacao	"	"	42	m	"	"	5.11	156	
20	Josef			4/30/20	"	"	"	42	m	"	"	5.9	162	
21	John		Dr. Cadet	4/1/20	"	"	"	15	m	Engl	U.S.	5.2	140	
22	Frank		Eng Cadet	4/21/20	"	"	"	15	m	"	"	5.7	138	
23	Harry		Ch. Eng.	4/1/20	"	"	"	37	m	"	"	5.3	157	
24	1st Asst		1st Asst	4/30/20	"	"	"	26	m	"	"	5.6	158	
25	2nd Asst		2nd Asst	4/30/20	"	"	"	32	m	Russian	U.S.	5.9	161	
26	3rd Asst		3rd Asst	4/30/20	"	"	"	33	m	Scand.	U.S.	5.9	167	
27	Officer		Officer	4/30/20	"	"	"	49	m	Engl	"	5.6	164	
28	Frederick			4/1/20	"	"	"	49	m	"	"	5.7	159	
29	Nicolas			4/1/20	"	"	"	28	m	Scand.	Denn.	5.5	147	
30	John		Plowman	4/30/20	"	"	"	25	m	W. Indian	U.S.	5.6	170	

C. F. English
Ships

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

43

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Julia, arriving at New York City, Apr 26, 1920, from the port of _____

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)			
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY		SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where											
1	Sevillano	Antonio	✓	Fireman	4/1/20	N.Y.C.	Aid Off	Yes	35	m	Span. Amer.	Columbia	5.7	163	None
2	Harrodo	Luis	✓	"	3/31/20	"	"	"	22	m	W. Indian	U.S.	5.6	149	"
3	"	Martins	✓	"	3/31/20	"	"	"	49	m	"	Holland	5.9	164	"
4	De Windt	Domingo	✓	"	3/31/20	"	"	"	40	m	"	"	5.11	159	"
5	Candelario	Francisco	✓	O. Pass	3/30/20	"	"	"	28	m	"	"	5.7	149	"
6	Ale	Franc	✓	"	4/12/20	Curacao	"	"	35	m	"	"	5.10	158	"
7	De Baser	Jose	✓	"	3/31/20	N.Y.C.	"	"	32	m	Span. Amer.	Venez.	5.6	147	"
8	Van Calabron	Isaac	✓	Ch. Steward	3/30/20	"	"	"	40	m	W. Indian	Holland	5.9	163	"
9	Braynerberg	Peter	✓	2nd "	3/30/20	"	"	"	48	m	"	"	5	168	"
10	Chase	Mrs Jessie	✓	Stewardess	3/30/20	"	"	"	38	f	Engl.	U.S.	5.5	159	"
11	Smith	Samuel	✓	Cook	3/30/20	"	"	"	26	m	W. Indian	Grt. Brit.	5.7	145	"
12	Biley	Egbert	✓	Baker	3/30/20	"	"	"	21	m	"	"	5.7	147	"
13	Spencer	Emmanuel	✓	Pantryman	3/30/20	"	"	"	24	m	"	Holland	5.6	143	"
14	Charles	Julie	✓	Porter	4/1/20	"	"	"	33	m	"	"	5.9	161	"
15	Quiles	Helix	✓	Fireman	4/17/20	Curacao	"	"	31	m	"	"	5.10	163	"
16	Van Bessel	Peter	✓	Messman	3/30/20	N.Y.C.	"	"	35	m	"	"	5.5	146	"
17	Galweyer	Harry	✓	2nd Messman	3/30/20	"	"	"	18	m	"	"	5.7	150	"
18	Leiden	Edwin	✓	"	3/30/20	"	"	"	18	m	"	"	5.6	143	"
19	Basden	Felix	✓	Waiter	3/30/20	"	"	"	19	m	"	"	5.7	162	"
20	Ooster	Josef	✓	"	3/30/20	"	"	"	41	m	"	"	5.6	155	"
21	Gunning	Frank	✓	"	3/30/20	"	"	"	51	m	"	"	5.1	142	"
22	Spencer	Aloysio	✓	"	3/30/20	"	"	"	26	m	"	"	5.8	149	"
23	Mahere	Marnel	✓	"	3/30/20	"	"	"	22	m	"	"	5.7	147	"
24	Harsh	John	✓	"	3/30/20	"	"	"	30	m	"	"	5.3	151	"
25	Dyer	Peter	✓	Ch Wireless	3/30/20	"	"	"	22	m	U.S.	U.S.	5.3	149	"
26	Recher	Paul	✓	2nd "	3/30/20	"	"	"	22	m	"	"	5.7	144	"
27	W. H. Murphy														
28															
29															
30															

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____
10-1340

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S. S. Morris Master, of the St. Julia, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of April, 1920.

C. F. English
Immigrant Inspector.

S. S. Morris
Master, First or Second Officer.

Julia S S
4-26-20

4-26-20 - Julia

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

49

S. S. Julia (Red L.)

arrived April 8 , 1920,

M.,

, from

[illegible]

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number **H**
50

S. S. Zulia sailing from Mayaguez, P.R., April 19, 1920, Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y. April 26, 1920

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	Gueasp	Daniel	29 10	m	s	Mayaguez P.R. June 15th, 1891		205 E 99th St. NYC
2	Labioso	Jose c	18 08	m	s	Mayaguez, P.R. August 2, 1901		248 W 22nd St. NYC
3	Segarra	Fernando	19 08	m	s	Cabo Rojo, PR August 25th, 1900		351 W 24th St. NYC
4	Osorio	Luis	35 11	m	m	Mayaguez, P.R. April 19th, 1885		329 E 124 St NYC
5	✓ Morales	Juan	19 14	m	s	Cabo Rojo, P.R. December 10th, 1900		471 W 23 St. NYC
6	✓ Candel	Angel	27 10	m	s	San Herman, PR July 19th, 1893		210 So Hayne Ave, Chicago Ill
7	Valentine	Tilfon	29 10	m	s	Moca, PR July 2 1890		44 Columbus Pl. Bklyn NY
8	✓ Marquez	Felix	38 05	m	w	Mayaguez, P.R. November 20th, 1881		" " "
9	✓ Ruiz	Luis	28 12	m	s	Mayaguez, P.R. August 24th, 1892		121 W 137 St NYC
10	Domingo	Emilio	23 7	m	s	Rincon PR September 26th, 1897		" "
11	Lopez	Benigno	24 12	m	s	Mayaguez, P.R. February 24th, 1896		205 E 99th St. NYC
12	del Toro	Santos	21 12	m	s	Cabo Rojo, PR February 6th, 1899		471 W 23 St. NYC
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

English Jones

12

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Billed 4-25-20
St. 4-26-20
A-R-T-C

I, James Alton Belwood, Surgeon of the U. S. C., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Law, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such alien.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of April, 1920

at BOSTON, MASSACHUSETTS

James H. H. H.
Notary Public for the State of Massachusetts
His Comm. expires 1-1-21

Note:—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DIRECTED						EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX						TOTAL PASSENGERS
		A. I.	U. S.	Other	Other	Other	Other	A. I.	U. S.	Other	Other	Other	Other	
1st CABIN	1													6
2nd CABIN														
STEERAGE														
TOTAL	1													6

Aliens 6 U. S. + Total 6
1st Cabin
2nd Cabin
Steerage
Total 6

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russnink).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

191

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

Sept 26, 1911

52

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, My Master, of the SS "Banar", from Port Antonio, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of June, 1915

at Port Antonio

Master
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

53

Billed 11-29-20
St. - 4-26-20
A-R-T-C

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by
owners thereof," as the case may be)
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
_____, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

United Fruit Co.

1 alien
Stowaway

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-
tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Races	U. S.	Total
For Cuba		
For other		
Grand Total	1	1
Total	1	1

STOWAWAY

List *Howland*

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. *Baran* *5-10*

Passengers sailing from

*Kingston**Apr. 6**1920*

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended where permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	<i>SI</i>	<i>Bartlett</i>	<i>Lester</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S. Laborer</i>	<i>4. 1914</i>	<i>Engl.</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Great Britain</i>	<i>Port Antonio</i>	<i>Port Antonio</i>	<i>George Bartlett</i>	<i>Port Antonio</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>New York</i>
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of New York, Apr 26, 1940

54

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do
(Signature Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in
said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter only to those under 1 year of age.

(Column 6, *Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

(Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

(Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth. For instance, "France" appearing under the heading of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the heading of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Extended residence of one year shall constitute

(Column 1) (*Last permanent residence*). Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country of residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The last country of residence if the person has been absent from the country for more than one year. If the person has been absent from the country for more than one year, the last country of residence shall be the country or city or town of last permanent residence. It is important to note that in column 11 should be the country and city or town of last permanent residence independent of whether the person is a citizen of the United States or not. In column 12 should be the country of birth, nationality, race, color, sex, date of birth, date of entry, date of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, race, color, sex, date of birth, date of entry, date of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, race, color, sex, date of birth, date of entry, date of temporary residence.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show the city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States.

residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States. — The answer should be either Yes (checked) or No (checked) having a ticket to such final destination.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (if he or she has a ticket) or No (no ticket).

Columb 16 (*By whom was passage paid?*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Columb 17 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?*).—The answer should give in each case the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should be divided among the several members of the family.

Columb 18 (*Where in the United States; and if so, when and where?*).—The entries should

show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) in which he was so employed. If he has ever been employed in any place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend;—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answer to question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to re-enter, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

RECORD OF

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1010

Form 600

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

55

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICEPORT OF New York April 27th

19 20

I, master of the Norwegian S. S. Banan
(Nationality)
from port of Port Antonio, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 29 Number of seamen deserted 1
Number of seamen discharged 1 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0
Number of seamen signed on at this port 2 Total crew this date 29

The above-named vessel arrived at this port New York April 26th, 1920, consigned to
United Fruit Co, is now lying at Pier 16 East N. York, and is
expected to sail 5 pm. April 27th, 19 20 for Norfolk
via United States port of _____ First port of call in United States
this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
<u>Madsen Arne</u> ✓	<u>18</u>	<u>Norwegian</u>	<u>3/9/19 Norway</u>

14-1010

[CONTINUED OVER.]

15	<u>Tarom</u>	<u>Theodor</u>	<u>Y</u>	<u>3/1/20</u>	<u>49</u>	<u>5'4 130</u>
17	<u>Hoyland</u>	<u>August</u>	<u>Y</u>	<u>4/2/20</u>	<u>23</u>	<u>5'8 132</u>
18	<u>Hark</u>	<u>Walter</u>	<u>Y</u>	<u>4/2/20</u>	<u>27</u>	<u>5'5 130</u>
19	<u>Shackman</u>	<u>Henry</u>	<u>Y</u>	<u>3/27/20</u>	<u>38</u>	<u>5'7 130</u>
20	<u>Wells</u>	<u>James</u>	<u>Y</u>	<u>8/14/20</u>	<u>43</u>	<u>5'6 130</u>
21	<u>Brown</u>	<u>James</u>	<u>Y</u>	<u>3/27/20</u>	<u>37</u>	<u>5'7 130</u>
22	<u>Guyon</u>	<u>William</u>	<u>Y</u>	<u>4/9/20</u>	<u>53</u>	<u>5'7 130</u>
23	<u>Boon</u>	<u>Thomas</u>	<u>Y</u>	<u>4/2/20</u>	<u>17</u>	<u>5'11 145</u>
24	<u>Burke</u>	<u>William</u>	<u>Y</u>	<u>4/2/20</u>	<u>42</u>	<u>5'6 138</u>
25	<u>Burke</u>	<u>John</u>	<u>Y</u>	<u>3/27/20</u>	<u>30</u>	<u>5'0 150</u>
26	<u>Walden</u>	<u>Frank</u>	<u>Y</u>	<u>3/27/20</u>	<u>35</u>	<u>5'8 130</u>
27	<u>Forster</u>	<u>Henry</u>	<u>Y</u>	<u>4/2/20</u>	<u>24</u>	<u>5'7 130</u>
28	<u>Waller</u>	<u>William</u>	<u>Y</u>	<u>4/2/20</u>	<u>41</u>	<u>5'6 130</u>
29	<u>Waller</u>	<u>William</u>	<u>Y</u>	<u>4/2/20</u>	<u>43</u>	<u>5'7 130</u>
30						

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14-1340

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Total all shown crew with cards

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

14-1012

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14-1613

Master

{OVER,}

Line
 Owners
 Local Agents
 14-1399

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

CHANGES IN CREW

No.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

56

LIST OR MANIFEST

ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Baran, arriving at New York, April 26th, 1920, from the port of Port Antonio

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Olson	Master	4/25/20	Sweden	Yes	45	M	Swedish	Swedish	5'7	175	
2	Larsen	Chief Officer	4/25/20	Norway		44	M			5'8	163	
3	Hansen	Quartermaster	4/25/20			45	M			5'6	165	
4	Johansen	Chief Cook	4/25/20			44	M			5'7	152	
5	Hjorth	Boat	4/25/20			47	M			5'5	167	
6	Larsen	Harbormaster	4/25/20			42	M			5'6	163	
7	Olson	Anders	4/25/20	A. G. G.		42	M			5'5	160	
8	Hjorth	Laurits	4/25/20			41	M		Finnish	5'2	145	
9	Larsen	Karl	4/25/20			43	M			5'2	145	
10	Andersen	Harald	4/25/20	Norway		46	M		Norway	5'8	167	
11	Gjerd	Edias	4/25/20	Denmark		44	M			5'10	175	
12	Hjorth	Laurits	4/25/20	Norway		17	M			4'10	113	
13	Hjorth	Laurits	4/25/20			40	M			5'7	155	
14	Gjerd	Morten	4/25/20			15	M			5'6	135	
15	Hjorth	Laurits	4/25/20			18	M			5'7	160	
16	Larsen	Bruce	4/25/20			49	M			5'2	130	
17	Hjorth	Laurits	4/25/20			43	M	Finnish	Finnish	5'8	162	
18	Hjorth	Walter	4/25/20			47	M	Finnish	Finnish	5'6	152	
19	Hjorth	Laurits	4/25/20	Japan		42	M	Japanese	Japanese	5'2	130	
20	Hjorth	Laurits	8/14/20			43	M			5'10	160	
21	Hjorth	Laurits	8/27/20			37	M			5'7	160	
22	Hjorth	Laurits	4/29/20			53	M			5'7	180	
23	Hjorth	Laurits	4/29/20			47	M			5'11	145	
24	Hjorth	Laurits	4/29/20			42	M			5'6	138	
25	Hjorth	Laurits	4/29/20			33	M			5'0	150	
26	Hjorth	Laurits	4/29/20			35	M			5'8	140	
27	Hjorth	Laurits	4/29/20			44	M			5'7	150	
28	Hjorth	Laurits	4/29/20			41	M			5'8	150	
29	Hjorth	Laurits	4/29/20			40	M			5'7	160	
30	Hjorth	Laurits										

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

MEALS.

DINNER.
SUPPER.

4 4
17 17

66

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY. CHARGES IN CREW

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, James, of the S/S "Baran", do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of April, 1920

James
Master, First or Second Officer

James
Immigrant Inspector.

Baran, S. S.

4-26-20

4-26-20 - Baran

MEALS.

BREAKFAST.
DINNER.
SUPPER.

44

17 17

12 12

12 12

12 12

12 12

12 12

12 12

12 12

12 12

12 12

12 12

12 12

12 12

12 12

12 12

12 12

12 12

12 12

12 12

12 12

12 12

12 12

12 12

12 12

12 12

12 12

12 12

12 12

12 12

12 12

12 12

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

CHANGES IN CREW

No

(W. F. C.) arrived April 26th, 1920.,

M.,

, from

57

[illegible]

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

58

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1013

PORT OF New York
April 29, 1920

I, master of the Norwegian S. S. Brighton
(Nationality) from port of Antilla, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 24 Number of seamen deserted —
Number of seamen discharged 3 Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port 3 Total crew this date 24

The above-named vessel arrived at this port April, 1920, consigned to Allan & Co. Fruit Co.; is now lying at Beard Stn., and is expected to sail April 29, 1920, for Antilla via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14-1013

[CONTINUED OVER.]

17 Smith Adrian ✓ 5/16/1919 Prussian
18 Mc Murray William ✓ 094838 10/19 —
19 Willington James ✓ 094387 3/3 —
20 Hewellton David ✓ 094686 3/3 —
21 James Johnston ✓ 722 3/5 —
22 Cattiger Joseph ✓ 33118 3/29 —
23 Belaufante Harold ✓ 377 3/5 N.Y.
24 Johnson Carl ✓ 2677 2/21 —
25
26
27
28
29
30

28 — — — 5/10/169
36 — — — 5/10/168
38 — — — 5/9/167
37 — — — 5/9/168
28 — — — 5/8/166
20 — — — 5/9/148
40 — — — 5/9/164

W. H. Dyck
Master

Line Allan & Co. Fruit Co.
Owners A. E. Williams & Co.
Local Agents Remondt Hirsch
18 Broadway N.Y.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
L. Keiff ✓	24	British	Halifax 23/1/20
A. Balstad X	24	Norwegian	Norway 27/9/20
Thowald Paulsen ✓	23	Norwegian	Norway 11/2/19

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

[illegible]

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14-1613

Master.

[OVER.]

No.	Name	Address	City	State	Zip	Phone	Radio	Television	Notes
18	Mc. Murray	William	✓ 094 838	10/19	-	-	-	-	
19	Wellington	James	✓ 094 357	3/3	-	-	-	-	
20	Hewllyon	Davis	✓ 094 686	3/3	-	-	-	-	
21	James	Johnston	✓ 722	3/5	-	-	-	-	
22	Cattiger	Joseph	✓ 3348	3/29	-	-	-	-	
23	Belaufante	Herold	✓ 377	3/10	-	-	-	-	N.Y.
24	Johnson	Carl	✓ 2677	2/21	-	-	-	-	

44	"	<i>Japala Jamaica</i>	5'11	149.
28	"	"	5'10	169.
36.	"	"	5'10	168.
38	"	"	5'9	167.
37	"	"	5'9	168
28	"	"	5'8	156.
20	"	"	5'-9	148.
40	"	<i>Swedon Swedon</i>	5'-9	164

W. W. Ryck
Ingr

Line Atlantic Fruit Co.
 Owners A. F. Wadsworth, & Co.
 Local Agents Bennett Block

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 59

LIST OR MANIFEST OF A

EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917,

presented to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Brighton, arriving at New York, April, 1920, from the port of Antilla, Cuba

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Andersen	Eigard	✓ 0058	2/21	Norw.	No	Yes	31	M.	Swed	Norwegian	5'10	162	
2	Andersen	Arne	✓ 0070	3/19	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'8	170	
3	Bollstad	Eyvind	✓ 80483	7/25	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'9	160	
4	Christensen	Edvard	✓ 80483	3/19	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'10	164	
5	Jorgensen	Permon	✓ 80483	3/19	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'9	166	
6	Thorsen	Jorgen	✓ 3050	12/20	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'8	158	
7	Paulsen	Thoralf	✓ 3050	2/21	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'10	150	
8	Nelson	Holmer	✓ 3050	4/2	N. Y.	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'9	148	
9	Hansen	Hans	✓ 3050	2/2	Norway	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'10	156	
10	Jansen	Anders	✓ 3050	12/16	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'9	156	
11	Jorgensen	Bjorn	✓ 3050	4/2	N. Y.	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'10	158	
12	Robertson	Joachim	✓ 64418	7/30	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'8	156	
13	Hansen	Hury	✓ 42343	11/21	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'11	164	
14	Thorsvaldson	Alfred	✓ 83541	2/16	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'9	160	
15	Kelpe	Leo	✓ 23103	1/29	Holste	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'10	162	
16	Garcia	Amos	✓ 3172	12/19	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'8	146	
17	Smith	Edwin	✓ 7435	9/16, 1919	Jamaica	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'11	149	
18	Mc. Murray	William	✓ 094838	10/19	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'10	169	
19	Willington	James	✓ 094357	3/3	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'10	168	
20	Howellson	David	✓ 74686	3/3	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'9	167	
21	James	Johnston	✓ 722	3/5	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'9	168	
22	Patton	Joseph	✓ 33118	3/29	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'8	156	
23	Belaufante	Herold	✓ 377	2/5	N. Y.	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'9	148	
24	Johnson	Carl	✓ 2677	2/21	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'9	164	
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line Atlantic Fruit Co.Owners H. E. Newman & Co.

Local Agents

Remondt Hark
18 Broadway N.Y.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Mosch, of the S S Brighton, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

26

day of

Apr

, 1920

W. H. Dyckes
Immigrant Inspector.

Edward S. Mosch
Master, First or Second Officer.

Brighton S S
4-26-20

4-26-20 - Brighton

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John W. Harrison, Surgeon of the U.S.S. Hamilton, do hereby certify that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University Medical College of New York State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of April, 1920

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEDUCTIONS					EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX					TOTAL PASSENGERS
		S. I.	U. S.	U. S. I.	U. S. I.	U. S. I.	U. S. I.	U. S. I.	U. S. I.	U. S. I.		
1st CABIN	13						31	169	2		2	217
2nd CABIN	9						1	23				33
STEERAGE												
TOTAL	22						32	192	2		2	250

Act & Rev
 1st Cabin 48 169 217
 2nd Cabin 10 23 33
 Steerage
 Total 58 192 250

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List ONE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (pink) sheet for the listing of

S. S. "FORT HAMILTON"

Passengers sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA

APRIL 24th 1920, 191

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.			Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single		Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.			State.	City or town.
1	✓	Davis	David S.	29	m	messenger	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	Indian	U.S.A.	New York, N.Y. 780 W. E. Ave., Jersey City, N.J.	N.Y.	New York, N.Y.	NON IMM	
2	✓	Donald	Agnes T.	48	f	nurse	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	English	U.S.A.	Hartford, Conn. 207 Farrington Ave., Hartford, Conn.	Conn.	Hartford, Conn.	NON IMM	
3	IN TRANSIT ✓	Welsh	Thomas	25	m	Cashier	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	Scotch	Canada	Toronto 34 Carlton St. Toronto, Ont.	Ont.	Toronto	NON IMM	
4	✓	Movat	James	26	m	operator	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	English	U.S.A.	Brooklyn 68 Montague St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	NON IMM	
5	✓	Movat	Vera	24	f	none	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	English	U.S.A.	Brooklyn 68 Montague St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	NON IMM	
6	IN TRANSIT ✓	Simpson	Sidney	34	m	printer	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	English	Canada	Montreal 567 Grosvenor Ave., Montreal, P.Q.	P.Q.	Montreal	NON IMM	
7	IN TRANSIT ✓	Simpson	Lillian	34	f	none	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	English	Canada	Montreal 567 Grosvenor Ave., Montreal, P.Q.	P.Q.	Montreal	NON IMM	
8	IN TRANSIT ✓	Simpson	Mary	59	f	none	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	English	Canada	Montreal 567 Grosvenor Ave., Montreal, P.Q.	P.Q.	Montreal	NON IMM	
9	IN TRANSIT ✓	Simpson	Dora	35	f	none	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	English	Canada	Montreal 567 Grosvenor Ave., Montreal, P.Q.	P.Q.	Montreal	NON IMM	
10	IN TRANSIT ✓	Strumbert	Helen	30	f	none	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	English	Canada	Montreal 279 Sherbrooke St. Montreal, P.Q.	P.Q.	Montreal	NON IMM	
11	UNDER 16 ✓	Strumbert	Edith	5	f	none	no	Underage	no	Gt. Britain	English	Canada	Montreal 279 Sherbrooke St. Montreal, P.Q.	P.Q.	Montreal	NON IMM	
12	✓	Eapson	Kate	37	f	domestic account-	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	English	U.S.A.	Schenectady 722 Eastern Ave., Schenectady, N.Y.	N.Y.	Schenectady	NON IMM	
13	IN TRANSIT ✓	Russell	Edgar	27	m	ant.	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	English	Canada	Ottawa 541 Rideau St. Ottawa, Ont.	Ont.	Ottawa	NON IMM	
14	IN TRANSIT ✓	Russell	Olive	27	f	none	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	English	Canada	Ottawa 541 Rideau St. Ottawa, Ont.	Ont.	Ottawa	NON IMM	
15	UNDER 16 ✓	Russell	Paula	1	f	none	no	Underage	no	Gt. Britain	English	Canada	Ottawa 541 Rideau St. Ottawa, Ont.	Ont.	Ottawa	NON IMM	
	✓	Darrell	Lillian	45	f	none	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	English	Bermuda	Pembroke Hamilton, Bermuda.	Cal.	Los Angeles	NON IMM	
17	IN TRANSIT ✓	Moura	Annie	21	f	none	yes	English	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	U.S.A.	Ridgewood 185 Prospect St. Ridgewood, N.Y.	N.Y.	Ridgewood	NON IMM	
18	IN TRANSIT ✓	Curry	Nathaniel	69	m	agr.	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	English	Canada	Montreal 581 Sherbrooke St. W. Montreal, P.Q.	P.Q.	Montreal	NON IMM	
19	IN TRANSIT ✓	Currie	Mary	63	f	none	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	Scotch	Canada	Halifax 426 Tower Road Halifax, Nova Scotia.	N.S.	Halifax	NON IMM	
20	IN TRANSIT ✓	Douglas	Winifred	31	f	none art-	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	Scotch	Canada	Bedford Bedford, Nova Scotia.	N.S.	Bedford	NON IMM	
21	IN TRANSIT ✓	Kirkham	William	38	m	dealer	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	English	U.S.A.	New York 31 E. 57th St. New York, N. Y.	Eng.	London	NON IMM	
22	IN TRANSIT ✓	Hickson	Emma	55	f	none	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	Scotch	Canada	Newcastle Newcastle, New Brunswick.	N.B.	Newcastle	NON IMM	
23	IN TRANSIT ✓	Hickson	Florence	28	f	none	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	English	Canada	Newcastle Newcastle, New Brunswick.	N.B.	Newcastle	NON IMM	
24	IN TRANSIT ✓	Campbell	Charles	60	m	none	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	Scotch	Canada	Montreal 205 St. James St. Montreal, P.Q.	P.Q.	Montreal	NON IMM	
25	IN TRANSIT ✓	Murphy	Mary	58	f	none	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	Irish	Canada	Quebec 282 Grand Allee Quebec, P.Q.	P.Q.	Quebec	NON IMM	
26	IN TRANSIT ✓	Stuart	Adele	30	f	none	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	Scotch	Canada	Quebec 282 Grand Allee Quebec, P.Q.	P.Q.	Quebec	NON IMM	
27	DIPLOMAT ✓	Pulaski	Francis	44	m	attache	yes	English	yes	Poland	Polish	U.S.A.	Washington Polish Legation, Washington, D.C.	D.C.	Washington	NON IMM	
28	DIPLOMAT ✓	Pulaski	Helena	31	f	none	yes	English	yes	Poland	Polish	U.S.A.	Washington Polish Legation, Washington, D.C.	D.C.	Washington	NON IMM	
29	IN TRANSIT ✓	Johnston	Wesley	69	m	publisher	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	Irish	Canada	Toronto 106 Adelaide St. W. Toronto, Ont.	Ont.	Toronto	NON IMM	
30	IN TRANSIT ✓	Johnston	Susan	68	f	none	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	Irish	Canada	Toronto 106 Adelaide St. W. Toronto, Ont.	Ont.	Toronto	NON IMM	

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Nos. 4573, 4574, and 4575. Roy. Inst., BU.

List 101

61

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y.

APRIL 26th 1960

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. M. McKnight Master, of the S/S FORT HAMILTON, from Hamilton Bermuda do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of April, 1920
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the head of race or people might come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John H. Davis M.D., Surgeon of the Port Hamilton, subscribed by me, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University Medical College of New York State of Surgeon, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

62

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

at

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "PORT HAMILTON" Passengers sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA, APRIL 24th 1920, 191

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or town.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.								
1	IN TRANSIT	Carr	George	35	m	Officer-British-Navy.	yes English	yes Gt. Britain	Scotch	Bermuda	Ireland Island) H. M. Dockyard, Bda.	Eng. London.
2	IN TRANSIT	Tucker	Percy	38	m	Manager	yes English	yes Gt. Britain	English	Bermuda	Mrs A. T. Thomas, mother, St. Georges, Bermuda.	Bda. Hamilton.
3	IN TRANSIT	Tucker	Dorothy	31	f	none	yes English	yes Gt. Britain	English	Bermuda	Mrs A. T. Thomas, mother-in-law, St. Georges, Bermuda.	Bda. Hamilton.
4		Bell	Mary F. G.	37	f	teacher	yes English	yes Gt. Britain	English	U. S. A.	Mr F. R. Bell, brother, 971 Summit Ave., New York, N. Y.	N. Y. New York.
5		Petty	Elmo	18	m	painter	yes English	yes Gt. Britain	English	Bermuda	Mrs Mary Petty, mother, Pembroke, Bermuda.	N. Y. Richmond.
6	IN TRANSIT	Cotter	Ashley	31	m	Mgr.	yes English	yes Gt. Britain	English	Canada	348 George St. Frederickton, N. B.	N. B. Frederickton.
7	IN TRANSIT	Cotter	Lulu	26	f	none	yes English	yes Gt. Britain	English	Canada	348 George St. Frederickton, N. B.	N. B. Frederickton.
8		Tucker	Florence	53	f	none	yes English	yes Gt. Britain	English	Bermuda	Smith's Parish, Bermuda.	Bda. Smith's Parish.
9	IN TRANSIT	Hull	Thomas	32	m	Accountant.	yes English	yes Gt. Britain	English	St. Lucia.	High St. Castries, St. Lucia.	Eng. London.
10	IN TRANSIT	Vesey	John E. P.	17	m	clerk	yes English	yes Gt. Britain	English	Bermuda	Mr Henry Vesey, brother, Devonshire, Bermuda.	N. S. Halifax.
11	IN TRANSIT	Zuill	Ormond C.	31	m	Merchant	yes English	yes Gt. Britain	English	Bermuda	Mrs O. C. Zuill, wife, Hamilton, Bermuda.	Eng. London.
12	IN TRANSIT	Richardson	Austin	63	m	clergy	yes English	yes Gt. Britain	African-black.	Bermuda	Mrs A. Richardson, wife, Hamilton Parish, Bermuda.	Bda. Hamilton.
13		Bascome	Edward	48	m	porter	yes English	yes Gt. Britain	African-black.	U. S. A.	Mrs E. Bascome, wife, 2369-7th Ave., New York, N. Y.	N. Y. New York, N. Y.
14	IN TRANSIT	Fowle	Frank	31	m	officer-British-navy	yes English	yes Gt. Britain	English	Bermuda	H. M. Dockyard, Bermuda.	Eng. London.
15		Blake	Frederick	54	m	engineer	yes English	yes Gt. Britain	English	U. S. A.	Great Neck, N. Y.	N. Y. Great Neck.
16		Blake	Elizabeth	52	f	none	yes English	yes Gt. Britain	English	U. S. A.	Great Neck, N. Y.	N. Y. Great Neck.
17		Blake	Louis	26	f	none	yes English	yes Gt. Britain	English	U. S. A.	Great Neck, N. Y.	N. Y. Great Neck.
18		Whyte	Rita	32	f	none	yes English	yes Gt. Britain	English	U. S. A.	Great Neck, N. Y.	N. Y. Great Neck.
19	IN TRANSIT	Capper	Archie W.	31	m	professor	yes English	yes Gt. Britain	English	Bermuda	Mrs A. W. Capper, wife, Pembroke, Bermuda.	Bda. Hamilton.
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

21
Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† Last of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of "NEW YORK", N. Y., APRIL 26th 1920, 191

63

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, or whether he intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union, or is engaged in any business, occupation, profession, or trade, or is employed by any person, or is engaged in any other activity.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.		
1	no	self	ever yes 1917	News.	Services Club, 19 Stratford Place, London, England).	yes Intransit	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6 0	fair brown brown	nene	Scotland	Edinburgh.
2	yes	self	ever yes 1920	N. Y.	No relative or friend, Hotel Mc Alpin, New York, N. Y.	yes 2 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair brown blue	nene	Bermuda.	St. Georges.
3	yes	self	ever yes 1919	N. Y.	No relative or friend, Hotel Mc Alpin, New York, N. Y.	yes 2 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair brown grey	nene	Bermuda.	St. Georges.
4	yes	self	ever yes 1920	N. Y.	Mr F.R. Bell, brother, 971 Summit Ave., New York, N. Y.	no Indef.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair brown hazel	nene	Bermuda.	Pembroke.
5	no	self	ever no	-----	Mrs W.L. Monroe, aunt, 642 Richmond Road, Richmond, Md.	yes 6 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair brown brown	nene	Bermuda.	Pembroke.
6	no	self	ever yes 1910	N. Y.	Residence 348 George St. Frederickton, N.B.	yes Intransit	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	fair brown hazel	nene	Canada	Keswick.
7	no	self	ever yes 1905	N. Y.	Residence 348 George St. Frederickton, N.B.	yes Intransit	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair black blue	nene	Canada	Youngs Cove.
8	yes	self	ever yes 1912	N. Y.	Mr C. J. Peniston, brother, 2135 Grove Ave., Oak Park, Ill.	yes 2 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair brown brown	nene	Bermuda.	Smith's Parish.
9	no	self	ever yes 1919	N. Y.	No relative or friend, Hotel Cecil, London, England.	yes Intransit	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair brown brown	nene	St. Lucia.	Castries.
10	no	self	ever no	-----	No relative or friend, Canadian Bank of Commerce, Halifax, (land)	yes Intransit	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10 1/2	fair brown grey	nene	Bermuda	Devonshire.
11	yes	self	ever yes 1919	N. Y.	Mrs Gerald, friend, 79 Holland Park London, E.C.1. Eng.	yes Intransit	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	fair brown grey	nene	Bermuda	Devonshire.
12	yes	self	ever yes 1916	N. Y.	C/o A.M.E. Conference, East St. Louis, Ohio.	yes 6 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	black black black	nene	Bermuda	Hamilton, Parish.
13	yes	self	ever yes 1920	N. Y.	Mrs E. Bascome, wife, 2369-7th Ave., New York, N. Y.	no Indef.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	black black black	nene	Bermuda	Hamilton.
14	no	self	ever no	-----	C/o The Admiralty, London, England.	yes Intransit	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6 0	fair brown brown	nene	England	Andover.
15	no	self	ever yes 1920	N. Y.	Residence Great Neck, N. Y.	no Indef.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9 1/2	fair grey grey	nene	England	Shrewsbury.
16	no	self	ever yes 1920	N. Y.	Residence Great Neck, N. Y.	no Indef.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair brown brown	nene	England	Chesterfield.
17	no	self	ever yes 1920	N. Y.	Residence Great Neck, N. Y.	no Indef.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair brown brown	nene	England	Liverpool.
18	no	self	ever yes 1920	N. Y.	Residence Great Neck, N. Y.	no Indef.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair brown brown	nene	England	Liverpool.
19	yes	self	ever yes 1920	N. Y.	Residence 14 Irving Place New York, N. Y.	yes 2 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6 1	fair black brown	nene	Bermuda	Spanish Point.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. W. McKim Master, of the PORT HAMILTON, from Hamilton Bermuda, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of April, 1920
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friends; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Port

CREW LIST

SHEETS 4373, 4374, and 4375, Rev. Stat. and

Form 530
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

64

Number THREE

S. S. "FORT HAMILTON", sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA, APRIL 24th, 1920, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y. APRIL 26th, 1920

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.	MARRIED OR SINGLE			
1	Goedeke	Nettie	30	f m	1890	Brooklyn, N. Y.	3717 Glenwood Road Brooklyn, N.Y.
2	Allinger	Mary	54	f w	1866	New York, N. Y.	46 Henry St. Stamford, Conn.
3	Allinger	Robert	28	f s	1894	New York, N. Y.	46 Henry St. Stamford, Conn.
4	Stedworthy	Bert T.	41	m s	1879	Kenvil, N. J.	Netcong, N. J. (N.Y.).
5	Davis	Mary H.	67	f w	1853	New York, N. Y.	971 Howard Ave., Grymes Hill, S.I. (N.Y.)
6	Driscoll	Katherine M.	45	f s	1865	New York, N. Y.	971 Howard Ave., Grymes Hill, S.I.
7	Hurst	Ethel W.	48	f s	1872	New York, N. Y.	Irvington, on the Hudson.
8	Jones	Laurie	32	m s	1888	Baltimore, Md.	204 W. 141st St. New York, N. Y.
9	Cleveland	Sarah A.	70	f w	1850	Hartford, Conn.	Westerly, R. I.
10	Russell	Mary I.	70	f w	1850	Hartford, Conn.	Westerly, R. I.
11	Marlin	Mahlon	55	m m	1865	Windsor Locks, Conn.	911 Townsend Ave., New Haven, Conn.
12	Marlin	Mary	56	f m	1864	Amherst, Mass.	911 Townsend Ave., New Haven, Conn.
13	Marlin	Janet	24	f s	1896	New Haven, Conn.	911 Townsend Ave., New Haven, Conn.
14	Strong	Harry B.	58	m s	1862	Hartford, Conn.	1037 Main St. Hartford, Conn.
15	Cowles	Edwin S.	54	m m	1866	Windsor, Conn.	36 Pearl St. Hartford, Conn.
16	Tilton	Barclay	55	m m	1864	Boston, Mass.	Chestnut Hill, Pa.
17	Tilton	Alice	55	f m	1864	Gloucester, Mass.	Chestnut Hill, Pa.
18	Tilton	Barbara	22	f s	1897	Gloucester, Mass.	Chestnut Hill, Pa.
19	Woolridge	Charlotte	67	f m		Husband U.S. Citizen	847 Main St. Melrose, Mass.
20	Martin	Hugh	75	m m	1845	New York, N. Y.	36 Linden Place New Rochelle, N. Y.
21	Martin	Ellen	73	f m	1847	New York, N. Y.	36 Linden Place New Rochelle, N.Y.
22	De Vine	John	42	m s	1877	New York, N. Y.	222 Central Park S. New York, N.Y.
23	Horn	Lena	54	f m	1866	Waterbury, Conn.	64 Edgehill Ave., Waterbury, Conn.
24	Horn	Ernest	63	m m	1857	Waterbury, Conn.	64 Edgehill Ave., Waterbury, Conn.
25	Boire	W.J. Sewell	23	m m	1897	Philadelphia, Pa.	Rydal, Pa.
26	Boire	Martha	22	f m	1898	Philadelphia, Pa.	Rydal, Pa.
27	Holmes	Kate A.	24	f s	1896		Father U.S. Citizen. Government Hotel, Washington, D.C.
28	Mc Intyre	Florence	22	f s	1898	Brooklyn, N.Y.	286 Lyndhurst Ave., Lyndhurst, N.J.
29	Mc Intyre	Edith M.	24	f s	1896	Brooklyn, N.Y.	16 Cottage Place, Montclair, N.J.
30	Stone	James C.	63	m w	1857	Lynn, Mass.	149 Paradise Road, S. Wampscott, Mass

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form

CREW LIST

Nos. 4574, 4575, and 4576, Rev. Stat., and
Act of Congress, March 3, 1907.Form 63
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

65

Number FOUR.

S. S. "FORT HAMILTON" sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA, APRIL 24th 1920 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y. APRIL 26th 1920

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. FAMILY NAME. GIVEN NAME.	AGE. Yrs. Mos.	SEX.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Brown Stanley	39	m m	1880 New York, N.Y.		90 -5th St. Garden City, N.Y.
2	Brown Mary W.	37	f m	1882 New York, N.Y.		90-5th St. Garden City, N.Y.
3	Brown Errol	10	f s	1910 New York, N.Y.		90-5th St. Garden City, N.Y.
4	Platt Harriet	60	f w	1840 Hartford, Conn.		138 W. Passaic Avenue, Rutherford, N.J.
5	Robinson Arthur	24	m m	1895 Malden, Mass.		190 Summers St. Malden, Mass.
6	Robinson Hartense	25	f m	1894 Peoria, Ill.		190 Summers St., Malden, Mass.
7	Scannell Mary	28	f s	1892 Lowell, Mass.		535 Westford St. Lowell, Mass.
8	Scannell Kathryn	44	f s	1876 Lowell, Mass.		535 Westford St. Lowell, Mass.
9	Scannell Anna	30	f s	1890 Lowell, Mass.		62 Cambridge St. Lowell, Mass.
10	Saunders Alice	40	f m	1870 Lowell, Mass.		403 Andrew St. Lowell, Mass.
11	Magill George	59	IO m s		Naturalized 1888 at the (Pa.) Court Common Pleas No 3. Philadelphia. 311-6th St. Hoboken, N.J.	
12	Orr Thomas	24	m m	1895 Pittsburg, Pa.		370 S. Highland Ave., Pittsburg, Pa.
13	Orr Isabelle	24	f m	1896 Pittsburg, Pa.		370 S. Highland Ave., Pittsburg, Pa.
14	Armstrong Harry	26	m m	1893 Chicago, Ill.		538 S. Clark St. Chicago, Ill.
15	Armstrong Marie	24	f m	1895 Chicago, Ill.		538 S. Clark St. Chicago, Ill.
16	Gude William F.	52	m m	1868 Lynchburg, Va.		1214 F. St. Washington, D.C.
17	Gude Kathyrne	45	f m	1875 Washington, D.C.		1214 F. St. Washington, D.C.
18	Gude Wilhelmina	9	f s	1911 Washington, D.C.		1214 F. St. Washington, D.C.
19	Gude Amelia	21	f s	1899 Washington, D.C.		1214 F. St. Washington, D.C.
20	Gude Louise	19	f s	1901 Washington, D.C.		1214 F. St. Washington, D.C.
21	Anschutz Edward B.	27	m m	1893 Ansonia, Conn.		100 S. 1st St. Ansonia, Conn.
22	Anschutz Dorothy	24	f m	1896 South Norwalk, Conn.		100 S. 1st St. Ansonia, Conn.
23	Schoemaker Henry H.	54	m m	1866 Paterson, N.J.		225 Main St. Paterson, N.J.
24	Schoemaker Helena	50	f m	1870 Paterson, N.J.		225 Main St. Paterson, N.J.
25	Schoemaker Imogene	27	f s	1893 Paterson, N. J.		225 Main St. Paterson, N.J.
26	Blackburn Alice B.	59	f s	1861	Naturalized 1882 at the Indiana State Court, Terre Haute, Ind.	524 W. 169th St. New York, N. Y.
27	Stewart Francis G.	43	m m	1876 New York, N. Y.		1614 Hill Crest Road Cleveland, Ohio.
28	Stewart Luella	25	f m	1895 Middletown, Ohio.		1614 Hill Crest Road Cleveland, Ohio.
29	Tufts Delphine	69	f w	1851 Morrowsburg, N. Y.		Morrowsburg, N. Y.
30	Murray Delphine	30	f s	1890 Morrowsburg, N.Y.		Morrowsburg, N. Y.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number FIVE.LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

66

S. S. "FORT HAMILTON", sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA, APRIL 24th, 1920, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y. 1920

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	SEX.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.	
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.				
1	Mc Caffrey	Charles	57	m	m	1862	Pottsville, Pa.	400 Arlington Ave., Jersey City, N.J.
2	Mc Caffrey	Harriet	39	f	m	1881	New York, N. Y.	400 Arlington Ave., Jersey City, N.J.
3	Mortensen	Hilda	52	f	m		Husband U.S. Citizen.	77 Willwood St. Boston, Mass.
4	Mortensen	Anna	24	f	s	1896	Boston, Mass.	77 Willwood St. Boston, Mass.
5	Baker	Charles	47	m	m	1873	Worcester, Mass.	194 Salisbury St. Worcester, Mass.
6	Baker	Ruth	35	m	m	1885	Worcester, Mass.	194 Salisbury St. Worcester, Mass.
7	Mason	Sydney	39	m	m	1881	Worcester, Mass.	Chesnut St. Whitinsville, Mass.
8	Mason	Elsa	35	f	m	1885	Whitinsville, Mass.	Chesnut St. Whitinsville, Mass.
9	Barnes	Anna	45	f	w	1874	Chester Co, Pa.	22 Trumbell St. New Haven, Conn.
10	Barnes	Elizabeth	19	f	s	1901	Philadelphia, Pa.	22 Trumbell St. New Haven, Conn.
11	Fleetwood	Clara	44	f	s	1875	New York, N. Y.	22 Trumbell St. New Haven, Conn.
12	Staker	Lewis A.	32	m	m	1887	Lawrence Co, Ohio.	Huntington, W. Va.
13	Staker	Genevra	22	f	m	1897	Bridgeport W. Va.	Huntington, W. Va.
14	Snyder	Frank	36	m	m	1884	Brooklyn, N. Y.	412 Ocean Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.
15	Curtis	Richard	25	m	m	1894	Boston, Mass.	8 Gloucester St. Boston, Mass.
16	Curtis	Anita	25	f	m	1895	Providence, R. I.	8 Gloucester St. Boston, Mass.
17	Mentzel	Eugene J.	44	m	m	1876	New York, N. Y.	8417- 19th Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.
18	Mentzel	William L.	37	f	m	1883	New York, N. Y.	8417- 19th Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.
19	Jandron	John	56	m	m	1864	Hudson, Mass.	989 Main St. Worcester, Mass.
20	Jandron	Euphemie	45	f	m		Husband U.S. Citizen. Naturalized 1882 at the District Court, Worcester, Mass,	989 Main St. Worcester, Mass.
21	Beauvais	Alfred	60	m	m			198 Beacon St. Worcester, Mass.
22	Beauvais	Anna	55	f	m	1865	Spencer, Mass.	198 Beacon St. Worcester, Mass.
23	Prescott	Philip M.	62	m	m	1858	Portsmouth, N. H.	Central St. Naragansett Pier, R. I.
24	Prescott	Mary C.	60	f	m	1860	Norfolk, Va.	Central St. Naragansett Pier, R. I.
25	Prescott	Marguerite	25	f	s	1895	Baltimore, Md.	Central St. Naragansett Pier, R. I.
26	Mc Lure	Elsie	25	f	s	1895	New York, N. Y.	Mamaroneck Ave., Mamaroneck, N.Y.
27	Brandes	Frances	25	f	s	1895	New York, N. Y.	Mamaroneck Road White Plains, N.Y.
28	White	Douglas	29	m	m	1891		40 Franklin St. Ansonia, Conn.
29	White	Christine	28	f	m	1892	Plainfield, N. J.	40 Franklin St. Ansonia, Conn.
30	Goedeke	Frank	28	m	m	1892	Baltimore, Md.	3717 Glenwood Road Brooklyn, N. Y.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

CREW LIST

Secs. 4521, 4521a and 4525, Rev. Stat., and
Act of March 3, 1907, c. 1181, § 103

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

67

Number 100

S. S. PORT HAMILTON, sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA, APRIL 24th 19 20, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y. APRIL 26th, 19 20

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	Andreas	Harold	28	m	m	1892	Philadelphia, Pa.	2718 N. 11th St. Philadelphia, Pa.
2	Andreas	Mary	26	f	m	1894	Mt. Holly Springs, Pa.	2718 N. 11th St. Philadelphia, Pa.
3	Gerber	Morris	30	m	m	1890	Pueblo, Col.	Hotel Walton, Philadelphia, Pa.
4	Lowe	Laura	63	f	w	1857	Chicago, Ill.	1401-W. 9th St. Los Angeles, Cal.
5	Hill	Harold D.	48	m	m	1872	Paterson, N. J.	281 E. 32nd St. Paterson, N. J.
6	Hill	May H.	46	f	m	1874	Paterson, N. J.	281 E. 32nd St. Paterson, N. J.
7	Hill	Laura	50	f	s	1870	Paterson, N. J.	113 Broadway, Paterson, N. J.
8	Hill	Bertha	52	f	s	1868	Paterson, N. J.	113 Broadway, Paterson, N. J.
9	Burd	George	58	m	m	1862	Bethlehem, Ohio.	2449 Delaware Ave., Buffalo, N. Y.
10	Burd	Lillian	49	f	m		Husband U.S. Citizen.	2449 Delaware Ave., Buffalo, N. Y.
11	Budd	Walter	63	m	m	1857	New York, N. Y.	1621 F. 5th St. Washington, D. C.
12	Warner	Frank	48	m	s	1872	Kansas City, Mo.	55-5th Ave., New York, N. Y.
13	Houghton	Roy	43	m	s	1877	Shawasse, Co. Mich.	575 Whitney Ave., New Haven, Conn.
14	Labrecque	Theophile	58	m	m		Naturalized 1892 at the District Court Manchester, N. H.	1470 Elm St. Manchester, N. H.
15	Labrecque	Rose	48	f	m		Husband U.S. Citizen.	1470 Elm St. Manchester, N. H.
16	Woodberry	Clara	58	f	w	1861	Beverly, Mass.	24 Hale St. Beverly Mass.
17	Swasey	Marion	43	f	s	1876	Beverly, Mass.	24 Hale St. Beverly, Mass.
18	Barton	Richard	22	m	m	1898	Uniontown, Pa.	Uniontown, Pa.
19	Barton	Yolande	23	f	m	1897	Uniontown, Pa.	Uniontown, Pa.
20	Farrell	Frank	26	m	m	1895	Kenton, Ohio.	184 N. Walnut St. E. Orange, N. J.
21	Farrell	Annemay	26	f	m	1895	Newark, N. J.	184 N. Walnut St. E. Orange, N. J.
22	Senat	Prosper L.	68	m	m	1852	Germantown, Pa.	140 N. 15th St. Philadelphia, Pa.
23	Senat	Clementine	58	f	m	1862	Philadelphia, Pa.	140 N. 15th St. Philadelphia, Pa.
24	Buckley	Thomas	52	m	m	1868	Boston, Mass.	99 St. Botolph St. Boston, Mass.
25	Keys	John	65	m	m	1855	Cincinnati, Ohio.	55 Queensburg St. Boston, Mass.
26	Keating	Daniel A.	43	m	m	1877	Boston, Mass.	51 Park Vale Ave., Allston, Mass.
27	Keating	Mary E.	43	f	m	1877	Boston, Mass.	51 Park Vale Ave., Allston, Mass.
28	Keating	Katherine	1	f	s	1918	Boston, Mass.	51 Park Vale Ave., Allston, Mass.
29	Keating	Mary	84	f	w	1836	Boston, Mass.	51 Park Vale Ave., Allston, Mass.
30	Spencer	Anne	25	f	s	1895	Philadelphia, Pa.	218 E. Clivedon Ave., Germantown, Pa.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form

CREW LIST

Sets 4074, 4074, and 4075, New York, and
4076, 4076, and 4077, New York, andForm 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

63

S. S. "FORT HAMILTON", sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA, APRIL 24th 1929 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y. APRIL 26th 1929

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	Tompkins	F. Bianchi	59	m	m	1864	New York, N. Y.	5 E. 54th St. New York, N. Y.
2	Bishop	Louis	55	m	m	1864	New Brunswick, N. J.	54 W. 55th St. New York, N. Y.
3	Wade	John	51	m	s		Naturalized 1895 at the E. District Court Brooklyn, N. Y.	80 Washington, Sq. New York, N. Y.
4	Boehm	Anna	25	f	s	1895	Philadelphia, Pa.	4212 N. 8th St. Philadelphia, Pa.
5	Allen	Bertha	25	f	s	1895	Philadelphia, Pa.	5706 Whitby Ave., Philadelphia, Pa.
6	Hamilton	Margaret	25	f	s	1895	Washington, D. C.	132 Maryland Ave., Washington, D. C.
7	Smith	Ernest G.	47	m	m	1873	Wilkesbarre, Pa.	267 S. Franklin St. Wilkesbarre, Pa.
8	Smith	Marjorie	35	f	m	1885	Wilkesbarre, Pa.	267 S. Franklin St. Wilkesbarre, Pa.
9	Daniels	Edward	49	m	m		Naturalized 1896 at the U. S. District Court, New York, N. Y.	Heights Road Ridgewood, N. J.
10	Daniels	Grace	42	f	m	1878	New Haven, Conn.	Heights Road Ridgewood, N. J.
11	Smith	Isabelle	60	f	w	1860	New York, N. Y.	185 Prospect St. Ridgewood, N. J.
12	Grzywacz	Leona	25	f	s	1895	Norwich, Conn.	39 Hope St. Ridgewood, N. J.
13	Newman	Grace	11	f	s	1909	Brooklyn, N. Y.	185 Prospect St. Ridgewood, N. J.
14	Tyler	Alfred	30	m	s	1890	New York, N. Y.	185 Prospect St. Ridgewood, N. J.
15	Johnson	Anna L.	70	f	s	1850	New York, N. Y.	398 Grand Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.
16	Crandall	Emily	40	f	s	1880	Cooperstown, N. Y.	398 Grand Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.
17	Newman	Robert	9	m	s	1911	Brooklyn, N. Y.	185 Prospect St. Ridgewood, N. J.
18	Newman	Robert J.	48	m	m	1872	San Francisco, Cal.	185 Prospect St. Ridgewood, N. J.
19	Newman	Anna	2	f	s	1918	Ridgewood, N. J.	185 Prospect St. Ridgewood, N. J.
20	Beyer	Helen	23	f	s	1896	New York, N. Y.	886 Anian St. Brooklyn, N. Y.
21	Hurley	Grace	40	f	s	1879	W. Hanover, Mass.	19 Dover St. Brockton, Mass.
22	Hurley	Frances	39	f	s	1880	W. Hanover, Mass.	219 Union St. Rockland, Mass.
23	Doherty	Julia	38	f	m	1882	E. Weymouth, Mass.	44 Clarence St. Montello, Mass.
24	Semmes	Eldridge	51	m	m		Naturalized in 1888 at the City Court, Mobile, Ala.	58 N. Broad St. Mobile, Ala.
25	Plummer	William H.	79	m	m		Naturalized in 1895 at the New Barbados Co. Court, Hackensack, N. J.	7 E. 35th St., New York, N. Y.
26	Plummer	Helen H.	70	f	m		Husband U. S. Citizen	7 E. 35th St. New York, N. Y.
27	Bergstrom	Lillian	26	f	s		Father U. S. Citizen	32 Santon St. Boston, Mass.
28	Todd	T. Gilliss	44	m	s	1876	Newburyport, Mass.	Hotel Woodard, New York, N. Y.
29	Hitner	Joseph G.	56	m	m	1863	Philadelphia, Pa.	1213 W. Lehigh Ave. Philadelphia, Pa.
30	Jones	Laurie	53	m	s	1887	Baltimore, Md.	1222 St. Paul St., Baltimore, Md.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip,
it was necessary to continue Volume number 6412
on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative
essential.

DEC 10 1943

Date

Anna Varada
Camera Operator

DEC 10 1943

Date

Joe Sacca Chief
Mail, Files & Records Section
Port of New York

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip,
it was necessary to continue Volume number 6412
on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative
essential.

DEC 10 1943

Date

Anna Varada
Camera Operator

DEC 10 1943

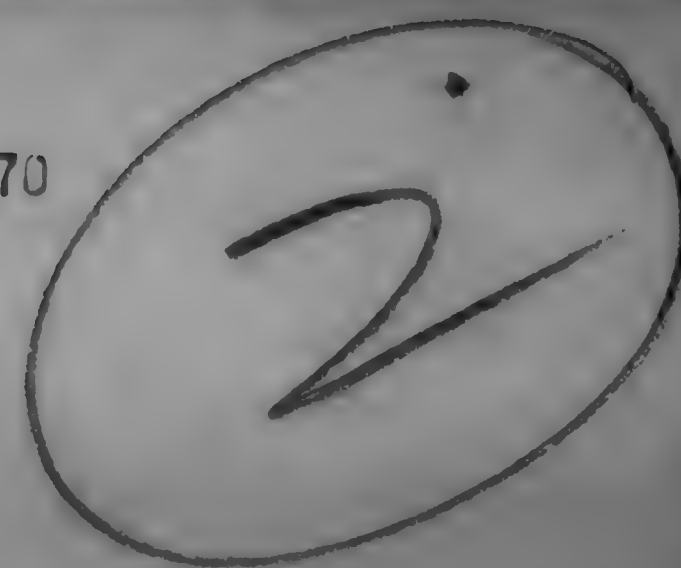
Date

Joe Baccari Chief
Mail, Files & Records Section
Port of New York

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John M. Davis M.D., Surgeon of the Port Hamilton, subscribed by owner here, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University Medical College of New York State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

70



Sworn to before me this 26 day of April, 1940

at

New York

John M. Davis M.D.

Immigration District

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese	

16-531

List of

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "FORT HAMILTON", 9-10

Passengers sailing from

HAMILTON, BERMUDA

APRIL 24th 1920.

1920

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended (where permanent residence).)						
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Write.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).		Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.					
1		Holland	Annie	45	✓ m	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	English	U. S. A.	Pawtucket.	Mrs. E. Dickinson, sister, 14 Hill St. Pawtucket, R. I. Ex British S.S. "War Soldier", Hamilton, Bermuda.	R. I.	Pawtucket	IMMIGRANT	
2		Deherty	William	24	✓ m	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	English	Bermuda	Hamilton	Ex British S.S. "War Soldier", Hamilton, Bermuda.	N. Y.	New York.	934	
3		Doyle	Michael	29	✓ m	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	English	Bermuda	Hamilton	Ex British S.S. "War Soldier", Hamilton, Bermuda.	N. Y.	New York.	1340	
4		Mc Gee	Daniel	25	✓ m	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	Irish	Bermuda	Hamilton	Ex British S.S. "War Soldier", Hamilton, Bermuda.	N. Y.	New York.	328	
5		Mc Carthy	John	32	✓ m	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	Irish	Bermuda	Hamilton	Ex British S.S. "War Soldier", Hamilton, Bermuda.	N. Y.	New York.	431	
6		Johnson	Ernest	35	✓ m	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	English	Bermuda	Hamilton	Ex British S.S. "War Soldier", Hamilton, Bermuda.	N. Y.	New York.	1012	
7		Anderson	Angus	28	✓ m	yes	English	yes	Finland	Finnish	Bermuda	Hamilton	Ex British S.S. "War Soldier", Hamilton, Bermuda.	N. Y.	New York.	1301	
8		Redgers	Michael	18	✓ m	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	English	Bermuda	Hamilton	Ex British S.S. "War Soldier", Hamilton, Bermuda.	N. Y.	New York.	3490	
9		Andersen	Anders O.	28	✓ m	yes	English	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Bermuda	Hamilton	Ex British S.S. "War Soldier", Hamilton, Bermuda.	N. Y.	New York.	914	
10	IN TRANSIT	Weller	David J.	55	✓ m	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	English	Bermuda	St. Georges	Mrs. D. Weller, wife, St. Georges, Bermuda.	Bda.	St. Georges	IMMIGRANT	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

28
Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-28

LISTING ONE

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

APRIL 26th 1920

191

71

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. W. McKim Master, of the S/S FORT-HAMILTON, from Hamilton, Bermuda, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of April, 1920
at New York
H. H. O'Connell
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the heading of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the heading of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

72

Number

8. S. "FORT HAMILTON" sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA, APRIL 24th, 1920, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y. APRIL 26th, 1920

No. ON List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF U. S. INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	Hornbeck	Ralph	25	✓	m	1894	Leibhardt, N. Y.	Accord, N. Y.
2	Whitcomb	Alfred J.	38	✓	m	1881	Lawrence, Mass.	692 Massachusetts Ave., Boston, Mass.
3	Moran	Joseph F.	22	✓	m	1898	Providence, R. I.	93 Sheldon, St. Providence, R. I.
4	Sauer	Charles	29	✓	m	1891	Orange, N. J.	298 Plane St. Newark, N. J.
5	Scandey	William R.	29	8	m	1890	Lenox, Mass.	Lenox, Mass.
6	Skinner	Ray H.	29	✓	m	1891	Bitterton, N. H.	Canaan, N. H.
7	Skinner	Helen I.	29	✓	f	1891	S. Waterford, Maine.	Canaan, N. H.
8	Pendergast	Katherine	33	9	f	1886	Boston, Mass.	Bend St. Holyoke, Mass.
9	Helden	Carrie	23	✓	f	1896	Easton, Pa.	1132 Lehigh St. Easton, Pa.
10	Bentley	Jeanette	30	✓	f	1890	New York, N. Y.	37 Abbott St. Pittsfield, Mass.
11	Edwards	Louisa	68	✓	f	1858	Poughkeepsie, N. Y.	39 S. Hamilton, Poughkeepsie, N. Y.
12	Hannafin	Francis J.	23	✓	m	1897	Indianapolis, Ind.	2421 Perret St. New Orleans, La.
13	Fox	Urba	21	✓	m	1899	East Jaffray, N. H.	New Ipswich, N. H.
14	Jelanski	Tony	31	✓	m	1889	Naturalized 1918 at the Supreme Court Camp Phelan, Ga.	123-4th St. Brooklyn, N. Y.
15	James	William F.	26	✓	m	1893	Plainfield, N. J.	40 Maple Ave., Plainfield, N. J.
16	Heen	Philip	21	✓	m	1898	Livermore Fall, Me.	55 Belmont St. Worcester, Mass.
17	White	Cora M.	32	10	f	1886	West Haven, Vt.	Benson, Vermont.
18	Greogan	Bessie	46	3	f	1894	Brocklyn, N. Y.	582 Thindere, New York, N. Y.
19	Kane	Helena C.	36	7	f	1890	Ithaca, N. Y.	405 West Green, Ithaca, N. Y.
20	Shoshan	Katherine	32	7	f	1887	Boston, Mass.	330-20th St. Brooklyn, N. Y.
21	Hansen	Nettie B.	48	1	f	1872	Boston, Mass.	24 Beecher St. Winthrop, Mass.
22	Bailie	Nellie	27	6	f	1892	Boston, Mass.	7 Whitney Ave., Elmhurst, L.I.N.Y.
23	Gorseline	Claude	24	✓	m	1896	Texas, N. Y.	Kathankson, N. Y.
24	Coore	William F.	26	✓	m	1894	Bredheads, N. Y.	Bredheads, N. Y.
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

23 cut

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Master

LIST OR MANIFEST

Under Act of

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Form 699

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

73

PORT OF New York
28 Apr, 1920

I, master of the British S. S. Earl Hamilton
(Nationality.)
from port of Bermuda, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 149 Number of seamen deserted ✓
Number of seamen discharged 7 Seamen left in hospital (or died) ✓
Number of seamen signed on at this port 7 Total crew this date 149

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 26 Apr, 1920, consigned to Furness Withy & Co.; is now lying at Pier 95 N. River, and is expected to sail 28 Apr, 1920, for Hamilton, Bermuda via United States port of New York First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

18	Daniels	✓ David	11010	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.8	167	
19	Hasell	✓ Henry	12100	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	Dutch	5.9	160	✓
20	Denbrook	✓ Thomas	11810	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.9	165	✓
21	Soloman	✓ George	12300	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	British	5.9	165	
22	Swan	✓ Frederick	12499	"	3/1/20	Bermuda	"	42	"	"	"	5.7	140	
23	Eddy	✓ Robert	10710	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.10	165	
24	Braithwaite	✓ Whitfield	12100	"	28/1/20	New York	"	36	"	"	"	5.6	148	
25	Weyliger	✓ William	12110	"	21/2/20	Bermuda	"	40	"	"	"	5.7	150	
26	Smith	✓ Henry	12710	"	27/2/20	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.8	151	
27	Kennedy	✓ Robert	11010	Gr. Master	13/3/20	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.9	168	
28	Woodley	✓ Richard	11410	A. B.	27/3/20	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.8	165	
29	Dunkrutt	✓ Abraham	11010	"	2/4/20	"	"	35	"	"	Dutch	5.10	175	✓
30	Jacobs	✓ John	11110	"	16/4/20	"	"	36	"	"	British	5.6	150	
31	Brown	✓ Joseph	11110	Messman	2/4/20	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.7	155	

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
16-1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Seen by M. Swann, Consul of the United States at Hamilton, Bermuda.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMU

MEMBERS OF C

Name.	Age.	Nat.	MEMBERS OF C	Age.	Nationality.
Jos. Monson	26	British			
R. Holmes	48	"			
C. Leaman	25	"			
A. Kinney	40	U.S.A.			
A. Gauler	24	Poland			
P. Marshall	27	British			
M. T. Mahon	28	"			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14-1612

Master

{OVER.}

No.	Name	Rank	Date	Place	Age	Height	Weight	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Build	Remarks
17	Harrigan	✓ Charles	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.10 175
18	Daniels	✓ David	1967	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.8 167
19	Hasell	✓ Henry	1968	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dutch 5.9 180 ✓
20	Denbrook	✓ Thomas	187	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.9 165 ✓
21	Soloman	✓ George	190	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	British 5.9 165
22	Swan	✓ Frederick	12499	"	3/1/20	Bermuda	"	"	"	"	"	5.7 140
23	Eddy	✓ Robert	107124	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.10 165
24	Braithwaite	✓ Whitfield	12800	"	28/1/20	New York	"	"	"	"	"	5.6 148
25	Neyliger	✓ William	12-17	"	21/2/20	Bermuda	"	"	"	"	"	5.7 150
26	Smith	✓ Henry	14770	"	27/2/20	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.8 151
27	Kennedy	✓ Robert	1103	Qr. Master	13/3/20	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.9 168
28	Woodley	✓ Richard	11410	A. B.	27/3/20	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.8 165
29	Dunkritt	✓ Abraham	1075	"	2/4/20	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dutch 5.10 175 ✓
30	Jacobs	✓ John	1277	"	16/4/20	"	"	"	"	"	"	British 5.6 150
31	Brown	✓ Joseph	1177	Messman	2/4/20	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.7 155

Line

Owners _____

Local Agents .. .

* See list of races on back hereof.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

FORT HAMILTON
APR 28 1920

Seen by M. Swales - Consul of the United States, Hamilton, Bermuda.

LIST OR MANIFEST EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be furnished to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board when they arrive at a port of the United States.

74

Vessel S/S FORT HAMILTON, arriving at NEW YORK, 26th, APRIL, 1920, from the port of HAMILTON, BERMUDA.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	McKenzie	James. W.	Master	3/12/19	New York	No	Yes	54	M	English	British	5.7	175	
2	Charlton	William 11911	1st. Mate	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.9	165	
3	Edwards	Denys 12586	2nd. "	24/2/20	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.9	160	
4	Murphy	Thomas 806	3rd. "	3/12/19	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	6.1	165	
5	Frith	James. W. 2177	Purser	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.7	180	
6	Pitt	Arthur. W. 1062	Asst. Purser	12/12/19	Bermuda	"	"	52	"	"	"	5.7	165	
7	Barnes	Harley 11071	"	19/3/20	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	6.0	145	
8	Davis	John. M. 421	Surgeon	3/12/19	New York	"	"	53	"	"	U.S.A.	6.0	190	
9	King	Alfred 1111	Sr. Wireless	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	British	5.8	150	
10	Murley	Ernest 11217	Jr. "	27/1/20	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.2	136	
11	Carter	Joseph 12051	Boosn.	3/12/19	"	"	"	53	"	African Black	"	5.6	141	
12	Atwood	William 11072	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	32	"	English	"	5.8	160	
13	Brown	David 10814	Qr. Master	"	"	"	"	29	"	African Black	"	5.6	160	
14	Thomas	William 112546	"	22/2/20	Bermuda	"	"	44	"	English	"	5.9	155	
15	Tacklin	John 123508	A. B.	3/12/19	New York	"	"	49	"	African Black	"	5.9	175	
16	Evelyn	Joshua 8711	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.9	150	
17	Harrigan	Charles 21468	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.10	175	
18	Daniels	David 1070	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.8	167	
19	Hasell	Henry 173500	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	Dutch	5.9	160	
20	Denbrook	Thomas 1081	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.9	165	
21	Soloman	George 1100	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	British	5.9	165	
22	Swan	Frederick 12499	"	3/1/20	Bermuda	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.7	140	
23	Eddy	Robert 10714	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.10	165	
24	Braithwaite	Whitfield 12100	"	28/1/20	New York	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.6	148	
25	Neyliger	William 12111	"	21/2/20	Bermuda	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.7	150	
26	Smith	Henry 12710	"	27/2/20	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.8	151	
27	Kennedy	Robert 1003	Qr. Master	13/3/20	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.9	168	
28	Woodley	Richard 1041	A. B.	27/3/20	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.8	165	
29	Dunkrutt	Abraham 100153	"	2/4/20	"	"	"	35	"	"	Dutch	5.10	175	
30	Jacobs	John 10011	"	16/4/20	"	"	"	36	"	"	British	5.6	150	
31	Brown	Joseph 10017	Messman	2/4/20	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.7	155	

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. L. Carter, of the San Antonio, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

26

day of

June

1917

W. L. Carter
Master, First or Second Officer.

W. L. Carter
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists, of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Wah.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

75

Vessel S/S FORT HAMILTON, arriving at NEW YORK, 26th. APRIL. 1920., 191, from the port of HAMILTON, BERMUDA.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Williams	Aubrey	Chief Eng'r.	3/12/19	New York	No	Yes	35	M	English	British	5.8	145	
2	Aitken	Robert	2nd.	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.8	160	
3	Spurling	A. Granville	3rd.	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.9	170	
4	Love	William	4th.	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.9	151	
5	Robertson	William	5th.	26/1/20	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.10	150	
6	Auton	Edward	6th.	3/3/20	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.8	160	
7	Blake	William	7th.	20/4/20	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.8	165	
8	Dunscumb	Kenneth	8th.	9/1/20	Bermuda	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.9	148	
9	Kennedy	James	Electrician	3/12/19	New York	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.7	135	
10	Varela	Andres	Store Keeper	"	"	"	"	23	"	Spanish	Spanish	5.6	160	
11	Veites	Manuel	Greaser	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.7	160	
12	Gonsales	Ramson	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.8	160	
13	Ries	ANDREW	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.6	160	
14	Ramos	Thomas	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.7	165	
15	Dias	Jose	"	20/12/19	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.8	160	
16	Arebalo	Jose	Fireman	3/12/19	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.8	160	
17	Gabing	Jose	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.8	155	
18	Cerantes	Manuel	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.6	135	
19	Casel	Pedro	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5.8	160	
20	Babio	Anton	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5.7	165	
21	Porto	Antonio	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.8	165	
22	Lata	Tony	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.8	160	
23	Sisco	John	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.8	160	
24	Branderos	Manuel	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.8	159	
25	Freira	Manuel	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.7	189	
26	DaCosta	Jose	"	18/12/19	"	"	"	26	"	Portuguese	Portuguese	5.8	150	
27	Swares	Manuel	Oiler	21/12/19	"	"	"	25	"	SPANISH	SPANISH	5.6	140	
28	Blanco	Manuel	"	29/12/19	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.10	160	
29	Sabio	Manuel	"	28/1/20	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.8	160	
30	Baeral	Manuel	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.7	160	

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14-1260

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John J. [Signature], of the U.S.S. [Signature], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

191

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

76

Vessel S/S FORT HAMILTON, arriving at NEW YORK, 26th, APRIL, 1920., 191, from the port of HAMILTON, BERMUDA.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Passos	✓ Jose 11054	Fireman	7/2/20	New York	No	Yes	33	M	Spanish	Spanish	5.7	145	}
2	Orro	✓ Jose 11056	"	18/2/20	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.8	160	
3	Franandez	✓ Manuel 11044	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.6	159	
4	Veites	✓ Jose 11026	"	25/2/20	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.3	130	
5	Garcia	✓ Jose 11013	Oiler	10/3/20	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.7	138	
6	Passos	✓ Francisco 11056	Fireman	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.9	162	
7	Passos	✓ Francisco 11073	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.8	164	
8	Concheri	✓ Juan 11049	Oiler	24/3/20	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.6	159	
9	Cruz	✓ Pedro 110213	Fireman	31/3/20	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.7	155	
10	Ginsberg	✓ Sallie 61	Engrs Messman	2/4/20	Bermuda	"	"	18	"	English	U.S.A.	6.1	167	
11	Durrant	✓ John 11043	"	2/4/20	"	"	"	29	"	African Black	British	6.0	185	
12	Osborn	✓ Ernest 11033	Fireman Messman	7/2/20	New York	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.8	150	
13	Leckey	✓ John	Fireman	23/4/20	Bermuda	"	"	56	"	English	"	5.9	160	
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Sum: *Alphonse M. Dwyer*
Captain
Consulate of the United States,
Hamilton, Bermuda.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Eastman, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1917

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

77

Vessel S/S FORT HAMILTON, arriving at NEW YORK, 26th. APRIL. 1920., 191, from the port of HAMILTON, BERMUDA.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Weatherstone	Donald	Asst. Steward	6/4/20	New York	No	Yes	33	M	English	British	5.8	162	
2	Williams	John	Chief Butcher	"	"	"	"	29	"	African Black	U.S.A.	5.7	157	
3	Petty	Walter	Asst. Steward	9/4/20	Bermuda	"	"	19	"	English	British	5.9	160	
4	Spencer	Cornelius	Dishwasher	"	"	"	"	31	"	African Black	"	5.6	147	
5	Petty	Ernest	Bell Boy	"	"	"	"	16	"	English	"	5.5	137	
6	Gaskel	Arthur	Asst. Steward	13/4/20	New York	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.6	140	
7	Waldren	Kenneth	Silverman	"	"	"	"	28	"	African Black	"	5.4	130	
8	Carey	Thomas	Bell Boy	"	"	"	"	17	"	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	5.5	135	
9	Swan	Willis	Dishwasher	16/4/20	Bermuda	"	"	24	"	African Black	British	5.4	130	
10	Adams	Audrick	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.6	135	
11	Jones	William	Saloon Steward	20/4/20	New York	"	"	26	"	English	"	5.8	162	
12	Marquis	John	4th. Cook	20/4/20	"	"	"	22	"	African Black	"	5.6	140	
13	Lynch	George	Crew Cook	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.7	148	
14	Johnson	David	2nd. Baker	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	U.S.A.	5.7	149	
15	Smith	Henry	3rd. Cook	23/4/20	Bermuda	"	"	22	"	"	British	5.8	155	
16	Anderson	Harold	Scullion	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.7	155	
17	Blackman	Walter	Bell Boy	"	"	"	"	18	"	English	"	5.5	145	
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. W. McKee, of the S/S Fort Hamilton, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1913

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

78

Vessel S/S FORT HAMILTON, arriving at NEW YORK, 26th, APRIL, 1920, 191, from the port of HAMILTON, BERMUDA.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Curtis	Charles	Dishwasher	24/2/20	New York	No	Yes	23	M	African Black	British	5.8	145	
2	Belvin	Rodney	Asst. Steward	22/2/20	Bermuda	"	"	38	"	English	"	5.10	160	
3	Tarinett	Victor	2nd. Crew Cook	29/2/20	"	"	"	25	"	African Black	"	5.7	150	
4	Shuler	Harvey	Chief Baker	2/3/20	New York	"	"	28	"	English	U.S.A.	5.8	170	
5	Holmes	Moses	2nd. Cook	"	"	"	"	24	"	African Black	"	5.9	169	
6	Stovell	Joseph	Scullion	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	British	5.7	145	
7	Bradshaw	Harold	Asst. Steward	9/3/20	"	"	"	22	"	English	"	5.8	174	
8	Ellis	Walter	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.7	165	
9	Fox	Albert	Carver	9/4/20	Bermuda	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.9	169	
10	Zuill	Reginald	Dishwasher	12/3/20	"	"	"	32	"	African Black	"	5.7	154	
11	Smith	Eldred	Asst. Steward	"	"	"	"	27	"	English	"	5.7	149	
12	Packwood	Robert	"	16/3/20	New York	"	"	31	"	African Black	"	5.8	162	
13	Burns	J. Edward	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	English	U.S.A.	5.7	146	
14	Barritt	Kenneth	"	19/3/20	Bermuda	"	"	16	"	"	British	5.11	145	
15	Lines	Edgar	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.7	130	
16	Ferira	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.8	170	
17	Leybourne	George	"	23/3/20	New York	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.7	152	
18	Jones	Morris	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.8	164	
19	Algar	William	Barber	2/4/20	Bermuda	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.7	150	
20	Collins	Henry	Asst. Steward	20/4/20	New York	"	"	25	"	"	U.S.A.	5.7	155	
21	Simmons	James	"	23/3/20	"	"	"	50	"	African Black	British	5.7	143	
22	Hafstead	Elias	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	Norway	Norway	6.0	180	
23	Norgate	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	English	British	5.7	145	
24	Coleman	Fred	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.9	143	
25	Roach	Samuel	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.6	139	
26	Lambert	Harry	Dishwasher	26/3/20	Bermuda	"	"	23	"	African Black	"	6.0	185	
27	McNichol	William	Asst. Steward	9/4/20	"	"	"	20	"	English	"	5.9	150	
28	Kelleher	Patrick	"	31/3/20	New York	"	"	29	"	"	U.S.A.	5.10	160	
29	Thomas	James	Store Keeper	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	British	5.6	133	
30	Battersby	Basil	2nd. Pantryman	2/4/20	Bermuda	"	"	24	"	African Black	"	5.6	142	

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Attest:
Arthur M. Swisher,
Consulate of the United States,
Hamilton, Bermuda.
C. W. C.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. A. Smith, of the U. S. S. Albatross, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1920

Immigrant Inspector.

Master, First or Second Officer.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

79

Vessel S/S. FORT HAMILTON., arriving at NEW YORK., 26th, APRIL, 1920., 191, from the port of HAMILTON, BERMUDA.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Hughes	Evan	Chief Steward	18/2/20	New York	No	Yes	40	M	English	British	6.0	175	
2	Sharpe	Thomas	2nd. "	16/1/20	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.7	144	
3	Bainbridge	Elizabeth	Stewardess	3/12/19	"	"	"	47	F	"	"	5.5	136	
4	Lawrence	Mina	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	U.S.A.	5.9	155	✓
5	Kirkland	Ellen	"	14/4/20	"	"	"	46	"	"	British	5.9	182	
6	Lendrum	Annie	"	21/4/20	"	"	"	35	"	"	U.S.A.	5.6	155	✓
7	Carawell	Edwin	Linen Keeper	19/3/20	Bermuda	"	"	39	M	"	British	5.8	150	
8	Hayward	ALBERT	Deck Steward	3/12/19	New York	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.8	160	
9	McNeill	Percy	"	19/12/19	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.8	150	
10	Brock	Cecil	Asst. Steward	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.5	130	
11	Dockerty	John	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.7	140	
12	Collison	John	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.6	142	
13	Nickerson	Harry	Barman	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.10	170	
14	Nelmes	Thomas	Printer	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.6	145	
15	Travers	Frank	Chief Cook	"	"	"	"	40	"	African Black	U.S.A.	5.5	180	✓
16	Cailey	James	3rd. "	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	British	5.6	145	
17	Perkins	Richard	Scullion	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.4	130	
18	Thompson	Reginald	Broiler	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	U.S.A.	5.8	160	✓
19	Edwards	Thomas	Asst. Steward	29/12/19	"	"	"	36	"	English	"	5.10	148	✓
20	Redman	Cecil	Pantryman	1/2/20	Bermuda	"	"	25	"	"	British	5.6	148	
21	Burke	John	2nd. Butcher	6/1/20	New York	"	"	27	"	African Black	U.S.A.	5.8	160	✓
22	Blackman	Kenneth	Asst. Steward	"	"	"	"	23	"	English	British	5.9	170	
23	Ayres	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5.7	156	
24	Brooks	Thomas	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.10	170	
25	Humphreys	William	"	17/1/20	"	"	"	34	"	"	U.S.A.	5.6	140	✓
26	Conway	Alfred	"	7/2/20	"	"	"	24	"	"	British	5.7	140	
27	Lines	Roland	"	10/2/20	Bermuda	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.10	150	
28	Taylor	William	"	18/2/20	New York	"	"	29	"	"	U.S.A.	5.5	135	✓
29	Regal	Stephen	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	British	5.4	143	
30	Hewson	John	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.6	140	

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Seen - Mr. Swanson,
Consulate of the United States,
Hamilton, Bermuda.
Correct.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Port Hamilton, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

191

Immigrant Inspector.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Port Hamilton
S.S.

4-26-20

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

4-26-20-Port Hamilton

NEW YORK CITY
APR 26 1920

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

80

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *S/S New York City*, arriving at *New York*, *26th April*, 1920, from the port of *Bristol Apr 10, 1920*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Olsen	Arthur E	Master	10/4/20	Bristol	No	Yes	42	Male	English	British	5'10	160	Scars on Rt Cheek
2	Butler	Philip E	1 st Mate	9/4/20	do	No	Yes	34	"	English	British	5'6	185	Tattooed on both arms
3	Edmonds	Edward John	2 nd do	do	do	No	Yes	33	"	do	British	5'11 1/2	175	Tattooed on chest
4	George	John	3 rd do	do	do	No	Yes	28	"	do	British	5'7	147	Scars on left eye
5	Spiers	William	Steward	do	do	No	Yes	44	"	do	British	5'8 1/2	154	Tattooed on right arm
6	Thompson	Harry	Cook	do	do	No	Yes	60	"	do	British	5'5	140	Tattooed on both arms
7	Robbins	William Henry	Carpenter	do	do	No	Yes	58	"	do	British	5'6 1/2	146	None
8	Haynes	Charles	Boo'm	do	do	No	Yes	45	"	do	British	5'6	152	Scars left Cheek
9	McGregor	James	A. B.	do	do	No	Yes	28	"	do	British	5'11	141	Tattooed L. Arm
10	Christison	Alexander	A. B.	do	do	No	Yes	24	"	do	British	5'8	143	do.
11	Thorn	Harry	A. B.	do	do	No	Yes	28	"	do	British	5'6	148	Tattooed on both arms
12	Edwards	John	A. B.	do	do	No	Yes	40	"	do	British	5'4	135	Tattooed on right arm
13	Meredith	Arthur Charles	A. B.	do	do	No	Yes	20	"	do	British	5'8	156	do.
14	Attwood	James	A. B.	do	do	No	Yes	29	"	do	British	5'10 1/2	148	do.
15	Allen	Thomas	1 st Eng.	do	do	No	Yes	45	"	do	British	5'4	154	2 dots left hand
16	Kinder	William	2 nd do	do	do	No	Yes	27	"	do	British	5'7 1/2	143	do.
17	Machon	Ernest Arthur	3 rd do	do	do	No	Yes	27	"	do	British	6'0	154	do.
18	Stifford	Arthur Edward	4 th do	do	do	No	Yes	21	"	do	British	5'8 1/2	149	Tattooed both arms
19	Whitnell	John Edwin	Deckman	do	do	No	Yes	37	"	do	British	5'8	133	do
20	Johns	Thomas Henry	Fireman	do	do	No	Yes	26	"	do	British	5'11 1/2	160	Tattooed on both hands
21	Quidery	James Michael	Fireman	do	do	No	Yes	21	"	do	British	5'10	147	do
22	Chadwick	Ernest	Fireman	do	do	No	Yes	52	"	do	British	5'8	159	None
23	Bailey	George	Fireman	do	do	No	Yes	51	"	do	British	5'9 1/2	157	Tattooed on left fore arm
24	Morgan	William Thomas	Fireman	do	do	No	Yes	21	"	do	British	5'6	156	do
25	Greenhill	Thomas	Fireman	do	do	No	Yes	45	"	do	British	6'0	147	Tattooed both arms
26	Newman	George	Fireman	do	do	No	Yes	20	"	do	British	5'7 1/2	138	None
27	Newman	Alfred	Fireman	do	do	No	Yes	25	"	do	British	5'4	138	None
28	Duke	Harold B.	Grass Room	do	do	No	Yes	19	"	do	British	5'7	142	left little finger deformed
29	Longney	Reginald Robert	2 nd Cook	do	do	No	Yes	25	"	do	British	5'8 1/2	148	Tattooed on right fore arm
30	Cooper	Donald Francis	2 nd Steward	do	do	No	Yes	23	"	do	British	6'0	150	None

W. J. Coyne - Insp - 2 sheets
4/26/20

Line *Bristol City Line*
Owners *Charles Hall & Sons*
Local Agents *James Arkell*
15-25 Whitehall N.Y.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Arthur J. Olsen Master, of the S/S New York City, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of April, 1920
New York
W. J. Carpe
Immigrant Inspector.

A. J. Olsen
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel New York City, arriving at New York, 26th April, 1920, from the port of Bristol Apr 10 1920

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
31	Forbes	William James	125215 Cook	9/4/20	Bristol	No	Yes	19	Male	English	British	5'6	140	None
32	Leo	James	134040 Cook	9/4/20	Bristol	No	Yes	18	do	Irish	British	5'11	150	None
33	Lawton	William	Apprentice	9/4/20	Bristol	No	Yes	17	do	English	British	5'5	126	None
34	Barwell	Lawrence	10483 Apprentice	9/4/20	Bristol	No	Yes	16	do	do	British	5'5	120	None
35	Damsell	Thomas	13638 Fireman	10/4/20	Bristol	No	Yes	22	do	do	British	5'4	133	Tattooed on both arms
6	<p>W. J. Cayne Supp - 2 sheets 4/26/20</p> <p>Total crew 35 Without Card 12</p>													
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line Bristol City Line
Owners Charles Hill & Sons
Local Agents James Asbell
15-25 Whitehall N.Y.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

JUN 22 1920

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Arthur J. Olsen Master, of the S.S. New York City, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

New York

26 day of Apr, 1920

W. J. Cayne
Immigrant Inspector.

Master, First or Second Officer.

New York City.
S. J.

4-26-20

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

4-26-20 - New York City

JUN 22 1920

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

82

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICEPORT OF Newport News, Va.July 20, 1920I, master of the American S. S. "Ipswich"

(Nationality.)

from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 48 Number of seamen deserted 2
 Number of seamen discharged 2 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0
 Number of seamen signed on at this port 15 Total crew this date 48

The above-named vessel arrived at this port June 10, 1920, consigned toPatterson, Graham & Co.; is now lying at Anchor, and is expected to sail 3:30 pm July 19 for Rotterdam, Holland

via United States port of _____ First port of call in United States

this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
<u>Hollis</u>	<u>30</u>	<u>Columbian</u>	<u>New York, N.Y. June 7, 1920.</u>
<u>Martin Mortensen</u>	<u>37</u>	<u>Danish</u>	<u>" " " " " "</u>

14-1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

18	Reene	Henry T	✓	33	U.S.C.	5-11-180
19	Burgess	Shy E	✓	30	U.S.C.	6-1-170
20	Taylor	Edis W	✓	38	U.S.C.	5-8-180
21	Le June	Arthur	✓	20	U.S.C.	5-8-170
22	Hennick	Arthur	✓	33	U.S.C.	5-10-158
23	Jones	Thomas	✓	20	U.S.C.	5-8-180
24	Loza	Ralph C	✓	25	U.S.C.	5-7-135
25	Black	Frank	✓	20	U.S.C.	5-7-160
26	Oleu	Walter	✓	23	U.S.C.	5-7-170
27	Philbin	James E	✓	23	U.S.C.	5-8-170
28	Mahan	James	✓	20	U.S.C.	5-7-160
29	Gregant	Joe	✓	38	U.S.C.	5-8-170
30	Cambor	Martin	✓	18	Chili	5-8-140

H.R. Baur

Line Shannon S.S. Co
 Owners Shannon
 Local Agents Livermore & Steelhead & Co
6 Hanover St. New York

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
F. Hernandez.	20	Spanish.	Mmanuel Cavalleja.	28	Portugese.
Nosa Rodriguez.	30	"	F. Fernandez.	25	Spanish.
John Lago.	20	"	Frank Lenzenger.	20	American.
A. Jusodes.	20	Paruvian.	Henry S. Chung.	31	"
Wing Chung.	30	Chinese.	Wong Wing.	28	Chinese.
Juan Josequin.	26	Argintino			
Chas Mason Jency.	46	American.			
Mamaa Drancoso.	24	Spanish.			
Rosendo Marino.	32	"			
Henry Menendez.	18	American.			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14-1612

Rev Tucker

Master.

[OVER.]

No	Name	Henry	Age	Sex	Color	Height	Weight	Build	Complexion	Education	Occupation	Religion	Marital Status	Family	Address	City	State	Country	Notes
18	Reese	Henry	30	M	W	5' 8"	150	Medium	Fair	High School	Farmer	Methodist	Married	2	1000	St. Louis	Mo.	U.S.A.	5' 11" 150
19	Burgess	Sam E	30	M	W	5' 8"	170	Medium	Fair	High School	Farmer	Methodist	Married	2	1000	St. Louis	Mo.	U.S.A.	6' 170
20	Taylor	E. L. W	30	M	W	5' 8"	180	Medium	Fair	High School	Farmer	Methodist	Married	2	1000	St. Louis	Mo.	U.S.A.	5' 8" 180
21	Le June	Arthur	30	M	W	5' 8"	170	Medium	Fair	High School	Farmer	Methodist	Married	2	1000	St. Louis	Mo.	U.S.A.	5' 8" 170
22	Hennick	Arthur	30	M	W	5' 8"	158	Medium	Fair	High School	Farmer	Methodist	Married	2	1000	St. Louis	Mo.	U.S.A.	5' 8" 158
23	Jones	Thomas	30	M	W	5' 8"	180	Medium	Fair	High School	Farmer	Methodist	Married	2	1000	St. Louis	Mo.	U.S.A.	5' 8" 180
24	Loza	Ralph C	30	M	W	5' 8"	155	Medium	Fair	High School	Farmer	Methodist	Married	2	1000	St. Louis	Mo.	U.S.A.	5' 7" 155
25	Black	Frank	30	M	W	5' 8"	160	Medium	Fair	High School	Farmer	Methodist	Married	2	1000	St. Louis	Mo.	U.S.A.	5' 7" 160
26	Allen	Walter	30	M	W	5' 8"	170	Medium	Fair	High School	Farmer	Methodist	Married	2	1000	St. Louis	Mo.	U.S.A.	5' 8" 170
27	Philbin	James E	30	M	W	5' 8"	170	Medium	Fair	High School	Farmer	Methodist	Married	2	1000	St. Louis	Mo.	U.S.A.	5' 8" 170
28	Mahan	James	30	M	W	5' 8"	160	Medium	Fair	High School	Farmer	Methodist	Married	2	1000	St. Louis	Mo.	U.S.A.	5' 7" 160
29	Gregant	Joe	30	M	W	5' 8"	170	Medium	Fair	High School	Farmer	Methodist	Married	2	1000	St. Louis	Mo.	U.S.A.	5' 8" 170
30	Camben	Martin	30	M	W	5' 8"	150	Medium	Fair	High School	Farmer	Methodist	Married	2	1000	St. Louis	Mo.	U.S.A.	5' 8" 150

H. R. Lawrence

Line Shannon 5500
 Owners Shannon
 Local Agents Livermore & Stewart & Co
6 Hanover St New York

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
June 8, 1920

I, master of the Aur. S. S. Ipswich
from port of Boston, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 45 Number of seamen deserted 1
Number of seamen discharged 45 Seamen left in hospital (or died) None
Number of seamen signed on at this port 37 Total crew this date 36

The above-named vessel arrived at this port April 26, 1920 consigned to
Livermore, Drayton & Co.; is now lying at Staten Is., and is
expected to sail June 8, 1920, for Norfolk, Va.
via United States port of New York First port of call in United States
this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
<u>Kong Goss</u>	<u>32</u>	<u>Chinese</u>	<u>New York, June 4, 1920</u>

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

18	Reene	Henry T	✓	Chap. neg	"	"	"	33	U.S.C.	"	5-11-180
19	Burgess	Shy E	✓	Eng	"	"	"	30	U.S.C.	"	6-1-170
20	Taylor	E. Vis W	✓	2 nd Eng	Sec	"	"	38	U.S.C.	new	5-8-180
21	Le June	Arthur	✓	3 rd Eng	"	"	"	20	U.S.C.	new	5-8-170
22	Hennick	Arthur	✓	Deck Eng	new 30	"	"	38	U.S.C.	"	5-10-158
23	Jones	Thomas	✓	Deck	"	"	"	20	U.S.C.	"	5-8-180
24	Loza	Ralph A	✓	"	Dec 3	"	"	2	U.S.C.	"	5-7-135
25	Black	Frank	✓	"	new 30	"	"	20	U.S.C.	"	5-7-160
26	Oleu	Walter	✓	4 th Deck	"	"	"	28	U.S.C.	"	5-8-170
27	Philbin	James E	✓	"	"	"	"	23	U.S.C.	"	5-8-170
28	Mahar	James	✓	"	"	"	"	20	U.S.C.	"	5-7-160
29	Lizagant	Joe	✓	U.S. Army	"	"	"	38	U.S.C.	new	5-8-170
30	Camben	Martin	✓	"	Dec 8	"	"	18	Chili	Chili	5-8-140

Line Shannon S.S. Co
Owners Shannon
Local Agents Livermore & Drayton & Co
6 Hanover St New York

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
<i>none</i>			
DISPATCHED SEAMEN			
NAME	AGE	NATIONALITY	WHEN AND WHERE SIGNED ON
R.G. Sandborn.	40	U.S.A.	New York. Dec. 3, 1919.
A.H. Hanson.	25	"	" " " "
Frank Driscoll.	25	"	" " " "
B. Gonzales.	35	Spanish.	" " " "
N. Makon.	32	Greek.	" " " "
Roy Wallace.	24	U.S.A.	" " " "
John Hartman.	29	Fin.	" " " "
A. Dupolsk.	19	U.S.A.	" " " "
B. Ricklason.	28	Swedish.	" " " "
F. Pasnik.	27	Luxemburg	" " " "
Theo Minis.	25	Greek.	" " " "
A. Bakum.	29	Russian.	" " " "
M. Taupitz.	23	Croatian.	" " " "
John Tulik.	26	Russian.	" " " "
A.J. Barrett.	18	U.S.A.	" " " "
Ray Butcher.	17	"	" " " "
H.T. Keene.	33	"	" " " "
Guy Burgess.	34	"	" " " "
E.W. Taylor.	34	"	" " " "
A. LeJune.	20	"	" " " "
A.L. Herrick.	33	"	" " " "
T.W. Jones.	20	"	" " " "
Ralph A. Losa.	20	"	" " " "
Frank Black.	20	"	" " " "
Walter Olsen.	23	"	" " " "
J.E. Philbin.	20	"	" " " "
J.W. Mahan.	20	"	" " " "
J. Liegart.	38	Russian.	" " " "
M. Cambon.	18	Chile.	" " " "
B. Vega.	29	Spanish.	" " " "
J. Lara.	33	Columbian.	" " " "
J. Martinera.	27	Mexican.	" " " "
I. Lara.	19	Columbian.	" " " "
William Crooks.	34	U.S.A.	" " " "
Walter Crooks.	38	"	" " " "
J.P. Swan.	23	"	" " " "
Charles Maritello	19	"	" " " "
D.F. McPhail.	18	"	" " " "
William Cropper.	41	British.	" " " "
W.C. Fish.	21	U.S.A.	" " " "
J.M. Roosh.	21	Spanish.	" " " "
L. Ochoe.	27	"	" " " "
Harry Osborn.	35	U.S.A.	(La Rochelle, France.
Jack Mason.	25	"	March 19, 1920.

NAME	AGE	NATIONALITY	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
C. Loewell.	23	American.		
P.M. Ward.	36	"		
Theo C. Fonda.	22	"		
Robert Darby.	26	British.		
G. Atkinson.	32	Fin.		
A. Pearson.	29	American.		
Martin Mortensen.	37	Danish.		
Hans Case.	46	American.		
Lutger Jilleba.	26	Dutch.		
John MacInnes.	20	Canadian.		
L. Berghuys.	59	Dutch.		
C.A. Liteff.	16	American.		
H.T. Keene.	33	"		
Guy E. Burgess.	33	"		
J. Carlson.	39	"		
L. Maydick.	33	"		
A. Carlson.	29	Swedish.		
Louis Milve.	28	American.		
G. Lyegant.	39	Russian.		
L. Galvarner.	51	Swedish.		
Shas Anderson.	49	"		
Roy Jefferman.	23	American.		
Joe Skrzywka.	25	"		
A.V. Felder.	20	Dutch.		
Baldomero Vega.	21	Spanish.		
Martin Cambon.	28	Chilean.		
Ignacio Lara.	34	Columbian.		
Tobias Lara.	30	"		
Leong Sung.	33	Chinese.		
Kong Gow.	32	"		
Leong Tai.	33	"		
Neo Tan.	24	"		
Ab Sang.	29	"		
Yip Yu.	21	"		
Yue Low.	40	"		
George Martin.	22	American.		
James Patterson.	54	"		

February 5, 1917, printed on the reported by me. I certify on any additional changes in crew immigration authorities.

R.W. Luckin
Master.

[OVER.]

18	Keene	Henry T	✓ Phog neg	" " " "	33	U.S.C.	5-11-180
19	Burgess	Guy E	✓ 30	" " " "	30	U.S.C.	6-1-170
20	Taylor	Edis W	✓ 2nd Eng	" " " "	38	U.S.C.	5-8-180
21	Le June	Arthur	✓ 3rd Eng	" " " "	20	U.S.C.	5-8-170
22	Herrick	Arthur	✓ 3rd Eng	" " " "	33	U.S.C.	5-11-180
23	Jones	Thomas	✓ 1st Eng	" " " "	20	U.S.C.	5-8-180
24	Losa	Ralph A	✓ " "	" " " "	20	U.S.C.	5-7-185
25	Black	Frank	✓ " "	" " " "	20	U.S.C.	5-7-160
26	Olsen	Walter	✓ 4th Eng	" " " "	23	U.S.C.	5-7-170
27	Philbin	James E	✓ " "	" " " "	23	U.S.C.	5-8-170
28	Mahan	James	✓ " "	" " " "	20	U.S.C.	5-7-160
29	Lyegant	Joe	✓ 1st Eng	" " " "	38	U.S.C.	5-8-170
30	Cambon	Martin	✓ " "	" " " "	18	Chili	5-8-140

Line *Shannon S.S. Co*
Owners *Shannon*
Local Agents *Livermore & Starbuck & Co*
6 Hanover St New York

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

84

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens
upon arrival at a port of the United States.Vessel Spewich, arriving at New York NY, 4/26, 1920, from the port of La Palma, Munera, Spain

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	Roger	Orick M	Master	new 30/8	New York	yes	yes	40	male	USA	5	7	none
2	Santon	Roseve	1st officer	"	"	"	"	39	"	USA	5	8	"
3	Hansen	Agar N	2nd officer	"	"	"	"	35	"	USA	5	7	"
4	Greene	Frank	3rd officer	"	"	"	"	28	"	USA	5	7	"
5	Macne	Nicholas	Boatman	"	"	"	"	29	"	Greek	5	6	"
6	Gonzalez	Bautista	Scarfster	"	"	"	"	36	"	Spain	5	7	"
7	Wallace	Ray	1st Mate	"	"	"	"	24	"	USA	5	8	"
8	Hartman	John	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	USA	5	7	"
9	Supack	Anthony	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	USA	5	7	"
10	Frank	Frank	AB	Dec 1	"	"	"	27	"	Germany	5	9	"
11	Menis	Theodore	"	new 30	"	"	"	25	"	Greek	5	6	"
12	Blanton	Albert	"	new 30	"	"	"	29	"	Russian	5	8	"
13	Parlady	Maryann	"	new 30	"	"	"	23	"	Croatian	5	6	"
14	Julia	John	"	new 30	"	"	"	26	"	Rumanian	5	8	"
15	Nicklason	Bros.	"	new 30	"	"	"	28	"	Swedish	5	8	"
16	Barnett	August	"	new 30	"	"	"	18	"	USA	5	7	"
17	Butcher	Reynold	"	new 30	"	"	"	17	"	USA	5	7	"
18	Keene	Henry T	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	USA	5	11	"
19	Burgess	Shy E	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	USA	6	170	"
20	Taylor	Edis W	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	USA	5	8	"
21	Le June	Arthur	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	USA	5	8	"
22	Hennick	Arthur	"	new 30	"	"	"	33	"	USA	5	10	"
23	Jones	Thomas	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	USA	5	8	"
24	Loza	Ralph L	"	Dec 3	"	"	"	20	"	USA	5	7	"
25	Black	Frank	"	new 30	"	"	"	20	"	USA	5	7	"
26	Allen	Walter	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	USA	5	7	"
27	Philbin	James E	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	USA	5	8	"
28	Mahan	James	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	USA	5	7	"
29	Gregant	Joe	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	Rumanian	5	8	"
30	Camben	Martin	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	Chili	5	8	"

Line Shannon S S Co
Owners Shannon S S Co
Local Agents Shannon S S Co
6 Hanover St New York

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

(M. Roque)

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 25 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

85

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Yfawich, arriving at New York, 1921, from the port of La Pallo France via England

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Vega	Baldemund	11753 Timmer	New York	Dec 3 1919	yes	yes	25	male	span	span	5' 155		
2	Lara	Josue	11734 Janner	"	Nov 30	"	"	93	"	Columbian	Columbian	5' 140		
3	Rivera	Carles	3910 CZ Janner	Buenos	Feb 10 1921	"	"	24	"	Chile	Chile	5' 150		
4	Lara	Josue	26099 Janner	New York	Nov 30 1919	"	"	19	"	Columbian	Columbian	5' 140		
5	Crooke	William	9090 Steward	"	"	"	"	34	"	USC	USC	5' 185		
6	Crooke	Walton	11731 Crew	"	"	"	"	38	"	USC	USC	5' 160		
7	Luan	John P	11727 Crew	"	"	"	"	23	"	USC	USC	5' 145		
8	Martello	Charles C	24475 Crew	"	Dec 2 1919	"	"	19	"	USC	USC	5' 140		
9	McPhail	Samuel	30220 Crew	"	Nov 30	"	"	18	"	USC	USC	5' 140		
10	Cropper	William	33313 Crew	"	"	"	"	41	"	USC	USC	5' 146		
11	Lish	William	19538 Crew	"	Dec 1	"	"	21	"	USC	USC	5' 160		
12	Rood	Guar m	11731 Crew	"	Nov 30	"	"	21	"	span	span	5' 135		
13	Rebo	Joe	2078 Crew	"	"	"	"	27	"	span	span	5' 140		
14	Mason	Jack	11730 Crew	New York	Mar 3 1920	"	"	25	"	USC	USC	5' 135		
15	Reform	Henry	11730 Crew	"	"	"	"	34	"	USC	USC	5' 11		
16														

H. R. Shaw
Inf

45 men

27 USC

18 aliens all with cards.

Line Shannon & CoOwner ShannonLocal Agents Shannon & Co

6 Haver St N.Y.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Orville H. Rogers, of the Spurwich, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

16 day of April, 19 20

Or Rogers

Master, First or Second Officer.

H. H. Hays

Immigrant Inspector.

Spurwich, S. S.

4-26-20

4-26-20 - Spurwich

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

STBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Germain L, arriving at CITY ISLAND, N. Y., Apr 12, 1920, from the port of Halifax, N. S.

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Munroe	Matthew G.	Master	April 12	Halifax	no	yes	40	Male	White	Canada	5.7	155	none
2	Mason	Asoph	Mate	April 12	"	"	yes	39	"	"	"	5.7	160	"
3	Desjardin	Arthur	Cook	April 12	"	"	yes	61	"	"	"	5.8	150	"
4	Law	Harold	A. B.	April 12	"	"	yes	37	"	"	"	5.8	155	"
5	Eldridge	Richard	A. B.	April 12	"	"	yes	30	"	"	"	5.7	150	"
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

PERMANENT

L. APR 20 1920

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Matthew G. Munroe, of the Sehr Germain L., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of April, 1920

M. G. Munroe
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

Sehr Germain L.

4-20-20

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Mor tenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

87

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Sch. George W. Elzey Jr.*, arriving at *New York April 25th*, 1920, from the port of *Sonair, Haiti*,
via San Juan, P.R.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	<i>Henigan</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>Master</i>	<i>July 1918</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>5'8"</i>	<i>155</i>	
2	<i>Heger</i>	<i>Anthony</i>	<i>Boiler</i>	<i>March 11</i>	<i>San Juan, P.R.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>Holland</i>	<i>Hollander</i>	<i>5'7"</i>	<i>140</i>	
3	<i>Conherst</i>	<i>Ernest</i>	<i>Engineer</i>	<i>Aug 11</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Land</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>5'11"</i>	<i>165</i>	
4	<i>Hettrick</i>	<i>Vernon W</i>	<i>Captain</i>	<i>Sept 11</i>	<i>Charleston, S.C.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>5'8"</i>	<i>150</i>	
5	<i>Liver</i>	<i>Francisco</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>Jan 20</i>	<i>Charleston, S.C.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>5'6"</i>	<i>148</i>	
6	<i>Carlson</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>March 11</i>	<i>San Juan, P.R.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Scandinavian</i>	<i>Swede</i>	<i>5'8"</i>	<i>160</i>	
7	<i>Edvardson</i>	<i>Valentine</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Aug 11</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'10"</i>	<i>170</i>	
8	<i>Nilsen</i>	<i>Godfred</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Dec 12</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Swede</i>	<i>5'7"</i>	<i>150</i>	
9	<i>Captain not on board at time of inspection</i>													
10	<i>No 12 to come to B.O. for car 2.</i>													
11	<i>C. English</i>													
12	<i>Apr 25-1920</i>													
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line

Owners

Local Agents

*George W. Elzey & Sons**Bilmaris & Co. Inc.*

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

EO. W. ELZEY JR. APR 26 1920

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, mate
John Kerrigan Master, of the Sh. George W. Elzey Jr, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

25th day of April, 1920

C. English
Immigrant Inspector.

John Kerrigan Master
U van Eyk
mate

Geo. W. Elzey Jr

4-26-20

4-26 Geo. W. Elzey Jr

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SECT. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban.)

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have been or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving or departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1013

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

88

PORT OF New York
May 16, 1920

I, master of the American (Nationally.) S. S. Catalpas, 19 20
from port of Santiago, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:
Total crew at time of arrival 28

Total crew at time of arrival 38 Number of seamen deserted —
 Number of seamen discharged 19 Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
 Number of seamen signed on at this port 18 Total crew this date 37

The above-named vessel arrived at this port April 24th, 1920, consigned to Atlantic Fruit Co; is now lying at Pier 4 Army Base, and is expected to sail May 16th, 1920, for Veracruz, E. M. via United States port of this voyage was New York First port of call in United States

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

[illegible]

[CONTINUED OVER]

No.	Name	Occupation	Height	Weight	Age	Birthplace	Education	Religion	Marital Status	Children	Notes
18	Pinerio	Manuel	5'6"	140	30	Spanish	Spain	5'6"	140		
19	Sapien	Daniel	5'6"	140	29	Spanish	Spain	5'6"	140		
20	Saavedra	Jose F.	5'5"	140	39	Mexican	Mexico	5'5"	140		
21	Antonana	Manuel	5'6"	140	41	Spanish	Spain	5'6"	140		
22	Bontan	Manuel	5'6"	140	28	"	"	5'6"	140		
23	Gonzalez	Manuel	5'5"	140	33	"	"	5'5"	140		
24	Garcia	Maximo	5'6"	140	39	"	"	5'6"	140		
25	Tomosa	Jose Torrente	5'7"	140	27	"	"	5'7"	140		
26	Jaro	Wm. Jaro	5'0"	140	27	"	"	5'0"	140		
27	Vosquez	Ventura	5'8"	140	30	"	"	5'8"	140		
28	Muinos	Josi	5'5"	140	20	Mexican	Mexico	5'5"	140		
29	Garcia	Joaquin	5'5"	140	42	Spanish	Spain	5'5"	140		
30	Ryder	Donald E.	5'2"	140	20	"	"	5'2"	140		
		Wireless	5'11"	140	22	N.Y.	U.S.	5'11"	140		

Name
 Owners *Atlantic Fruit Co*

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

не

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16-1013

Form 699

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

88

PORT OF New York
May 16, 1920

I, master of the American S. S. Callalpas
(Nationality.)
from port of Santiago, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 38 Number of seamen deserted
Number of seamen discharged 19 Seamen left in hospital (or died)
Number of seamen signed on at this port 18 Total crew this date 37

The above-named vessel arrived at this port April 24th, 1920, consigned to
Atlantic Fruit Co.; is now lying at Pier 4 Army Base, and is
expected to sail May 16th, 1920, for Mexico
via United States port of First port of call in United States
this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

16-1013

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Y. 88732	18	Tinerio	Manuel	Ciler	✓	✓	✓	✓	38	St.	U. S.	5'9"	10
Y. 81511	19	Sapien	Daniel	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	29	Spanish	Spain	5'6"	10
Y. 52841	20	Saavedra	Jose F.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	39	Mexican	Mexico	5'5"	10
Y. 24430	21	Antonana	Manuel	Fireman	✓	✓	✓	✓	41	Spanish	Spain	5'6"	10
Y. 87645	22	Bontan	Manuel	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	28	"	"	5'6"	10
139401-2	23	Gonzalez	Manuel	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	33	"	"	5'5"	10
B.E. 14974	24	Garcia	Maximo	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	39	"	"	5'6"	10
Y. 122192	25	Fomosa	Jose Torrente	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	27	"	"	5'7"	10
Y. 122394	26	Jaro	Wm. Jaro	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	27	"	"	5'0"	14
10/ 381	27	Vasquez	Ventura	Coal Passer	✓	✓	✓	✓	30	"	"	5'8"	10
130455	28	Muinos	Josi	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	20	Mexican	Mexico	5'5"	10
Y. 58796	29	Garcia	Joaquin	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	42	Spanish	Spain	5'5"	10
Y. 23111	30	Pyder	Donald E	Wickles	✓	✓	✓	✓	20	"	"	5'2"	10
					✓	✓	✓	✓	22	N.Y.	U. S.	5'11"	10

Owner Atlantic Fruit Co.

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

CHINESE

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

89

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16-1013

PORT OF New York
May 16th, 1920

I, master of the American S. S. Calabasas
(Nationality)
from port of Santiago Cuba, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 6 Number of seamen deserted none
Number of seamen discharged 6 Seamen left in hospital (or died) none
Number of seamen signed on at this port none Total crew this date none

The above-named vessel arrived at this port April 24th, 1920, consigned to
Atlantic Fruit Co.; is now lying at Pier 4, Army Base, and is
expected to sail May 16th, 1920, for Sancti Spiritus Cuba
via United States port of New York First port of call in United States
this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

12-1013

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Y. 81511	18	Tinero	Manuel	Ciler	✓	✓	✓	✓	29	Spanish	Spain	5'6"	150
Y. 52841	19	Sapien	Daniel	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	39	Mexican	Mexico	5'5"	145
Y. 24430	20	Saavedra	Jose F.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	41	Spanish	Spain	5'6"	150
Y. 87645	21	Antonana	Manuel	Fireman	✓	✓	✓	✓	28	"	"	5'6"	140
129401-2	22	Bontan	Manuel	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	33	"	"	5'5"	145
B.E. 14974	23	Gonzalez	Manuel	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	39	"	"	5'6"	140
Y. 122192	24	Garcia	Maximo	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	27	"	"	5'7"	140
Y. 122394	25	Tomosa	Jose Torrente	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	27	"	"	5'0"	140
Y. 381	26	Jaro	Wm. Jaro	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	30	"	"	5'8"	140
Y. 58796	27	Vasquez	Ventura	Coal Passer	✓	✓	✓	✓	20	Mexican	Mexico	5'5"	140
Y. 58796	28	Muinos	Josi	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	42	Spanish	Spain	5'5"	140
Y. 58796	29	Garcia	Joaquin	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	20	"	"	5'2"	140
Y. 58796	30	Ryder	Donald E.	Wireless	✓	✓	✓	✓	22	N.Y.	U.S.	5'11"	140

Line

Owner

Atlantic Fruit Co.

Local Agents

12-1200

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN. 216015

[illegible]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Chin000. SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

[illegible]

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

J. E. Nielsen

Master

No.	Age	Name	Occupation	Height	Eyes	Hair	Complexion	Birthplace	Date of Birth
X. 7563	17	Sweeney	Edward W.	Deck	"	"	"	U.S.	5'9"
B. 28732	18	Pinerio	Manuel	Ciler	"	"	"	Spanish Spain	5'6"
X. 81511	19	Sapien	Daniel	"	"	"	"	Mexican Mexico	5'5"
X. 52841	20	Saavedra	Jose F.	"	"	"	"	Spanish Spain	5'6"
X. 24430	21	Antonana	Manuel	Fireman	"	"	"	" "	5'6"
X. 87645	22	Fontan	Manuel	"	"	"	"	" "	5'5"
139401-2	23	Gonzalez	Manuel	"	"	"	"	" "	5'6"
B.E. 14974	24	Garcia	Maximo	"	"	"	"	" "	5'7"
X. 122192	25	Fomosa	Jose Torrente	"	"	"	"	" "	5'0"
X. 122394	26	Jaro	Wm. Jaro	"	"	"	"	" "	5'8"
10/ 381 13945	27	Vasquez	Ventura	Coal Passer	"	"	"	Mexican Mexico	5'5"
# 51190	28	Muinos	Josi	"	"	"	"	Spanish Spain	5'5"
X. 58796	29	Garcia	Joaquin	"	"	"	"	" "	5'2"
X. 21116	30	Ryder	Donald E.	Wireless	"	"	"	N.Y. U.S.	5'11"

Line _____
OWNERS *Atlantic Fruit Co*

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF

THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *S.S. "Callabaras"*, arriving at *New York*, *April 24th*, 191*2* from the port of *Santiago*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
P 581	Nielsen	Aril E	Master	3/24/20	New York	Paid's disch. Yes		39	Male	Scand.	U. S.	5'7"	140	
14303	Olsen	Rolf	Mate					32	"	"	Norway I.P.	5'7"		
BE 14267	Iseffer	Anders	2 "					26	"	"	" I.P.	6'0"	180	
Pa. B. 18681	Rademaker	Johannes	3 "					22	"	Holland	Holland	5'9"	155	
N. 8634	Lauri	Ernest	Carpenter					26	"	Fin	Russian	5'4"	141	
N. 14484	Jansson	Edward	Boatswain					29	"	Scand.	Sweden	5'7"	160	
N. 12888	Aronsen	Eilert F.	Seamen					27	"	"	Norway	5'8"	170	
P 38488	Karlsson	Aril	"					20	"	"	Sweden	5'7"	155	
139465	Tchart	Pedro	"					27	"	Spaniard	Spain	5'2"	145	
1276	Bruver	William	"					22	"	Russian	Russia	5'7"	170	
BE 2898	Pettersson	Henning	"					26	"	Scand.	Sweden	5'6"	160	
N. 83750	Godino y Grand	Luis	"					26	"	Spaniard	Spain	5'7"	140	
N. 14908	Speirs	Robert	Chief Eng.					38	"	Scot.	British I.P.	6'0"	160	
1460	Clark	Alm G	1st "					33	"	"	"	5'9"	150	
N. 15327	Lewis	Albert H.	2 "					30	"	West Indian	"	5'10"	170	
N. 29416	Basalin	Felix B.	3 "					28	"	Fla.	U. S.	5'7"	160	
N. 14553	Sweeney	Edward W.	Deck "					38	"	Ct.	U. S.	5'9"	150	
B 28732	Pinerio	Manuel	Ciler					29	"	Spanish	Spain	5'6"	140	
N. 81517	Sapien	Daniel	"					39	"	Mexican	Mexico	5'5"	145	
N. 52841	Saavedra	Jose F.	"					41	"	Spanish	Spain	5'6"	150	
N. 24430	Antonana	Manuel	Fireman					28	"	"	"	5'6"	140	
N. 87645	Bontan	Manuel	"					33	"	"	"	5'5"	140	
139401	Gonzalez	Manuel	"					39	"	"	"	5'6"	140	
BE 14974	Garcia	Maximo	"					27	"	"	"	5'7"	140	
N. 122192	Fomosa	Jose Torrente	"					27	"	"	"	5'0"	140	
N. 122394	Jaro	Wm.	"					30	"	"	"	5'8"	160	
10/ 381	Vasquez	Ventura	Coal Passer					20	"	Mexican	Mexico	5'5"	140	
13045	Muinos	Josi	"					42	"	Spanish	Spain	5'5"	140	
N. 58796	Garcia	Joaquin	"					20	"	"	"	5'2"	140	
N. 13011	Ryder	Donald E	Wireless					22	"	N.Y.	U. S.	5'11"	160	

Date

Owners

Atlantic Fruit Co

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Local Agents
14-1340

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. E. Nielsen master, of the S.S. Callabass, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of April, 1917

A. E. Nielsen
Master, First or Second Officer

[Signature]
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SECT. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying. (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workman" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

91

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *S.S. "Callabassas"*, arriving at *New York*, *April 24th*, 1920, from the port of *Santiago Cuba*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
108350	Mulcahy	Patrick	Steward	3/24/20	New York	Paid & disch.	Yes	30	Male	Irish	British	5'7"	140	
	Quang	Ho	cook	"	"	"	"	36	"	Chinese	China	5'6"	160	
	Hing	Chu	2 nd cook	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'4"	110	
B 13074	Hing	Lon	Messman	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'4"	110	
NY 63754	How	Sam	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'0"	140	
T 4511	Lom	Ah	Messboy	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'4 1/2"	125	
	Ming	Fan Lee	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'2"	145	
P 2971	Sullivan	Cornelius J.	Workaway	4/15/20	Santiago Cuba	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'10"	170	1st class / money
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line

Owner

Atlantic Fruit Co

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. E. Nielsen master, of the S.S. Callatassas, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

24 day of Nov, 1917

Immigrant Inspector.

A. E. Nielsen
Master, First or Second Officer

Callatassas

4-26-20

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying. (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest. (b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 38. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving or departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Form 630

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR 92
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF San Francisco, 1920

I, master of the San Francisco, S. S. San Francisco

from port of San Francisco, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 37 Number of seamen deserted ✓
Number of seamen discharged 37 Seamen left in hospital (or died) ✓
Number of seamen signed on at this port 37 Total crew this date 37

The above-named vessel arrived at this port San Francisco, 1920, consigned to San Francisco; is now lying at San Francisco, and is expected to sail San Francisco, 1920, for San Francisco via United States port of San Francisco. First port of call in United States this voyage was San Francisco.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

R. Wendt	20	✓	1914	Ch. Eng.	Germany	"	✓	35	5	10	"	"
C. Dowd	21	✓	1910	1st. Asst.	N.C.	"	✓	24	6	-	Fair	D'k
M. Reed	22	✓	1916	2nd. Asst.	Sweden	"	✓	43	5	9	"	"
M. Keith	23	✓		3rd. Asst.	Ill.	"	✓	21	5	11	"	"
L. Pickett	24	✓	1913	Deck Eng.	Fla.	"	✓	38	5	10	"	"
X. De Haas	25	✓		Oiler	N.J.	"	✓	24	5	9	"	"
G. Hartman	26	✓	1917	"	Texas	"	✓	24	5	10	"	"
F. Allen	27	✓	1911	"	Me.	"	✓	44	5	9	"	"
W. Donohue	28	✓	1914	W/T	N.Y.	"	✓	25	5	6	"	"
H. Gado	29	✓	1911	"	Norway	"	✓	25	5	3	"	Blond
F. Stoll	30	✓		"	Penna.	"	✓	20	5	8	"	D'k
W. Whiteside	31	✓		Wireless	Ireland	"	✓	39	5	9	"	"
J. Monroe	32	✓		"	New York	"	✓	24	5	10	"	"
L. Hodges	33	✓	1911	Wireless	"	"	✓	23	5	8	D'k.	Black
J. Marissen	34	✓		Fireman	Sweden	"	✓	26	5	2	Fair	L't
K. Helligren	35	✓		"	"	"	✓	24	5	11	"	"
A. Delancey	36	✓	1914	"	Penna.	"	✓	21	6	-	"	D'k
A. Kirby	37	✓	1915	Consular passenger-Bermuda	N.C.	"	✓	20	5	6	"	Br.
G. Boston	38	✓	1915			"	✓					

Dollars for each alien. See other side.

9 He
9 R

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
T. Mason ✓	30	American	New York, Dec 11/19
L. J. Plesner	27	"	
W. L. Munson	26	"	
E. Olsen ✓	26	"	
W. H. Redwood	26	"	
C. Nelson	25	"	
E. B. Salloway	24	"	
E. Jensen ✓	24	American	
T. Jensen	24	"	
A. J. S. Sault	24	"	
Wm. Wm. Hobbs	23	"	
L. E. Richards	22	"	
L. C. Meager	22	"	
A. H. Allison	22	"	
A. D. Bailey ✓	22	"	
E. H. Bates	21	"	
T. H. H. H.	21	"	
T. H. H. H.	21	"	
L. C. H. H.	21	"	
H. H. H. H.	20	"	
E. H. H. H.	20	"	
A. H. H. H.	21	"	
H. H. H. H.	20	"	
E. H. H. H.	20	"	
L. H. H. H.	20	"	
E. H. H. H.	20	"	
A. H. H. H.	20	"	
H. H. H. H.	20	"	
E. H. H. H.	20	"	
L. H. H. H.	20	"	
E. H. H. H.	20	"	
A. H. H. H.	20	"	
H. H. H. H.	20	"	
E. H. H. H.	20	"	
L. H. H. H.	20	"	
E. H. H. H.	20	"	
A. H. H. H.	20	"	
H. H. H. H.	20	"	
E. H. H. H.	20	"	
L. H. H. H.	20	"	
E. H. H. H.	20	"	
A. H. H. H.	20	"	
H. H. H. H.	20	"	
E. H. H. H.	20	"	
L. H. H. H.	20	"	
E. H. H. H.	20	"	
A. H. H. H.	20	"	
H. H. H. H.	20	"	
E. H. H. H.	20	"	
L. H. H. H.	20	"	
E. H. H. H.	20	"	
A. H. H. H.	20	"	
H. H. H. H.	20	"	
E. H. H. H.	20	"	
L. H. H. H.	20	"	
E. H. H. H.	20	"	
A. H. H. H.	20	"	
H. H. H. H.	20	"	
E. H. H. H.	20	"	
L. H. H. H.	20	"	
E. H. H. H.	20	"	
A. H. H. H.	20	"	
H. H. H. H.	20	"	
E. H. H. H.	20	"	
L. H. H. H.	20	"	
E. H. H. H.	20	"	
A. H. H. H.	20	"	
H. H. H. H.	20	"	
E. H. H. H.	20	"	
L. H. H. H.	20	"	
E. H. H. H.	20	"	
A. H. H. H.	20	"	
H. H. H. H.	20	"	
E. H. H. H.	20	"	
L. H. H. H.	20	"	
E. H. H. H.	20	"	
A. H. H. H.	20	"	
H. H. H. H.	20	"	
E. H. H. H.	20	"	
L. H. H. H.	20	"	
E. H. H. H.	20	"	
A. H. H. H.	20	"	
H. H. H. H.	20	"	
E. H. H. H.	20	"	
L. H. H. H.	20	"	
E. H. H. H.	20	"	
A. H. H. H.	20	"	
H. H. H. H.	20	"	
E. H. H. H.	20	"	
L. H. H. H.	20	"	
E. H. H. H.	20	"	
A. H. H. H.	20	"	
H. H. H. H.	20	"	
E. H. H. H.	20	"	
L. H. H. H.	20	"	
E. H. H. H.	20	"	
A. H. H. H.	20	"	
H. H. H. H.	20	"	
E. H. H. H.	20	"	
L. H. H. H.	20	"	
E. H. H. H.	20	"	
A. H. H. H.	20	"	
H. H. H. H.	20	"	
E. H. H. H.	20	"	
L. H. H. H.	20	"	
E. H. H. H.	20	"	
A. H. H. H.	20	"	
H. H. H. H.	20	"	
E. H. H. H.	20	"	
L. H. H. H.	20	"	
E. H. H. H.	20	"	
A. H. H. H.	20	"	
H. H. H. H.	20	"	
E. H. H. H.	20	"	
L. H. H. H.	20	"	
E. H. H. H.	20	"	
A. H. H. H.	20	"	
H. H. H. H.	20	"	
E. H. H. H.	20	"	
L. H. H. H.	20	"	
E. H. H. H.	20	"	
A. H. H. H.	20	"	
H. H. H. H.	20	"	

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Vessel Cleaning Coasters					
to Baltimore, Md.					
In Ballast—					

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14-1012

Master.

[OVER.]

No.	Name	Rank	Home	Age	Height	Weight	Complexion	Hair	Eyes
21	C. Dowd	1st. Asst.	N.C.	24	6	-	Fair	D'k	
22	M. Reed	2nd. Asst.	Sweden	43	5	9	"	"	
23	M. Keith	3rd. Asst.	Ill.	21	5	11	"	"	
24	L. Pickett	Deck Eng.	Fla.	38	5	10	"	"	
25	I. De Haas	Oiler	N.J.	24	5	9	"	"	
26	G. Hartman	"	Texas	24	5	10	"	"	
27	F. Allen	"	Mo.	44	5	9	"	"	
28	W. Donohue	W/T	N.Y.	25	5	6	"	"	
29	H. Gado	"	Norway	25	5	3	"	Blond	
30	F. Stoll	"	Penna.	20	5	8	"	D'k	
31	W. Whiteside	Wiper	Ireland	39	5	9	"	"	
32	J. Monroe	"	New York	24	5	10	"	"	
33	L. Hedges	Wireless	"	23	5	8	D'k.	Black	
34	J. Karlsson	Fireman	Sweden	26	5	8	Fair	L't	
35	K. Helligren	"	"	24	5	11	"	"	
36	A. Delancey	"	Penna.	21	6	-	"	D'k	
37	A. Kirby	Consular passenger-Bermuda	N.C.	20	5	6	"	Br.	
38	G. Benton								

dollars for each alien. See other side.

Я не
Я К

Persons composing the Crew of the American Steam-ship KOOTENAI (Insert name of vessel.)
 of Newark, New Jersey (Insert hailing port.), bound for New York
 whereof G. Benton is Master.

MEMBERS OF CREW

Representatives of any vessel having such aliens

of Copenhagen, Sunderland, Bermuda

(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities

evian Danish	5'4"	135	None
--------------	------	-----	------

an Russian	5'7"	170	Tattoo both arms
------------	------	-----	------------------

evian Danish	5'11"	168	" " "
--------------	-------	-----	-------

"	5'6"	150	right arm
---	------	-----	-----------

"	5'4"	162	" " "
---	------	-----	-------

English	5'7"	135	Sharp right arm
---------	------	-----	-----------------

Japan	5'1"	142	None
-------	------	-----	------

"	5'9"	162	"
---	------	-----	---

ian Swedish	6'2"	187	Tattoo left arm
-------------	------	-----	-----------------

"	5'11"	178	" " hand
---	-------	-----	----------

English	5'9"	162	None
---------	------	-----	------

Alien to attached ship

Alien 35

Alien upon arrival at S.C.

Dollars for each alien. See other side.

A He

A R

NAME OF SEAMAN.	RESIDENCE, OR ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN.	CAPACITY.	BIRTHPLACE.	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	Age.	HEIGHT. Feet. In.	COMPLEXION.	HAIR.	EYES.
Lauritz Madson	1	1st. Off.	Denmark	Denmark	28	5 4	Fair	Blond	
L.J. Plesner	2	2nd. "	Denmark	U.S.	26	5 4	"	"	
B.A. Munson	3	3rd. "	Sweden	U.S.	25	5 10	"	Br.	
Christian Olsson	4	Boat'n	Denmark	Denmark	25	5 6	"	Blond	
E. Dedecke	5	2.B.	Russia	Russia	27	5 10	"	Lt.	
O. Nelson	6	"	Mich. U.S.A.	U.S.	21	5 10	"	"	
Geo. Jensen	7	"	Denmark	Denmark	20	5 11	"	"	
John. Dunne	8	"	New York	U.S.	23	5 9	"	D'r.	
F. Galloway	9	"	"	U.S.	21	5 9	"	"	
A. Denault	10	"	"	U.S.	24	5 10	"	"	
V. Mc. Glohan	11	O.S.	"	U.S.	23	5 4	"	"	
Geo. Nielsen	12	"	Denmark	Denmark	27	5 6	"	Lt.	
A.M. Allen	13	Steward	Mass.	U.S.	47	5 8	"	Blond	
E. Nishita	14	1st. Cook	Japan	Japan	25	5 1	D'K	Black	
G. Naito	15	2nd. Cook	"	"	20	5 9	"	"	
J. Creany	16	Messman	Ireland	Ireland	25	5 7	Fair	D'r.	
A. Morton	17	"	Ohio	U.S.	23	5 3	D'r.	Black	
H. Herman	18	Messboy	Mass.	"	19	5 8	L't	Blond	
L. Horvitz	19	"	"	"	19	5 8	D'r.	D'r.	
R. Wendt	20	Ch. Eng.	Germany	"	25	5 10	"	"	
C. Dowd	21	1st. Asst.	N.C.	"	24	6	Fair	D'r.	
H. Reed	22	2nd. Asst.	Sweden	"	43	5 9	"	"	
M. Keith	23	3rd. Asst.	Ill.	"	21	5 11	"	"	
L. Pickett	24	Deck Eng.	Fla.	"	38	5 10	"	"	
I. De Haas	25	Oiler	N.J.	"	24	5 9	"	"	
G. Hartman	26	"	Texas	"	24	5 10	"	"	
F. Allen	27	"	Me.	"	44	5 9	"	"	
W. Doehme	28	W/T	N.Y.	"	25	5 6	"	"	
H. Gado	29	"	Norway	"	25	5 3	"	Blond	
F. Stoll	30	"	Penna.	"	20	5 8	"	D'r.	
W. Whitehead	31	Wiper	Ireland	Ireland	30	5 9	"	"	
J. Monroe	32	"	New York	U.S.	24	5 10	"	"	
L. Hedges	33	Wireless	"	"	23	5 8	D'r.	Black	
J. Karlsson	34	Fireman	Sweden	Sweden	26	6 2	Fair	L't	
K. Helligren	35	"	"	"	24	6 11	"	"	
A. Delaney	36	"	Penna.	U.S.	21	6	"	D'r.	
A. Kirby	37	Consular passenger-Bermuda	N.C.	"	20	5 6	"	Br.	
G. Benton	38	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	

KOOTENAI

Required under

NAME OF SEAMAN.

RESIDENCE, OR ADDRESS OF
NEXT OF KIN.

CAPACITY.

BIRTHPLACE.

CITIZEN
OR
SUBJECT
OF

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.
AGE. HEIGHT. COMPLEXION. HAIR. EYES.
Feet. In.

ing such aliens

Vessel s/s K

39

(1)

40

No.
on
list

41

Family

42

43

1st. Papers

1

Madse.

44

2

Rudos.

45

3

Jesse.

46

4

Olsson.

47

5

Niels.

48

6

49

7

50

8

Creany

51

9

Nilhit

52

10

Naito

53

11

54

12

55

13

Karlss

56

14

Hellgr

15

Whites

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

Master of the said American
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains
es of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as
an ascertain the same.

Master.

Port of

scribed and sworn to this day of 19 before me.

Deputy Collector.

ritify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American
of , whereof

7, taken from the original on file in this Office:

EX under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse,

this day of , in the year of our

and one thousand nine hundred and

tificate to be str

Deputy Collector.

Form 710 A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case.)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American

(Insert reg.)

(Insert name of vessel.)

Master.

DATED:

Customhouse,

Port of

19

Line

Owners

Local Agents

He
R

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S KOOTENAI, arriving at New York, April 25th, 1920, from the port of Copenhagen, Sunderland, Bermuda

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)			
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities	
	Family name	Given name		When	Where										
1st. Papers	1	Madsen	Lauritz J.	1st. Officer	4/6/20	Bermuda	Discharged Paid Off	Yes	28	male	Scandinavian	Danish	5'4"	135	None
"	2	Rudoshko	Nicolai	A.B.	12/11/19	New York	"	"	28	"	Russian	Russian	5'7"	170	Tattoo both arms
"	3	Jessen	George	"	12/11/19	"	"	"	20	"	Scandinavian	Danish	5'11"	168	" " "
"	4	Olsson	Christian E.E.	Bo's'n	12/11/19	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'6"	150	" right arm
"	5	Nielsen	George K.	O.S.	2/13/20	Copenhagen	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'6"	162	" " "
"	6														
"	7														
"	8	Creany	James	Messman	12/11/19	New York	"	"	23	"	Irish	English	5'7"	135	Harp right arm
"	9	Nilhita	Kunsky	1st. Cook	12/11/19	"	"	Yes	35	"	Japan	Japan	5'1"	142	None
"	10	Naito	Gengo	2nd. Cook	12/11/19	"	"	Yes	30	"	"	"	5'9"	162	"
"	11														
"	12														
"	13	Karlsson	John R.	Fireman	12/11/19	"	"	"	26	"	Scandinavian	Swedish	6'2"	187	Tattoo left arm
"	14	Hellgren	Karl G.	"	12/11/19	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'11"	178	" " hand
"	15	Whiteside	Wm. Geo.	Wiper	2/27/20	Sunderland	"	"	39	"	Irish	English	5'9"	162	None
"	16														
"	17														
"	18														
"	19														
"	20														
"	21														
"	22														
"	23														
"	24														
"	25														
"	26														
"	27														
"	28														
"	29														
"	30														

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

R He
R R

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Heater, of the California, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of April, 1920

G. B. Burt
Master, First or Second Officer.

W. S. L. Boyd
Immigrant Inspector.

Kootenai

4-26-20

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

95

Vessel "RAPIDAN", arriving at NEW YORK, APRIL 25th, 1920, from the port of PALO BLANCO, Mex.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
31	1	BUERO	X	IGNATICUS	WIPER	Mar 1	New York	29	male	Spanish	Spanish	5-8	150	
32	2	MADONOCKI	✓	MAX.	"	" 30	"	21	"	Polish	Poland.	5-6	160	
33	3	ROMA	✓	J.	"	" 20	"	26	"	EQUADOR	Equador	5-6	165	
34	4	TULLIS	✓	ROSCOE R	STEWARD	" 30	"	20	"	English	U.S.A.	5-6	150	
35	5	GAMILLA	✓	MIGUEL	Chf Cook	Apr 2	"	26	"	Spanish	Spanish	5-6	150	
36	6	LEYRES	✓	G.A.	2nd Cook	" 2	"	23	"	"	"	5-6	160	
37	7	MATTOCKS	✓	R.	Utility.	" 2	"	32	"	English	English.	5-8	140	
38	8	HUABOFF	✓	ILIA.	Messman	" 2	"	17	"	RUSSIAN	Russian.	5-6	135	
39	9	STERMER	✓	ERIK	"	" 2	"	30	"	SWEDEN	SWEDEN	6-0	150	
40	10	BELFI	✓	T.	Messman	" 2	"	21	"	Italy	Italy	5-8	145	
41	11	CABROS	✓	"	"	" 2	"	25	"	Costa Rica	Costa Rica	5-7	140	
42	12	VAKIDIE	✓	S	W.Tend	" 1	"	33	"	Greece	Greece	5-6	160	
43	13	HURLEY	✓	J.	"	" 1	"	40	"	Ireland	"	5-9	150	
44	14	WIDELL	✓	C.W.	"	" 1	"	35	"	Finland	Finland	5-7	140	
45	15	MACK	✓	GEORGE H.	Storekeeper	" 3	"	23	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	6-02	150	
46	16	COURT	✓	HERBERT	O.S.	" 3	"	17	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-7	130	
47	17	FRITZINGER	✓	R.	2nd Pumpman	" 16	Palo Blanco Mexico	24	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	6-10	160	
48	18	SORENSEN	✓	C.	WIPER	" 16	"	36	"	Denmark	Denmark	5-7	150	
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line McALLISTER BROS.
Owners U.S. SHIPPING BOARD
Local Agents McALLISTER BROS.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Louis E. Hayman, of the SS. Hapdan, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of May, 1917

Louis E. Hayman
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "RAPIDAN", arriving at NEW YORK, APRIL 25th, 1920, from the port of PALO BLANCO.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	WARDMAN	LOUIS E	✓ 1st Officer	Mar 31	New York.	Yes	yes	23	Male	English	U.S.A.	5-10	150	
2	HILES	MORGAN	✓ 2nd "	" 30	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-10	170	
3	OROURKE	JAMES J	✓ 3rd "	" 30	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-11	165	
4	POHER	FRED	✓ Bosun	APR 2	"	9906	"	31	"	"	NAT	5-7	165	
5	VAN HART	GUS	✓ Carpenter	" 2	"	"	"	26	"	"	U.S.A.	5-6	165	
6	DALEY	C.	✓ A.B.	" 1	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-7	150	
7	HOLMES	Henry	✓ "	" 1	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-7	150	
8	LANG	JOHN	✓ "	Mar 30	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-8	160	
9	LARSEN	N.	✓ "	Apr 2	"	10.1	"	26	"	"	NAT	5-8	170	
10														
11	VANTELL	E.	✓ "	" 2	"	"	"	17	"	"	B.E.I.	5-6	150	
12	McKENNAN	JOHN	✓ "	" 2	"	"	"	19	"	"	U.S.A.	5-7	165	
13	EMERSON	SIGVART	✓ "	" 2	"	"	"	17	"	"	NORWAY	5-8	175	
14	HOLT	JAMES	✓ O.S.	Mar 30	"	"	"	19	"	"	U.S.A.	5-5	160	
15	HOFMAN	ETC.	✓ "	Apr 2	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-6	150	
16	WARD	W.M.	✓ "	" 2	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5-4	140	
17	HASS	E.	✓ "	" 2	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-10	160	
18	FOGETH	H.J.	✓ "	" 2	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	6-01	170	
19	McQUILLAN	JAMES J	✓ CHIEF ENG	Mar 30	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5-7	170	
20	KLEIN	BENJAMIN F	✓ 1st Asst	" 30	"	2	"	42	"	"	"	5-9	180	
21	POTTS	RALPH P.	✓ 2nd "	Apr 1	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-10	175	
22	TREYBALL	CHAS	✓ 3rd "	Mar 30	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-6	160	
23														
24	STAMATIS	S.	✓ Pumpman	Apr 3	"	196.4	"	42	"	Greece	NAT	5-5	165	
25	WALTERS	C.E.	✓ Oilier	Mar 30	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-9	140	
26	WITHEAM	R.H.	✓ "	Apr 2	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-9	150	
27	JONES	T.M.	✓ "	" 2	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-11	140	
28	VOUGHT	C.H.	✓ FIREMAN	Mar 30	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	6-01	150	
29	MARCOYCOZ	N.	✓ "	Apr 1	"	28.00	"	24	"	Greece	Greece	5-9	160	
30	GONWELL	FRED R	✓ "	Mar 30	"	17.75	"	25	"	"	"	5-10	170	

Line McALLISTER BROS.

Owners U.S. SHIPPING BOARD

Local Agents McALLISTER BROS.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Louis E. Hayer, of the S.S. Rapidan, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Louis E. Hayer
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of April, 1920

Immigrant Inspector

Rapidan, S. S.

4-26-20

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 97

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel British M. Luxon, arriving at New York, 26th April, 1920, from the port of Manchester

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Hudson	George C.	Master	7/4/20	Manchester	Yes		44	Male	English	Brit	5.9	215	
2	Hampson	Edw	1 st Mate					35				5.10	144	Don't free arm.
3	Colledge	Alfred Percy	2 nd					26				5.8 1/2	142	Deformed left hand
4	Wilton	James	3 rd					24				5.7	150	
5	Rice	Joseph	Engineer					25		English	Estimian	5.9	170	Full tattoo
6	Hansen	James	Boatman					40		Swedish	Swede	5.8 1/2	200	
7	Gibson	John	2 nd					35		Russian	Russian	5.8	182	Tattoo on right arm
8	Brown	John	3 rd					40		Swedish	Swede	5.5	168	Full tattoo
9	Hill	James	4 th					15		English	British	5.6	140	
10	Harrison	John	5 th					53		Russian	Russian	5.9	182	
11	Edwards	James	6 th					18		English	British	5.4	140	
12	Lawson	John	7 th					30		Greek	Greek	5.6	154	
13	Evans	John	8 th					29		Danish	Dane	5.4	160	Full tattoo
14	Mohamed	Ismael	9 th					25		Malay	Malay	5.8	112	
15	Simmons	James	10 th					31		Japanese	Japanese	5.0	140	
16	James	John	11 th					35		Swedish	Swede	5.7	144	Abnormal head R. arm
17	Leahy	James	12 th					21		Russian	Russian	5.9	168	Full tattoo
18	Phillips	Joseph	13 th					24		English	British	5.7	150	
19	Lawson	John	14 th					40				5.10	180	
20	Conway	John	15 th					29				5.10	160	
21	Byrne	John	16 th					31		Irish		5.8	160	
22	Lawson	John	17 th					33		English		5.7	158	4.2. Right arm
23	Hill	Ismael	18 th					25				5.5	140	Birth mark on stomach
24	Lawson	John	19 th					32				5.5	150	
25	Lawson	John	20 th					29				5.7	161	
26	Lawson	John	21 st					31		Swedish	Swede	5.7 1/2	150	Full tattoo
27	Lawson	John	22 nd					29		Russian	Russian	5.9	154	
28	Lawson	John	23 rd					38		English	British	5.4 1/2	140	
29	Lawson	John	24 th					17				5.8	147	Full tattoo
30	Lawson	John	25 th					26				5.6	137	Full tattoo

Line 1000 British M. LuxonOwners British M. LuxonLocal Agents British M. Luxon

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. B. Hudson, of the U. S. S. S. S. S., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of April, 1920

L. B. Hudson
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

98

Vessel Luccarosa, arriving at New York, April, 1920, from the port of Manchester

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Smith	John	✓ Stevedore	1920	Manchester	15	Yes	37	Male	English	British	5.6 1/2	151	Full tattoo
2	Smith	John	✓			80177		37				5.8	150	Full tattoo
3	Smith	John	✓					36				6.0	146	
4	Smith	William	✓			921152		39				5.4	150	Andor on L. Arm
5	Smith	William	✓ Shipboard			9200		40				5.7	154	
6	Smith	William	✓			12977		23				5.10	142	
7	Smith	William	✓ Stevedore			34001		16				5.6	140	
8	Smith	William	✓ Stevedore			341361		18				5.9 1/2	156	
9	Smith	Robert	✓ Shipboard			15008		22				5.5 1/2	133	
10	Smith	Mathew	✓			341212		34				5.6	161	Little R. Scarum
11	Smith	Edford	✓			9010		20				5.6	154	
12	Smith	Frederick	✓					15				5.8	140	
13	Smith	Herbert F	✓ Apprentice			1717		19				5.3	120	
14	Smith	James E	✓			1741		18				5.5 1/2	132	
15	Smith	Thomas W	✓			17008		10				5.8	147	
16	Smith	Peroy	✓ Purser					20				5.11	140	
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line Luccarosa
Owners Luccarosa
Local Agents Luccarosa

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Serge. P. Doudon, of the Tuscara, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of April, 1920

Immigrant Inspector.

Tuscara, S.S.

4-26-20

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of NEW YORK

APRIL 29TH 1920, 19

I, master of the AMERICAN S. S. CLARE
(Nationality.)

from port of SAN JUAN P. R., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 34 Number of seamen deserted NONE
Number of seamen discharged ALL PAID OFF Seamen left in hospital (or died) NONE
Number of seamen signed on at this port 34 Total crew this date 34

The above-named vessel arrived at this port APRIL 27TH 1920, 19, consigned to BULL INSULAR LINE INC; is now lying at PIER 27 BKLYN, and is expected to sail APRIL 30TH, 1920, for SAN JUAN P. R. via United States port DIRECT First port of call in United States this voyage was NEW YORK

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
NONE			

(CONTINUED OVER.)

18	Catharino	Auro	✓	172	2	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'7"	135	Small nose
19	Simons	Benjamin	✓	173	2	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'7"	150	right cheek
20	hegocio	Jose	✓	171	2	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'8"	165	April 1920
21	Batieta	X	Rinaldo	✓	172	2	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'4"	145	Brown eyes
22	Lago	✓	Manuel	✓	174	2	"	"	"	28	"	Spanish	Spain	5'5"	140	Grey eyes
23	Aparicio	X	Ramon	✓	174	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'7"	120	Brown eyes
24	Riccardo	Obach	✓	176	3	"	"	"	"	22	"	Italian	Italy	5'4"	135	Blue eyes
25	Thumunsky	Stanislaus	✓	177	1	"	"	"	"	35	"	Polish	Poland	5'4"	172	Blue eyes
26	Clement	Alfred	✓	178	2	"	"	"	"	20	"	Helen	British	5'4"	132	Brown eyes
27	Trammung	Albert	✓	179	2	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5'8"	160	"
28	Wiggi	Manuel	✓	180	2	"	"	"	"	29	"	Italian	Italy	5'9"	150	Brown eyes
29	Gonzalez	Juan	✓	181	2	"	"	"	"	25	"	Spanish	Spain	5'8"	165	Blue eyes
30	Barbero	X	Antonio	✓	182	3	"	"	"	23	"	Spanish	Spain	5'4"	145	Dark eyes
	Norland	Arne	✓	183	2	"	"	"	"	23	"	Finnish	Finland	5'7"	145	Blue eyes

Line Bull Insular Line
Owner C. H. Bull, S. S. Co
Local Agents C. H. Bull, S. S. Co

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF PERSONS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. Clare, arriving at New York, April 27th, 1920, from the port of San Juan, Porto Rico

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities	
	Family name	Given name	When 1920	Where									
1	Blair	Jasper L	Master Apr 2	New York	Paid off	Yes	40	Male	U. S. A.	5'6"	155		
2	Saarela	Carl J	1 st Mate " 3	"	"	"	30	"	U. S. A.	5'5"	150		
3	Friend	Thomas H. H.	2 nd " 3	"	"	"	27	"	U. S. A.	5'6"	145		
4	Lockwood	Arthur W.	3 rd " 2	"	"	"	25	"	U. S. A.	5'11 1/2"	145		
5	Muir	William H.	Radio 2 nd " 2	"	"	"	23	"	U. S. A.	5'9"	140		
6	Berg	Albert C	Chief Engineer 2	"	"	"	45	"	U. S. A.	5'6"	192		
7	Norin	Walter	1 st Steward 2	"	"	"	25	"	U. S. A.	5'10"	165		
8	Mitchell	Samuel T.	2 nd 7 8 15 2	"	"	"	34	"	U. S. A.	5'6"	130		
9	Rollinger	Benjamin	3 rd 15 24 3	"	"	"	23	"	U. S. A.	5'6"	156		
10	Farnstall	Peter J	Chief 5 14 8 2	"	"	"	39	"	U. S. A.	5'8"	156		
11	Griller	Eduardo	Chief 10 4 31 2	"	"	"	23	"	U. S. A.	5'5"	125		
12	Sonzalez	Roberto	Helper 2	"	"	"	18	"	U. S. A.	5'8"	142		
13	Vegas	Alfonso	3 rd Cook 2	"	"	Born in San Juan P. R.	32	"	U. S. A.	5'6"	130		
14	Cosmolly	William	1 st Steward 3	"	"	"	19	"	U. S. A.	5'6"	122		
15	Aguirre	X Boil	Chief 2	"	"	"	26	"	Spanish	Spain	5'6"	130	
16	Tavares	Joao	1 st Steward 2	"	"	"	26	"	Portuguese	Portugal	5'5"	159	Brown eyes, wide right eye
17	Catharino	Enrico A	Chief 15 2 2	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'7"	135	Blue eyes, small mole
18	Simpson	Benjamin	Chief 1 3 2	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'7"	150	right cheek
19	hegocio	Jose L	Chief 10 7 8 2	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'8"	165	head
20	Batista	X Rinaldo C	Chief 5 8 2 17 2	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'4"	145	Brown eyes
21	Lago	Manuel	Chief 10 2 4 2	"	"	"	28	"	Spanish	Spain	5'5"	140	Blue eyes
22	Aparicio	X Ramon	Chief 11 2 4 3	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'7"	120	Brown eyes
23	Riccardo	Obach	Chief 10 16 7 3	"	"	"	22	"	Italian	Italy	5'4"	135	Blue eyes, small mole
24	Thumunsky	Stanislav	Chief 10 16 7 1	"	"	"	35	"	Polish	Poland	5'4"	172	two long right eye
25	Clement	Alfred	Chief 11 2 2	"	"	"	20	"	Welsh	British	5'4"	132	Brown eyes
26	Grammying	Albert	Chief 7 20 5 1 2	"	"	"	47	"	U. S. A.	5'9"	160		
27	Wigge	Manuel	Chief 7 20 3 1 3 2	"	"	"	29	"	Italian	Italy	5'9"	150	Brown eyes
28	Gonzalez	Juan	Chief 11 7 14 2	"	"	"	25	"	Spanish	Spain	5'8 1/2"	165	Blue eyes
29	Barreiro	X Antonio S.	Chief 11 2 4 12 3	"	"	"	23	"	Spanish	Spain	5'4"	145	dark eye
30	Norland	Arne	Chief 11 2 7 1 2	"	"	"	23	"	Finnish	Finland	5'7"	145	Blue eyes

Line P. H. Inman
Owner A. H. Bull & Co.
Local Agents A. H. Bull & Co.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Joséphine L. Blum, of the U.S.S. Clare, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Blum
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 1917

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

101

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. I. Clare, arriving at New York, April 27, 1920 from the port of San Juan, P.R.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	Wagner	Pedro	Steward	Apr 2	New York	Said off	33	Male	African	Dutch	5'-8"	185	
2	Raven	Herman	Steward	2	"	"	38	"	"	U. S. A.	5'-5"	125	
3	Schorp	Everardo	Steward	2	"	"	23	"	"	Dutch	6'-1"	178	
4	Michel	Serafino E.	Steward	2	"	"	22	"	"	Dutch	5'-7"	165	
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Line Ball Inward Line
 Owners A. H. Bull & Co
 Local Agents A. H. Bull & Co

* See list of races on back hereof.
 NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Charles S. S., of the Clare, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1917

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

Charles S. S.

4-27-20

4-27-20 - Clare

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Form 680

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF

102

I, master of the

(Nationality.)

S. S.

from port of _____, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival

14

Number of seamen deserted

Number of seamen discharged

Seamen left in hospital (or died)

Number of seamen signed on at this port

Total crew this date

14

The above-named vessel arrived at this port

Apr. 21

1920

consigned to _____; is now lying at _____, and is expected to sail

Apr. 25

1920

for _____, U.S.

via United States port of

First port of call in United States

this voyage was

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 38. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1013

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14-1020

LIST OR MANIFEST OF EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Male Range* *Daniel M. Munn* arriving at *New York* *Apr. 26*, 19*20*, from the port of *Windsor* *Apr. 26/20*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS						(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where		(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	
1	McDonald	Andrew	<i>Master</i>	<i>1916</i>	<i>Windsor</i>	<i>NO</i>	<i>55</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Canadian</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>5'8"</i>	<i>180</i>	<i>Not on board</i>
2	Heckerson	Nelson	<i>VI. mate</i>	<i>1912</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>67</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'8"</i>	<i>160</i>	
3	Huyden	John	<i>VI. mate</i>	<i>1920</i>	<i>Digby</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>56</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'6"</i>	<i>145</i>	
4	Peck	Fredrick	<i>Isleward</i>	<i>1920</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'7"</i>	<i>155</i>	
5	Fleming	William	<i>1st. Engineer</i>	<i>1916</i>	<i>Windsor</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'10"</i>	<i>198</i>	
6	Riley	Blumen	<i>2nd. Engineer</i>	<i>1916</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Engl.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'7"</i>	<i>135</i>	
7	Tordie	Horace	<i>VI. mate</i>	<i>1920</i>	<i>Digby</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'9"</i>	<i>140</i>	
8	Bondreau	Hennery	<i>VI. mate</i>	<i>1920</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'11"</i>	<i>180</i>	
9	Miller	Robert	<i>VI. mate</i>	<i>1920</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>54</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Engl.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'4"</i>	<i>144</i>	
10	Morgan	Roy	<i>VI. mate</i>	<i>1919</i>	<i>Windsor</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Engl.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'8"</i>	<i>132</i>	
11	McDonald	William	<i>VI. mate</i>	<i>1918</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>53</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'7"</i>	<i>140</i>	
12	Flaker	William	<i>VI. mate</i>	<i>1918</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Engl.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'9"</i>	<i>160</i>	
13	Weyford	Leuze	<i>VI. mate</i>	<i>1920</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'9"</i>	<i>160</i>	
14	Holey	Percy	<i>VI. mate</i>	<i>1920</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Engl.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'7"</i>	<i>150</i>	
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. Donald Mack, of the Daniel M. Munro, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

27th day of Apr., 1920

Immigration Inspector.

A. Donald Mack
Master, First or Second Officer.H. H. Cherson
1st mateDaniel M. Munro,
S.S.

4-27-20

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

4-27-20-2 arrived M. Munro

CREW LIST

Dom. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat. and

MAY - 1920

Form 609

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

104

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICEPORT OF New York N.Y.
May 6 - 1920
Am S. S. Lake ParagaI, master of the Am (Nationality), hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:Total crew at time of arrival 36 Number of seamen deserted 1
Number of seamen discharged — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port 1 Total crew this date 36The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 3, 1920, consigned to Smokless Fuel Co., is now lying at stream, and is expected to sail May 6, 1920, for Molendin Peru, via United States port of New York. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.
<u>H E Abbott</u>	<u>23</u>	<u>usa</u>	<u>ny May 1-1920</u>

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16-1013

Paul M. Gibson	20	1163 4 7 21	Fireman	May 20	5	6	"	"	"
A. E. Hunkle	21	1233 35	Cook	May 20	3	8	"	"	"
Ernest J. Gilbert	22	115 19 4 7	Fireman	"	23	5	8	"	"
Robert Crumpton	23	316 16 4 7	"	"	22	5	8	"	"
Daniel St. Lusk	24	1261 6 4 7	"	"	20	3	9	"	"
A. H. Hunkle	25	"	"	"	21	3	9	"	"
H. Auler	26	"	"	"	21	3	9	"	"
Demit Pace	27	1220 2 4 7	Cook	"	31	3	3	"	"
Gregorio Ramon	28	"	"	"	20	3	11	"	"
W. A. Williams	29	1233 2 7 4	"	"	20	3	8	"	"
Harry S. Waller	30	12 19 7	Steward	"	19	3	6	"	"
A. M. Entash	31	"	C. Cook	"	18	3	8	"	"
J. La Bascere	32	"	"	"	23	5	8	Colored	"
Granville Hay	33	"	"	"	22	3	6	"	"
Arthur Turner	34	"	"	"	37	5	7	"	"
Nicholas E. Chervaria	35	2963 2 4 7	Fireman	"	20	3	8	"	"
	36	"	"	"	27	5	6	"	"
	37	"	"	"	22	3	5	"	"

Ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

[illegible]

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14-1013

Hard St Casey

Master

[OVER.]

No.	Name	Age	Sex	Profession	Place of Birth	Age	Sex	Profession	Place of Birth
19	Romando Knight	1163	M	Fireman	Mexico	21	5	6	"
20	Paul M. Gibson	1235	M	Fireman	W.S.A.	20	5	8	"
21	Alvin E. Hunkle	1235	M	Clerk	W.S.A.	25	5	8	"
22	Ernest J. Gilbert	11589	M	Fireman	W.S.A.	23	5	8	"
23	Robert Crumpton	57616	M	"	W.S.A.	20	5	9	"
24	Daniel St. Lusk	1261	M	"	W.S.A.	21	5	9	"
25	A. Hillman		"	"	S.A.	31	5	5	"
26	E. A. Coker	1411	"	"	W.S.A.	20	5	11	"
27	Demit Pace	1620	M	Coal Pass	W.S.A.	20	5	8	"
28	Eugene Ramon		"	"	Panama	19	5	6	"
29	W. A. Williams	1235	M	"	W.S.A.	18	5	8	"
30	Harry E. Staller	13199	"	Steward	Jamaica	25	5	8	Closed
31	W. M. Outch		"	C. Cook	"	22	5	6	"
32	J. La Barriere		"	"	"	37	5	9	"
33	Granville May		"	Massman	"	20	5	8	"
34	Arthur Finner	1155	"	Miner	W.S.A.	27	5	6	"
35	Nicholas E. Charvria	2963	M	Massman	Porto Rico	22	5	5	"

ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 38. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-5013

Form 600.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

105

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICEPORT OF New York N.Y.
May 1, 1920

I, master of the American S. S. Lake Larga
(Nationality)
from port of Matanzas, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 33 Number of seamen deserted _____
Number of seamen discharged 33 Seamen left in hospital (or died) _____
Number of seamen signed on at this port 36 Total crew this date 36

The above-named vessel arrived at this port April 27, 1920, consigned to
J. H. Manchester & Co.; is now lying at Crown Ship Yard and is
expected to sail May 1, 1920, for Newport News, direct
via United States port of _____ First port of call in United States
this voyage was New York N.Y.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

14-5013

[CONTINUED OVER.]

<u>Romando Knight</u>	<u>19</u>	<u>1163 4 11 21</u>	<u>Guinean</u>	<u>May 20</u>	<u>21</u>	<u>5</u>	<u>6</u>			
<u>Paul M. Gibson</u>	<u>20</u>			<u>U.S.A.</u>	<u>20</u>	<u>5</u>	<u>8</u>			
<u>Al. E. Hunkle</u>	<u>21</u>	<u>12 2 33</u>	<u>Cuba</u>	<u>20</u>	<u>25</u>	<u>5</u>	<u>8</u>			
<u>Ernest J. Gilbert</u>	<u>22</u>	<u>11 3 09 4 2</u>	<u>Guinean</u>	<u>20</u>	<u>22</u>	<u>5</u>	<u>8</u>			
<u>Robert Crumpton</u>	<u>23</u>	<u>5 1 6 16 21 24</u>		<u>20</u>	<u>20</u>	<u>5</u>	<u>9</u>			
<u>Daniel St. Lusk</u>	<u>24</u>	<u>12 0 1 2 21 21</u>		<u>20</u>	<u>21</u>	<u>5</u>	<u>9</u>			
<u>A. Billharach</u>	<u>25</u>			<u>20</u>	<u>31</u>	<u>5</u>	<u>5</u>			
<u>L. Auler</u>	<u>26</u>	<u>3 4 1 1 2 2</u>		<u>20</u>	<u>20</u>	<u>5</u>	<u>11</u>			
<u>Demit Pace</u>	<u>27</u>	<u>12 2 0 2 4 21</u>	<u>Coal Pass</u>	<u>20</u>	<u>20</u>	<u>5</u>	<u>8</u>			
<u>Gregorio Ramon</u>	<u>28</u>			<u>20</u>	<u>19</u>	<u>5</u>	<u>6</u>			
<u>W. A. Williams</u>	<u>29</u>	<u>12 3 3 2 2 4</u>		<u>20</u>	<u>18</u>	<u>5</u>	<u>8</u>			
<u>Harry S. Waller</u>	<u>30</u>	<u>13 2 4 9</u>	<u>Steward</u>	<u>20</u>	<u>25</u>	<u>5</u>	<u>8</u>	<u>Colored</u>		
<u>A. M. Outash</u>	<u>31</u>		<u>C. Cook</u>	<u>20</u>	<u>22</u>	<u>5</u>	<u>6</u>			
<u>J. La Borsiere</u>	<u>32</u>		<u>2nd</u>	<u>20</u>	<u>37</u>	<u>5</u>	<u>4</u>			
<u>Emmanuel May</u>	<u>33</u>		<u>Merchant</u>	<u>20</u>	<u>20</u>	<u>5</u>	<u>8</u>			
<u>Arthur Turner</u>	<u>34</u>	<u>11 3 5</u>	<u>Monday</u>	<u>20</u>	<u>27</u>	<u>5</u>	<u>6</u>			
<u>Nicholas Echerarria</u>	<u>35</u>	<u>2 4 6 3</u>	<u>Merchant</u>	<u>20</u>	<u>22</u>	<u>5</u>	<u>5</u>			
	<u>36</u>									
	<u>37</u>									

ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Emile Lursey	26	Finland	Norfolk Va Mar 13 1920
William Lehto	23	"	" " " " "
Rosendo Trejo	21	Mexico	" " " " "
A. Villaruel	31	Chile	" " " " "
Gregorio Ramon	19	Panama	" " " " "
Noel McIntosh	22	Jamaica	" " " 16 "
Joseph La Barriere	37	"	" " " 16 "
Granville Hay	20	"	" " " 13 "

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
A. Andersen	29	Finland	I. Malina	25	Chile
Pablo L. Miranda	21	Columbia	N. McIntosh	22	Jamaica
Juan Zhieta	23	Spain	Joseph La Barriere	37	"
Jacob Eldenriel	21	Holland	Granville Hay	21	"
Rosendo Trejo	21	Mexico			
S. P. Hernandez	38	Spain			
L. Velazquez	27	Mexico			
Peter Echevarria	50	Creole			
J. Thataft	37	"			
Valentin Aulward	20	Chile			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14-1813

David W. Lacey

Master.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

[OVER.]

Steve Dodech	18 ✓	4256 94	Ciler	1 5 0	" 21 5 8	"	"	"
Rosendo Trejo	19		"	Mexico	May 21 5 6	"	"	"
Paul M Gibson	20 ✓	1143 5 11	Peruvian	US A	US 20 5 8	"	"	"
A. E. Hunkle	21	12633	Ciler	2 5 0	" 25 5 8	"	"	"
Ernest J. Gilbert	22 ✓	11519 7 7	Peruvian	11 5	" 22 5 8	"	"	"
Robert Crumpton	23 ✓	51676 4 1	"	1 5 12	" 20 5 9	"	"	"
Daniel St Lusk	24 ✓	1261 0 2 1	"	1 5 1	" 21 5 9	"	"	"
A. Villaruel	25		"	S A	SA 31 5 3	"	"	"
L. Auler	26 ✓	3411 7	"	US A	US 20 5 11	"	"	"
Demit Pace	27 ✓	1210 0 4 1	Coal Pass	1 5 1	" 20 5 8	"	"	"
Gregorio Ramon	28		"	Panama	Panama 19 5 6	"	"	"
W. A. Williams	29 ✓	1235 0 7 1	"	US A	US 18 5 8	"	"	"
Nary G. Walters	30 ✓	13249	Steward	Jamaica	" 25 5 8	Colored	"	"
N. Mcintosh	31		C. Cook	"	" 22 5 6	"	"	"
J. La Barriere	32		2nd "	"	" 37 5 7	"	"	"
Granville Hay	33		Marine	"	" 20 5 8	"	"	"
Arthur Turner	34 ✓	12 1 1	Monday	US A	" 27 5 6	"	"	"
Nicholas Echevarria	35 ✓	2963 2 1	Marine	Porto Rico	" 22 5 5	"	"	"

36

ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

CREW LIST

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and
Art. 86, Customs Regulations of 1915.

Sheet No. _____

The United States Ameri

DEPARTMENT OF 3-11

BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

SHIPPING SERVICE

196

Persons composing the Crew of the American Steamship Lake Larga (Insert rig.) called the Lake Larga (Insert name of vessel.)
of Detroit Mich (Insert sailing port.), bound for New York N.Y.
whereof Ward H. Carey is Master.

MEMBERS OF CREW

107

entatives of any vessel having such aliens

of Matanzas Cuba

NAME OF SEAMAN.	RESIDENCE, OR ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN.	CAPACITY.	BIRTHPLACE.	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				
						HEIGHT.		COMPLEXION.	HAIR.	EYES.
						Feet.	In.			
Ward W Dasey	1	Master	W S A	W S	48	5	5	Dark	Gray	Gray
Thomas Crawford	2	1st Mate	W S C	"	40	5	9	"	Dark	Dark
R E Triplett	3	2nd "	W S C	"	27	5	8	"	"	"
L H England	4	3rd "	W S C	"	27	5	8	"	"	"
Emil Linsey	5	A B	Finland	Fin	26	5	10	"	"	"
William Bekke	6	"	"	"	23	5	6	"	"	"
A R Torrey Jr	7	"	W S A	W S	20	6		"	"	"
Joseph Green	8	"	W S C	"	19	5	7	"	"	"
Arthur Graaesen	9	"	W S C	"	22	5	10	"	"	"
Rev Christiansen	10	"	Norway	Nor	38	5	6	"	"	"
Frank Welfley	11	O S	W S A	W S	23	5	5	"	"	"
Willis Middleton	12	"	W S C	"	24	5	7	"	"	"
Ellis A Horning	13	Wheelers	W S C	"	21	5	8	"	"	"
Edward Walter	14	Chief Engineer	W S C	"	30	5	8	"	"	"
J C Herman	15	1st "	W S C	"	29	6		"	"	"
W Nyland	16	2nd "	Finland	Fin	36	5	8	"	"	"
J H Stoppel	17	3rd "	W S A	W S	28	5	8	"	"	"
Steve Sodeck	18	Coker	W S C	"	21	5	8	"	"	"
Romando Frigo	19	"	Mexico	Mex	27	5	6	"	"	"
Paul M Gibson	20	Fireman	W S A	W S	20	5	8	"	"	"
A E Hunkle	21	Coker	W S C	"	25	5	8	"	"	"
Ernest J Gilbert	22	Fireman	W S C	"	22	5	8	"	"	"
Robert Crumpton	23	"	W S C	"	20	5	9	"	"	"
Daniel St Lusk	24	"	W S C	"	21	5	9	"	"	"
A Villars	25	"	S A	S A	31	5	5	"	"	"
F. Coker	26	"	W S A	W S	20	5	11	"	"	"
Demit Pace	27	Coal Pass	W S C	"	20	5	8	"	"	"
Gregorio Ramon	28	"	Panama	Panama	19	5	6	"	"	"
W A Williams	29	"	W S A	W S	18	5	8	"	"	"
Harry S Walters	30	Steward	Jamaica	"	25	5	8	Colored	"	"
A Mc Entosh	31	C Cook	"	"	22	5	6	"	"	"
J La Barriere	32	2nd "	"	"	37	5	4	"	"	"
Granville Hay	33	Measman	"	"	20	5	8	"	"	"
Arthur Turner	34	Monday	W S A	"	27	5	6	"	"	"
Nicholas Echerarria	35	Measman	Porto Rico	"	22	5	5	"	"	"

(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
Switzerland	5-10	153	—
Switzerland	5-5	140	—
Mexico	5-6	130	—
Chile	5-5	141	—
Panama	5-6	135	—
English	5-6	145	—
Jamaica	5-4	140	—
Jamaica	5-8	141	—

ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

NAME OF SEAMAN.

RESIDENCE, OR ADDRESS OF
NEXT OF KIN.

CAPACITY.

BIRTHPL.

CITIZEN
OR
SUBJECT
OF—

Age.

HEIGHT.
Feet. In.

COMPLEXION.

HAIR.

EYES.

Sheet No.

107

ing such aliens

ultra

(13)

Physical marks or
peculiarities

Required unde

Vessel *S x*

(1)

No.
on
list

Family n

1

Luis Rey

2

Lena

3

Trejo

4

Villa

5

Rama

6

Me En

7

La Bas

8

Nay.

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

Line

Owners

Local Agents

I, *Master of the said American*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains the names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain the same.

Master.

Port of

Subscribed and sworn to this *191* day of *before me.*

Deputy Collector.

I, *that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American*

is M, of *whereof*

is M taken from the original on file in this Office.

is M under my hand and seal of office, at the Custom-House,

this *day of*, in the year of our

Lord one thousand nine hundred and

Deputy Collector.

This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

Form 710 A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case.)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American

(Insert rig.)

(Insert name of vessel.)

Master.

DATED:

Custom-House,

Port of

191

11-1408

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

107

Required under Act of Congress of February 20, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. Lake Larga, arriving at New York, April, 1920, from the port of Matanzas, Cuba

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Linsay	Emil	A/B	Mar 13	Norfolk	Discharged	Yes	26	Male	White	Ireland	5-10	153	
2	Lehda	William	A/B	Mar 13	Norfolk	Discharged	Yes	23	Male	"	Ireland	5-5	140	
3	Trejo	Ramendo	Clerk	Mar 13	Norfolk	Discharged	Yes	21	Male	Mexico	Mexico	5-6	130	
4	Villarael	Adolfo	Steward	Mar 13	Norfolk	Discharged	Yes	31	Male	Sp. Gen.	Chile	5-5	144	
5	Ramos	Gregorio	Coal Passer	Mar 13	Norfolk	Discharged	Yes	19	Male	Colored	Panama	5-6	135	
6	McIntosh	Noel	Cook	Mar 16	Norfolk	Discharged	Yes	22	Male	Colored	Jamaica	5-6	145	
7	La Bessiere	Joseph	Cook	Mar 16	Norfolk	Discharged	Yes	37	Male	"	Jamaica	5-4	140	
8	Hay	Grumville	Steward	Mar 13	Norfolk	Discharged	Yes	20	Male	"	Jamaica	5-8	144	
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line Exam Line Philadelphia
Owners W. S. Shipping Board
Local Agents J. H. Winchester & Co.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Harold, of the U.S.S. Targa, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Harold
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of April, 1920

W. H. H. H.
Immigrant Inspector.

Targa

4-27-20

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

4-27-20 - Targa - Targa

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Form 999.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

108

PORT OF New York
Monday May 23, 1920

I, master of the American S. S. Carib
from port of Hamburg, Germany, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 38 Number of seamen deserted
Number of seamen discharged 38 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 1
Number of seamen signed on at this port 38 Total crew this date 38

The above-named vessel arrived at this port April 27th, 1920, consigned to Kerr S.S. Co. Inc., is now lying at Post 57, Bklyn. and is expected to sail May 2nd, 1920, for Hamburg via United States port of New York First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

18	S. Selman	Jacob Selman	✓ 3843	do	do	do	do	22	do	Russian	Russian	5-3-140
19	Evensen	Bernard Eversen	✓ 4050796	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5-9-160
20	S. Needrit	J. Needrit	✓ 27379	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5-6-170
21	H. Howald	E. Howald	✓ 22203	do	do	do	do	43	do	Swiss	Swiss	5-10-160
22	Petrovski	P. Petrovski	✓ 3028991	do	do	do	do	30	do	Russian	Russian	5-8-180
23	S. Bakoff	J. Bakoff	✓ 22709	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	6-1-180
24	Louis Cordero	Louis Cordero	✓ 3711	do	do	do	do	22	do	Chili	Chili	5-4-140
25	E. Sanchez	E. Sanchez	✓ 3028453	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5-6-120
26	Thos. DONEMARI	Theo. D.	✓ 3022548	1/20	Baltimore	do	do	32	do	Greek	Greek	5-2-140
27	Manuel Rinz	Manuel Rinz	✓ 3023753	3/5/20	Phila.	do	do	20	do	Spanish	Spanish	5-3-135
28	Juan Ervies	Juan Ervies	✓ 3020777	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5-7-150
29	M. Martinez	M. Martinez	✓ 3021900	1/24/20	New York	do	do	19	do	Panama	Panama	5-3-130
30	Jose L. de Silva	Jose L. de Silva	✓ 302012	do	do	do	do	22	do	Brazilian	Brazilian	5-1-115

Line Kerr Line
Owners Kerr S.S. Co. Inc.
Local Agents Kerr S.S. Co. Inc.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

U. S. DEPARTMENT
IMMIGRATION

Required

Vessel

Argued James 36 Russian New York 2/24/20

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

(1)
No.
on
list

1 Philip
2 Aug. Ha
3 Daniel
4 Aug. Ha
5 W. Stubs
6 Soob
7 Ka

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

*andl. J. Gomez
John Hyes
Alb. Rosario
Juan Garcia
C. D. Gorsuch*

Cordero

Garcia

do

26 Th. DANEMARI

Theo. D

27 Manuel Rinz

Manuel Rinz

28 Juan Ervia

Juan Ervia

29 M. Martinez

M. Martinez

30 Jose L. de Silva

Jose L. de Silva

2012

Line Kerr Line

Owners Kerr S.S. Co. Inc.

Local Agents Kerr S.S. Co. Inc.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

26	do	do	do	5-6	161
20	do	Scandinavia	Dane	5-6	140
26	do	Russian	Russian	6-1	185
17	do	American	American		
53	do	Scandinavia	Norway		Not on Board
51	do	Spanish	Amer. (Nat)	5-9	
25	do	American	American	5-6 1/2	
28	do	Spanish	Spanish	5-5 1/2	
22	do	Russian	Russian	5-3	140
29	do	do	do	5-9	160
35	do	do	do	5-6	170
43	do	Swiss	Swiss	5-10	160
30	do	Russian	Russian	5-8	180
36	do	do	do	6-1	180
20	do	Chili	Chili	5-4	140
72	do	do	do	5-6	120
32	do	Greek	Greek	5-2	140
20	do	Spanish	Spanish	5-3	135
27	do	do	do	5-7	150
19	do	Panama	Panama	5-3	130
20	do	Brazilian	Brazil	5-1	115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

110

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to

the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens
on arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S. CARIB

arriving at New

Y.

Apr 27

1920, from the port of Hamburg

Apr 9

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Philip R. MacKenzie	Philip R. MacKenzie	Chief Mate	2/24/20	New York	Paid off	Yes	46	Male	English	British	5-9		Not on board
2	Aug. Hansen	Aug. Hansen	2nd Mate	do	do	do	do	31	do	American	American	5-7		
3	Daniel Hanagan	Daniel Hanagan	3rd Mate	do	do	do	do	29	do	American	American	5-6		
4	Aug. Farnes	Aug. Farnes	Carpenter	do	do	do	do	36	do	Russian	Russian	5-6	137	
5	W. Stubander	W. Stubander	Boat	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5-10	140	
6	E. Sooba	E. Sooba	AB	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5-10	180	
7	L. Kasperowith	L. Kasperowith	AB	do	do	do	do	19	do	do	do	5-8	161	
8	A. Murmi	A. Murmi	AB	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5-6	162	
9	X. Selberg	K. Selberg	AB	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5-11	165	
10	A. Orloff	A. Orloff	AB	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5-6	161	
11	S. Neilsen	S. Neilsen	AB	do	do	do	do	20	do	Scandinavia	Dane	5-6	140	
12	D. Fremento	D. Fremento	OS	3/9/20	New York	do	do	28	do	Russian	Russian	6-1	185	
13	X. Shultz	F. Shultz	OS	3/9/20	do	do	do	17	do	American	American			
14	John J. Jahn	John J. Jahn	Chf. Eng.	2/24/20	do	do	do	53	do	Scandinavia	Norway			Not on board
15	X. Beobide	E. Beobide	1st Asst.	do	do	do	do	51	do	Spanish	Amer. (Nat.)	5-9		
16	E. Austin	E. Austin	2nd Asst.	do	do	do	do	25	do	American	American	5-6		
17	F. Rojas	F. Rojas	3rd Asst.	do	do	do	do	28	do	Spanish	Spanish	5-6		
18	X. Selman	J. Selman	OS	do	do	do	do	22	do	Russian	Russian	5-3	140	
19	X. Evensen	B. Evensen	do	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5-9	160	
20	X. Needrit	J. Needrit	do	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5-6	170	
21	X. Howald	X. Howald	Fireman	do	do	do	do	43	do	Swiss	Swiss	5-10	160	
22	X. Petrovski	P. Petrovski	do	do	do	do	do	30	do	Russian	Russian	5-8	180	
23	X. Bakoff	J. Bakoff	do	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	6-1	180	
24	Louis Cordero	Louis Cordero	do	do	do	do	do	20	do	Chili	Chili	5-4	140	
25	E. Sanchez	E. Sanchez	do	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5-6	120	
26	Theo. DONEMARI	Theo. D.	do	1/20	Baltimore	do	do	32	do	Greek	Greek	5-2	140	
27	Manuel Rinz	Manuel Rinz	do	3/5/20	Phila.	do	do	20	do	Spanish	Spanish	5-3	135	
28	Juan Berria	Juan Berria	do	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5-7	150	
29	M. Martinez	M. Martinez	Coal Passer	2/24/20	New York	do	do	19	do	Panama	Panama	5-3	130	
30	Jose L. de Silva	Jose L. de Silva	do	do	do	do	do	29	do	Brazilian	Brazil	5-1	115	

Line Kerr Line

Owners Kerr S.S. Co. Inc.

Local Agents Kerr S.S. Co. Inc.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John E. MacKenzie, of the S. S. " ", do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

MacKenzie
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 191

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SECT. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

111

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S. CARIB, arriving at New York, N.Y., 191, from the port of Hamburg.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	August Liedtke	August Liedtke	Coal Passer	4/9/20	Hamburg	Paid off	Yes	24	Male	Poland	Poland	5-7	185	
2	Henry Gearda	Henry Gearda	Chief Steward	2/24/20	New York	do	do	24	do	P. Rico	American	5-8		
3	W. Correa	W. Correa	Chf. Cook	3/9/20	do	do	do	26	do	Curacao	Dutch	5-10	130	
4	S. Maduro	S. Maduro	2nd Cook	2/24/20	do	do	do	26	do	" do "	do	5-7	160	
5	Louis A. Gearda	Louis A. Gearda	Messman	do	do	do	do	23	do	" do "	do	5-4	134	
6	Wm. V. Daal	Wm. V. Daal	do	do	do	do	do	37	do	" do "	do	5-7	120	
7	Ismael Harehet	Ismael Harehet	do	do	do	do	do	17	do	" do "	do	5-8	120	
8	Addison Eldredge	Addison Eldredge	Radio	do	do	do	do	24	do	American	American			Not on board
9	Duncan McNicol	Duncan McNicol	Master	do	do	do	do	23	do	Scotch	British			Not on board
10	(Ex 8 & 9)													
11														
12	1-14 & 2-8 ordered to Room 240 for inspection under the Immigration Law													Dyckes as to 2/8 only
13	1-4 & 2-1 * " to Ellis Island Hospital													
14	* 2-1 has no card from L													
15	Master not on board, took signed manifest													
16	with other papers to the Custom House													
17	Liedtke August not included on visa													
18	(See memo with no fault)													
19	# 7 inspected by [illegible] 4/8/20													
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John R. Mackenzie, of the S.S. Cuba, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of Apr, 1920

John R. Mackenzie
Master, First or Second Officer.

[Signature]
Immigrant Inspector.

Cuba
4-27-20

4-27-20 - Cuba

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 25 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

112

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SHANGHAI MARU, arriving at New York, April 27, 1920, 19, from the port of New York.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	✓	Yachima	✓ captain	30 5 1919	Kobe.	No.	Yes	48	M	Japanese	Japanese	5'3	148	NONE
2	Tanaka	Ichikazu	✓ 43379 chief/off	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'2	130	"
3	Tanaka	Tameichi	✓ 43387 off	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'3	120	"
4	Muraoka	Mitsui	✓ 41355 off	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'3	135	"
5	Tanaka	Yoshikazu	✓ 46357	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'4	140	"
6	Tanaka	Yoshikazu	✓ 41362	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'3	135	"
7	✓ Tanaka	Yoshikazu	✓ 43374	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'2	130	"
8	Tanaka	Yoshikazu	✓ 43363	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'4	150	"
9	Nakano	Sakichi	✓ 43384	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'2	125	"
10	Matsumoto	Yotaro	✓ 43372	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'3	140	"
11	Ishikawa	Yoshio	✓ 41366 Store	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'3	138	"
12	Nagano	Sakichi	✓ 41372	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'4	150	"
13	Tanaka	Shosaburo	✓ 41359	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'1	145	"
14	Honjo	Tadashi	✓ 43357	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'3	130	"
15	Ohira	Shigetoshi	✓ 41352	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'3	125	"
16	Hirashima	Sakichi	✓ 41367 sailor	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'1	140	"
17	✓ Saito	Tarakichi	✓ 41353	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'3	135	"
18	Kuroda	Sakichi	✓ 41363	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'2	130	"
19	Kato	Seihiro	✓ 41361	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'2	133	"
20	Takeshita	Kinyu	✓ 41354	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'3	142	"
21	Watanabe	Moritaro	✓ 41364	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'4	138	"
22	Watanabe	Moritaro	✓ 41364	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'4	120	"
23	✓ Sato	Masao	✓ 42336	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'4	135	"
24	Tanaka	Kojiro	✓ 43386	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'3	140	"
25	Hirano	Kelichi	✓ 43377	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'0	130	"
26	Takebe	Manabito	✓ 43375	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'1	115	"
27	Ohira	Shigetoshi	✓ 41371	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'3	135	"
28	Tanaka	Yoshikazu	✓ 43305	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'2	125	"
29	Tanaka	Yoshikazu	✓ 41356	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'2	125	"
30	Nonaka	Masao	✓ 41369	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'3	130	"
	Nonaka	Masao	✓ 43370	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'3	130	"

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the He Shanghai Maru, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of April, 19 22
Immigrant Inspector.

M. Satoh
 Master, First or Second Officer.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

113

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Shanghai Maru, arriving at New York, April 27, 1920, 19, from the port of NEW YORK.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Yamashita	Seikichi	✓ 41377	30.5.1919	Kobe	"	Yes	33	Male	Japanese	Japanese	5'4	125	None
2	Yamada	Toshio	✓	29.3.1920	Buenos aires	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'3	128	"
3	Tanaka	Tokuji	✓ 43387	30.5.1919	Kobe	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'3	130	"
4	Fukuda	Harutaro	✓ 41366	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'4	135	"
5	Eto	masakichi	✓ 41366	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'2	105	"
6	Miki	Ritaro	✓ 41365	30.8.1919	London	"	"	47	"	"	"	5'0	95	"
7	Kanibuchi	Seisichi	✓ 43371	30.5.1919	Kobe	"	"	32	"	"	"	4'10	90	"
8	Takahashi	Yoshinosuke	✓ 43375	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'4	120	"
9	Shimizu	Kichiro	✓ 43388	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'1	128	"
10	Okada	Yoshio	✓ 43383	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'2	100	"
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Shanghai Maru, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of April, 19 27
Wm. H. Egan
Immigrant Inspector.

M. Satoh
Master, First or Second Officer.

Shanghai Maru
S.S.

H-97-20

H-97-20 - Shanghai Maru

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Sum. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest. (b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been submitted and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed in section 36 or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in section 36 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

4

St. 4-27-20

A-R-T-C

I, Wm. A. N. Gage, Surgeon of the U. S. Army, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly, swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the United States, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. 114

Sworn to before me this

27th

day of

Admit

, 1972

03

1874

arr. 4-27-20

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred on route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED					EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX					TOTAL PASSENGERS	
	S. I.	U. S.	Under 16	Over 16	In transit	U. S. D. P. L.	RES. OF U. S. A.	RES. OF U. S. A.	RES. OF U. S. A.	RES. OF U. S. A.		
1st CABIN						73					8	81
2nd CABIN						43					1	44
3rd CABIN												
TOTAL						116					9	125

(5 drawings US cat - nic)

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

10—2

	ALIENS	EXEMPT	CITIZENS	TOTAL
1st Cabin	5	73	81	
2nd Cabin	1	43	44	
Storage				
Total	9	116	125	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "PONCE" # 256

Passengers sailing from

San Juan P.R. April 21 1920

191

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL 4	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Indicated future permanent residence.) State. City or town.
1	✓	Thys	John	35	M M Merchant	yes English Flemish	yes	Belgium	Flemish	Pto Rico San Juan	Mr Pedro Lawers Ponce P.R.	Belgium Antwerp
2	✓	Thys	Emma	27	F M None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	✓	Padin R.	Avelino	37	M S Merchant	" Spanish	"	Spanish	Spanish	"	Jose Gonzalez Padin San Juan N.Y.	New York
4	✓	Villegas T	Jose	41	M M	" Spanish English	"	"	"	"	Sues de A Mayol & co San Juan	"
5	✓	Cross	Eugene	35	M S Cook.	French English Italian	"	French	French	"	"	"
6	✓	Saumell	Joseph.	28	M S Waiter	English Spanish	"	Spanish	Spanish	"	"	"
7	✓	Matienzo	Atanacio	32	M M Merchant	" Spanish	"	"	"	Arecibo.	Mr Jose Matienzo Arecibo P.R.	"
8	✓	Soade	Antonio Jose	40	M M	" Spanish Arabian	"	Syrian	Syrian	Ponce	Mr Pedro Casanovas Atacha St. P.R.	Ponce
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16-430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

191

115

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a political party or organization, or is an advocate of the overthrow of the Government of the United States, or is an advocate of the overthrow of the Government of any other country.	Whether alien is a member of a political party or organization, or is an advocate of the overthrow of the Government of the United States, or is an advocate of the overthrow of the Government of any other country.	Whether alien is a member of a political party or organization, or is an advocate of the overthrow of the Government of the United States, or is an advocate of the overthrow of the Government of any other country.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes	No		Yes	No								Yes	No	Yes	No		Yes	No	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.
1	yes	Self	yes	yes	1 N.Y.	NO	Yes	6 Weeks	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	3	Brown	Brown	None	Belgium	Borgerhout Antwerp.
2	yes	Husband	"	"	4 wks N.Y.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	"	Antwerp.
3	yes	no & Co	"	"	Temporarily N.Y.	No	"	2 wks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Black	Black	"	Spain	Pontavedra
4	"	Self	"	"	6 Months	No	"	4 wks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Black	"	"	Spain	Ferrol.
5	"	Gondado	"	"	20 yrs	No	Can't say	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	Marseilles	France.
6	"	Hotel	"	"	"	Mr J Lopez 260 w 38st	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Blue	"	"	Spain	Tarragona,
7	"	Self	"	"	3 weeks	No	No	3 weeks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Black	"	"	Vizcaya.
8	"	"	"	"	Never	No	Yes	1 Month	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Brown	Brown	"	Syria	Libano.
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. J. [Signature], of the [Signature], from [Signature], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [Signature] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therefrom, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Master or Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of April, 1920
at New York

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people; and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race must properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 24.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 1
116

3. 8. "P. O. N. C. E." # 256 sailing from San Juan P.R. April 21, 1920, 19, Arriving at Port of New York, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	SEX.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.				
1	Albrecht	FRED Frank W.	51	M	M	Pittsburg PA. Oct 27, 1868.	216 Highland St West Newton Mass
2	Albrecht	Anna F	47	F	M	Buffalo N.Y. Jan 27, 1873.	"
3	Acosta	Hilda	6	F	S	Mayaguez P.R. July 13, 1913	322 W. 145th St New York.
4	Acosta	Guillermo	7	M	S	Mayaguez P.R. May 3, 1912.	"
5	Acosta	Emma	5	F	S	Mayaguez P.R. July 4, 1914.	"
6	Crocker	Robert S	36	M		New York Oct 11, 1886.	Mrs R.S. Crocker Greenwich Conn.
7	Crocker	Robert S JR.	10	M	S	New York Oct 7, 1909.	Mr R.S. Crocker Jr " "
8	Crocker	Robert S	39	M	M	Engbroed New Jersey Jan 16, 1881.	Mr Robert S Crocker " "
9	Davila	Jose	34	M	M	Juncoas P.R. April 13, 1886.	111 W 69th St New York
10	Fernandes	Maria De SAMPAYO	22	F	M	Pajardo P.R. Sept. 1897.	New York
11	Gammans	Nelson	28	M	M	Portland Oregon, May 21st, 1891.	62 Cedar St New York City
12	Gleaser	George	24	M	S	New York Augt 28, 1895.	407 Stanhope St Brooklyn N.Y.
13	Gardona	Juan	16	M	S	Humacao P.R. June 23, 1903.	207 E 105th St New York
14	Hernandez	Maria De M	26	F	M	Recibo P.R. Augt 10, 1893	339 W 24th St New York.
15	Hernandez	David	10	M	S	Camuy P.R. Dic 27, 1918.	"
16	Hill	William H	44	M	M	Effingham Ill. Oct 15, 1875	415 Wells Ave. S.W. Canton Ohio
17	Morales	Tiburcio	20	M	S	Gurabo P.R. Agt 11, 1899	2525-27 W 7th Ave New York
18	Miguel	Jose	19	M	S	Cayey P.R. Sept 7, 1901	New York
19	Holmes Alexander	Louis	40	M	S	San Antonio Texas July 26, 1879	Pondora Ohio.
20	O'Mara	James	33	M	M	Worcester Mass May 22 1887.	165 State St Albany N.Y.
21	O'Mara	Flora	28	F	M	Albany N.Y. May 20, 1892.	"
22	Payson	James	40	F	M	New York N.Y. Feb 22, 1880	435 W 112th St New York City
23	Garcia	Fernando E	24	M	S	Mayaguez P.R. Feb 26, 1896.	377 Broadway New York
24	Rodriguez	Pablo	19	M	S	Trujillo Alto June 29, 1900	249 W 116th St New York
25	Ramos De	Celestina	37	F	M	Rio Piedras P.R. May 19, 1883	90 Brooklyn N.Y.C.
26	Sampayo	Jose	22	M	M	Juncoas P.R. June 12, 1897	New York City
27	Sanchez	Gregorio	24	M	S	Mayaguez P.R. May 9, 1895.	152 9th St New York Brooklyn
28	Torrellas	Maria Ana	28	F	M	Mayaguez P.R. Dic 23, 1892.	322 W 145 th St New York
29	Artek	Philip	22	F	S	San Antonio Texas Oct 21, 1897	703 W 7th St Fort Worth Texas
30	Theisen	Alexander J	33	M	S	Port Huron Mich. March 23, 1887	1216-6th St Port Huron Mich.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 2

117

3. S. "PONCE" # 256

sailing from San Juan P.R. April 21, 1920

19, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.				
1	Wheeler	Roland A.	39	M	M	Bay City Mich, March 31, 1881.	Rawheeler c/o E.D. Flynn Exp Co Mobile Ala.
2	Rice	Francisco	42	M	M	Ponce P.R. July 25, 1878.	556 W 140th St New York.
3	Amadeo	Heraclio R.	20	M	S	Vega Alta P.R. May 26, 1900	111 W 69th St New York
4	Amadeo	Jose H.	51	M	M	Vega Baja P.R. Feb 14, 1869.	"
5	Alvarez	Fernando	16	M	S	Ponce P.R. May 30, 1903	156 E 96th St New York.
6	Clavell	Ramona	18	F	S	Ponce P.R. August 31, 1901	Biltmore Hotel, New York.
7	Clavell	Luisa	20	F	S	Ponce P.R. August 25, 1899	"
8	Cherry	Eulalia	23	F	M	Ponce P.R. July 23, 1896.	18 James St New York.
9	Negron	Juanita	50	F	S	Yauco P.R. Sept 15, 1870	96 Riverside Drive New York.
10	Miranda	Librada	26	F	S	Barros P.R. July 20, 1894.	Manhattan Hospital New York.
11	Morse	John F.	48	M	M	Tenhassen Mine. June 2, 1872.	Hindale Ill.
12	Morse	Ferdinand	61	M	S	Brookfield Vert. June 27th 1839.	"
13	Morse	Leon N.	5	M	S	Mellrose Mass. Sept. 3, 1915.	"
14	Negron	Carlos	27	M	S	Villalba P.R. August 5, 1893.	31 Union Square New York.
15	Rice	Aguada	34	F	S	San German Feb 5, 1896.	Manhattan Hospital New York.
16	Rivera	Maria I.	33	F	S	Utua P.R. April 1, 1887.	234 W 39th St New York.
17	Smith	Victoria	30	F	S	Juana Diaz P.R. June 13, 1890	Manhattan Hospital New York.
18	Smith	Alfred A.	56	M	M	Alexandria Va. Nov 17, 1864.	1207-Ogden Ave. Bronx, New York N.Y.
19	Torres	Margarita	20	F	M	Utua P.R. May 5, 1900	238 E 40th St New York.
20	Whitney	Esther	72	F	S	East Poullney Vert. Oct 8, 1848.	Hindale Ill.
21	Zeppenfeldt	Isabel	1	M	S	San Juan P.R. June 2, 1919.	341 W 15th St New York.
22	Zeppenfeldt	Jose A.	3	M	S	San Juan P.R. April 2, 1917.	"
23	Zeppenfeldt	Jorge	4	M	S	Utua P.R. June 3, 1915.	238 E 40th St New York?
24	Dickson	George	29	M	M	New York City Aug 21, 1890	Gracimere Tarrytown New York.
25	Harvey	Arthur J.	41	M	M	Alto New York. Oct 5th 1878	Alto New York.
26	Mc Lachlan	Charles A.	28	M	M	Glasgow Scotland Nov 20, 1891.	Charleston Industrial Corp. Nitro W Va.
27	Mc Lachlan	Minie E.	24	F	F	Canovanas P.R. Aug 27, 1895.	"
28	Mc Lachlan	Charles Ian	3	M	S	San Juan P.R. April 3, 1917.	"
29	Mc Lachlan	Mary E.	1	S	F	San Juan P.R. Jan 19, 1919.	"
30	Michel	Carl.	29	M	M	Chicago Ill. May 4, 1890	U.S. Marine Hospital Stapleton Sta ten Islan N.Y.

- 30
- 32
- IMPORTANT NOTICE—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 3

118

S. S. Police # 256 sailing from San Juan P.R. April 21, 1920, 19, Arriving at Port of New York, 19

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	Rovira	Isabel	20	F	S	Mayaguez P.R. April 25, 1900		530 W 21st St New York.
2	Zeno	Eloy	23	M	S	Arecibo P.R. August 11, 1897.		66 W 188th St New York.
3	Denis	Alfred	64	M	M	New York N.Y. March 26, 1856		36 Ponce San Juan P.R. 30 Church St New York.
4	Lauer	Herbert	35	M	M	Lower Salem O. Nov 23, 1884.		22 Asper St Newark New Jersey.
5	Lauer	Elisabeth	25	F	M	Newark New Jersey May 28 1894.		22 Astor St Newark N.J.
6	Mc Donald	Grace	54	F	M	Brooklyn N.Y. Nov 4 1886.		Babylon I I. New York.
7	Mc Donald	Marjorie	14	F	S	Woodmere L.I. New York Jan 24, 1906		Babylon L.I. New York.
8	Scheilks	Otto,	39	M	M	Philadelphia PA. July 4, 1882.		Brooklyn New York.
9	Scheilks	Wilhelmina	41	F	M	Hoboken N.J. Mar 4, 1879.		
10	Silverstone	Leah	24	F	S	Halifax Nova Scotia Oct. 24, 1896		55 Holmes St New York.
11	Ramirez	Isabel	24	F	M	Mayaguez P.R. April 13, 1896.		62 Beaver St New York.
12	Ramirez	Isabel	27	M	M	Mayaguez P.R. Oct 10, 1892.		
13	Hamburger	Benjamin	54	M	M	New York May 3, 1866.		222 Pearl St New York.
14	Hamburger	Loreta G.	38	F	M		Citizen By Marriage.	222 Pearl St New York.
15	Holley	George Baker	35	M	S	Hudson New York. Augt 16, 1885		276 Halsey St Brooklyn New York
16	Holt	William H	39	M	S	Lynn Mass. August 3, 1880		105 Hudson St Jersey City N.J.
17	Jones	Walter Mc K	37	M	M	Boston Mass. May 22, 1883.		Hotel Vanderbilt. New York.
18	Jones	Helen	31	F	M	Washington D.C. April 19, 1888		
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Wm. S. R. George Surgeon of the S. S. Pace - employed by owner thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State Medical Board, United States, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

119

3

Sworn to before me this 27th day of April, 1920
at New York, N.Y.
Wm. S. R. George
Surgeon
Wm. S. R. George
Surgeon

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnia.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "PONCE" # 256 Passengers sailing from San Juan P.R. April 21, 1920, 191

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).		Write.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1	✓	Sinkia	Evans	31	M	Book-keeper	Yes	English	Yes	British	British	Port Of Spain Trinidad	August Linkia Port Of Spain Trinidad	N.Y. New York U.S.A.
2														
3														
4														
5		STOWAWAYS												
6	U.S. CIT. ✓	MARAIN	RAFAEL	19	M	SCHIFFER	Yes	SPANISH	Yes	PTO. RICO LAT. AMER. P. RICO.	SAN JUAN	PTO. RICO LAT. AMER. P. RICO.	SAN JUAN NY.	NEW YORK
7	U.S. CIT. ✓	SOTO	AMADEO	16	M	LABORER	Yes	SPANISH	Yes	PTO. RICO LAT. AMER. P. RICO.	SAN JUAN	PTO. RICO LAT. AMER. P. RICO.	SAN JUAN NY.	NEW YORK
8	U.S. CIT. ✓	PATIS	ANTONIO	24	M	LABORER	Yes	SPANISH	Yes	PTO. RICO LAT. AMER. P. RICO.	SAN JUAN	PTO. RICO LAT. AMER. P. RICO.	SAN JUAN NY.	NEW YORK
9	U.S. CIT. ✓	QUINONES	BARBINO	20	M	LABORER	Yes	SPANISH	Yes	PTO. RICO LAT. AMER. P. RICO.	SAN JUAN	PTO. RICO LAT. AMER. P. RICO.	SAN JUAN NY.	NEW YORK
10	U.S. CIT. ✓	NIRVED	ALFONSO	16	M	LABORER	Yes	SPANISH	Yes	PTO. RICO LAT. AMER. P. RICO.	SAN JUAN	PTO. RICO LAT. AMER. P. RICO.	SAN JUAN NY.	NEW YORK
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of New York

120

, 1912

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after completing his temporary stay, or whether he intends to remain in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to be on a contract to perform labor in the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or other place of confinement, or suspended by alien laws, or black?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of the Government of any State or Territory of the United States, or of the Government of any foreign country, by force or violence, or by any unlawful means.	Whether created by reason of an offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Wife Muriel Linkia 138 W 139th St New York	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5'9"	Brown	Brown	None	Trinidad Trinidad
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6	STOWAWAY	No	No		Stowaway	No			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5'7"	BR	BR	None	P.R. Rico SAN JUAN
7	"	No	No		"	No			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5'10"	BR	BR	None	P.R. Rico SAN JUAN
8	"	No	No		"	No			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5'7"	BR	BR	None	P.R. Rico SAN JUAN
9	"	No	No		"	No			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5'10"	BR	BR	None	P.R. Rico SAN JUAN
10	"	No	No		"	No			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5'7"	BR	BR	None	P.R. Rico SAN JUAN
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

I, J. J. Fisher, of the U. S. S. Fish Hawk, from New York, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of April, 1920.
at New York N.Y.
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

India, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

121

Number 1

S. S. "PONCE"

sailing from

San Juan P.R. April 21, 1920

19

Arriving at Port of

New York

19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.	MARRIED OR SINGLE			
✓ 1	Alamo	Fructuosa	35	F S	Vega Alta P.R. Jan 21, 1897.	1869 2nd Ave. New York
✓ 2	Acevedo Barreto	Miguel	19	M S	Aguadilla P.R. Sept 29, 1892.	Fulton St New York.
✓ 3	Alvarez Colon	Maria	35	F M	Vega Baja P.R. Dic 21, 1885.	1827 2nd Ave New York.
✓ 4	Bañilla	Ramona	45	F M	Ponce P.R. Sept. 6, 1875.	Crostown St # 60 New York.
✓ 5	Balaguer	Catalina	24	F S	Mayaguez P.R. Sept 8, 1896.	New York.
✓ 6	Balaguer	Antonia	12	F S	Mayaguez P.R. Feb 13 1908.	
✓ 7	Calderon	Eulalia	31	F S	Toa Alta P.R. Sept 10, 1888.	
✓ 8	Contreras Silva	Ana	22	F S	San Juan P.R. Jan 19, 1898	501 W 121 St New York.
✓ 9	Pacheco	Esteban	24	M M	Rio Piedras P.R. Sept 3, 1896	2117 8th Ave New York.
✓ 10	Perez	Ramona	18	F S	Caguas P.R. Oct 4, 1901	Altona Pa.
✓ 11	Perez	Ramona J.	7	F S	Caguas P.R. July 9, 1900	253 W 30 St New York.
✓ 12	Rosado	Micaela	50	F W	Vega Baja P.R. Sept 29 1869.	
✓ 13	Perez	Lidia	4	F S	San Juan P.R. Oct. 5 1915.	339 BRIDGE ST. BRLYN
✓ 14	Quinones	Ramon	42	M S	San Sebastian P.R. Nov 27, 1877.	
✓ 15	Rodriguez	Margarita	19	F S	Santurce P.R. April 6, 1901	Brooklyn New York
✓ 16	Silva Ugarde	Maria	40	F S	San Juan P.R. Oct 22, 1880	35 W 135 St New York.
✓ 17	Brooks	Lila	35	F M	Ponce P.R. Feb 5, 1885.	2117 8th Ave New York.
✓ 18	Carrems	Cecilia	21	F S	Ponce P.R. JULY 26, 1889	2331 7th Ave New York.
✓ 19	Chamorro	Julio	7	M S	Ponce P.R. July 14, 1911.	2331-7th Ave New York.
✓ 20	Chamorro	Juan A.	20	M S	Juana Diaz P.R. Oct 30, 1900	444 San Bront St New York.
✓ 21	Gilbe	Carmen	32	F S	Ponce P.R. July 15, 1888	444 Van Bront St Brooklyn N.Y.
✓ 22	Rodriguez Chamarro	Isabel	44	F M	Ponce P.R. Nov 19, 1876.	2166 5th Ave New York.
✓ 23	Rodriguez	Benigno	28	M M	Penuelas P.R. March 23, 1892.	444 Van Bront St Brooklyn N.Y.
✓ 24	Sipio	Idalia	26	F S	St Thomas P.R. August 6, 1894.	
✓ 25	Velasquez	Jose	1	M S	Ponce P.R. Oct. 2, 1919.	250 E 34 ST New York.
✓ 26	Vega	Dolores	14	F S	Penuelas P.R. Sept. 21, 1906	
✓ 27	Velasquez	Evangelista	33	F S	Penuelas P.R. Sept. 21, 1887.	
✓ 28	Velasquez	Francisco	60	M M	Penuelas P.R. Oct. 4, 1860	
✓ 29	Velasquez	Juana	35	F S	Penuelas P.R. August 21, 1885	
✓ 30	Campos	Juan	32	M M	Maricao P.R. Jan 20 1887.	Hotel America New York.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

122

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "Ponce" #256 sailing from San Juan P.R. April 21, 1920, 19 , Arriving at Port of New York. 1920

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Cintron	Inocencia	22	F	S	Mayaguez P.R. Jan 23 1898.		74 N 24th St New York.
2	Perez	Juan	26	M	M	Cayey P.R. April 21, 1920		218 W 148th St New York.
3	Perez	Dobatila	4	F	S	Guayama P.R. June 20, 1915.		" "
4	Perez	Antipa	2	F	S	Guayama P.R. April 11, 1918.		" "
5	Zambrana	Pilar	17	F	S	Santa Isabel P.R. October 12, 1903		808 W End Ave New York.
6	Echevarria	Clotilde	17	F	S	Pta De Tierra P.R. June 3, 1903		1903-2nd Ave New York.
7	FERRER FERRER	CHARLOS FERRER	2	M	S	MAYAGUEZ, P.R. SEP. 1919		131 HENRY ST. BAYVIEW
8	FERRER	ALFREDO	18	M	S	NEW YORK, NY. 21. 1911		" "
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

800

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

123

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel PONCE, arriving at New York, N. Y. 26th April, 1920, from the port of San Juan, Porto Rico

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Folker	Frederick	Master	April 9	New York	Paid Off	Yes	40	M	English	U. S.	5-11	180	
2	Graham	Frederic	Ch. Officer	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	U. S.	5-7	140	
3	Rogers	Ernest	2nd "	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	U. S.	5-8	145	
4	Nunan	Douglas	3rd "	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	U. S.	6-2	185	
5	Rich	Marshall	Purser	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	U. S.	5-10	155	
6	Kennelly	Edward	Asst "	"	"	"	"	18	M	Irish	U. S.	5-5	115	
7	George	William	Surgeon	"	"	"	"	58	M	Scotch	U. S.	5-7	150	
8	Olsen	John	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	42	M	Norwegian	Norway	5-8	180	
9	Olive	Francisco	Boatswain	"	"	"	NO	29	M	Spanish	Spain	5-8	165	
10	Stone	Charles	Qu. Master	"	"	"	Yes	24	M	English	U. S.	5-9	155	
11	Downs	Arthur	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	Canada	5-7	155	
12	Dryer	Ernest	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	German	Argentina	5-8	180	
13	Avila	Pedro	AB Seaman	"	"	"	"	37	M	Sp-Amer.	P. Rico	5-7	160	
14	Arriaga	Vincente	"	"	"	"	"	57	M	Italy	Italy	5-5	160	
15	Salvatore	Giordanella	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	Italian	"	5-7	150	
16	Gluck	Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	Spanish	Spain	5-8	165	
17	Pino	Giuseppe	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	Italian	Italy	5-7	160	
18	Marina	Mammal	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	Spain	Spanish	5-6	150	
19	Sanchez	John	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	Sp-Amer.	P. Rico	5-7	150	
20	Rivera	Celestino	Ord. "	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5-7	145	
21	Carder	Harold	1st Wireless	"	"	"	"	25	M	English	U. S.	5-8	145	
22	Hajim	Jack	2nd "	"	"	"	"	20	M	Syrian	Syria	5-6	140	
23	Draper	Edward	Ch. Engineer	"	"	"	"	36	M	English	U. S.	5-8	183	
24	Rios	Alberto	1st Asst "	"	"	"	"	30	M	Sp. Amer.	U. S.	5-8	165	
25	Cordua	Frank	2nd "	"	"	"	"	25	M	English	U. S.	5-8	160	
26	Mc Phee	Charles	3rd "	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5-8	175	
27	Ericksen	John	Oiler	"	"	"	"	27	M	Norwegian	"	5-9	165	
28	Jacobs	Petrus	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	Norway	Norway	5-8	150	
29	Manus	Peter	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	English	U. S.	5-9	160	
30	Reino	Andrew	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	Spanish	Spain	5-7	175	

Line New York & Porto Rico S. S. Co.Owners do.Local Agents do.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. W. Folker Master, of the S. S. PONCE, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of April, 1920

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

124

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel PONCE, arriving at New York, N. Y., 26th April, 1920, from the port of San Juan, Porto Rico

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Lopez	Jose	Oiler	Apr. 9	New York	Paid Off	Yes	24	M	Spanish	Spain	5-5	140	
2	Petersen	John	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	Swedish	U. S.	5-7	155	
3	Pena	Elisio	Fireman	"	"	"	"	28	M	Spanish	Spain	5-7	150	
4	Camano	Dominguez	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5-6	145	
5	Bouza	Jose	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5-7	160	
6	Mejide	Andres	Wiper	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5-8	160	
7	Millan	Jose	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5-7	150	
8	Santiago	Felix	Mess Boy	"	"	"	"	23	M	Sp.Amer.	P.Rico	5-7	150	
9	Rugg	Percival	Ch. Steward	"	"	"	"	31	M	English	Australia	5-11	145	
10	Dooley	William	2nd	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	England	6-1	160	
11	Reinemshiken	William	Sal.	"	"	"	"	22	M	German	Germany	5-7	155	1st papers
12	Guthrie	Hannah	Stewardess	"	"	"	"	34	F	Irish	Ireland	5-5	150	
13	West	James	Ch. Cook	"	"	"	"	58	M	Scotch	U. S.	5-7	160	
14	McGill	James	2nd	"	"	"	"	61	M	Scotch	U. S.	5-9	195	
15	Delgado	Valentine	3rd	"	"	"	"	32	M	Sp.Amer.	P. Rico	5-7	140	
16	Emmrich	Emil	Butcher	"	"	"	"	28	M	German	U. S.	5-7	150	
17	Valdez	Luis	Jantryman	"	"	"	"	21	M	Mexican	Mexico	5-8	145	
18	Tromp	Martinez	2nd	"	"	"	"	19	M	Dutch	Curacao	5-5	140	
19	Marti	Joaquin	3rd	" 21	San Juan	"	"	22	M	Sp.Amer.	Cuba	5-6	135	
20	Bock	Hans	Baker	" 9	New York	"	"	40	M	German	Germany	5-9	175	1st papers
21	Martinez	Edward	Porter	"	"	"	"	42	M	African	Curacao	5-6	150	
22	Marin	Julia	Printer	"	"	"	"	28	M	Sp.Amer.	P.Rico	5-7	145	
23	Diaz	Ralph	Messman	" 16	San Juan	"	"	26	M	"	"	5-8	150	
24	Manuelogina	Jose	2nd	" 9	New York	"	"	23	M	African	Curacao	5-6	150	
25	Fisher	William	Waiter	"	"	"	"	29	M	English	Canada	5-7	165	
26	French	William	"	"	"	"	"	45	M	French	U. S.	5-5	155	
27	Samson	Ernest	"	"	"	"	"	49	M	French	U. S.	5-9	155	
28	Bekker	William	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	Dutch/Sp.Amer.	Curacao	5-6	145	
29	Weyde	Jacob	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5-7	150	
30	Knopp	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	German	Germany	5-8	155	1st papers

Line New York & P. Rico S. S. Co.
Owners do.
Local Agents do.

* See list of faces on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. W. Folker, Master, of the S. S. PONCE, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of April, 1920

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel PONCE, arriving at New York, N. Y., 26th April, 1920, from the port of San Juan, Porto Rico

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Regales	Hendrik	Waiter	Apr. 9	New York	Paid Off	Yes	23	M	Dutch & African	Curacao	5-9	150	
2	Ratek	Charles	19848	"	"	"	"	41	M	Austrian	Austria	5-7	160	
3	Valcarcel	Manuel	23098	"	"	"	"	49	M	Spanish	Spain	5-7	155	
4	Chalmers	Charles	12106	"	"	"	"	31	M	Austrian	U. S.	5-6	160	
5	Wyman	Dominguez	2nd Cabin Steward	"	"	"	"	27	M	African	Curacao	5-7	165	
6	Faulborn	Fleurance	2nd Cabin Waiter	"	"	"	"	28	M	Holland	Holland	5-7	155	
7	James	Leo	296	" 16	San Juan P.Rico	"	"	19	M	Danish	U. S.	5-8	160	
8	Rosario	Max	Bell-Boy	" 9	New York	"	"	20	M	Holland	Curacao	5-9	160	
9	Frank	Leon	Barber	" 9	"	"	"	58	M	English	U. S.	5-8	180	
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line New York & Porto Rico S. S. Co.
Owners do.
Local Agents do.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. W. Folker, Master, of the S. S. PONCE, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of April, 19 20

[Signature]
Master, Pilot or Second Officer

[Signature]
Immigrant Inspector

Ponce, S. S.

4-27-20

4-27-20-Ponce

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

STND. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

OR MANIFEST

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1013

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

126

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF

New York
4/30, 1920

I, master of the

Ames
(Nationality)

S. S.

Cornelia

from port of San Juan, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 34 Number of seamen deserted None
Number of seamen discharged All Paid off Seamen left in hospital (or died) None
Number of seamen signed on at this port 34 Total crew this date 34

The above-named vessel arrived at this port April 28, 1920, consigned to

Bull Insular Line, is now lying at Pier 27 Bklyn. and is expected to sail 5/1/20, 19, for San Juan P.R.
via United States port of Mexico First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.
None			

14-1014

[CONTINUED OVER.]

18	Hoffman	John	Miller	"	"	36	"	Lithuanian	Lithuanian	5-6	145
19	Bloche	Horace	✓ 7611	"	"	41	"	Polish	Polish	5-8	
20	Gaffgu	Arthur	✓ 28821	"	"	11	"	"	"	5-10	
21	Polunov	Nicholas	✓ 25681	"	"	20	38	"	Greek	Greek	5-7
22	Blance	Juan	✓ 626 PR	"	"	Yes	36	"	Polish	Polish	5-8
23	Gomez	Eugenio	✓ 25492	"	"	No	35	"	Mex	Mex	5-6
24	Dean	Henry H.	Wiper	"	"	Yes	45	"	Brit.	Brit.	5-0
25	Holmes	James	✓ 121018	"	"	"	19	"	Eng	"	5-6 128
26	Lampayo	Juan	✓ 12444	"	"	No	19	"	Spanish	Spanish	5-9 160
27	Melbourne	John S.	✓ Steward	"	"	Yes	46	"	Brit	Brit	5-6
28	Brown	Eustace	✓ 11-6024	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-8
29	Gren	Philip	✓ 56 PR	"	"	"	33	"	Polish	Polish	5-8
30	Motta	Remigio	✓ 16986	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-4
31	Kwon	Wiguel	✓ 704	"	"	"	23	"	Brit	Brit	5-10
32	Joseph	Abraham	✓ 16629	"	"	"	24	"	Polish	Polish	5-6
33	Kinsler	Samuel	✓ 16629	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-8
34	Carey	John W.	✓ Master	"	"	"	0-9	"	"	"	6-0

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

AT THIS PORT.

SEL AS MF

[illegible]

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

report such changes to the immigration authorities.

J. H. Carey Master

14-1613

[OVER.]

No.	Name	Age	Sex	Color	Height	Weight	Measurements
17	Spulker	28	M	Black	5' 6"	145	
18	Hoffman	36	M	Black	5' 6"	145	
19	Bloch	41	M	Black	5' 8"		
20	Gaffney	14	M	Black	5' 10"		
21	Antarion	38	M	Black	5' 7"		
22	Thence	36	M	Black	5' 8"		
23	Gomez	35	M	Black	5' 6"		
24	Dean	45	M	Black	5' 0"		
25	Holmes	19	M	Black	5' 6"	128	
26	Samways	19	M	Black	5' 9"	160	
27	Melbourne	46	M	Black	5' 6"		
28	Brown	42	M	Black	5' 8"		
29	Green	33	M	Black	5' 8"		
30	Motta	32	M	Black	5' 4"		
31	Krown	23	M	Black	5' 10"		
32	Joseph	24	M	Black	5' 6"		
33	Kirsch	31	M	Black	5' 8"		
34	Carey	29	M	Black	6' 0"		

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Local Agents
14-1249

LIST OR MANIFEST OF A YED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

127

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Cornelia, arriving at New York, April 27, 1920, from the port of San Juan P.R.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	Leonard	Howard E.	1st Mate	1920	New York	Paid Off	Yes	24	Male	U.S.C. & S.C.	5'11"		
2	Anderson	Arthur H.	2nd Mate	1920	"	"	"	22	"	"	5'8"		
3	Bope	Bertram J.	3rd Mate	1920	"	"	"	25	"	"	5'7"		
4	Jalawa	Loiro	Harbinger	1920	"	"	"	31	"	Finnish	5'8"		
5	Loran	Emile	Harbinger	1920	"	"	"	34	"	U.S.C. & S.C.	5'7"		
6	Epstein	Abraham	1st B.	1920	"	"	"	21	"	"	5'7"		
7	Belmas	Mariano	1st B.	1920	"	"	"	28	"	Spanish	5'6"		
8	Jaques	Julio	1st B.	1920	"	"	"	26	"	Spanish	5'6"		
9	Arrias	Agungo	1st B.	1920	"	"	"	25	"	Spanish	5'8"		
10	Kiralt	Juan	1st B.	1920	"	"	"	26	"	Spanish	5'7"		
11	Nosby	Alonso	1st B.	1920	"	"	Yes	30	"	Spanish	5'8"		
12	Arumant	Lorenzo	1st B.	1920	"	"	"	19	"	Spanish	5'9"	150	
13	Strager	Raymond A.	1st B.	1920	"	"	"	22	"	U.S.C. & S.C.	5'6"		
14	Swim	Albert	1st B.	1920	"	"	"	44	"	"	5'9"		
15	Simmons	Andrew J.	1st B.	1920	"	"	"	24	"	"	5'10"		
16	Riley	Kussel A.	1st B.	1920	"	"	"	22	"	"	5'10"		
17	Thilker	Frederick J.	3rd	1920	"	"	"	29	"	"	5'11"		
18	Hoffman	John	1st B.	1920	"	"	"	36	"	British	5'6"	145	
19	Blocke	Horace	1st B.	1920	"	"	"	41	"	Spanish	5'8"		
20	Gaffga	Arthur	1st B.	1920	"	"	"	11	"	"	5'10"		
21	Antarinos	Nicholas	Fireman	1920	"	"	"	38	"	Greek	5'7"		
22	Thence	Juan	1st B.	1920	"	"	Yes	36	"	U.S.C. & S.C.	5'8"		
23	Gomez	Eugenio	1st B.	1920	"	"	"	35	"	Mex	5'6"		
24	Dean	Henry H.	1st B.	1920	"	"	"	45	"	Brit.	5'0"		
25	Holmes	James	1st B.	1920	"	"	"	19	"	Irish	5'6"	150	
26	Lampayo	Juan	1st B.	1920	"	"	"	19	"	Spanish	5'9"	160	
27	Melbourne	John S.	Steward	1920	"	"	Yes	46	"	British	5'6"		
28	Brown	Eustace	1st B.	1920	"	"	"	41	"	"	5'8"		
29	Green	Philip	1st B.	1920	"	"	"	33	"	Spanish	5'8"		
30	Motta	Emilio	1st B.	1920	"	"	"	32	"	"	5'4"		
31	Knowl	Miguel	1st B.	1920	"	"	"	23	"	Spanish	5'10"		
32	Joseph	Abraham	1st B.	1920	"	"	"	24	"	U.S.C. & S.C.	5'6"		
33	Kinder	Harman	Wireless	1920	"	"	"	31	"	"	5'8"		
34	Carey	John H.	Master	1920	"	"	"	59	"	"	6'0"		

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

CORNELIA

APR 27 1920

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Corona, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of June, 1917.

Immigrant Inspector.

E. W. Carey
Master, First or Second Officer.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SEED. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

128

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. Cornelia arriving at New York, April 27, 1920, from the port of San Juan P.R.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Boyle	Vincent	2nd Mate	1920	San Juan	Paid Off	Yes	16	Male	Irish	Irish	5-8		
2	Thomson	Galmar	1st Mate		"	"	"	35	"	Irish	Irish	5-8		
3	Loukoff	Charles	4th Mate		"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-8		
4	Boyd	James M.	Purser		"	"	"	67	"	"	"	5-6		
5	Lamas	Pedro	Master		"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-7		
6	Adry	J. W.	Master		"	"	"							
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line _____
OWDTS _____
Local Agents _____
14-1340

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Cornelia, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

Immigrant Inspector

Master, Pilot or Second Officer

Cornelia, S. S.

4-27-20

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SECT. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying. (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not thereafter, unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 20 and 21 has been made.

16-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moldavian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

4-27-20 - Cornelia

Billed 4-30-20
Sent 4-27-20
T-C-A-R-

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, William Gordon Wallace, Surgeon of the British S/S "ULU", employed do, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Eleven years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the British Medical Council
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eight in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

129

8

Sworn to before me this 27th day of Apr, 1920
at New York

Am. 4-27-20

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX						FROM HEAD TAX				TOTAL PASSENGERS
		S. I.	U. S.	U. S.	U. S.	U. S.	U. S.	U. S.	U. S.	U. S.	U. S.	
1st CABIN	104	1						24	32		29	190
2nd CABIN												
STEERAGE												
TOTAL	104	1						24	32		29	190

Aliens U. S. Total
1st Cabin 158 32 190
2nd Cabin
Steerage
Total 158 32 190

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-
tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Anchor Line

MS

MS

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States.
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ULUA"

Passengers sailing from GLASGOW

16TH APRIL, 1910

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.
1	✓	ANDERSON	CHARLES	22	M S	FITTER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND DALMUIR	MOTHER - MRS ELIZTH. ANDERSON, 10 BURN STREET, DALMUIR.	OHIO	STEUBENVILLE
2	✓	ANGUS	ALEXR. ANDERSON	25	M S	ASST. CARPEN-	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND PETERHEAD	MOTHER - MRS ISABELLA ANGUS, MAYBANK, ALFORD.	OHIO	CLEVELAND
3	✓	ANDERSON	JAMES EDGAR ANDERSON	32	M M	TER HOUSE-	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	U.S.A. NEW YORK	FATHER - JOHN JOHNSTON, 3 KIRKWOOD STREET, GLASGOW.	N.Y.	NEW YORK NON IMM
4	✓	ANDERSON	MARY	33	F M	WIFE HOUSE-	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND GLASGOW	FATHER - NEIL M'KILLEN, 157 DALMARNOCK RD., E., GLASGOW.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
5	✓	ARCHIBALD	MARGT.	29	F M	KEEPER HOUSE-	YES	EGNLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND GLASGOW	MOTHER - MRS JEANIE BEATON, 203 GLASGOW ROAD, CLYDEBANK.	N.Y.	BUFFALO
6	✓	BEATON	JEANIE	24	F S	NURSE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND CLYDEBANK	FATHER - DAVID CARSTAIRS, 73 CANAL STREET, PERTH.	IDA	TURN FALLS
7	✓	CARSTAIRS	ALEXR.	31	M S	MAN SHOP 2-4-2881 11-15-28	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND PERTH	FATHER - WILLIAM CHALMERS, 91 E. HIGH STREET, ELGIN.	PA.	PITTSBURG
8	✓	CHALMERS	CHRISTINA CUMMING	20	F S	ASST. CLERK-	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND ELGIN	FATHER - ALEXR. DUNCAN, NEW BDS. RELIEF STREET, DYSART.	N.Y.	MOUNTAINVILLE
9	✓	CHALMERS	JEMIMA FLETCHER	18	F S	ESS	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND ELGIN	FATHER - JOHN DAWSON, THE MAINS, MENSTRIE, STIRLINGSHIRE, N.Y.	N.Y.	MOUNTAINVILLE
10	✓	DUNCAN	THOMAS	28	M S	MINER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND DYSART	FATHER - DAVID GATHERUM, CHIEF CONS., BARONE SWAN RD., KIRKCALDY.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
11	✓	DAWSON	LILLIAS SLOAN	31	F S	DOMESTIC	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND MENSTRIE	SISTER - MRS JANE M'GINTY, 56 GLASGOW ROAD, CAMBUSLANG.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
12	✓	GATHERUM	ANNIE	26	F S	NIL	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND KIRKCALDY	BROTHER - THOMAS SETON, 3 DUNDEE TCE., EDINBURGH.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
13	✓	GILLIES	ANNIE	34	F S	SPOOLER TENDER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	U.S.A. ASHTON	MOTHER - MRS BRIDGET GAFFNEY, 25 TOBAGO STREET, GREENOCK.	R.I.	ASHTON NON IMMIGR
14	✓	GILLIES	SARAH	25	F S	SPINNER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	U.S.A. ASHTON	MOTHER - MRS J. GRIERSON, WEST LODGE, CLOSEBURN, DUMFRIES.	R.I.	ASHTON NON IMMIGR
15	✓	GRAY	CHRISTINA	62	F WD.	NIL	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND EDINBURGH	FATHER - MR JOHN HORNALL, CROSSMICHAEL, CASTLE DOUGLAS.	N.Y.	ITHACA
16	✓	GAFFNEY	JAMES	18	M S	ER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND GREENOCK	FATHER - JAMES INGLIS, GLENBURN COTTAGE, LOW QUARTER, HAMILTON.	PA.	PHILADELPHIA
17	✓	GRIERSON	SUSAN ROBERTSON	36	F S	DOMESTIC	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND DUMFRIES	MOTHER - CATHERINE MACKAY, 1 YORK PLACE, STIRLING.	MICH.	DETROIT
18	✓	HORNALL	ROBERT	20	M S	VALET UNDERGROUND	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND DOUGLAS	FATHER - JOHN M'BRIDE, 95 KILMARNOCK RD., SHAWLANDS, GLASGOW.	WASH.	SEATTLE
19	✓	INGLIS	JOHN	36	M M	FOREMAN HOUSE-	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND HAMILTON	SISTER - MRS JEAN WAUGH, KIRK-ROADS, BATHGATE.	MASS.	BOSTON
20	✓	INGLIS	GRACE	35	F M	WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND HAMILTON	MOTHER - MRS HELEN M'ARTHUR, WOODSIDE COTTAGES, LENZIE.	MASS.	BOSTON
21	✓	UNDER 16	INGLIS	7	M S	SCHOOL	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND HAMILTON	MOTHER - MRS MARGT. MACINTYRE, 13 WEST STEWART ST., GREENOCK.	MASS.	BOSTON
22	✓	JARVIE	ALEXR.	35	M S	ENGINE DRIVER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND GLASGOW	MOTHER - ISABELLA MOWAT, 21 WEST MAITLAND ST., EDINBURGH.	PA.	GROVE CITY
23	✓	MACKAY	WM. GLADSTONE	38	M S	MARINE ENGINEER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	CANADA TORONTO	BROTHER - JAMES MONTGOMERY, 37 GARSCEB ROAD, GLASGOW.	MASS.	WORCESTER
24	✓	M'BRIDE	PENELOPE HAWKINS	23	F S	SHOP ASST.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND GLASGOW	MOTHER - MRS JEAN WAUGH, KIRK-ROADS, BATHGATE.	PA.	PHILADELPHIA
25	✓	LIDDLE	JESSIE	71	F M	KEEPER MECH. 99364 8-23	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	U.S.A. CHICAGO	SISTER - MRS JEAN WAUGH, KIRK-ROADS, BATHGATE.	ILLS.	CHICAGO
26	✓	M'ARTHUR	JAS. GRAY	23	M S	DRAUGHTSMAN	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND LENZIE	MOTHER - MRS HELEN M'ARTHUR, WOODSIDE COTTAGES, LENZIE.	ILLS.	CHICAGO
27	✓	M'INTYRE	ROBERT	35	M S	BOILER-MAKER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND GREENOCK	MOTHER - MRS MARGT. OGILVIE, ROWAN COTTAGE, GRAIGDALLIE, INCHTURE.	PA.	PHILADELPHIA
28	✓	MOWAT	WILLIAM	37	M S	JOINER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND EDINBURGH	MOTHER - ISABELLA MOWAT, 21 WEST MAITLAND ST., EDINBURGH.	WASH.	SEATTLE
29	✓	MONTGOMERY	WILLIAM	24	M S	FITTER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND GLASGOW	BROTHER - JAMES MONTGOMERY, 37 GARSCEB ROAD, GLASGOW.	PA.	PITTSBURGH
30	✓	OGILVIE	JEAN STEWART	28	F S	HOUSE-KEEPER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	U.S.A. DETROIT	MOTHER - MRS MARGT. OGILVIE, ROWAN COTTAGE, GRAIGDALLIE, INCHTURE.	MICH.	DETROIT NON IMMIGR

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† Last of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-430

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

130

191

[illegible]

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William Carson Lowell, Master, of the Br. S/S "ULU", from Greenock, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Carson Lowell

Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket, or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

List

I, William Gordon Wallace, Surgeon of the Br.S/S "ULUA", employed do, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eight in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

131

Sworn to before me this 2 day of Aug, 1911
at San Francisco

W. Gordon Wallace

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russnink).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ULUA"

Passengers sailing from GLASGOW

16TH APRIL, 1940

Total passengers . . . . .	.....
U. S. citizens . . . . .	.....
Aliens . . . . .	.....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

191

132

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William Garrah Tawell, Master of the Br. S/S "ULUA", from Greenock, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Garrah Tawell
Master.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Aug, 19 1914
at Greenock

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, William Gordon Wallace, Surgeon of the Br. S/S "ULUA", employed do, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eight in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

133

Sworn to before me this 7th day of Aug, 1918
at San Francisco

W. Gordon Wallace

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russians).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List **5** ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ULUA" 1-5

Passengers sailing from GLASGOW

16TH APRIL, 1940

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1	✓	CRILLEY	ALICE	26	F S	MANTLE SALES- WOMAN YES	ENGLISH YES	BRITAIN	IRISH	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW	MOTHER - MRS ANNABELLA CRILLEY, 206 GALLOWGATE, GLASGOW. N.Y. NEW YORK
2	✓	HAYES	GARNET CARL	36	M M	MANAGER SHIPPING OFFICE YES	ENGLISH YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	IRELAND	BELFAST	FRIEND SAMUEL STEWART, N.Y. NEW YORK
3	✓	HAYES	MURIEL	28	F M	HOUSE- WIFE YES	ENGLISH YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	IRELAND	BELFAST	(SAMUEL STEWART & COMPANY) 58 WARING STREET, N.Y. NEW YORK
4	UNDER 16	HAYES	DOYNE GARNET THORNTON RUTTER	6	M S	SCHOOL YES	ENGLISH YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	IRELAND	BELFAST	BELFAST. N.Y. NEW YORK
5	UNDER 16	HAYES	RONALD HILARY RUTTER	4	M S	NIL NO	NIL NO	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	IRELAND	BELFAST	N.Y. NEW YORK
6	UNDER 16	HAYES	JOYCE DOROTHEA	3	F S	NIL NO	NIL NO	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	IRELAND	BELFAST	N.Y. NEW YORK
7	IN TRANSIT	✓	STEVENSON EVELYN FLORA ST AUBYN	38	F M	NIL YES	ENGLISH YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	ENGLAND	LONDON	SISTER - MRS FREDK. MONTAGU, 40 CHARLES ST. BERKELEY SQUARE, NORTH LONDON, W.1. CHINA WEI-HAI-WEI, NON IMM
8	✓	GREIG	GEORGE SWAN	24	M M	MINER YES	ENGLISH YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	CARDENDEN	WIFE - MRS RACHEK GREIG, GAMMIE PLACE, CARDENDEN, FIFE. IOWA BOONE
9	✓	ALSTON	ANDREW	28	M S	PROCESS- YES ENGRAVER	ENGLISH YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	EDINBURGH	FATHER - ANDREW ALSTON, 75 MORNINGSIDE ROAD, EDINBURGH. OHIO CLEVELAND
10	✓	ORR	JAMES	20	M S	STOKER YES	ENGLISH YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW	SISTER - MRS SARAH HAMPTON, 19 ELMFOOT ST., OATLANDS, GLASGOW. CAL. LOS ANGELES
11	BOYD	SARAH	62	F S	HOUSE- KEEPER YES	ENGLISH YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	SALTCOATS	WOOD ST., IBROX, GLASGOW. CONN. DERBY	
12	✓	M'KAY	JESSIE	27	F S	NURSE YES	ENGLISH YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	ABERDEEN	JOHN MACKAY, ANDERANDRA TERRACE, FRASERBURGH. N.Y. NEW YORK
13	✓	M'LEOD	MARION	23	F S	BOOK- KEEPER YES	ENGLISH YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	U.S.A.	NEW YORK	MOTHER - MRS MACLEOD, 14 TONG, STORNOWAY. N.Y. NEW YORK NON IMMIGR
14	✓	CLARK	JANE	66	F WD.	NIL YES	ENGLISH YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	FORFAR	SON - JAMES CLARK, 156 EAST HIGH STREET, FORFAR. MICH. DETROIT
15	✓	SKINNER	C MARY	26	F S	NIL YES	ENGLISH YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	INVERNESS	FATHER - MRS SKINNER, INVERNESS. N.Y. NEW YORK
16	✓	GORDON	LEWIS	27	M S	FRUIT- ERER YES	ENGLISH YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	WHANPHILL	SISTER - MRS MARGT. KAY, 48 KELVINDALE STREET, GLASGOW. N.Y. NEW YORK
17	✓	GORDON	ELIZABETH	50	F WD.	NIL YES	ENGLISH YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	WHANPHILL	DAUGHTER - MRS MARGT. KAY, 48 KELVINDALE STREET, N.Y. NEW YORK
18	✓	GORDON	WILLIAM	11	M S	NIL YES	ENGLISH YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	WHANPHILL	GLASGOW. N.Y. NEW YORK
19	✓	FORSYTH	JOHN JUNNER	19	M S	LAW CLERK YES	ENGLISH YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	ELGIN	FATHER - CHARLES FORSYTH, FOR- SYTH BLDG., SOUTH ST., ELGIN. MINN. MINNEAPOLIS
20	✓	BAIN	JAMES	26	M S	GROCER PRINTER YES	ENGLISH YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	ELGIN	AUNT - MRS ISABELLA FORSYTH, FORSYTH BGS., SOUTH ST., ELGIN. MINN. MINNEAPOLIS
21	✓	SMITH	JOHN	38	M M	(COMPOSITOR) HOUSE- 11-185763-2/8/38	ENGLISH YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	ABERDEEN	FATHER - JOHN SMITH, 41 ERSKINE STREET, IND. GARY
22	✓	SMITH	JANE GRACE	37	F M	WIFE YES	ENGLISH YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	SCOTLAND	ABERDEEN	ABERDEEN. IND. GARY
23	UNDER 16	SMITH	ALBERT CHAS. JOHN	8	M S	SCHOOL ENGINEER YES	ENGLISH YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	ABERDEEN	IND. GARY
24		GILCHRIST	HERBERT	60	M S	NIL YES	ENGLISH YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW	SISTER - MISS MARGT. AGNES GILCHRIST, 19 VICTORIA PLACE, STIRLING. WASH. SEATTLE
25		LOVE	MARY WOOD	37	F M	HOUSE- 3-225 224-11/29/41	ENGLISH YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	ALEXANDRIA	FATHER - ANDREW SHARP, 37 MAIN STREET, PA. PHILADELPHIA
26	UNDER 16	LOVE	CHRISTINA RUSSEL	10	F S	SCHOOL YES	ENGLISH YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	ALEXANDRIA	SHETTLESTON. PA. PHILADELPHIA
27	UNDER 16	LOVE	HUGH	8	M S	SCHOOL MACHINE- MAN YES	ENGLISH YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	ALEXANDRIA	FATHER - WILLIAM CRAWFORD, 2 STATION ROAD, KILSYTH. PA. PHILADELPHIA
28	✓	CRAWFORD	JAS. LAING	26	M S	NIL YES	ENGLISH YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	ALEXANDRIA	
29		LEITCH	MARGT.	66								
30		LEITCH	ELIZ	30								

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

191

134

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is in the United States for a period of less than 1 year.	Whether alien is in the United States for a period of 1 year or more.	Whether alien is in the United States for a period of 2 years or more.	Whether alien is in the United States for a period of 3 years or more.	Whether alien is in the United States for a period of 4 years or more.	Whether alien is in the United States for a period of 5 years or more.	Whether alien is in the United States for a period of 6 years or more.	Whether alien is in the United States for a period of 7 years or more.	Whether alien is in the United States for a period of 8 years or more.	Whether alien is in the United States for a period of 9 years or more.	Whether alien is in the United States for a period of 10 years or more.	Whether alien is in the United States for a period of 11 years or more.
				If yes— Year or period of years. Where?									Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	YES	SELF	YES	1896 PHILA- 1900 DELPHIA	COUSIN - WM. CONNELLY, C/O. LOGAN, 504 COURT STREET, BROOKLYN.	PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 2	FRESH	FAIR	NONE	U.S.A. PHILADELPHIA
2	YES	SELF	YES	NO	FRIEND AADDINGTON BUTLER, 3666 RICHMOND ST., PHILADELPHIA.	PERMANENT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 10	MED.	BROWN	NONE	ENGLAND LONDON
3	YES	HUSBAND	YES	NO	WILLIAM BRUST, 3009 WASHINGTON STREET, SEATTLE, WASH..	PERMANENT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	MED.	BROWN	NONE	ENGLAND LONDON
4	YES	FATHER	NO	NO	HUSBAND. COMMANDER E. STEVENSON. WEI HAI WEI.	IN TRANSIT TO CHINA	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3	MED.	BROWN	NONE	IRELAND BELFAST
5	YES	FATHER	NO	NO	BROTHER - PETER GREIG, BOX 1116 BOONE, RUDYARD ROAD, CLEVELAND, OHIO.	PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	FAIR	BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND LONDON
6	YES	FATHER	NO	NO	BROTHER - JOHN ALSTON, 912 FRANCO STREET, LOS ANGELES, CAL.	PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 11	FRESH	BLUE	TATTOO BOTH FOREARMS	SCOTLAND AUCHTERDERNAN
7	YES	SELF	YES	NO	UNCLE - DAVID PERRY, 3417 LAN- CASTLE STREET, DETROIT, MICH.	PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	FAIR	GREY	NONE	SCOTLAND EDINBURGH
8	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NECE - MRS MARY URQUHART, 274 CAROLINE STREET, DERBY, CONN.	PERMANENT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	SALLOW	BROWN	SMALL MOLE ON LEFT CHEEK.	SCOTLAND GLASGOW
9	YES	SELF	YES	NO	SISTER - MRS KATE LEITH, 300 WEST 49TH ST., NEW YORK CITY.	PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	FRESH	GREY	NONE	SCOTLAND PAISLEY
10	YES	SELF	YES	NO	SISTER - MRS CHEEVER, 497 3RD AVE., ASTORIA, NEW YORK.	PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	PALE	BROWN	NONE	SCOTLAND FRASERBURGH
11	YES	SELF	YES	NO	SON - DAVID HILL CLARK, 1334 VINEWOOD AVE., DETROIT, MICH.	PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	FAIR	BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND STORNOWAY
12	YES	SELF	YES	NO	FRIEND MRS MACK 66 WEST 77th STREET, NEW YORK	PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 1	FRESH	BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND KIRRIEMUIR
13	YES	SELF	YES	NO	BROTHER - WALTER GORDON, 420 WEST 56TH STREET, NEW YORK.	PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	DARK	BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND INVERNESS
14	YES	SELF	YES	NO	SON - WALTER GORDON, 420 WEST 56TH STREET, NEW YORK.	PERMANENT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	PALE	BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND AYR
15	YES	SELF	YES	NO	BROTHER - WM. HUGH FORSYTH, 2015 26 AVE. SOUTH, MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.	PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	PALE	GREY	NONE	SCOTLAND WHANPHILL
16	YES	SELF	YES	NO	COUSIN - WM. HUGH FORSYTH, 2015 26 AVE. SOUTH, MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.	PERMANENT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	FRESH	BROWN	NONE	SCOTLAND ARBROATH
17	YES	SELF	YES	NO	BROTHER-IN-LAW, ALBERT RUMP, 33 VAN BUREN STREET, GARY, INDIANA.	PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	FRESH	BL. GREY	NONE	SCOTLAND ELGIN
18	YES	MOTHER	NO	NO	BROTHER - JOHN GILCHRIST, SOUTH BEND, WASHINGTON.	PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	FRESH	BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND LEITH
19	YES	SELF	YES	NO	HUSBAND - JOHN LOVE, 604 WESLEY STREET, KENSINGTON, PHILADELPHIA, PA.	PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	FAIR	GREY	NONE	SCOTLAND LONGSIDE
20	YES	SELF	YES	NO	FRIEND - JOHN LOVE, 604 WESLEY ST., KENSINGTON, PHILADELPHIA.	PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	FAIR	BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND YARMOUTH
21	YES	SELF	YES	NO			NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6 1	RUDDY	BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND ABERDEEN
22	YES	SELF	YES	NO			NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	DARK	DK. BROWN	NONE	SCOTLAND GREENOCK
23	YES	MOTHER	NO	NO			NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4 3	FAIR	AUBURN	NONE	SCOTLAND UDDINGSTON
24	YES	MOTHER	NO	NO			NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	FAIR	AUBURN	NONE	SCOTLAND GLASGOW
25	YES	SELF	YES	NO			NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	FAIR	BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND GLASGOW
26	YES	SELF	YES	NO			NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 10	FRESH	BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND KILSYTH

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William Carson Towell, Master of the Br. S. S. "Ulla", from Greenock, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

William Carson Towell

Master

Sworn to before me this 1 day of May, 19

at Greenock

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people; and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, William Gordon Wallace, Surgeon of the Br. S/S "ULUA", employed do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Eleven years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

135

Sworn to before me this 22 day of May, 19 22
at San Francisco

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

RECORD OF ALIENS

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, William Gordon Wallace, Surgeon of the Br. S/S "ULUA", employed do, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eight in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

135

W. Gordon Wallace

Sworn to before me this 27th day of Apr, 19 2
at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ULUA"

Passengers sailing from GLASGOW

16TH APRIL 1940

NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination.		
Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single	Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.		
FORSYTH	JESSIE	19	F S	MAID	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	ELGIN	MOTHER - MRS MARY FORSYTH, WALKERS PLACE, BISHOPMILL, ELGIN. N.Y. NEW YORK
✓ HEGGIE	ROBERT	35	M M	ENGINEER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	EDINBURGH	FATHER - ROBERT HEGGIE, 12 LADY WYNE, CUPAR, FIFE. MASS. BOSTON
✓ HEGGIE	AGNES	35	F M	HOUSE-WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	EDINBURGH	MASS. BOSTON
✓ HEGGIE	ROBERT	11	M S	SCHOOL	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	EDINBURGH	MASS. BOSTON
✓ HEGGIE	ELLA	7	F S	SCHOOL	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	EDINBURGH	MASS. BOSTON
✓ FENTON	HELEN FINLAYSON	50	F S	NIL	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	FORFAR	BROTHER - JAMES FENTON, PENNINNAH, MONIFIETH. N.Y. BROOKLYN
✓ DUNN	WILLIAM	45	M M	ENGINEER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	CUBA	SANTA LUCIA	CUBA SANTA LUCIA
✓ DUNN	AGNES	43	F M	HOUSE-WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	CUBA	SANTA LUCIA	CUBA SANTA LUCIA
✓ NEILSON	MARY	32	F W.D.	NIL	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	COATBRIDGE	CUBA SANTA LUCIA
✓ ROGERS	ALBERT	23	M S	ENGINEER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	MOTHER - MRS JEANIE DUNN, 5 FINLAYSON STREET, BLAIRHILL, COATBRIDGE. CUBA SANTA LUCIA
✓ MACDONALD	CHRISTINA	23	F S	BOOK-KEEPER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTLAND	SCOTLAND	ISLAY	MOTHER - MRS HENRY ROGERS, 113 GRAYSHOTT RD., LONDON, S.W.11. DOM. SANCHEZ. NON IMMIG
✓ HUNTER	GEORGE	46	M M	WORKER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	IRISH	IRELAND	BELFAST	FATHER - HUGH McDONALD, BETTYHILL, SUTHERLAND. PA PHILADELPHIA
✓ HUNTER	ESTHER	45	F M	HOUSE-WIFE	MES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	IRISH	IRELAND	BELFAST	FATHER - THOMAS HUNTER, N.Y. NEW YORK
✓ HUNTER	MARGARET	19	F S	CLERK	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	IRISH	IRELAND	BELFAST	121 NORTH ROAD, BELFAST. N.Y. NEW YORK
✓ HUNTER	ISABEL	17	F S	CLERK	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	IRISH	IRELAND	BELFAST	N.Y. NEW YORK
✓ HUNTER	ANNIE	11	F S	SCHOOL	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	IRISH	IRELAND	BELFAST	N.Y. NEW YORK
✓ LEA	CLAUDE MAXWELL	28	M M	AUDITOR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	IRELAND	BELFAST	WIFE - MRS FLORENCE LEA, 6 EDENDERRY GARDENS, BELFAST. N.Y. NEW YORK
✓ LEA	WILLIAM ALFRED MADDOCKS	16	M S	CLERK	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	IRELAND	BELFAST	N.Y. NEW YORK
✓ REDMOND	PATRICIA WALKER	37	F S	NIL	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	IRISH	IRELAND	BELFAST	BROTHER - DAVID REDMOND, NORTHIN BANK, BELFAST. ILLS. CHICAGO
✓ M'ILRATH	ANDREW	54	M M	FARMER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	IRISH	IRELAND	PORTSTEWART	BROTHER/JOHN G. M'ILRATH, PA. PITTSBURG
✓ M'ILRATH	SARAH KEERS WALLACE	52	F M	HOUSE-WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	IRISH	IRELAND	PORTSTEWART	ISLAND COTTAGE, PORTGLENONE, IRELAND. PA. PITTSBURG
✓ M'ILRATH	ELIZTH. MATILDA	22	F S	HOUSE-KEEPER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	IRISH	IRELAND	PORTSTEWART	PA. PITTSBURG
✓ M'ILRATH	WILLIAM JOHN	21	M S	MECHANIC	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	IRISH	U.S.A.	PITTSBURG	PA. PITTSBURG
✓ M'ILRATH	JAMES RENWICK	18	M S	CLERK	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	IRISH	IRELAND	PORTSTEWART	PA. PITTSBURG
✓ M'ILRATH	MARJORIE	13	F S	SCHOOL	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	IRISH	IRELAND	PORTSTEWART	PA. PITTSBURG
✓ M'ILRATH	MINNIE	9	F S	SCHOOL	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	IRISH	IRELAND	PORTSTEWART	PA. PITTSBURG
✓ MUNCE	ROBERT	32	M M	SHIP-WRIGHT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	IRISH	IRELAND	BELFAST	WIFE - MRS ELLEN MUNCE, 6 LOMOND AVE., BELFAST, IRELAND. CAL. LOS ANGELES
✓ SCOTT	WILLIAM	31	M M	SHIP-WRIGHT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	IRISH	IRELAND	BELFAST	WIFE - MRS ELIZA SCOTT, 319 BEERSBRIDGE ROAD, BELFAST. CAL. LOS ANGELES
✓ CUTHBERT	EDWARD	37	M S	CABINET MAKER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	IRISH	IRELAND	BELFAST	BROTHER ROBERT CUTHBERT, CASTLE DOE, WARINGTOWN, CO. DOWN. N.J. KEARNEY
✓ FRANKLIN	ELSIE	38	F M	HOUSE-WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	IRISH	U.S.A.	DETROIT	FATHER - HUGH GRAHAM, LITTLE ROCK, ROSTREVOR, IRELAND. MICH. DETROIT

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers	• • • • •	.....
U. S. citizens	• • • • •	.....

191

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William Carson Towell, Master, of the Br. S/S. "ULUA", from Greenock, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Carson Towell
Master Captain

Sworn to before me this 10 day of April, 1910
at New York

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

14-435

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

137

STATE DEPARTMENT

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

I, W. Gordon Wallace, do hereby certify that

the foregoing is a true and correct copy of the original

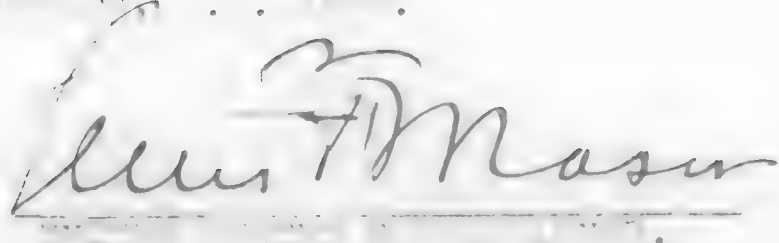
document on file in the Immigration Service, at New York City.

and that I have made a personal examination of

the original document, and find it to be a true and correct

copy of the original document.

W. Gordon Wallace, Commissioner of Immigration.

Attest: W. Gordon Wallace, Commissioner of Immigration.


Bulgarian.	Italian (North).
Chinese.	Italian (South).
Croatian.	Japanese.
Cuban.	Korean.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.
Dutch.	Magyar.
East Indian.	Mexican.
English.	Montenegrin.
Finnish.	Moravian.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.
French.	Polish.
German.	Portuguese.

employed, do
 (State whether Magdon, acting through, or employed by
 others thereof, as the case may be)
 years' experience as a Physician
 the authority of British Medical Council
 and that I have made a personal examination of
 test Sheets. Eight in number, according
 in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical



, 19

to administer oaths)

ration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
 before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

PLES

ck from which aliens sprang and
 I shall be the basis of the classifi-
 in determining the original stock.

Roumanian.
 Russian.
 Ruthenian (Russniak).
 Scandinavian (Norwegians,
 Danes, and Swedes).
 Scotch.
 Servian.
 Slovak.
 Slovenian.
 Spanish.
 Spanish American.
 Syrian.
 Turkish.
 Welsh.
 West Indian (other than
 Cuban)

STATE OF ILLINOIS)
COUNTY OF COOK.) ss.

I, LEWIS F. MASON, a United States Commissioner for the Northern District of Illinois, do hereby certify that Certificate of naturalization No. 913137 issued by the Clerk of the Superior Court to THOMAS BRUCE on the 25th day of July, 1919 has this day been submitted to me by said THOMAS BRUCE as evidence of his citizenship.

WITNESSED my hand and seal at Chicago, Ill-
inois, this 27th day of February, A.D. 1922.

Lewis F. Mason
UNITED STATES COMMISSIONER.

Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, William Gordon Wallace, Surgeon of the U.S.S. Albatross, employed do, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eight in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

138

Sworn to before me this 27th day of Apr, 1914
at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Rumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ULUA" 1-5

Passengers sailing from

GLASGOW ✓

16TH APRIL, 1920

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.				Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.	
1	✓	TILSON	BARNARD DARYL TOWNLEY	24	M M	SUPT. GRAMAPHONE WORKS. YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	IRISH	U.S.A.	NEW YORK	FATHER - REV. WM. HENRY TILSON, N.Y. NEW YORK NON IMMIGRA
2	✓	TILSON	VERA	21	F	M. KEEPER YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	IRISH	U.S.A.	NEW YORK	THE MANSE, N.Y. NEW YORK NON IMMIGRA
3	UNDER 16	TILSON	BARNARD	16	M S	NIL NO NIL	NO	BRITAIN	IRISH	U.S.A.	NEW YORK	CO. DOWN, N.Y. NEW YORK NON IMMIGRA	
4	✓	MACLACHLAN	FRANCES ROSE ENA	41	F S	TEACHER YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	IRELAND	BESSBROOK	SISTER - MRS ISABELLA DUKE, GLENVIEW, NEWCASTLE, CO. DOWN, N.Y. NEW YORK
5	✓	GRAHAM	WILLIAM GEORGE	23	M S	BUSINESS	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	IRISH	IRELAND	ROSTREVER	FATHER - H Wm Geo. GRAHAM, LITTLE ROCK, ROSTREVER, CO. DOWN, MICH. DETROIT
6		HARRIS	SARAH	52	F WD.	(HOTEL)							MOTHER - MRS JANET ANGUS, 6 HENDERSON TCE., EDINBURGH, WASH. SPOKANE NON IMMIGRA
7	✓	ANGUS	ALEXR. WHYTE	39	M S	CLERK YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	U.S.A.	SPOKANE	MOTHER - MRS BOLTON, GREENBANK, BANGOR, CO. DOWN, IRELAND NON IMMIGRA
8		BOLTON	RUBY FRANCES	40	F S	NIL YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	IRISH	IRELAND	BANGOR	MOTHER IN LAW, MRS ELIZ. GRANT, 6 MONTPELIER TCE., EDINBURGH, N.Y. NEW YORK
9		GRANT	EDYTH HALSEY	34	F M	WIFE YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	U.S.A.	NEW YORK	FATHER - ROBERT DAVISON, 26 BALLYMAFIE ST., BANGOR, CO. DOWN, MASS. BOSTON
10		DAVIDSON	BEATRICE	16	F S	NIL YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	IRISH	IRELAND	BANGOR	FATHER - JAMES GLEN, 13 CLARENCE STREET, PAISLEY, CONN. NORWALK
11	✓	GLEN	AGNES	21	F S	KEEPER YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	PAISLEY	FATHER - JAMES GLEN, 13 CLARENCE STREET, PAISLEY, CONN. NORWALK
12		TOWELL	JANIE CARSON	38	F S	NIL YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	IRISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	DENDY RD., CALING, LONDON, W., MASS. BOSTON
13	✓	HALL	JANETTE	30	F S	BOOK-KEEPER YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	IRISH	U.S.A.	NEW YORK	STEP BROTHER - THOS. HALL, 101A WINTON AVE., RATHGAR, DUBLIN, N.Y. NEW YORK NON IMMIGRA
14	✓	MACKENZIE	ELLEN IRVINE	28	F M	WIFE YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW	BROTHER - JOHN IRVINE, NO. 3 FERGUSLIE, PAISLEY, N.Y. NEW YORK
15	✓	MACPHERSON	WILLIAM	35	M S	MAN YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	INVERNESS	MOTHER - MRS MACPHERSON, 1 HILL STREET, INVERNESS, MICH. HOWELL
16	127718	LATIMER	LILIAN JANET	19	F S	NIL YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	IRISH	IRELAND	KNOCKARAVEN	FATHER - ROBERT LATIMER, GORT-GORGAN, KNOCKARAVEN, FERMANAGH, MASS. BOSTON
17		DEAS	DAVID	35	M M	MAN YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	CANADA	VANCOUVER	SISTER MRS MARGT NICHOLSON, 66 PITT STREET, LEITH, Mother Mary Graven, N.Y. NEW YORK
18	✓	GILLESPIE	JEMIMA	27	F S	NURSE YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	ENGLAND	LONDON	206 Glasgow Road, Mich. Detroit
19	✓	GRAHAM	MARGARET	19	F S	SALESGIRL YES				Scotland	Hamilton		
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† Last of race will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-430

List

139

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

the immigration officer.

191

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William Carson Towell, master, of the Br. S/S "ULUA", from Greenock, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

William Carson Towell
Master

Sworn to before me this 27 day of April, 1922
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head for status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Friauli) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these peoples speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, William Gordon Wallece ~~Surgeon of the~~ Br. S/S "ULUA" ~~employed~~ do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Eleven years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eight in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

140

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of Jan, 1922

at London

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALLIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. " U L U A "

Passengers sailing from GLASGOW

16TH APRIL, 1920

42

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

191

141

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.
				If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years. Where?											Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	YES	SELF	YES	IN TRANSIT	HUSBAND/ THOS. BOGLE MURDOCH, 27 WOOD STREET, TORONTO, ONT..	IN TRANSIT TO CANADA									5 3	FAIR	BROWN BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND MONTROSE
2	YES	MOTHER		IN TRANSIT		IN TRANSIT TO CANADA									5 3	FAIR	DARK BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND GLASGOW
3	YES	MOTHER		IN TRANSIT		IN TRANSIT TO CANADA											LT. BROWN FAIR	NONE	CANADA DESORONTO
4		SELF	YES	NEW 1914 YORK	RETURNING HOME/ 10711, 125TH STREET, EDMONTON, ALBERTA.	IN TRANSIT TO CANADA									5 11	PALE	DK. BROWN BROWN	NONE	SCOTLAND DUNDEE
5		SELF	YES	NO		IN TRANSIT TO CANADA									5 6	FAIR	BROWN GREY	NONE	SCOTLAND DUNDEE
6		FATHER	NO			IN TRANSIT TO CANADA											AUBURN BROWN	NONE	CANADA EDMONTON
7		FATHER	NO			IN TRANSIT TO CANADA											BROWN GREY	NONE	CANADA EDMONTON
8	YES	SELF	YES	NO	TORONTO, ONT..	IN TRANSIT TO CANADA									5 6	RUDDY	DARK BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND GARLIESTON
9	YES	SELF	YES	NO	HUSBAND - JAMES YOUNG, 175 HOWARD AVENUE, TORONTO, ONT..	IN TRANSIT TO CANADA									5 8	FAIR	BROWN BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND DUNDEE
10	YES	MOTHER	NO			IN TRANSIT TO CANADA											BROWN BLUE	NONE	CANADA TORONTO
11	YES	MOTHER	NO			IN TRANSIT TO CANADA											BROWN BLUE	NONE	CANADA REGINA
12	YES	MOTHER	NO			IN TRANSIT TO CANADA											BROWN BLUE	NONE	CANADA TORONTO
13		SELF	YES	NO	FRIEND - WILLIAM GILL, ARCOLA, SASK..	IN TRANSIT TO CANADA									5 6	FAIR	FAIR GREY	NONE	SCOTLAND TOWARD
14		HUSBAND	YES	NO		IN TRANSIT TO CANADA									5 6	DARK	DARK BROWN	NONE	ENGLAND BIRKENHEAD
15	NO	HUSBAND	YES	MAY NEW 1912 YORK	FATHER-IN-LAW, DR. KEMPTVILLE, ONTARIOA.	IN TRANSIT TO CANADA									5 3	DARK	BLACK DARK	NONE	CANADA CARP
16		SELF	YES	NO	HUSBAND - ROBERT FORBES 221 GLADSTONE AVENUE, WINDSOR, ONTARIO.	IN TRANSIT TO CANADA									5 4 1/2	FAIR	BROWN GREY	NONE	SCOTLAND DUNDEE
17		MOTHER	NO		EMPLOYER - THOMAS GREIG, PRINCE ALBERT, SASK.	IN TRANSIT TO CANADA											LT. BROWN FAIR	NONE	CANADA WIND. OR
18	YES	SELF	YES	NO		IN TRANSIT TO CANADA									5 6	FRESH	AUBURN BLUE LEFT ARM.	TATTOO ON	SCOTLAND PITSLICO
19	YES	SELF	YES	NO	EMPLOYER/ MR. M'COLL, KNOX PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH, OWEN SOUND, ONTARIO.	IN TRANSIT TO CANADA									5 4 1/2	DARK	BROWN BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND KILMARNOCK
20	YES	HUSBAND	YES	NO		IN TRANSIT TO CANADA									5 3 1/2	FAIR	BROWN GREY	NONE	SCOTLAND HAWICK
21	YES	FATHER	YES	NO		IN TRANSIT TO CANADA									5 1 1/2	BRUNETTE	BROWN GREY	NONE	SCOTLAND KILMARNOCK
22	YES	FATHER	YES	NO		IN TRANSIT TO CANADA									5	FAIR	FAIR BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND DUMBARTON
23	NO	SELF	YES	NO	SISTER - MISS JEAN GILLESPIE, 109, 33RD STREET, NEW YORK.	IN TRANSIT TO CANADA									5 7	FAIR	BROWN GREY	NONE	SCOTLAND GLASGOW
24	YES	SELF	YES		HUSBAND, MR. MALCOLM INGLIS, PORTARTHUR, ONTARIO.	IN TRANSIT TO CANADA									5 8	FAIR	BROWN BLUE	NONE	IRELAND BELFAST
25	YES	MOTHER	NO		FATHER - MALCOLM INGLIS, PORTARTHUR, ONT..	IN TRANSIT TO CANADA											FAIR BLUE	NONE	CANADA PORTARTHUR
26	YES	MOTHER	NO			IN TRANSIT TO CANADA											FAIR BLUE	NONE	CANADA PORTARTHUR
27	YES	MOTHER	NO		FRIEND	IN TRANSIT TO CANADA											FAIR BLUE	NONE	IRELAND CANADA BELFAST
28	YES	SELF	YES		VISITING	IN TRANSIT TO CANADA									5 4	FAIR	GREY BLUE	NONE	IRELAND BELFAST
29	YES	SELF	YES	NO	FRIEND - ROBERT SPOWART, 39 HOBART AVE., DETROIT, MICH..	IN TRANSIT TO CANADA									5 6	FAIR	BROWN BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND BUCKHAVEN
30	YES	SELF	YES	NO	SISTER - MRS MARGT. YOUNG, 175 HEWARD AVENUE, TORONTO, ONT..	IN TRANSIT TO CANADA									5 5	PALE	D. BROWN BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND DOWNFIELD

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

RECORD OF ARRIVAL

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of foreign countries arriving at a port of continental United States from a

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William Carson Towell, Master, of the St. S/S "Uda", from Greenock, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Carson Towell
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of April, 1918
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S.

"ULUA"

sailing from GLASGOW

16TH APRIL

1920, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

142

1920

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.	MAILED OR SINGLE			
1	DE MUYSER	ETHEL	21	F M	HUSBAND (ARTHUR WILLIAM DE MUYSER) BORN 2ND FEBRUARY 1900, AT GREEN BAY, WISCONSIN.	U.S.S. "ROBIN", NAVY YARD, BROOKLYN, N.Y..
9	DE MUYSER	ETHEL	3	F S		GOING HOME - 705 TUERNER WAY, NORTH BRADDOCK, PA..
8	DUFFY	THOS. GIBSON	36	M S	PITTSBURG, PA., MARCH 16TH 1916.	12 MIDDLE STREET, ASHTABULA, OHIO.
4	DAVIES	THOMAS	42	M M	JEFFERSON, ASHTABULA, OHIO. OCTOBER 1ST 1912.	411 WEST 21st STREET, NEW YORK.
5	DAVIES	ELLANE WEDGEWOOD	42	F M		ORCHARD AVENUE, NASHUA, NEW HAMPSHIRE.
6	DAVIES	WINIFRED ELLANE TEMPLE	13	F S		Y.W.C.A., CHEYENNE, WYO..
7	INGLIS	THOMAS	41	M S	DISTRICT COURT, NEW YORK CITY, JULY 21ST 1914.	HOME - GOOSE CREEK RANCH, CASPER, WYOMING.
8	SMITH	CHAS. M'KINNON	46	M M	HIGH COURT, NASHUA, N.H., SEPTEMBER 19TH, 1917.	KALOKANA AVENUE, HONOLULU, TERR. OF HAWAII.
9	SMITH	JEAN G	46	F M		FATHER - PATRICK GRAVEN, 612 CASSE AVE., DETROIT, MICHIGAN.
10	NYDRLE	CATHERINE	42	F WD.	LATE HUSBAND (JOHN NYDRLE) NATZD. SUPREME COURT, NEW YORK, 20TH JUNE 1907.	HUSBAND/ AT 3348 WEST 91ST STREET, CLEVELAND, OHIO.
11	STUPART	JAMES	39	M S	DISTRICT COURT, CASPAR, WYO., 14TH JULY 1914.	HUSBAND - ALEXR. DOUGLAS, 29 BELLEVUE PLACE, CHICAGO, ILLS..
12	ANDERSON	DAVID WILLIAM	50	M S	DISTRICT COURT OF U.S. FOR TERR. OF HAWAII, 28TH AUGUST 1906, HONOLULU.	2516 JAYNE STREET, OMAHA, NEB..
13	GRAVEN	MARGARET	19	F S		128 WEST WAYNE AVENUE, WAYNE, PHILADELPHIA, PA..
14	WILKINSON	MARTHA	34	F M	BY MARRIAGE, APRIL 21ST 1915.	RETURNING HOME, FOUR LAKES, WASHINGTON.
15	WILKINSON	ROBERT	26	M S	COURT AT CHICAGO, SEPTEMBER 1919.	169 EAST 64th STREET NEW YORK.
16	DOUGLAS	JANET	42	F M	DISTRICT COURT, DOUGLAS CO., NEB., OCTOBER 1916.	SON - DAVID KING, COLUMBUS AVENUE, NEW YORK CITY.
17	FINLAYSON	ALEXANDER	37	M M	COURT OF PHILADELPHIA, PA., 30TH SEPTEMBER 1885.	HUSBAND/ ASA P. DAVISON.
18	FINLAYSON	AGNES	35	F M	FEDERAL COURT, WASH., 31ST MARCH 1917.	131 STATE STREET, BOSTON, MASS..
19	BATEMAN	WM. HENRY	59	M M	SUPREME COURT, NEW YORK, 28TH JUNE 1918.	HOME - 4 COTTON PLACE, CRADOCK, VA..
20	WILSON	JASPER	33	M M	SUPERIOR COURT OF CITY OF NEW YORK, 17TH OCTOBER 1888.	
21	WILSON	CHRISTINA	33	F M	BY MARRIAGE	
22	DOUGLAS	GEORGE	31	M S		
23	HARRIS	SARAH	52	F WD.		
24	DAVISON	MARJORIE	32	F M		
25	DAVISON	MELBA	4	F S		
26	DAVISON	MICHAEL	3	M S		
27	DAVISON	BETTY	4	F S		
28	M'VEAN	ROBERT	29	M S		
29						
30						

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

143

1920

S. S. "ULUA"

sailing from

GLASGOW

16TH APRIL

1920

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	SEX.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.					
1	KEISLER	MOTT	48	M	M	KINGS POINT, MO., NOVEMBER 28TH 1871.	TIPTON, CEDAR CO., IOWA.
2	KEISLER	EDNA LILLIAN BECK	42	F	M	LOS GATOS, CALIF., SEPT. 13TH 1877.	
3	KEISLER	HENRY DONALD	12	M	S		
4	KEISLER	EVAN ROLLO	6	M	S		
5	KEISLER	ALBERT MARVIN	4	M	S		
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

44

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

141

Y. 4-27-20
A-R-T-C

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
_____, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Subscribed to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

arr. 4-27-20

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

United Fruit Co.

1 alien
member crew

Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin		
2nd Cabin		
Steerage		
Total		

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S. S. Idaho 110. Passengers sailing from August 13-14, 1912

Total passengers	-----
U. S. citizens	-----
Aliens	-----

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLYArriving at Port of San Francisco, California, 1914

145

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien is subject to deportation under the laws of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien has been previously deported under any law.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.		Where?	Feet.									Inches.	Hair.				Eyes.	Country.	City or town.
1																								
2																								
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

14-489

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Tread-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

146

Vessel **"ULUA"**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, 191, from the port of **BELFAST, IRELAND.**

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities	
	Family name	Given name	When	Where									
1	TOWELL	WILLIAM CARSON	MASTER 13/4/20	NEWCASTLE	NO	YES	45	M	IRISH	BRITISH	5.4	110	Butterfly on Right forearm.
2	FULTON	JOHN JOSEPH	CHIEF OFFICER	DO	NO	DO	46	M	SCOTCH	DO	5.9	190	Wreath Right Arm
3	THOMAS	MORRIS WILLIAM	2nd DO	DO	NO	DO	27	M	ENGLISH	DO	5.6	165	Flagge Right Arm
4	LENNOX	JAMES A	3rd DO	DO	NO	DO	27	M	IRISH	DO	5.5	140	
5	CALDWELL	JAMES	PURSER 43798	DO	NO	DO	29	M	SCOTCH	DO	6.	168	
6	HALL	ERIC	ASST. PURSER 141968	DO	NO	DO	19	M	ENGLISH	DO	5.9	130.	
7	WALLACE	WILLIAM GORDON	SURGEON 136676	DO	NO YES	DO	34	M	CANADIAN	DO	5.6	170.	Reddish freckles
8	THOMPSON	EDWARD LEWIS	TELEGRAPHIST	DO	NO	DO	20	M	ENGLISH	DO	5.6	126.	
9	McNAIR	WILLIAM	ASST DO	DO	NO	DO	22	M	SCOTCH	DO	5.10	152.	
10	GIDBERT	THOMAS	CARPENTER 111122	DO	NO	DO	43	M	IRISH	DO	5.7	154.	
11	MONTGOMERY	WILLIAM HENRY	CARP. MATE 131703	DO	NO	DO	29	M	DO	DO	5.10	146	DOTS ON LEFT THUMB.
12	McKENZIE	JOHN	A.B. 141911	DO	NO	DO	23	M	SCOTCH	DO	5.6	154.	
13	FLETCHER	PETER 111145	QUARTERMASTER 141920	DO	NO	DO	21	M	DO	DO	5.6	154.	
14	McSEVENNEY	SAMUEL	DO	DO	NO	DO	26	M	IRISH	DO	5.8	150.	
15	AGNEW	JAMES	DO	DO	NO	DO	20	M	DO	DO	5.10	161.	
16	GOURLEY	JOHN 12190	DO	DO	NO	DO	34	M	DO	DO	5.7	165	DOTS LEFT HAND & R.H.
17	WILSON	DAVID	SAILOR 141912	DO	NO	DO	23	M	DO	DO	5.8	146	CROSSED HANDS ON RIGHT ARM.
18	SMYTH	CHARLES VICTOR	DO	DO	NO	DO	27	M	ENGLISH	DO	5.4	150	
19	MENZIES	ROBERT	A. B. 141916	DO	NO	DO	33	M	SCOTCH	DO	5.5	126.	RING ON LEFT FINGER LEFT HAND.
20	KENNY	ANDREW	DO	DO	NO	DO	34	M	IRISH	DO	5.5	148.	CROSSED HANDS LEFT ARM.
21	MAHEIR	JAMES	DO	DO	NO	DO	26	M	DO	DO	5.11	134	
22	ROBB	WILLIAM 6361	SAILOR	DO	NO	DO	25	M	DO	DO	5.6	170	VARIOUS BOTH ARMS.
23	BAILLIE	DAVID S	A. B. 141917	DO	NO	DO	31	M	DO	DO	5.6	140	
24	CHESNUT	JOHN	DO	DO	NO	DO	42	M	DO	DO	5.7	140	ANCHOR ON LEFT ARM. 3rd FINGER RIGHT HAND.
25	CRAIG	WILLIAM W	BOATSWAIN	DO	NO	DO	25	M	DO	DO	5.10	154	
26	ROSS	BERTIE 21057	O. S.	DO	NO	DO	18	M	DO	DO	5.2	232	
27	GILLESPIE	DANIEL 141938	DO	DO	NO	DO	20	M	DO	DO	5.4	140.	
28	CREE	WILLIAM ALEX	DECK BOY 141944	DO	NO	DO	18	M	DO	DO	5.5	136.	
29													
30													

Line **UNITED FRUIT COMPANY.**
Owners **UNIFRUITCO STEAMSHIP COMPANY**
Local Agents **UNITED FRUIT COMPANY.*** See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **WILLIAM CARSON TOWELL**, **MASTER**, of the **BRITISH S/S "ULUA"**, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have ~~made~~ the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of ~~regulations~~ 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

William Carson Towell
Master, **ULUA**

Sworn to before me this *27th* day of *Aug*, 191*1*

Chas. E. ...
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SECT. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Y. L. ...
Y. L. ...
Y. L. ...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

147

Vessel "ULUA", arriving at NEW YORK, 1917, from the port of BELFAST, IRELAND.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	ROBSON	HECTOR HARRIS	1st ENGINEER	13/4/20	BELFAST	NO	YES	32	M	AUSTRALIAN	BRITISH	5.9	140	
2	PATTERSON	ALBERT W.	2nd	DO	DO	NO	do	31	M	IRISH	DO	5.11	172	
3	CASSIDY	WILLIAM JAMES	3rd	DO	DO	NO	do	30	M	ENGLISH	DO	5.10	156	
4	O'SULLIVAN	JAMES	4th	DO	DO	NO	do	31	M	IRISH	do	6.1	160	
5	AINLEY	W.	5th	DO	DO	NO	do	29	M	do	do	5.8	147	
6	MOIR	STEWART	6th	DO	DO	NO	do	23	M	do	do	5.7	165	
7	ARMSTRONG	WILLIAM H.	7th	DO	DO	NO	do	22	M	do	do	5.10	151	
8	COATS	FRASER L.	ELECTRICIAN	DO	DO	NO	do	25	M	do	do	5.6	150	
9	WINBY	WILFRED	1st REF. ENG.	DO	DO	NO	do	26	M	do	do	5.5	151	
10	CLEGG	W. HENDERSON	2nd	DO	DO	NO	do	31	M	do	do	5.6	142	
11	JOHNSON	JAMES HERON	3rd	DO	DO	NO	do	27	M	do	do	5.7	150	
12	CLELLAND	ALEX.	DONKEYMAN	DO	DO	NO	do	23	M	do	do	5.11	162	CROSSED HANDS RIGHT WRIST.
13	MC DOWELL	ALEX.	STOREKEEPER	DO	DO	NO	do	35	M	do	do	5.9	147	SHAMROCK RIGHT ARM.
14	ARTHURS	JONATHON	OILER	DO	DO	NO	do	27	M	do	do	5.5	140	
15	GILLEN	THOMAS	DO	DO	DO	NO	do	24	M	do	do	5.5	145	
16	SHARP	FRIEND	DO	DO	DO	NO	do	32	M	do	do	5.5	160	FEMALE RIGHT ARM.
17	BRADFORD	EDWARD	DO	DO	DO	NO	do	31	M	do	do	5.8	160	
18	WILLIAMS	EDWARD J.	DO	DO	DO	NO	do	41	M	do	ENGLISH	5.8	160	FEMALE RIGHT ARM.
19	MOHAN	JAMES	DO	DO	DO	NO	do	40	M	do	IRISH	5.9	238	
20	MULHOLLAND	HENRY	DO	DO	DO	NO	do	35	M	do	do	5.6	140	DOT LEFT FORE ARM.
21	MACKREL	JAMES	DO	DO	DO	NO	do	44	M	do	do	5.3	160	BAILOR RIGHT ARM.
22	WHITE	JAMES	FIREMAN	DO	DO	NO	do	23	M	do	do	4.11	126	
23	DORAN	JAMES	DO	DO	DO	NO	do	25	M	do	do	5.5	135	HEART RIGHT ARM.
24	ATKINSON	FREDERICK	DO	DO	DO	NO	do	31	M	do	do	5.4	140	GIRL RIGHT ARM.
25	BOYLE	JOHN	DO	DO	DO	NO	do	23	M	do	do	5.11	200	J.B. ON RIGHT ARM.
26	BURNS	PAT	DO	DO	DO	NO	do	27	M	do	do	5.8	152	SHAMROCK BACK OF LEFT HAND.
27	RICHARDS	JAMES	DO	DO	DO	NO	do	27	M	do	do	5.4	145	ANCHOR LEFT HAND.
28	BURNS	JAMES	WIPER	DO	DO	NO	do	35	M	do	do	5.6	140	MARKS ON RIGHT ARM.
29	DALY	ROBERT	OILDR	DO	DO	NO	do	39	M	do	do	6.0	232	SOLDIER RIGHT FOREARM.
30	GARRY	HUGH	WIPER	DO	DO	NO	do	25	M	do	do	5.3	150	FLOWERS RIGHT HAND.
31	SAVAGE	WILLIAM	DO	15/4/20	DO	NO	do	22	M	do	do	5.5	164	VARIOUS DOT I ARM.

Line UNITED FRUIT COMPANY
Owner: UNIFRUITCO STEAMSHIP COMPANY.
Local Agents: UNITED FRUIT COMPANY.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, WILLIAM CARSON TOWELL, MASTER, of the BRITISH S/S "ULU", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of ~~subdivisions~~ subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of Apr, 1970

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SECT. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
WASHINGTON, D. C. 20535

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

148

Vessel "ULUA", arriving at NEW YORK, Apr 27, 1917, from the port of BELFAST, IRELAND.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	JAMESON	SAMUEL	CHIEF STEWARD	13/4/20/	BELFAST	NO	YES	48	M	IRISH	BRITISH	5.11	140	
2	OLIVER	WALTER F.	2nd DO	DO	DO	NO	do	49	M	ENGLISH	do	5.3	140	MOLE ON LEFT SIDE
3	DAWICK	ROBERT	SALOON STEWARD	DO	DO	NO	do	32	M	do	do	5.9	150	
4	JOHNSON	ARTHUR	ASST. STEWARD	DO	DO	NO	do	30	M	do	do	5.5	139	SCAR ON FORE ARM.
5	GRAHAM	ANDREW	DO	DO	DO	NO	do	34	M	do	do	5.9	140	
6	SCOTT	ALEX	DO	DO	DO	NO	do	35	M	SCOTCH	do	5.10	141	
7	JONES	HENRY	DO	DO	DO	NO	do	30	M	do	do	5.5	140	
8	HENDERSON	CHARLES	DO	DO	DO	NO	do	32	M	ENGLISH	do	5.8	140	FLAGS LEFT FORE ARM
9	MC IVER	JOHN	DO	DO	DO	NO	do	40	M	SCOTCH	do	5.9	150	H.C.F. ON RIGHT FORE ARM.
10	BRYSON	ROBERT	DO	DO	DO	NO	do	40	M	do	do	5.5	150	
11	RIMMER	THOMAS	DO	DO	DO	NO	do	50	M	ENGLISH	do	5.5	126	
12	FINNEGAN	THOMAS	DO	DO	DO	NO	do	36	M	do	do	5.9	154	
13	RANKIN	JOHN R.	DO	DO	DO	NO	do	21	M	Scotch	do	5.5	140	
14	CAMPBELL WIKKIAMX	WILLIAM	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	41	M	do	do	5.4	150	B. LEFT FORE ARM.
15	JAMES	ROBERT	DO	DO	DO	NO	do	28	M	do	do	5.7	144	
16	HORN	PETER	DO	DO	DO	NO	do	31	M	do	do	5.4	140	BIRTHMARK FOREHEAD.
17	REID	THOMAS S.	DO	DO	DO	NO	do	26	M	IRISH	do	5.9	140	ANCHOR U.J. EARM.
18	MC ALEENAN	HENRY	DO	DO	DO	NO	do	27	M	do	do	5.4	144	
19	KING	JOHN	DO	DO	DO	NO	do	20	M	do	do	5.9	144	
20	WILLIAMS	ERIC H.	DO	DO	DO	NO	do	22	M	do	do	5.11	175	
21	SMYLIE	SAMUEL	DO	DO	DO	NO	do	33	M	do	do	5.8	140	
22	MC CORMACK	WILLIAM	DO	DO	DO	NO	do	29	M	do	do	5.5	155	
23	MOOREHEAD	THOMAS	DO	DO	DO	NO	do	32	M	do	do	5.8	130.	
24	KELLY	JOHN	DO	DO	DO	NO	do	35	M	WELSH	do	5.7	140	
25	BAILEY	ROBERT	DO	DO	DO	NO	do	30	M	ENGLISH	do	5.5	150	
26	JARVIS	WALTER	DO	DO	DO	NO	do	30	M	do	do	5.5	154.	
27	LOVATT	ABBERT	DO	DO	DO	NO	do	36	M	do	do	5.7	223	
28	HARDING	LESLIE	DO	DO	DO	NO	do	24	M	do	do	5.11	168	
29	WATSON	ARTHUR	DO	DO	DO	NO	do	30	M	do	do	6.	170	
30	PARINSON	JAMES	DO	DO	DO	NO	do	34	M	do	do	5.7	150	
	TOWELL	JANIE CARSON	STEWARDESS	16/DO	GREENOCK	YES	DO	38	F	IRISH	DO	5.3	112	

Line UNITED FRUIT COMPANY
Owner UNIFRUITCO STEAMSHIP COMPANY.
Local Agents UNITED FRUIT COMPANY.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (8), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, WILLIAM CARSON TOWELL, MASTER, of the BRITISH S/S "ULUA", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

W. Carson Towell
Master, BRITISH S/S "ULUA"

Sworn to before me this 27 day of April, 1917

C. H. Engle
Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

149

Vessel "ULUA", arriving at NEW YORK, 1917, from the port of BELFAST, IRELAND.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS						(12) Physical Marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where		(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	
1	LIGHT	ALBERT	✓ BED ROOM STEWARD	13/4/20	BELFAST	NO	48	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	130	
2	BARROW	RICHARD	✓ STORE KEEPER	DO	DO	NO	40	M	do	do	5.9	142	
3	ABBOTT	GEORGE	✓ LINEN KEEPER	DO	DO	NO	41	M	do	do	5.9	145	
4	EVANS	ERNEST	✓ BAR KEEPER	DO	DO	NO	35	M	do	do	5.7	147	
5	STITT	WILLIAM	✓ MESS ROOM STEWARD	DO	DO	NO	26	M	IRISH	do	5.9	160	
6	BARNES	THOMAS	✓ ASST. DO	DO	DO	NO	22	M	do	do	5.8	137	
7	MC CAMMON	JAMES	✓ OFFICERS STEWARD	DO	DO	NO	23	M	do	do	5.7	130	
8	GILLEN	EDWARD JAMES	✓ BARBER	DO	DO	NO	39	M	do	do	5.9	154	
9	MC VICAR	MARIE	✓ STEWARDESS	DO	DO	NO	40	F	SCOTCH	do	5.5	136	
10	PHILLIPS	MARY	DO	DO	DO	NO	45	F	do	do	5.1	119	
11	DUNN	MARGARET	DO	DO	DO	YES	42	F	do	do	5.7	126	
12	JUNGBLUTH	EMILE	✓ CHEF	DO	DO	NO	47	M	Belgium	BELGIUM	5.9	230	
13	WEBBER	ERNEST G.	✓ 2nd COOK	DO	DO	NO	32	M	English	BRITISH	5.7	130	
14	MC BRIDE	WILLIAM	✓ EXTRA DO	DO	DO	NO	38	M	do	do	5.4	130.	
15	GILLEN	G.	✓ 3rd COOK	15/4/20	Belfast	no	34	M	Irish	do	5.7	140	THUMB CONTRACTED
16	BARKER	WILLIAM	✓ VEG. COOK	DO	DO	NO	22	M	English	do	5.8	126	
17	WHITE	WALTER	✓ ASST COOK	DO	DO	NO	24	M	IRISH	do	5.5	130	
18	WOODS	HARRY	DO	DO	DO	NO	23	M	do	do	5.3	135	
19	HENRY	WILLIAM	✓ CHIEF BAKER	15/4/20	Greenock	NO	50	M	SCOTCH	do	5.8	140	scar on Left Cheek
20	DRUMGOLD	JOHN	✓ 2nd BAKER	DO	DO	NO	31	M	do	do	5.4	122	
21	DALBY	ROBERT	✓ 3rd do	DO	DO	NO	18	M	do	do	5.6	134	
22	MULHOLLAND	JAMES	✓ CHIEF BUTCHER	13/4/20	Belfast	NO	49	M	IRISH	do	5.7	140.	
23	OWEN	ROBERT	✓ 2nd do	DO	DO	NO	29	M	do	do	5.10.	154	
24	COLLINS	PAUL	✓ SHIP'S COOK	DO	DO	NO	33	M	do	do	5.6	158	
25	CLOSE	JAMES	✓ ASST. DO	DO	DO	NO	22	M	do	do	5.6	135	
26	HAMILTON	JAMES	✓ PANTRYMAN	DO	DO	NO	44	M	do	do	5		
27	GRANT	WILLIAM	✓ ASST. DO	DO	DO	NO	47	M	do	do			
28	HATCH	WILLIAM JOHN	✓ ASST DO	DO	DO	NO	20	M	do	do			
29	COHN	JACK	✓ PETTY OFFICERS BOY	DO	DO	NO	17	M	do	do			
30	GRANT	EDYTH H.	✓ STEWARDESS	DO	DO	YES	34	F					
	DAVIDSON	BEATRICE	✓ DO	15/4/20	Greenock	YES	16	F					

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, WILLIAM CARSON TOWELL, MASTER, of the BRITISH S/S "ULUA", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of Aug, 1917

Wm Carson Towell
Master, British S/S "ULUA"

Immigration Inspector.

Ulua, S S

4-2720

4-27-20-Ulua

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is situated a sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance until the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted until it is paid; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance until the determination of such fine is made and the fine is paid to cover such fine.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

150

S.S. *Ulua* *Anchor Line* arrived *April 27*, 19*20*, *M.* from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper

1 *Russell, Jean H* *1st Cat* *4* *4* *3²⁰ PM* *med. hold* *RR to bus, Tom Hardie, 158 Seneca Ave, Detroit, Mich* *4/28 11¹⁵* *1* *0* *1*

6411

6411

Ulua *Apl 27*

NEABASCO
APR 27 1920

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

152

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Neabasco*, arriving at *New York*, *April 26th*, 19 *20*, from the port of *Algeria, West Africa*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Holmes	Hyph Holmes	Master	6-1-20	New York			52	Male	English	British	5'8"	170	Birth mark left wrist
2	Lewis	John						38		Welsh	"	5'8"	170	
3	Lewis	Henry						26		"	"	5'10"	144	
4	Cacouns	Eva						27		Greek	Greek	5'8"	126	
5	Davies	John T						27		Welsh	British	5'4"	140	3 lines right arm
6	Lewis	John						28		"	"	5'9"	158	left arm
7	Lewis	Charles						29		Welsh	"	5'10"	144	nil
8	Griffith	William						20		"	"	5'8"	140	
9	Jones	David J						30		"	"	5'9"	144	left hand
10	Bassett	Thomas B		6-1-20				19	Male	English	British	5'10"	160	nil
11	Holland	Thomas H		6-1-20				28		Irish	"	5'11"	168	nil
12	Gough	Reginald J	2nd Mate					26		English	"	5'11"	144	
13	Belmont	James	Chief Eng.					57		American	American	5'4"	140	left arm
14	Meyer	William	1st Asst					45		English	"	5'6"	145	left arm
15	Barnes	James	3rd					25		Welsh	"	6'0"	186	left arm
16	Goulding	Frank						30		English	British	5'4"	129	left arm
17	Silvopoulos	Demetrius						35		Greek	Greek	5'9"	165	
18	Lapper	Henry						24		"	"	5'4"	140	left arm
19	Long	James						26		Irish	British	5'11"	190	right arm
20	Lennon	Richard J						28		English	British	5'8"	148	right arm
21	McBreen	William						27		Irish	"	5'8"	144	
22	Harris	Thomas						25		Welsh	"	5'4"	128	
23	Gaines	Michael						24		English	"	5'8"	144	
24	Russ	Lawrence						20		Welsh	"	5'4"	140	
25	Whitfield	Thomas						19		English	"	5'8"	140	
26	Isaac	Charles						24		English	"	5'9"	150	
27	Lipman	Thomas						24		"	"	4'3"	82	
28	Lipman	James						24		Irish	"	5'6"	154	
29	Nelson	Ed						36		Irish	R. Kenneth	5'11"	145	left arm
30	Lugger	Reginald S						20		English	British	5'4"	118	left arm

34 cards completed

Line *Neabasco*, *Brooks & Co. Corporation*, *25 Bond St.*

Owners *"*

Local Agents *"*

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Hugh H. Hume
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SECD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russink).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

153

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel USS Neah, arriving at New York, April 20th, 1920, from the port of Newport News

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
mc 1	Cowley	William	✓ 142121 C. Jones	6 1 20	Newport News		Yes	27	Male	English	British	5 7	146	Yellow back am.
Be 340 2	James	William	✓ 142103 Thomson					24	"	Greek	Greek	5 4	185	
mc 3	Vafas de	Cephalos	✓ 142125 Thomson					42	"	"	"	5 6	135	
mc 4	Swenson	John	✓ 142122 C. Jones					46	"	Greek	British	5 10	189	Yellow back am.
mc 5	Ward	Edney	✓ 142117 Thomson					23	"	English	"	5 3	145	
mc 6	Barley	William	✓ 142138 Radio Op					19	"	"	"	5 10	140	
mc 7	Hutton	Larnal A	✓ 142101 Cook					19	"	"	"	5 4	145	Yellow back am.
mc 8	Robert	William	✓ 142116 Cook					25	"	"	"	5 6	143	
mc 9	Glass	John	✓ 142115 Thomson					29	"	Estonian	Russian	5 8	158	Yellow back am.
mc 10	Hilgath	John												
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line

Owner

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, master, of the 3, Maico, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this ..

27 day of Apr, 1920
H. H. Dyke
Immigrant Inspector.

High School
Master, First or Second Officer.

Nebraska, S. S.

4-27-20

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list, containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SECT. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 2nd (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiaki).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian- Danes, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

154

I, Herage, Surgeon of the St. 4-27-20, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of St. 4-27-20
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this Apr 4-27-20 day of
at

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Aliens	L. S.	Total
1st Cabin		
2nd Cabin		
Steerage	4	4
Total	4	4

3 seamen included

4 aliens S.I.
3 Steerage
1 Seaman

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (pink) sheet in the following order:

S. S. 9-10 Passengers sailing from San Francisco, Calif., 1920

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.		
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

46

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

155

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

No. _____

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. C. Shaw
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 32.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

NO. 156

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
_____ and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets _____ in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____
at _____

am 4-27-20

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-
tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

S. S.

Passengers sailing from

191

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.		City or town.	State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED	Theresa	Joanna	21	✓	M	Housewife	4/26/20	Portuguese	Portugal		Brazil	Parana	Father Maria Honora		
2	ADMITTED	Theresa	Alfredo	22	✓	M	Housewife		Portuguese	Portugal		Brazil	Parana	Father Maria Honora		
3	ADMITTED	Theresa	Alfredo	31	✓	M	Housewife		Portuguese	Portugal		Brazil	Parana	Father Maria Honora		

Total passengers . . . . .	.....
U. S. citizens . . . . .	.....
Aliens . . . . .	.....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List NO. 157

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of New York, April 21, 1910

157

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain a permanent resident in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. Ever in prison or elsewhere, or subject to the care and treatment of the insane, or whether he is a member of any organization, society, or club, the purpose of which is to overthrow the Government of the United States or of any State.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist. Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of any State.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or club, the purpose of which is to overthrow the Government of the United States or of any State.	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	ALIEN	Richard J. ...																	
2	ALIEN	Richard J. ...																	
3	ALIEN	Richard J. ...																	
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. C. Shaw
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Siberian Prince*, arriving at *New York*, *April 27th*, 1920, from the port of *Havre via Reith 4-9-20*

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where								
1	<i>Brochwaite</i>	<i>John J.</i>	<i>Master 18.3.20</i>	<i>Havre</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>49</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>5'4" 160</i>	<i>none</i>
2	<i>Shaw</i>	<i>Donald C.</i>	<i>Chief Off. 13.3.20</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'8" 165</i>	<i>"</i>
3	<i>Marshall</i>	<i>Edward</i>	<i>13.3.20</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'2 130</i>	<i>"</i>
4	<i>Taylor</i>	<i>George B.</i>	<i>3rd 13.3.20</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>6'0" 150</i>	<i>"</i>
5	<i>Philipsen</i>	<i>Rowland</i>	<i>Carpenter 13.3.20</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'9" 130</i>	<i>"</i>
6	<i>Davies</i>	<i>Henry Glas</i>	<i>Boatman 6.4.20</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'7 148</i>	<i>"</i>
7	<i>Pedersen</i>	<i>Jens</i>	<i>Seaman 4.6.20</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Scandinavian</i>	<i>Danish</i>	<i>5'8" 155</i>	<i>Anchor Tattoo on left hand</i>
8	<i>Kyriseco</i>	<i>Constantino</i>	<i>5.1.86</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Greek</i>	<i>Greek</i>	<i>5'8" 140</i>	<i>none</i>
9	<i>Zabalina</i>	<i>José</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>5'8" 150</i>	<i>"</i>
10	<i>Saunders</i>	<i>Gustaffe</i>	<i>14.1.80</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Scandinavian</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>5'7" 142</i>	<i>"</i>
11	<i>Christensen</i>	<i>Valdimar</i>	<i>4.6.20</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Danish</i>	<i>5'5" 160</i>	<i>Tattoo left arm</i>
12	<i>Boersen</i>	<i>August</i>	<i>12.1.80</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Norwegian</i>	<i>6'0" 160</i>	<i>Tattoo Right arm</i>
13	<i>Kibegaard</i>	<i>George</i>	<i>5.4.01</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'6" 140</i>	<i>none</i>
14	<i>Kristiansen</i>	<i>Charles</i>	<i>14.1.80</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Danish</i>	<i>5'8" 158</i>	<i>"</i>
15	<i>Macrorie</i>	<i>David</i>	<i>Chief Eng. 18.3.20</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>43</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>5'6" 140</i>	<i>"</i>
16	<i>Jones</i>	<i>Alfred</i>	<i>2nd 11.3.20</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'7 154</i>	<i>Finger missing left hand</i>
17	<i>Dualst</i>	<i>Andrew</i>	<i>3rd 13.4.20</i>	<i>Leith</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'8 142</i>	<i>none</i>
18	<i>Keynolds</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>4th 30.1.20</i>	<i>Havre</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'6 140</i>	<i>Scars behind Right ear</i>
19	<i>Damarada</i>	<i>Charles</i>	<i>14.1.80</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Serbian</i>	<i>Serbian</i>	<i>5'6" 154</i>	<i>Tattoo left hand</i>
20	<i>Watters</i>	<i>William</i>	<i>11.3.16</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>5'6" 142</i>	<i>"</i>
21	<i>Britico</i>	<i>Theodore</i>	<i>Greaser 14.1.80</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Greek</i>	<i>Greek</i>	<i>5'6 160</i>	<i>Tattoo both arms</i>
22	<i>Osinago</i>	<i>Aurelius</i>	<i>Seaman 11.3.04</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>5'6" 150</i>	<i>none</i>
23	<i>Silva</i>	<i>James</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Brazilian</i>	<i>Brazilian</i>	<i>5'7 162</i>	<i>"</i>
24	<i>Andersen</i>	<i>Oscar</i>	<i>14.0.78</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Scandinavian</i>	<i>Norwegian</i>	<i>5'9" 141</i>	<i>"</i>
25	<i>Alvin</i>	<i>Erith K</i>	<i>14.1.80</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>5'9" 160</i>	<i>Tattoo left hand</i>
26	<i>Andersen</i>	<i>Joe</i>	<i>24.1.20</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Spanish and Venezuelan</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'3 126</i>	<i>none</i>
27	<i>Santon</i>	<i>Mathias</i>	<i>14.1.80</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>6'0" 134</i>	<i>Tattoo left hand</i>
28	<i>Horta</i>	<i>Pedro Sai</i>	<i>2.16.75</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>5'9" 154</i>	<i>none</i>
29	<i>Rodrigues</i>	<i>John Paulo</i>	<i>14.1.80</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>5'4" 126</i>	<i>Tattoo Right arm</i>
30	<i>Rosa</i>	<i>Benial</i>	<i>1.4.40</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>5'5" 142</i>	<i>Anchor Tattoo Right arm</i>

Line *Siberian Prince Line*
 Owners *Prince Line Ltd London*
 Local Agents *Siberian Prince Co. Ltd.*

* See list of races on back hereof.
 NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

SIBERIAN PRINCE

I, J. J. Brosthouse, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of April, 1921.

J. J. Brosthouse
Master, Siberian Prince

James H. King
Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SECT. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying. (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Siberian Prince*, arriving at *New York*, *April 27th*, 1920, from the port of *Havre via Leith*

159

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
31	<i>Natamala</i>	<i>Dura</i>	<i>11/08/11</i> <i>Fireman</i>	<i>9-11-20</i>	<i>Havre</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>Chilean</i>	<i>5'5"</i>	<i>150</i>	<i>Nil</i>
32	<i>Gonzales</i>	<i>Manuel</i>	<i>5-2-12</i> <i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'9"</i>	<i>145</i>	<i>"</i>
33	<i>Arose</i>	<i>Luis</i>	<i>1-4-11</i> <i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'5"</i>	<i>160</i>	<i>"</i>
34	<i>Urwin</i>	<i>Stephen</i>	<i>11-6-20</i> <i>Apprentice</i>	<i>18-3-20</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>5'7"</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>None</i>
35	<i>Leighton</i>	<i>Ralph</i>	<i>1-1-11</i> <i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'10"</i>	<i>157</i>	<i>"</i>
36	<i>Marsh</i>	<i>Kenneth</i>	<i>10-1-22</i> <i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'2"</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>"</i>
37	<i>Burton</i>	<i>George</i>	<i>10-1-14</i> <i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'6"</i>	<i>147</i>	<i>"</i>
38	<i>Lindley</i>	<i>James</i>	<i>1-4-10</i> <i>"</i>	<i>13-4-20</i>	<i>Leith</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'8"</i>	<i>154</i>	<i>"</i>
39	<i>French</i>	<i>Samuel</i>	<i>1-8-16</i> <i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'9"</i>	<i>126</i>	<i>None</i>
40	<i>Scott</i>	<i>Wilfred</i>	<i>1-1-11</i> <i>Passer</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>5'10"</i>	<i>162</i>	<i>Scars on back</i>
41	<i>Mathias</i>	<i>Augusto</i>	<i>1-1-11</i> <i>Deck Hand</i>	<i>15/4/20</i>	<i>At Sea</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>Chilean</i>	<i>5'7"</i>	<i>150</i>	<i>None</i>
42	<i>Hirayama</i>	<i>Carlos</i>	<i>13-4-11</i> <i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'7"</i>	<i>170</i>	<i>"</i>
43	<i>Bosca</i>	<i>José</i>	<i>"</i> <i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'9"</i>	<i>157</i>	<i>"</i>
44	<i>Ion</i>	<i>Goh ah</i>	<i>13-6-23</i> <i>Chief Steward</i>	<i>18-5-20</i>	<i>Havre</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Chinese</i>	<i>Chinese</i>	<i>5'2"</i>	<i>130</i>	<i>None</i>
45	<i>Chong</i>	<i>Ching</i>	<i>2-2-24</i> <i>"</i>	<i>19/2/20</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'11"</i>	<i>126</i>	<i>Knives for</i>
46	<i>Chow</i>	<i>Chang</i>	<i>6-2-11</i> <i>"</i>	<i>24/2/20</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'4"</i>	<i>130</i>	<i>"</i>
47	<i>Seel</i>	<i>Chow</i>	<i>1-1-11</i> <i>Chief Cook</i>	<i>19/2/20</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'3"</i>	<i>141</i>	<i>"</i>
48	<i>Poa</i>	<i>How ah</i>	<i>2-2-27</i> <i>"</i>	<i>24/2/20</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>6'1"</i>	<i>152</i>	<i>"</i>
49	<i>Lu</i>	<i>Shen</i>	<i>1-1-11</i> <i>Deck Hand</i>	<i>8-4-20</i>	<i>Havre</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'5"</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>"</i>
50	<i>Glee</i>	<i>San Hia</i>	<i>1-1-11</i> <i>Deck Cook</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'3"</i>	<i>126</i>	<i>"</i>
51	<i>Sung</i>	<i>Yang Li</i>	<i>5-2-11</i> <i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'2"</i>	<i>120</i>	<i>Knives for</i>
22														
23	<i>#10 Unemployed on ship Crew 54 All told on arrival at New York 27/4/20</i>													
24	<i>Unemployed on ship</i>													
25	<i>11-12 13 Unemployed on ship</i>													
26	<i>12 Unemployed on ship</i>													
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line *Siberian Prince Line*
Owners *Princes Line Ltd London*
Local Agents *Tarnes withy & Co*

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. G. Brasthwaite, of the SIBERIAN PRINCE, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of April, 1920

J. G. Brasthwaite
Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector

Liberian Prince

4-27-20

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SEBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

MEALS.

DINNER.
SUPPER.

2 2
7 7
4 4
1 1
1 1
1 1

4-27-20-Liberian Prince

No. _____

, 19 ,

M.

, from

160

Siberian Prince 4/35/20

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

161

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Am. Sch. Mary G. Maynard*, arriving at *New York*, *April 27th*, 1920, from the port of *Liverpool, Nova Scotia*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Makar	Horace G.	1st mate	Mar 22-20	Brooklyn	Yes	Yes	23	Male	English	American	5.6	140	Tattoo on arms.
2	White	Frank	2nd mate	Mar 23-20	Brooklyn	Yes	Yes	39	Male	"	Canadian	5.4	140	—
3	Patton	William A.	Cook	Mar 18-20	Brooklyn	No	Yes	39	Male	"	American	5.6	150	—
4	Moller	John	Seaman	April 9-20	Liverpool	Yes	Yes	37	Male	"	Danish	5.7	180	—
5	Svensen	Will	Seaman	April 9-20	Liverpool	Yes	Yes	25	Male	Dane	Danish	5.9	160	—
6	Gilson	Magnus	Seaman	April 9-20	Liverpool	Yes	Yes	21	Male	Iceland	Iceland	5.8	170	—
7	Kainnaly	V.	Seaman	April 9-20	Liverpool	Yes	Yes	23	Male	Finnish	Finnish	5.9	175	—
8	Rafuse	E. E.	Sailing master	April 15-20	Liverpool	Yes	Yes	50	Male	English	British	5.10	160	—
9	White	James J.	Boat											
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line *Crowell & Thurlow.*
Owners *East Coast Ship Co.*
Local Agents *Crowell & Thurlow.*

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Irving J. White, of the Am. Sch. Mary G. Maynard, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Irving J. White
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of April, 1920

Immigrant Inspector.

Mary G. Maynard,
S.S.

H-27-20

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
Engl.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

H-27-20 - Mary G. Maynard

MANIFEST

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Form 689.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

162

PORT OF New York

May 11th, 1920

I, master of the Swedish S. S. Caledonia

from port of Havana, Cuba, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival Nineteen Number of seamen deserted Five
Number of seamen discharged Two Seamen left in hospital (or died) _____
Number of seamen signed on at this port Seven Total crew this date Nineteen

The above-named vessel arrived at this port April 26th, 1920, consigned to Moore & McCormack Co., Inc.

; is now lying at Pier 33 E.R., N.Y. and is expected to sail May 11th, 1920, for Havana, Cuba.

via United States port of Direct First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
Coal passer J. Lentes ✓	24	Spanish	Apr. 14. 20 Havana
Oiler E. Eriksson ✓	41	Swedish	Jan. 14. 20 Gothenburg, Sweden.
Sailor G. Olsson ✓	28	"	" " "
Sailor Th. Knutsson ✓	24	"	" " "
Fireman G. Alfredsson ✓	20	"	" " "

[CONTINUED OVER.]

17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

14-1615

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

REL AS MEMBERS

Page 3.

.S PORT.

g the representatives

Name.	Age.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Richard May	51	American		
Eric Christensen	22	Danish	Sailors	
A. Furinsen	18	English		
Thomas Wete	20	British		
Leo Roman	26	Porto Rican	Firemen	
Tomley Ravia	26	American		
Russell Jefferson	20	American	Coal passer	

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

MOORE & MCCOY, MACK CO., INC., Agents.

By *John A. Hart*
----- Superintendent

For Master.

[OVER.]

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14-1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OF MANIFEST

EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 20, 1907, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Alfredonia, arriving at San Francisco, 1920, from the port of San Francisco, Cal.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)			
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY		SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name			When	Where									
1	Johnson	John	Steward						24	M	W	Am	5' 11"	150	
2	Johnson	John	Steward						24	M	W	Am	5' 11"	150	
3	Johnson	John	Steward						24	M	W	Am	5' 11"	150	
4	Johnson	John	Steward						24	M	W	Am	5' 11"	150	
5	Johnson	John	Steward						24	M	W	Am	5' 11"	150	
6	Johnson	John	Steward						24	M	W	Am	5' 11"	150	
7	Johnson	John	Steward						24	M	W	Am	5' 11"	150	
8	Johnson	John	Steward						24	M	W	Am	5' 11"	150	
9	Johnson	John	Steward						24	M	W	Am	5' 11"	150	
10	Johnson	John	Steward						24	M	W	Am	5' 11"	150	
11	Johnson	John	Steward						24	M	W	Am	5' 11"	150	
12	Johnson	John	Steward						24	M	W	Am	5' 11"	150	
13	Johnson	John	Steward						24	M	W	Am	5' 11"	150	
14	Johnson	John	Steward						24	M	W	Am	5' 11"	150	
15	Johnson	John	Steward						24	M	W	Am	5' 11"	150	
16	Johnson	John	Steward						24	M	W	Am	5' 11"	150	
17	Johnson	John	Steward						24	M	W	Am	5' 11"	150	
18	Johnson	John	Steward						24	M	W	Am	5' 11"	150	
19	Johnson	John	Steward						24	M	W	Am	5' 11"	150	
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

ALFREDONIA
APR 27 1920

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Michael Henry Pyle, of the S.S. "Caledonia", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of April, 1920

Michael Henry Pyle
Master, First or Second Officer.

[Signature]
Immigrant Inspector.

Caledonia

4-27-20

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzogovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

4-27 (Caledonia)

(Purdish)

Billed 4-29-20

St. 4-27-20

A-R-T-C

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Wm. M. Caldwell, Surgeon of the S. S. "QUIANA", Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 52 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Harvard Medical School, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

164

9

Sworn to before me this 27 day of April, 1920
at New York

Wm Caldwell M.D.

arr. 4-27-20

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred on the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX					EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX					TOTAL PASSENGERS
		1	2	3	4	5	1	2	3	4	5	
1st CABIN	2					19	34					55
2nd CABIN												
STEERAGE												
TOTAL	2					19	34					55

act & Rev
Aliens U.S. Total
1st Cabin 21 34 55
2nd Cabin
Steerage
Total 21 34 55

V 9 Pass

ALIENS	CHILD	OTHERS	TOTAL
1st Cabin	—	13	13
2nd Cabin			
Steerage			
Total		13	13

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List A

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (pink) sheet in the following order:

S. S. "GUAYANA" 4-6 Passengers sailing from GEORGETOWN, D. C., April 11th, 1941.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		9	Age.		Able to—			* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)					
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.		
1	IN TRANSIT	Wilkins	Robert C. Jr.	23	4	M	S	Pres	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	Quebec	Farnham	Father, Robert C. Wilkins Farnham, Quebec Canada, Canada Farnham	4.8M IMM
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

48 Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List A

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

...and passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

Apr 12

1970

165

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or govern- ment.)</small>	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Eyes to vision or blindness, or both; lost for cure and treatment of this nature? supported by clergy? in no, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of this Government. <small>(See footnote for full text of this question.)</small>	Whether alien has been previously deported or expelled from the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	N.Y.	Self	Yes Yes 1920 N.Y.C	Father, Regt. C. Wilkins Farnham, Quebec, Canada	In transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Fair	Bln	Dnn	None	Quebec Montreal

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. T. Carmichael, Master, of the S. S. "GUIANA", from Georgetown, D. C., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. T. Carmichael
Master XXXXXX

Sworn to before me this 1 day of April, 19 20
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If an alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance: "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emeia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as, self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Wm. M. Caldwell, Surgeon of the S. S. "GUTAMA", sailing the reewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Fifty Two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Harvard Medical School, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

166

Wm. M. Caldwell

Sworn to before me this day of April, 1920

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. GUIANA 4-6. Passengers sailing from BARBADOS, B. V. I., APR 11 13th., 1940

Total passengers	-----
U. S. citizens	-----
Aliens	-----

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

167

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y.

April 27 - 1940

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in
said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. C. Churchill
First Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

16-480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Wm. M. Caldwell, Surgeon of the S. S. "GUIANA", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Fifty two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Harvard Medical School, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

168

Wm Caldwell M.D.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of April, 1920
at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List E

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "GUIANA" 4-6 Passengers sailing from Martinique, F.W.I., April 13th., 1940.

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.					Yrs. Mos.	Read.			Write.	Country.		City or town.	State.	City or town.
1	IN TRANSIT	Ganteaume	Joseph	40	M	8	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	British	D.W.Ind.	F.W.I	Martinique	Friend, Leon Albert, Martinique, F.W.I	U.S.A	N.Y.C
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

59

Total passengers
U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

April 27, 1940.

169

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or govern- ment.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. <small>Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily remaining in the United States.</small>	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or detention, or imple- ment for crime and treatment of this kind? If so, supported by what? If no, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or unlawful means of the Government of the United States or all forms of Govt. etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien has been previously deported or expelled, or taken in the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.			
1	X	M.Y Self	Yes	Yes	1918	N.Y.C	55 John St. NEW York City	Friend, J. V. Lane	Business	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Blk	Blk	None	E. W. I	Trinidad

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. T. Carmichael, Master, of the S. S. "QUIANA", from Georgetown, D. C., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. T. Carmichael
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 17 day of April, 1920
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Wm. M. Caldwell, Surgeon of the S. S. "GUIANA", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Fifty Two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Harvard Medical School, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

170

Wm Caldwell M.D.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of April, 19 20

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

April 27th, 1910.

171

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in country where he is taking passage to the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. Reason for coming to United States. Is he going to engage in business or other occupation? If so, what? Is he going to seek employment? If so, where? Is he going to study? If so, where? Is he going to visit? If so, where? Is he going to perform military or naval service? If so, where? Is he going to perform other service? If so, where? Is he going to perform other service? If so, where?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.				
1	Y	Self	Yes	Yes	1918 N.Y.C.	Friend, V. C. Steene, Rue Balliard, Brussels	In transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Fair	Grey	Brn	None	Belgium St. Nicholas
2	Y	Self	Yes	Yes	1918 N.Y.C.	Friend, C.V.J. Steene, Rue Balliard, Brussels	In transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Fair	Grey	Brn	None	Belgium Namme

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. T. Carmichael, Master, of the S. S. "GUIANA", from Georgetown, D. C., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. T. Carmichael
Master

Sworn to before me this 17 day of April, 1920
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully checked by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. W. Caldwell, Surgeon of the S. S. "GUIANA", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Fifty Two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Harvard Medical School, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

172

W. W. Caldwell M.D.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of April, 1920
at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. GUIANA 4-6 Passengers sailing from ST. CROIX, V.I. 6-19 April 20th, 1940

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or town.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.								
						Director			Scandi-		Friend, P. Adamsen,	
1		Gedde	Edward	44	5	M M Agrote	Yes English	Yes	Danish	U.S.A St. Croix	Bethlem, St. Croix	Denmark Copenhagen NON IMM
2		Nyholm	Andreas	47	4	M M Inspctr	Yes English	Yes	Danish	U.S.A St. Croix	Bethlem, St. Croix	Denmark Prasto NON IMM
3		Nyholm	Nanny K.	40	1	F M Wife	Yes English	Yes	Danish	U.S.A St. Croix	Bethlem, St. Croix	Denmark Prasto NON IMMIG
		Nyholm	Torsten	4	1	M S	None	No	Danish	U.S.A St. Croix	Bethlem, St. Croix	Denmark Prasto NON IMMIGRA
		Nyholm	Arne	2	1	M S	None	No	Danish	U.S.A St. Croix	Bethlem, St. Croix	Denmark Prasto NON IMMIGRA
		Nyholm	Gimmar	10	1	M S	None	No	Danish	U.S.A St. Croix	Bethlem, St. Croix	Denmark Prasto NON IMMIGRA
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

52

Total passengers
U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List *G*

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

April 27, 1940

173

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. For what purpose is alien coming to the United States? Is alien coming to the United States for a permanent home? Is alien coming to the United States for a temporary home? Is alien coming to the United States for a permanent home? Is alien coming to the United States for a temporary home? Is alien coming to the United States for a permanent home? Is alien coming to the United States for a temporary home?	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.						
BRANT ALIEN		N.Y. Self	Yes	No	-	Wife, Olivia Gedde, Copenhagen, Denmark	In transit	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Blk	Brn	None	Denmark	Torsting
ANT ALIEN 2	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	Friend, P. Damsdack Prasto, Denmark	In transit	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brn	Grey	None	Denmark	Dyargay
ALIEN 3	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	-	Friend, P. Damsdack Prasto, Denmark	In transit	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brn	Blue	None	Denmark	Copenhagen
ALIEN 4	Yes	Father	No	No	-	Friend, P. Damsdack Prasto, Denmark	In transit	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	2	6	Fair	Brn	Blue	None	U.S.A	St. Thomas
ALIEN 5	Yes	Father	No	No	-	Friend, P. Damsdack Prasto, Denmark	In transit	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	2	4	Fair	Brn	Brn	None	U.S.A	St. Croix
ALIEN 6	Yes	Father	No	No	-	Friend, P. Damsdack Prasto, Denmark	In transit	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	2	1	Fair	Brn	Blue	None	U.S.A	St. Croix

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Michael, Master, of the "GUYANA", from George town, B. G., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Michael
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 17 day of April, 1920
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Wm. H. Caldwell, Surgeon of the S. S. "GUIANA", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Fifty two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Harvard Medical School, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

174

Wm Caldwell

Sworn to before me this day of April, 1920

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

14-430

List I

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (pink) sheet for the listing of

S. S. "GUIANA" 4-6 Passengers sailing from ST. THOMAS, V. I., April 21st., 1940

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)				
						Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		† Race or people.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		State.	City or town.		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.					Country.	City or town.					
1		Baumann	Reimund	45 9	M M	Consul	Yes	English	Yes	Danish	Scandi- navian	U.S.A	St. Thomas	Friend, Comdr. Lau	St. Thomas, V.I.	Denmark Copenhagen
2		Baumann	Ingeborg M.	34 1	F M	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Danish	Scandi- navian	U.S.A	St. Thomas	Friend, Comdr. Lau	St. Thomas, V. I.	Denmark Copenhagen
3		Baumann	Rigmar	10 6	F S	None	Yes	English	Yes	Danish	Scandi- navian	U.S.A	St. Thomas	Friend, Comdr. Lau	St. Thomas, V. I.	Denmark Copenhagen
4		Baumann	Vilma E.	6 9	F S	None	No	None	No	Danish	Scandi- navian	U.S.A	St. Thomas	Friend, Comdr. Lau	St. Thomas, V. I.	Denmark Copenhagen
5		Baumann	Harold	3 2	M S	None	No	None	No	Danish	Scandi- navian	U.S.A	St. Thomas	Friend, Comdr. Lau	St. Thomas, V. I.	Denmark Copenhagen
6		Bache	Margaret	68 4	F Wd	None	Yes	English	Yes	Danish	Scandi- navian	U.S.A	St. Thomas	Friend, Comdr. Lau	St. Thomas, V. I.	Denmark Copenhagen
7		Proctor	Rachel	32 8	F S	Domes- tic	Yes	English	Yes	British	W. Indian	U.S.A	St. Thomas	Uncle, J. Proctor	St. Thomas, V.I.	Denmark Copenhagen
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Total passengers
U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List I

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, APRIL 27, 1946

175

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to his own country, or to some other foreign country, or to remain permanently in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. If in going to United States, is alien for one and payment of the same, or supported by charity? If so, by whom?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien is a member of any of the following organizations: (See footnote for full text of this question.) Whether alien is a member of any of the following organizations: (See footnote for full text of this question.) Whether alien is a member of any of the following organizations: (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.			
ANT ALIEN 1	Yes	Danish Govt	Yes	Yes 1918 N.Y.C	Returning Home to Denmark	In transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	Fair	Grey	Grey	None	Denmark	Korsor
GRANT ALIEN 2	Yes	Danish Govt	Yes	Yes 1918 N.Y.C	Returning Home to Denmark	In transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair	Brn	Grey	None	U.S.A	St. Thomas
ANT ALIEN 3	Yes	Danish Govt	No	Yes 1918 N.Y.C	Returning Home to Denmark	In transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 6	Fair	Brn	Grey	None	U.S.A	St. Croix
ANT ALIEN 4	Yes	Danish Govt	No	Yes 1918 N.Y.C	Returning Home to Denmark	In transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3 4	Fair	Brn	Grey	None	U.S.A	St. Thomas
ANT ALIEN 5	Yes	Danish Govt	No	Yes 1918 N.Y.C	Returning Home to Denmark	In transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	1 9	Fair	Brn	Blue	None	U.S.A	St. Thomas
ANT ALIEN 6	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 1918 N.Y.C	Accompanying Mrs. Daumann	In transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Fair	Grey	Blue	None	U.S.A	St. Thomas
ANT ALIEN 7	Yes	Danish Govt	Yes	Yes 1918 N.Y.C	Accompanying Mrs. Daumann	In transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	D. W. I.	Anegada
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. T. Carmichael, Master, of the S. S. "GUIANA", from Georgetown, B. G., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. T. Carmichael
Master 07/03/20

Sworn to before me this day of April, 1920
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 1

176

11-5712

S. S. "G U I A N A" sailing from GEORGETOWN, P. G. April 11/19 20, Arriving at Port of New York April 27th, 19 20

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Cohen	Walter	28 3/4	M	M	December 31-1891, New York City	181471 <i>husband</i>	137 E. 116 St. New York City
2	Cohen	Janete	19 7/8	F	M	September 24-1900, New York City		137 E. 116 St. New York City
3	McCaffrey	Frank X.	55 2/3	M	Wid	January 31-1865, New York City	1752 3/4	117 Bainbridge St. Brooklyn
4	Stigala	Robert A.	55 4/8	M	M		October 1885 <i>husband</i> Hudson Cty, N.J. Court of Common Pleas	33 Linden St. Hackensack, N.J.
5	Moore	James D.	34 4/8	M	M	December 28-1885, New York City	175155 <i>husband</i>	Fort Lee, New Jersey
6	Manion	James P.	44 7/8	M	M	February 21-1876, New York City	1760 2/3	103 Columbia Road, Dorchester Mass.
7	Maile	Clarence	48 9/8	M	M	June 1-1871, Hackensack, New Jersey	170 1/2	173 Main Street, Hackensack, N.J.
8	Smith	Harvey C.	71 2/8	M	Wid	February 12-1849, Otis, Mass.	1726 2/8	129 Midland Ave. Syracuse
9	Rausch	Dora	50 1/8	F	M	March 14-1870, Jersey City Heights, N.J.	176295 <i>husband</i>	Wildwood, Portland, Me.
10	Sattler	Ida	35 8/8	F	S	July 13-1885, New York City	1742 1/8	306 W. 102 St. New York City
11	McCoy	Cecil	48 10/8	M	M	August 1-1871, Jersey City	155-200	184 Joralemon St., Brooklyn
12	Polhaus	Mathilde	61 10/8	F	S	June 6-1858, New York City	15617 <i>husband</i>	21 Hawthorne St. Brooklyn
13	Schmid	Emmy	60 1/8	F	M		155-115 Naturalized by marriage	402 Grand Ave. Brooklyn
14	Wood	George A.	63 3/8	M	S	December 28-1856, Syracuse, N.J.	172628 <i>husband</i>	579 South Salina St., Syracuse
15	Thompson	Clarence	42 10/8	M	M	June 1-1877, West Haven, Con.	156230 <i>husband</i>	580 Washington Ave. West Haven
16	Thompson	Alice D.	39 10/8	F	M	May 29-1880, New Haven, Con.		580 Washington Ave. West Haven
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

Master.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

177

Number 2

11-4712

S. S. "GULIANA" sailing from Barbados, April 13th, 1920, Arriving at Port of New York April 27th, 1920

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME					
1	Barnett	Mary E.	59	F	Wd. December 24th. 1850, Springfield, Ohio.		511 North Limestone St. Springfield
2	Barnett	Lavina R.	36	F	May 10th. 1884, Springfield Ohio.		511 North Limestone St. Springfield, Ohio. U.S.A.
3	Brooks	Julia G.	63	F	November 8th. 1856. Jersey City N. J.		720 North Brd. St. Elizabeth N.J.
4	Brooks	Josephine Van H.	36	F	March 28th. 1884. Elizabeth N.J.		720 North Brd. St. Elizabeth N.J.
5	Stark	Frederick J.	68	M	June 11th. 1851. Boston Mass.		252 Savin Hill Ave. Boston Mass.
6	Stark	Natalie C.	21	F	October 30th. 1898. Boston Mass.		252 Savin Hill Ave. Boston Mass.
7	Todcy	Freda M.	24	F	August 25th. 1895. Stoneham Mass.		157 Middlesex Ave. Medford Mass.
8	Todcy	Barbara Ann	1	F	June 5th. 1918. Boston Mass.		157 Middlesex Ave. Medford Mass.
9	Leary	Pauline	21	F	April 8th. 1899. Boston Mass.		157 Middlesex Ave. Medford Mass.
10	Snow	Myrtle Josephine	37	F	August 23-1883, Boston, Mass		105 Peterboro St. Boston, Mass.
11	Hartshorn	Horace C.	51	M	February 15-1869, Somerville, Mass		50 Langdon Ave. Watertown, Mass.
12	Hartshorn	Edith M.	55	F	June 8-1865, Boston, Mass.		50 Langdon Ave. Watertown, Mass
13	Knauth	Felix	24	M	June 10-1895, New York City		302 W. 76 St. New York City
14	Knauth	Mary W.	58	F	August 12-1861, Cambridge, Mass.		302 W 76 St. New York City
15	Huddard	Arline	24	F	July 9-1895, Metuchen, N.J.		233 Hancock St. Brooklyn
16	Van Riper	Jessie	49	F	September 7-1871, Staten Island		233 Hancock St. Brooklyn
17	Woodward	Madel O.	41	F	May 31-1878, Philadelphia		Newportville, Pa.
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

Master.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number *4*

178

11-4712

S. S. "QUIANA"

sailing from

Martinique, F.W.I.

April 13th 1920

Arriving at Port of New York

April

27

1920

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
✓ 1	Genton	Maurice P.	23	✓ M	S.	April 8-1897, New York City	57904	562 Anderson Ave. Woodridge N.J.
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

Frederick
Master.

56

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

7

Wm Caldwell M.D.
Surgeon

Apr 27/20 Act & Rev

DIRECT HEAD TAX	EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX				TOTAL PASSENGER
	S. I.	U. S.	U. S. A.	U. S. A.	
1st CABIN					
2nd CABIN					
STORAGE	14	4			
TOTAL	14	4			

Attens	U. S.	Total
--------	-------	-------

1st Cabin 2

2nd Cabin _____

Slipgate 22 24 26

Total 29-4 37

1. *Chlorophyll a* and *Chlorophyll b* were determined by the method of Arar and Collins (1971). The concentration of chlorophylls was expressed as $\mu\text{g mL}^{-1}$ of the sample.

(continued)

1991

500

19/5/99

100

AGE	SEX	ETHNIC	TOTAL
18-24	M	1	1
25-34	M	1	1
35-44	M	1	1
45-54	M	1	1
55-64	M	1	1
65+	M	1	1
18-24	F	1	1
25-34	F	1	1
35-44	F	1	1
45-54	F	1	1
55-64	F	1	1
65+	F	1	1
TOTAL			10

0 2 8 70

0 2 8 11

0 0 0 0
 0 0 0 0
 0 0 0 0
 0 0 0 0

100

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

14-430

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S. S. "GUIANA"

Passengers sailing from

Georgetown British Guiana

April 11th, 1920, 1920

Total passengers	-----
U. S. citizens	-----
Aliens	-----

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N. Y. C., APRIL 27, 1920 180

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union, or is engaged in any labor, or is employed by any person, or is engaged in any business, or is engaged in any profession, or is engaged in any occupation, or is engaged in any trade, or is engaged in any industry, or is engaged in any service, or is engaged in any other activity.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.		
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 1920 N.Y.C.	Friend, Eleanor Gittens 154 West, 136th St. N.Y.C.	Yes Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Blk. Blk. Blk.	None	British Guiana	Georgetown
2	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 1920 N.Y.C.	Parents, Mr. & Mrs. J.R. King, 461 Carlton Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	Yes 10 Yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Blk. Blk. Blk.	None	British Guiana	Georgetown
3	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 1920 N.Y.C.	Cousin, Mr. Christie Blakeney 154 West, 136th St. N.Y.C.	Yes Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	Blk. Blk. Blk.	None	British Guiana	Georgetown
4	Yes	Father	Yes	Yes 1920 N.Y.C.	Father, George H. Thompson 119 West, 136th St. N.Y.C.	Yes Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Blk. Blk. Blk.	None	British Guiana	Georgetown
5	No	Self	Yes	Yes 1920 Ga.	Friend, Mr. Thomas 228 West, 136th St. N.Y.C.	Yes Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Blk. Blk. Blk.	None	British Guiana	Georgetown
6	No	Husband	Yes	Yes 1920 Ga.	Friend, Mr. Thomas 228 West, 136th St. N.Y.C.	Yes Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1	Brn. Blk. Brn.	None	U.S.A.	Galveston
7	No	Employer	Yes	No	In transit to England, Sister, Mrs. H. Waldron 118 West, 141st St. N.Y.C.	Yes Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fair Brn. Brn.	None	England	N. Wales
8	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 1920 N.Y.C.	Sister, Frances Henry 40 East, 133rd St. N.Y.C.	Yes Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Blk. Blk. Blk.	None	British Guiana	Georgetown
9	Yes	Sister	Yes	Yes 1920 N.Y.C.	Parents, Mr. & Mrs. Frances Henry 40 East, 133rd St. N.Y.C.	Yes Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Blk. Blk. Blk.	None	British Guiana	Georgetown
10	Yes	Parents	None	None	Parents, Mr. & Mrs. Frances Henry 40 East, 133rd St. N.Y.C.	Yes Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 10	Blk. Blk. Blk.	None	British Guiana	Georgetown
11	Yes	Parents	None	None	Parents, Mr. & Mrs. Frances Henry 40 East, 133rd St. N.Y.C.	Yes Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 6	Blk. Blk. Blk.	None	British Guiana	Georgetown
12	Yes	Parents	None	None	Sister, Mrs. Julia Faria 480 Mott Ave. N.Y.C.	Yes Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1	Fair Brn. Brn.	None	British Guiana	Georgetown
13	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 1920 N.Y.C.	Friend, R. Morton, Tuskegee Institute Ala.	Yes Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Blk. Blk. Blk.	None	British Guiana	Berdice

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. T. Carmichael, "Master", of the S. S. "GUIANA", from British Guiana, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. T. Carmichael
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 27 day of APRIL, 19 20

at New York, N. Y. C.

Immigration Officer.									
NAME	AGE	SEX	MARRIED	WIDOWED	DIVORCED	RELIGION	EDUCATION	PROFESSION	RESIDENCE
1. J. T. Carmichael	45	M							
2. J. T. Carmichael	45	M							
3. J. T. Carmichael	45	M							
4. J. T. Carmichael	45	M							
5. J. T. Carmichael	45	M							
6. J. T. Carmichael	45	M							
7. J. T. Carmichael	45	M							
8. J. T. Carmichael	45	M							
9. J. T. Carmichael	45	M							
10. J. T. Carmichael	45	M							
11. J. T. Carmichael	45	M							
12. J. T. Carmichael	45	M							
13. J. T. Carmichael	45	M							
14. J. T. Carmichael	45	M							
15. J. T. Carmichael	45	M							
16. J. T. Carmichael	45	M							
17. J. T. Carmichael	45	M							
18. J. T. Carmichael	45	M							
19. J. T. Carmichael	45	M							
20. J. T. Carmichael	45	M							
21. J. T. Carmichael	45	M							
22. J. T. Carmichael	45	M							
23. J. T. Carmichael	45	M							
24. J. T. Carmichael	45	M							
25. J. T. Carmichael	45	M							
26. J. T. Carmichael	45	M							
27. J. T. Carmichael	45	M							
28. J. T. Carmichael	45	M							
29. J. T. Carmichael	45	M							
30. J. T. Carmichael	45	M							
31. J. T. Carmichael	45	M							
32. J. T. Carmichael	45	M							
33. J. T. Carmichael	45	M							
34. J. T. Carmichael	45	M							
35. J. T. Carmichael	45	M							
36. J. T. Carmichael	45	M							
37. J. T. Carmichael	45	M							
38. J. T. Carmichael	45	M							
39. J. T. Carmichael	45	M							
40. J. T. Carmichael	45	M							
41. J. T. Carmichael	45	M							
42. J. T. Carmichael	45	M							
43. J. T. Carmichael	45	M							
44. J. T. Carmichael	45	M							
45. J. T. Carmichael	45	M							
46. J. T. Carmichael	45	M							
47. J. T. Carmichael	45	M							
48. J. T. Carmichael	45	M							
49. J. T. Carmichael	45	M							
50. J. T. Carmichael	45	M							
51. J. T. Carmichael	45	M							
52. J. T. Carmichael	45	M							
53. J. T. Carmichael	45	M							
54. J. T. Carmichael	45	M							
55. J. T. Carmichael	45	M							
56. J. T. Carmichael	45	M							
57. J. T. Carmichael	45	M							
58. J. T. Carmichael	45	M							
59. J. T. Carmichael	45	M							
60. J. T. Carmichael	45	M							
61. J. T. Carmichael	45	M							
62. J. T. Carmichael	45	M							
63. J. T. Carmichael	45	M							
64. J. T. Carmichael	45	M							
65. J. T. Carmichael	45	M							
66. J. T. Carmichael	45	M							
67. J. T. Carmichael	45	M							
68. J. T. Carmichael	45	M							
69. J. T. Carmichael	45	M							
70. J. T. Carmichael	45	M							
71. J. T. Carmichael	45	M							
72. J. T. Carmichael	45	M							
73. J. T. Carmichael	45	M							
74. J. T. Carmichael	45	M							
75. J. T. Carmichael	45	M							
76. J. T. Carmichael	45	M							
77. J. T. Carmichael	45	M							
78. J. T. Carmichael	45	M							
79. J. T. Carmichael	45	M							
80. J. T. Carmichael	45	M							
81. J. T. Carmichael	45	M							
82. J. T. Carmichael	45	M							
83. J. T. Carmichael	45	M							
84. J. T. Carmichael	45	M							
85. J. T. Carmichael	45	M							
86. J. T. Carmichael	45	M							
87. J. T. Carmichael	45	M							
88. J. T. Carmichael	45	M							
89. J. T. Carmichael	45	M							
90. J. T. Carmichael	45	M							
91. J. T. Carmichael	45	M							
92. J. T. Carmichael	45	M							
93. J. T. Carmichael	45	M							
94. J. T. Carmichael	45	M							
95. J. T. Carmichael	45	M							
96. J. T. Carmichael	45	M							
97. J. T. Carmichael	45	M							
98. J. T. Carmichael	45	M							
99. J. T. Carmichael	45	M							
100. J. T. Carmichael	45	M							

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Status).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. English, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded as "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, William M. Caldwell, Surgeon of the U. S. "GULIANA", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Eighty three ~~two~~ years' experience as a Physician

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Harvard University Medical College, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. M. Caldwell

Sworn to before me this 27 day of APR, 19 20

No.	Name	Rank	Signature	Date	Place
1	John A. Smith	Surgeon	[Signature]	1917	San Francisco
2	James B. Jones	Surgeon	[Signature]	1917	San Francisco
3	William C. Brown	Surgeon	[Signature]	1917	San Francisco
4	Robert D. White	Surgeon	[Signature]	1917	San Francisco
5	Thomas E. Black	Surgeon	[Signature]	1917	San Francisco
6	Charles F. Green	Surgeon	[Signature]	1917	San Francisco
7	Frank G. Hall	Surgeon	[Signature]	1917	San Francisco
8	George H. King	Surgeon	[Signature]	1917	San Francisco
9	Harold I. Lee	Surgeon	[Signature]	1917	San Francisco
10	Arthur J. Miller	Surgeon	[Signature]	1917	San Francisco
11	Donald K. Davis	Surgeon	[Signature]	1917	San Francisco
12	William L. Wilson	Surgeon	[Signature]	1917	San Francisco
13	Robert M. Moore	Surgeon	[Signature]	1917	San Francisco
14	Thomas N. Taylor	Surgeon	[Signature]	1917	San Francisco
15	Charles O. Anderson	Surgeon	[Signature]	1917	San Francisco
16	Frank P. Jackson	Surgeon	[Signature]	1917	San Francisco
17	George Q. Roberts	Surgeon	[Signature]	1917	San Francisco
18	Harold R. Clark	Surgeon	[Signature]	1917	San Francisco
19	Arthur S. Lewis	Surgeon	[Signature]	1917	San Francisco
20	Donald T. Walker	Surgeon	[Signature]	1917	San Francisco
21	William U. Young	Surgeon	[Signature]	1917	San Francisco
22	Robert V. Allen	Surgeon	[Signature]	1917	San Francisco
23	Thomas W. Hill	Surgeon	[Signature]	1917	San Francisco
24	Charles X. Scott	Surgeon	[Signature]	1917	San Francisco
25	Frank Y. Adams	Surgeon	[Signature]	1917	San Francisco
26	George Z. Baker	Surgeon	[Signature]	1917	San Francisco
27	Harold A. Nelson	Surgeon	[Signature]	1917	San Francisco
28	Arthur B. Carter	Surgeon	[Signature]	1917	San Francisco
29	Donald C. Evans	Surgeon	[Signature]	1917	San Francisco
30	William D. Foster	Surgeon	[Signature]	1917	San Francisco
31	Robert E. Green	Surgeon	[Signature]	1917	San Francisco
32	Thomas F. Hall	Surgeon	[Signature]	1917	San Francisco
33	Charles G. King	Surgeon	[Signature]	1917	San Francisco
34	Frank H. Lee	Surgeon	[Signature]	1917	San Francisco
35	George I. Miller	Surgeon	[Signature]	1917	San Francisco
36	Harold J. Davis	Surgeon	[Signature]	1917	San Francisco
37	Arthur K. Wilson	Surgeon	[Signature]	1917	San Francisco
38	Donald L. Moore	Surgeon	[Signature]	1917	San Francisco
39	William M. Taylor	Surgeon	[Signature]	1917	San Francisco
40	Robert N. Anderson	Surgeon	[Signature]	1917	San Francisco
41	Thomas O. Jackson	Surgeon	[Signature]	1917	San Francisco
42	Charles P. Roberts	Surgeon	[Signature]	1917	San Francisco
43	Frank Q. Clark	Surgeon	[Signature]	1917	San Francisco
44	George R. Lewis	Surgeon	[Signature]	1917	San Francisco
45	Harold S. Walker	Surgeon	[Signature]	1917	San Francisco
46	Arthur T. Young	Surgeon	[Signature]	1917	San Francisco
47	Donald U. Allen	Surgeon	[Signature]	1917	San Francisco
48	William V. Hill	Surgeon	[Signature]	1917	San Francisco
49	Robert W. Scott	Surgeon	[Signature]	1917	San Francisco
50	Thomas X. Adams	Surgeon	[Signature]	1917	San Francisco
51	Charles Y. Baker	Surgeon	[Signature]	1917	San Francisco
52	Frank Z. Nelson	Surgeon	[Signature]	1917	San Francisco
53	George A. Carter	Surgeon	[Signature]	1917	San Francisco
54	Harold B. Evans	Surgeon	[Signature]	1917	San Francisco
55	Arthur C. Foster	Surgeon	[Signature]	1917	San Francisco
56	Donald D. Green	Surgeon	[Signature]	1917	San Francisco
57	William E. Hall	Surgeon	[Signature]	1917	San Francisco
58	Robert F. King	Surgeon	[Signature]	1917	San Francisco
59	Thomas G. Lee	Surgeon	[Signature]	1917	San Francisco
60	Charles H. Miller	Surgeon	[Signature]	1917	San Francisco
61	Frank I. Davis	Surgeon	[Signature]	1917	San Francisco
62	George J. Wilson	Surgeon	[Signature]	1917	San Francisco
63	Harold K. Moore	Surgeon	[Signature]	1917	San Francisco
64	Arthur L. Taylor	Surgeon	[Signature]	1917	San Francisco
65	Donald M. Anderson	Surgeon	[Signature]	1917	San Francisco
66	William N. Jackson	Surgeon	[Signature]	1917	San Francisco
67	Robert O. Roberts	Surgeon	[Signature]	1917	San Francisco
68	Thomas P. Clark	Surgeon	[Signature]	1917	San Francisco
69	Charles Q. Lewis	Sur			

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification; the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

182

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N. Y. C., APRIL 27, 1940

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. T. Carmichael "Master", of the S. S. "QUIANA", from Barrados, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. T. Carmichael
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 10 day of APRIL, 19 20

at New York N. Y. C.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head or status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect (the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1895, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Wm. M. Caldwell, Surgeon of the S. S. "GUIANA", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Fifty Two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Harvard Medical School, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

183

Wm. M. Caldwell M.D.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of April, 19 20
at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List H

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "GUIANA"

Passengers sailing from ST. CROIX, V.I.

April 20th., 1960

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	
												State.	City or town.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.		
1		Evelyn	Ada	25	F	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	British	Kingshill Husband, James Evelyn. St. Croix, Kingshill, St. Croix, V.I.	U.S.A.	N.Y.C.
2		Daniel		10	M								

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

'Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

34-2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 17

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

184

April 27, 1920

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33						
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. <small>Whether also intends to return to the United States. Length of time also intends to remain in the United States. Whether also intends to secure a change of the United States. If yes, to what place or places, and for how long? If no, for what purpose and treatment of the case, for cure and treatment of the disease, or for other purpose, specify by what means, and in what place?</small>	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming by reason of any other cause, specify by what means, and in what place.	Whether also had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.								
1	N.Y.	Husband.	Yes	No.	-	Aunt, Mrs. Clara Rodgers. 38 W. 140 St. New York City	Indef	Indef	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	B. W. I.	St. Kitts
2	"	Mother	0	no	-	Grand. Mother	Indef	Indef	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	-	"	"	"	"	V. I.	St. Croix
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. T. Carmichael, Master, of the R. S. "QUIANA", from Georgetown, D. C., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. T. Carmichael
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of April, 1920

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*If better in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*If better ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. M. Caldwell, Surgeon of the S. S. "GUIANA", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Fifty Two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Harvard Medical School, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

185

W. M. Caldwell M.D.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of April, 19 20
at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

186

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, APRIL 27th, 1940

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CAPTAINS DEPARTMENT
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in
said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 ____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Headline status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given."
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891 (397, Philadelphia).

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 684

REPORT OF CHANGES IN CREW OF VESSEL WHILE IN UNITED STATES PORT

Form 684

REPORT OF CHANGES IN CREW OF VESSEL WHILE IN UNITED STATES PORT

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Date, May 8th., 1920 187

To the Immigration Officer in Charge,

Port of New York

You are hereby notified of the following changes in the crew of this vessel while in this port, as required by section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, which is printed on the reverse side hereof and has been noted by me.

NAMES OF ALIEN EMPLOYEES NOT EMPLOYED AT TIME OF ARRIVAL BUT WHO WILL LEAVE PORT ON THIS VESSEL AT THE TIME OF DEPARTURE

J. Rice	28	British	Joe. E. Eames	19	Spain
Ivan Chichlow	18	British	P. Piter	19	do
A. Lashley	38	do	J. Bama	19	do
D. Burke	39	do	A. Burt	22	British
F. Moore	17	do	E. Aladas	20	do
E. Clarke	31	do	Ed. Moore	43	do
F. Gonzales	25	Spain			
J. Ellsbro	36	do			

NAMES OF ALIEN EMPLOYEES ON THIS VESSEL WHO HAVE BEEN PAID OFF AND DISCHARGED WHILE AT THIS PORT.

P. O. Simmons	43	British	F. Moore	17	British
L. Gibbons	19	do	Joe. Rice	38	do
D. Burke	37	do	M. Conchialdo	19	Spanish
A. Lashley	36	do	L. Day	20	do
E. Clarke	32	do	Joe. Fernandez	25	Portuguese

NAMES OF ALIEN EMPLOYEES WHO HAVE DESERTED OR LANDED FROM THIS VESSEL WHILE AT THIS PORT.

W. I. I.

Philip J. Jager
Agent of the Vessel S. S. "GUIANA"
Sailing May 8th.

NOTE.—Use additional sheets if more space is required for additional names.

21	Worrell	C. H. H. H.	do		
22	Richardson	W. H. H. H.	do		
23	Simmons	P. O.	Asst. Purser 23-3-20 New York		

24
25
26
27
28
29
30

VED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens at a port of the United States.

189

April 27th., 1920, from the port of Georgetown, D. C.

(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
No	Yes	47	M	White	British			
"	"	39	"	"	"	5' 11"	150	
"	"	48	"	"	"	5' 8"	160	
"	"	42	"	"	"			
"	"	46	"	"	"			
"	"	75	"	"	U.S. Citz.			
"	"	32	"	"	British	5' 11"	158	
"	"	22	"	"	"			
"	"	29	"	Col'd	"			
"	"	33	"	"	"	6' 7"	160	
"	"	37	"	"	"	5' 8"	150	
"	"	40	"	"	"	6' 1"	190	
"	"	24	"	"	"	5' 6"	150	
"	"	42	"	"	"	5' 6"	160	
"	"	50	"	"	"	5' 7"	150	
"	"	45	"	"	"	5' 6"	150	
"	"	34	"	"	"	5' 6"	168	
"	"	27	"	"	"	5' 10"	160	
"	"	43	"	"	U.S. Citz.			
"	"	45	"	"	British	5' 6"	165	
"	"	37	"	"	"	5' 6"	165	
"	"	29	"	"	"	5' 6"	150	
"	"	43	"	White	U.S. Citz.			

Jersey
City.

IMPORT

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
16-150

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

S.

50

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival ~~list containing the names of~~ all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, ~~in writing, as soon as is covered,~~ all cases in which any such alien has legally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

10
 11
 12
 13
 14
 15
 16
 17
 18
 19
 20
 21
 22
 23
 24
 25
 26
 27
 28
 29
 30
 31
 32
 33
 34
 35
 36
 37
 38
 39
 40
 41
 42
 43
 44
 45
 46
 47
 48
 49
 50
 51
 52
 53
 54
 55
 56
 57
 58
 59
 60
 61
 62
 63
 64
 65
 66
 67
 68
 69
 70
 71
 72
 73
 74
 75
 76
 77
 78
 79
 80
 81
 82
 83
 84
 85
 86
 87
 88
 89
 90
 91
 92
 93
 94
 95
 96
 97
 98
 99
 100
 101
 102
 103
 104
 105
 106
 107
 108
 109
 110
 111
 112
 113
 114
 115
 116
 117
 118
 119
 120
 121
 122
 123
 124
 125
 126
 127
 128
 129
 130
 131
 132
 133
 134
 135
 136
 137
 138
 139
 140
 141
 142
 143
 144
 145
 146
 147
 148
 149
 150
 151
 152
 153
 154
 155
 156
 157
 158
 159
 160
 161
 162
 163
 164
 165
 166
 167
 168
 169
 170
 171
 172
 173
 174
 175
 176
 177
 178
 179
 180
 181
 182
 183
 184
 185
 186
 187
 188
 189
 190
 191
 192
 193
 194
 195
 196
 197
 198
 199
 200
 201
 202
 203
 204
 205
 206
 207
 208
 209
 210
 211
 212
 213
 214
 215
 216
 217
 218
 219
 220
 221
 222
 223
 224
 225
 226
 227
 228
 229
 230
 231
 232
 233
 234
 235
 236
 237
 238
 239
 240
 241
 242
 243
 244
 245
 246
 247
 248
 249
 250
 251
 252
 253
 254
 255
 256
 257
 258
 259
 260
 261
 262
 263
 264
 265
 266
 267
 268
 269
 270
 271
 272
 273
 274
 275
 276
 277
 278
 279
 280
 281
 282
 283
 284
 285
 286
 287
 288
 289
 290
 291
 292
 293
 294
 295
 296
 297
 298
 299
 300
 301
 302
 303
 304
 305
 306
 307
 308
 309
 310
 311
 312
 313
 314
 315
 316
 317
 318
 319
 320
 321
 322
 323
 324
 325
 326
 327
 328
 329
 330
 331
 332
 333
 334
 335
 336
 337
 338
 339
 340
 341
 342
 343
 344
 345
 346
 347
 348
 349
 350
 351
 352
 353
 354
 355
 356
 357
 358
 359
 360
 361
 362
 363
 364
 365
 366
 367
 368
 369
 370
 371
 372
 373
 374
 375
 376
 377
 378
 379
 380
 381
 382
 383
 384
 385
 386
 387
 388
 389
 390
 391
 392
 393
 394
 395
 396
 397
 398
 399
 400
 401
 402
 403
 404
 405
 406
 407
 408
 409
 410
 411
 412
 413
 414
 415
 416
 417
 418
 419
 420
 421
 422
 423
 424
 425
 426
 427
 428
 429
 430
 431
 432
 433
 434
 435
 436
 437
 438
 439
 440
 441
 442
 443
 444
 445
 446
 447
 448
 449
 450
 451
 452
 453
 454
 455
 456
 457
 458
 459
 460
 461
 462
 463
 464
 465
 466
 467
 468
 469
 470
 471
 472
 473
 474
 475
 476
 477
 478
 479
 480
 481
 482
 483
 484
 485
 486
 487
 488
 489
 490
 491
 492
 493
 494
 495
 496
 497
 498
 499
 500
 501
 502
 503
 504
 505
 506
 507
 508
 509
 510
 511
 512
 513
 514
 515
 516
 517
 518
 519
 520
 521
 522
 523
 524
 525
 526
 527
 528
 529
 530
 531
 532

1. James
2. John
3. Robert
4. William
5. Charles
6. Thomas
7. George
8. Edward
9. Richard
10. Henry
11. Matthew
12. Mark
13. Paul
14. John
15. James
16. Robert
17. William
18. Charles
19. Thomas
20. George
21. Edward
22. Richard
23. Henry
24. Matthew
25. Mark
26. Paul
27. John
28. James
29. Robert
30. William
31. Charles
32. Thomas
33. George
34. Edward
35. Richard
36. Henry
37. Matthew
38. Mark
39. Paul
40. John
41. James
42. Robert
43. William
44. Charles
45. Thomas
46. George
47. Edward
48. Richard
49. Henry
50. Matthew
51. Mark
52. Paul
53. John
54. James
55. Robert
56. William
57. Charles
58. Thomas
59. George
60. Edward
61. Richard
62. Henry
63. Matthew
64. Mark
65. Paul
66. John
67. James
68. Robert
69. William
70. Charles
71. Thomas
72. George
73. Edward
74. Richard
75. Henry
76. Matthew
77. Mark
78. Paul
79. John
80. James
81. Robert
82. William
83. Charles
84. Thomas
85. George
86. Edward
87. Richard
88. Henry
89. Matthew
90. Mark
91. Paul
92. John
93. James
94. Robert
95. William
96. Charles
97. Thomas
98. George
99. Edward
100. Richard

189

April 27th., 1920, from the port of Georgetown, D. C.

	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
SRD	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
os	No	Yes	47	M	White	British			
"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5' 11"	150	
"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5' 8"	160	
"	"	"	42	"	"	"			
"	"	"	46	"	"	"			
"	"	"	75	"	"	U.S. Citz			
"	"	"	32	"	"	British	5' 11"	158	
rk	"	"	22	"	"	"			
ps	"	"	29	"	Col'd	"			
"	"	"	33	"	"	"	6'	200	
"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5' 8"	150	
rk	"	"	40	"	"	"	6'	190	
"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5' 6"	150	
"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5' 8"	160	
"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5' 7"	150	
"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5' 6"	152	
"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5' 6"	168	
tte	"	"	27	"	"	"	5' 10"	160	
os	"	"	43	"	"	U.S. Citz			
"	"	"	45	"	"	British	5' 6"	161	
"	"	"	37	"	"	"	6'	161	
"	"	"	29	"	"	"			
rk	"	"	43	"	White	U.S. Cit			

Jersey
City.

18	Crossman	Edmund	V	do	1-4-20	St. Kitts
19	Rodgers	E. Rogers	V	do	28-2-20	Barbados
20	Leacock	S. E. Leacock	V	do	"	"
21	Worrell	C. Worrell	V	do	"	"
22	Richardson	V. Richardson	V	do	"	"
23	Simmons Banks	P. G.		Asst. Purser	23-3-20	New York
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

Asst. Purser 28-3-20 New York

J. McQuinn & Co.

Line

Owners

Local Agents

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

IMPORT

REPORT OF CHANGES IN CREW WHILE IN UNITED STATES PORT

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICEUnited States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens
at a port of the United States.

189

April 27th, 1920, from the port of Georgetown, D. C.

Date, May 8th, 1920
To the Immigration Officer in Charge,

Port of New York

You are hereby notified of the following changes in the crew of this vessel while in this port, as required by section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, which is printed on the reverse side hereof and has been noted by me.

NAMES OF ALIEN EMPLOYEES NOT EMPLOYED AT TIME OF ARRIVAL BUT WHO WILL LEAVE PORT ON THIS VESSEL AT THE TIME OF HER DEPARTURE.

NAMES OF ALIEN EMPLOYEES ON THIS VESSEL WHO HAVE BEEN PAID OFF AND DISCHARGED WHILE AT THIS PORT.

Manoel Vasquez 26 Spanish

Jose Suarez 22 do

Pedro Suarez 22 do

H. R. Anjo X 26 British

NAMES OF ALIEN EMPLOYEES WHO HAVE DESERTED OR LANDED FROM THIS VESSEL WHILE AT THIS PORT.

18 Crossman

19 Rodgers

20 Leacock

21 Worrell

22 Richardson

23 Simmons Banks

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

A. H. H. do

S. E. do

C. H. do

W. do

P. G. do

Asst. Purser 23-3-20 New York

28-2-20 Barbados

St. Kitts

New York

Barbados

Barbados

New York

(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
GAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities

Where	No	Yes	47	Y	White	British	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
Barbados			39				5' 11"	150	
"			48				5' 8"	160	
"			42						
"			46						
"			75			U.S. Cits			
"			32			British	5' 11"	158	
New York			22						
Barbados			29		Col'd				
"			33				6' 2"		
"			37				5' 8"	150	
New York			40				6' 1"	190	
Barbados			24				5' 6"	150	
"			42				5' 6"	160	
"			50				5' 7"	150	
"			43				5' 6"	152	
"			34				5' 6"	168	
"			27				5' 10"	160	
St. Kitts			43			U.S. Cits			
"			45			British	5' 6"	165	
"			37				5' 6"	150	
"			29				5' 6"	150	
"			43		White	U.S. Cits			

Note.—Use additional sheets if more space is required for additional names.

14-1244

IMPORT

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

ates immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens
rt of the United States.

169

27th, 1920, from the port of Georgetown, D. C.

(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
Whether to be paid discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities

No	Yes	47	Y	White	British			
"	"	39	"	"	"	5' 11"	150	
"	"	48	"	"	"	5' 8"	160	
"	"	42	"	"	"			
"	"	46	"	"	"			
"	"	75	"	"	U.S. Citz			
"	"	32	"	"	British	5' 11"	158	
"	"	22	"	"	"			
"	"	29	"	Col'd	"			
"	"	33	"	"	"	6' 7"	200	
"	"	37	"	"	"	5' 8"	150	
"	"	40	"	"	"	6' 1"	190	
"	"	24	"	"	"	5' 6"	150	
"	"	42	"	"	"	5' 6"	160	
"	"	50	"	"	"	5' 7"	150	
"	"	43	"	"	"	5' 8"	152	
"	"	34	"	"	"	5' 6"	168	
"	"	27	"	"	"	5' 10"	160	
"	"	43	"	"	U.S. Citz			
"	"	45	"	"	British	5' 6"	160	
"	"	37	"	"	"	5' 8"	160	
"	"	29	"	"	"			
"	"	43	"	White	U.S. Citz			

Jersey
City.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival a list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16-1245

No	Name	Position	Date	Place
19	Rodgers	A. Rodgers	28-2-20	Barbados
20	Lanceock	S. E. Lanceock	do	"
21	Worrell	C. Worrell	do	"
22	Richardson	W. Richardson	do	"
23	Simmons Banks	P. G. Simmons Banks	23-3-20	New York

Hear to 7 days

R. H. Simmons Banks

IMPORT

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be furnished to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. "GUYANA", arriving at New York, April 27th, 1920, from the port of Georgetown, D. C.

189

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where								
1	Carmichael	J. T.	Master	28-2-20 Barbados	No	Yes	47	M	White	British		
2	Porter	Z. E. Giching	Chf. Officer	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5' 10"	
3	Lavash	R. W. Hottel	2nd. Officer	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5' 8"	
4	Hassell	A. D. Hottel	3rd. Officer	"	"	"	42	"	"	"		
5	Payn	Philip	Purser	"	"	"	46	"	"	"		
6	Caldwell	W. M.	Surgeon	"	"	"	75	"	"	U.S. Citz.		
7	McKinnon	A.	W. Operator	"	"	"	32	"	"	British	5' 11"	
8	Coughlan	H. M.	do	24-3-20 New York	"	"	22	"	"	"		
9	Donadelle	H. Hottel	Carpenter	28-2-20 Barbados	"	"	29	"	Col'd	"		
10	Hughes	H. Hottel	Boatswain	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	6' 2"	
11	Bynee	Hugert	Qtr-Master	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5' 8"	
12	Bryant	Montigue	do	22-3-20 New York	"	"	40	"	"	"	6' 1"	
13	Taylor	Henry	Sailor	28-2-20 Barbados	"	"	24	"	"	"	5' 6"	
14	Gibson	James	do	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5' 10"	
15	Jones	F. Hottel	do	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5' 7"	
16	Craften	A. Hottel	do	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5' 6"	
17	Simmons	Wm. L.	do	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5' 6"	
18	Cressman	Edmund	do	1-4-20 St. Kitts	"	"	27	"	"	"	5' 10"	
19	Rodgers	A. Hottel	do	28-2-20 Barbados	"	"	45	"	"	U.S. Citz.		
20	Leacock	S. E. Hottel	do	"	"	"	45	"	"	British	5' 6"	
21	Worrell	C. Hottel	do	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5' 6"	
22	Richardson	W. Hottel	do	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5' 6"	
23	Simmons Rankin	P. G.	Asst. Purser	28-3-20 New York	"	"	48	"	White	U.S. Cit		
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

Jersey
City.

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
16-1500

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

IMPORT

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John T. Carmichael, Master, of the S. S. "OUTANA", do declare

that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.

I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of April, 1920

Master, John T. Carmichael

Jersey
City.

Immigrant Inspector.

No.	ON	LIST.	NAME	AGE	SEX	DATE OF BIRTH	PLACE OF BIRTH	DATE OF ARRIVAL	DATE OF DEPARTURE	DATE OF EXPIRATION
1										
2										
3										
4										
5										
6										
7										
8										
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moldavian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SECT. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying. (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

IMPORT

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. _____

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officers by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel E. S. "GUYANA", arriving at NEW YORK, April 27th, 1920, from the port of Georgetown, D. C.

190

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Ferguson	Gordon	Chf. Steward	28-2-20	Barbados	No	Yes	52	M	White	British			
2	Trotman	Ernest	2nd. Steward	3145				38		Col'd				
3	Mitchell	Jane	Stewardess	2405				56	F					
4	Moore	William	Chf. Cook	2477				41	M					
5	Banskin	W. J. [unclear]	2nd. Cook	18454				29						
6	Gaines	Christopher	3rd. Cook	5-230				34						
7	Hallett	[unclear]	Butcher	3565				26						
8	McCarty	Axel	Baker	3465				41						
9	Bannister	J. [unclear]	Messman	2156				39						
10	Moore	P. [unclear]	2nd. Messman	107158				17						5-3 142
11	Phillips	A. W.	Porter	5147				30						
12	Clarke	E. [unclear]	2nd. Porter	2731				32						
13	Best	C. [unclear]	Waiter & Printer	3141				22						
14	Tappin	Percy	Waiter	3114				37						
15	Lashley	A. [unclear]		3456				36						
16	Quarless	A. [unclear]		3677				36						
17	Burke	[unclear]		3260				37						5-5 122
18	Scott	W. [unclear]		45201				28						
19	Giffens	Leo		5-156				19						
20	Nurse	R. [unclear]		2072				20						5-4 130
21	Sasse	H. [unclear]						40						
22	Bacon	C. [unclear]	Pantryman	2730				38			U.S. Citz			
23	Hoyt	Frank	Waiter	2171				26			British			
24	Rice	Joseph	2nd. Pantryman	27468				38						
25	Nurse	H. [unclear]	Waiter	1180				36						
26	Scott	J. W.		13-4-20				41						
27														
28														
29														
30														

Jersey
City.

IMPOR

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John T. Carmichael, Master, of the S. S. "OUTANA", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Suorn to before me this 27th day of April, 1917

Master, John T. Carmichael

Jersey City.

Immigrant Inspector.

No.	ON	List.	NAME	AGE	SEX	DATE OF BIRTH	PLACE OF BIRTH	DATE OF ARRIVAL	PLACE OF ARRIVAL
1									
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Romanian.
English.	Russian.
Finnish.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Flemish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish American.
Italian (north).	Syrian.
Italian (south).	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold on the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying. (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest. (b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

IMPORT

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

191

Vessel S. S. "GUYANA", arriving at New York, April 27th, 1920, from the port of Georgetown, B. O.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities	(13) City.
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Yuill	James	✓ Chf. Engnr.	28-2-20	Bahamas	No	Yes	48	M	White				
2	Anderson	F. E.	✓ 2nd. Engnr.					35	M	British				
3	McGrath	T. B.	✓ 3rd. Engnr.	22-3-20	New York			25	M					
4	Bollen	A.	✓ 4th. Engnr.	28-2-20	Bahamas			38	M	Spanish	5'4"	125		
5	Martinez	Manuel	✓ Donkeyman					52	M	Portuguese	5'6"	160		
6	Lopez	Jesse	✓ Oiler					30	M	Spanish	5'6"	135		
7	Masquero	Francesco	✓ do					39	M	Spanish	5'6"	145		
8	Martinez	Angelo	✓ do					22	M	Portuguese				
9	Fernandez	Jesse	✓ Fireman					28	M		5'6"	135		
10	Vasquez	Manuel	✓ do					26	M	Spanish	5'4"	125		
11	Masquero	Florencia	✓ do					28	M		5'5"	130		
12	Masquerino	B.	✓ do	22-3-20	New York			23	M		5'6"	165		
13	Martinez	Jesse	✓ do	28-2-20	Bahamas			38	M		5'6"	135		
14	Canar Lourenço	Allal tous	✓ do					36	M	Portuguese	5'8"	140		
15	De Campo	B.	✓ do					26	M	Spanish	5'4"	135		
16	De Ponte	Ant.	✓ do					42	M	Portuguese				
17	Rey	Line	✓ do					20	M	Spanish				
18	Saurez	Jesse	✓ Trimmer					22	M					
19	Saurez	Pedro	✓ do					22	M					
20	Conehade	H.	✓ do					19	M					
21	Donkeyman	James	✓ do											
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

IMPOR

Line
Owners
Local Agents
10-1200

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3

4-27-20-~~B~~ Russia

Master, ~~XXXXXXXXXXXX~~

Immigrant Inspector.	No.	Age	Sex	Color	Height	Weight	Build	Complexion	Education	Occupation	Place of Birth	Country of Birth	Parents' Country of Birth	Parents' Place of Birth	Parents' Occupation	Parents' Education	Parents' Complexion	Parents' Build	Parents' Height	Parents' Weight
Mr. [Name]	1	25	M	White	5' 10"	175	Medium	Fair	High School	Teacher	New York	United States	United States	New York	Teacher	High School	Fair	Medium	5' 10"	175
Mr. [Name]	2	30	M	White	6' 0"	180	Medium	Fair	High School	Engineer	Massachusetts	United States	United States	Massachusetts	Engineer	High School	Fair	Medium	6' 0"	180
Mr. [Name]	3	28	M	White	5' 8"	165	Medium	Fair	High School	Writer	Illinois	United States	United States	Illinois	Writer	High School	Fair	Medium	5' 8"	165
Mr. [Name]	4	35	M	White	6' 2"	190	Medium	Fair	High School	Manager	California	United States	United States	California	Manager	High School	Fair	Medium	6' 2"	190
Mr. [Name]	5	22	M	White	5' 6"	155	Medium	Fair	High School	Student	Michigan	United States	United States	Michigan	Student	High School	Fair	Medium	5' 6"	155
Mr. [Name]	6	32	M	White	6' 1"	185	Medium	Fair	High School	Engineer	Ohio	United States	United States	Ohio	Engineer	High School	Fair	Medium	6' 1"	185
Mr. [Name]	7	27	M	White	5' 9"	160	Medium	Fair	High School	Writer	Indiana	United States	United States	Indiana	Writer	High School	Fair	Medium	5' 9"	160
Mr. [Name]	8	33	M	White	6' 3"	195	Medium	Fair	High School	Manager	Texas	United States	United States	Texas	Manager	High School	Fair	Medium	6' 3"	195
Mr. [Name]	9	24	M	White	5' 7"	150	Medium	Fair	High School	Student	Wisconsin	United States	United States	Wisconsin	Student	High School	Fair	Medium	5' 7"	150
Mr. [Name]	10	31	M	White	6' 1"	180	Medium	Fair	High School	Engineer	Minnesota	United States	United States	Minnesota	Engineer	High School	Fair	Medium	6' 1"	180
Mr. [Name]	11	26	M	White	5' 8"	165	Medium	Fair	High School	Writer	Missouri	United States	United States	Missouri	Writer	High School	Fair	Medium	5' 8"	165
Mr. [Name]	12	34	M	White	6' 2"	190	Medium	Fair	High School	Manager	North Carolina	United States	United States	North Carolina	Manager	High School	Fair	Medium	6' 2"	190
Mr. [Name]	13	23	M	White	5' 6"	155	Medium	Fair	High School	Student	South Carolina	United States	United States	South Carolina	Student	High School	Fair	Medium	5' 6"	155
Mr. [Name]	14	36	M	White	6' 3"	195	Medium	Fair	High School	Engineer	Georgia	United States	United States	Georgia	Engineer	High School	Fair	Medium	6' 3"	195
Mr. [Name]	15	25	M	White	5' 7"	150	Medium	Fair	High School	Writer	Alabama	United States	United States	Alabama	Writer	High School	Fair	Medium	5' 7"	150
Mr. [Name]	16	37	M	White	6' 4"	200	Medium	Fair	High School	Manager	Florida	United States	United States	Florida	Manager	High School	Fair	Medium	6' 4"	200
Mr. [Name]	17	21	M	White	5' 5"	145	Medium	Fair	High School	Student	Louisiana	United States	United States	Louisiana	Student	High School	Fair	Medium	5' 5"	145
Mr. [Name]	18	38	M	White	6' 5"	205	Medium	Fair	High School	Engineer	Arkansas	United States	United States	Arkansas	Engineer	High School	Fair	Medium	6' 5"	205
Mr. [Name]	19	29	M	White	5' 9"	165	Medium	Fair	High School	Writer	Mississippi	United States	United States	Mississippi	Writer	High School	Fair	Medium	5' 9"	165
Mr. [Name]	20	39	M	White	6' 6"	210	Medium	Fair	High School	Manager	Tennessee	United States	United States	Tennessee	Manager	High School	Fair	Medium	6' 6"	210
Mr. [Name]	21	20	M	White	5' 4"	140	Medium	Fair	High School	Student	Kentucky	United States	United States	Kentucky	Student	High School	Fair	Medium	5' 4"	140
Mr. [Name]	22	40	M	White	6' 7"	215	Medium	Fair	High School	Engineer	West Virginia	United States	United States	West Virginia	Engineer	High School	Fair	Medium	6' 7"	215
Mr. [Name]	23	24	M	White	5' 8"	160	Medium	Fair	High School	Writer</										

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

SECD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Mexican.
Bosnian.	Montenegrin.
Bulgarian.	Moravian.
Chinese.	Pacific Islander.
Croatian.	Polish.
Cuban.	Portuguese.
Dalmatian.	Roumanian.
Dutch.	Russian.
East Indian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
English.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Servian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish American.
Herzegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian (north).	Welsh.
Italian (south).	West Indian (except Cuban).
Japanese.	

IMPORTA

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

192

Number 3

S. S. GUIANA

sailing from BARBADOS

April 18th, 1920

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

April 27, 1920

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.		SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF U. S. INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Bishop	Walter S.	43	2	M	S	February 13th. 1877, Caversville Pa.	142608 Wash	Hillside Park, Belleville New Jersey
2	Clark	Florence	39	1	F	M	Husband naturalized	84677 Wash	7 West, 134th. St. New York City.
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

193

Number 5

S. S. "GUYANA" sailing from ST. CROIX, V.I., April 20th., 1920., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, April 27, 1920.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.		SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF U. S. INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Noses	Rebecca	37	1	F	W	March 3-1882, St. Croix, V. I.		119 E. 97 St. New York City
2	Noses	Benita	12	3	F	S	January 1-1908, St. Croix, V. I.		119 E. 97 St. New York City
3	Fleming	George	16	2	M	S	February 15-1904, St. Croix, V.I.		24 100 7 Ave. New York City
4	Daniel	Edna	10	2	F	S	February 4-1910, St. Croix, V.I.		24 100 7 Ave. New York City
5	Seaman	George	16	4	M	S	December 16-1903, St. Croix, V.I.		Mt. Hermon School, Mt. Hermon, Mas
6	Beatty	Harry	18	3	M	S	January 16-1902, St. Croix, V.I.		Mt. Hermon School, Mt. Hermon, Mas
7							Ex #4. Smithing Ind.		
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

John A. Smith
Master

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 6

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

194

S. S. "GUIAFA" sailing from ST. THOMAS, V.I., April 21st., 1920, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, April 27, 1920

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. 12		AGE.		SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF U. S. INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Sewer	Zelinda	49		F	S	April 27-1871, St. John, V.I.		1014 Lancaster Court, Brooklyn
2	Sewer	Olympia	15		F	S	October 7-1914, St. John, V.I.		1014 Lancaster Court, Brooklyn
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

John P. King, Jr.
Magistrate

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

3

arr. 4-27-20

Guatemala
Ms

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S.S. GUIANA

QUEBEC

April 27, 1920.

arrived

191

M.

from

11:55 A. M.

195

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
1	Bradshaw, Isabella	B	13		1	To call	Sister Julia Faria 2327-7th Ave. N. Y.	John	4/27	1205	0	0	0
2	Gallender, Wilfred A	D	3		1	" call	Mother J. Edith C. 161 W. 140 St. N.Y.	John	4/27	1-	0	1	0
3	Fordé, Gertrude & 2 ch	D	5	1	2	" call	Husb. Joseph F. 1151 President St. B'klyn N.Y.	John	4/27	12-	0	0	0
4	Marshall, Virginia	D-	4		1	" call	Husb. Edward M. 288 Atlantic Ave Blyn N.Y.	John	4/27	1210	0	0	0
5	Gouvia, Louise	B	8		1	" call	Sist-in-law Gertrude Waldron. 108 W. 144 St. N. Y.	John	4/27	1210	0	0	0
6	Bowlin, Alexander	B	14		1	Det. for money.	Cousin Henry Bennett. 101 W. 143 St. N.Y.	John	4/27	1250	0	0	0
7													
8													
9													
10													

6411

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 5

Guiana s/s Co

arrived 4/7/191

, 191

M.

, from

196

Index No.	NAMES	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.		DEPORTED.		MEALS.		
		GROUP. No.	NO. PERSONS.			DEF.-EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.				DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
						Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.							
20m	1. EVELYN Ida	2	1	1	11:40																	
10f	2. DANIEL Edna	2	1	1	Un 18 msc																	
35f	3. CROFT Ruth	3	9/22	4	Sec 11 m 18																	
18f	LEAH Leah																					
13m	Cecil																					
12f	Alice																					

CHINA

GUIANA

Billed 4-28-20

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

St. 4-26-20

A-R-T-C

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
_____, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

197

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Am. 4-26-20

NOTE:—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEDUCTIONS										EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX					TOTAL PASSENGERS
		S. I.	U. S.	W. I.	A. I.	E. I.	S. I.	U. S.	W. I.	A. I.	E. I.	U. S.	D. P.	U. S.	A. I.	W. I.	
1st CABIN	15-																35-
2nd CABIN																	
STEERAGE																	
TOTAL	15-																35-

Aliens U. S. Total
1st Cabin 32 3 35-
2nd Cabin
Steerage
Total 32 3 35-

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Governor Forbes

Passengers sailing from

Pto. Colombia

April 18th

1920

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1		Rojas	Ricardo	38	M S	Merchant Y. Spanish	Y	Colombia	Spanish American	Colombia Bogota	Mrs Clara Rojas, Bogota.	Mother N.Y. New York
2	23714	Osorio	Juan de la	37	M M	Shoe-maker Y. do	Y	do	do	do	Mrs Maria Osorio, Bogota.	Wife do do
3	31137	Staats	Luis	34	M S	Merchant Y. German	Y	Germany	German	do Cartagena	Gomez Hermanos, Cartagena.	Pds do do
4		Restrepo	Amalia	47	F M	Housewife Y. Spanish	Y	Colombia	Spanish Amer	do Bogota	Mr J. Uribe, Bogota.	Friend do do
5	UNDER 18	Restrepo	Bertha	15	F S	None Y do	Y	do	do	do	do	do do do
6	UNDER 18	Restrepo	Alfredo	11	M S	Student Y do	Y	do	do	do	do	do do do
7		Villamizar	Margarita	27	F S	Domestic Y do	Y	do	do	do	Mr J. Gutierrez, Bogota.	Friend do do
8	IN TRANSIT	Tobon C.	Jorge	52	M M	Doctor Y do	Y	do	do	Medellin	Rosa Tobon, Medellin.	Mother In transit to France
9	IN TRANSIT	Tobon Lince de	Elisa	32	F M	None Y do	Y	do	do	do	do	Mother in law do do
10	UNDER 18	Tobon	Jorge	10	M S	do Y do	Y	do	do	do	do	Grandfather do do
11	IN TRANSIT	Arango E.	Jacinto	49	M M	Merchant Y do	Y	do	do	do	B. Arango, Medellin, Col	do do
12	IN TRANSIT	Arango	Sofia	18	F S	None Y do	Y	do	do	do	do (Daughter)	do do do
13		Isaza	Gustavo	23	M S	Student Y do	Y	do	do	Fredonia	G. Isaza, Fredonia, Col	(Father) N.Y. New York
14	IN TRANSIT	Glausser	Jules	44	M S	Merchant Y Swiss	Y	Swiss	Swiss	do Bogota	G. Glausser, Bogota.	(Brother) In transit to Switzerland
15		Fajardo	Efrain	36	M M	do Y Spanish	Y	Colombia	Spanish Amer	do Medellin	E. Fajardo, Medellin	(Father) N.Y. New York
16		Fajardo	Maria Helena	29	F M	None Y do	Y	do	do	do	do	" in law do do
17		Illeras	Eduardo	18	M S	Student Y do	Y	do	do	Barranquilla	A. Illeras, Barranquilla	(Father) do do
18	IN TRANSIT	Echavarria	Gabriel	36	M M	Merchant Y do	Y	do	do	Medellin	A. Echavarria, Medellin	(Father) In transit to France
19	IN TRANSIT	Echavarria	Helena	30	F M	Wife Y do	Y	do	do	do	do	do do do
20	UNDER 18	Echavarria	Herman	9	M S	Son Y do	Y	do	do	do	do	do do do
21	UNDER 18	Echavarria	Luis F.	10	M S	do Y do	Y	do	do	do	do	do do do
22		Cadavid	Antonio Jose	17	M S	Student Y do	Y	do	do	Bogota	P. Cadavid, Bogota.	(Mother) N.Y. New York
23	IN TRANSIT	Hernandez	Haul	15	M S	do Y do	Y	do	do	Medellin	A. Hernandez, Medellin.	Mother In transit to England.
24	IN TRANSIT	Sibbett	William	29	M S	Engineer Y English	Y	British	British Spanish	do Mompoco, Col	G. W. Sibbett, Bracebridge, Ont.	In transit to Canada
25	IN TRANSIT	Osorio	Luis F.	32	M S	Merchant Y Spanish	Y	Colombian	American	do Barranquilla	P. M. Osorio, Barranquilla.	(Brother) N.Y. New York
26		Laborde	William M.	39	M M	do Y English	Y	British	U.S.A.	U.S.A. Hutherford	N.J. Mrs W. M. Laborde, Hutherford	N.Y. do

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Abstract

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-03

List 2

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

April 26th, 1920

198

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in
said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Blut Sarai

Officer.

Sworn to before me this

26

day of

April

19

20

at

US

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
_____, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

199

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-
tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. GOVERNOR FORBES

Passengers sailing from KINGSTON JAMAICA

APRIL 20th _____, 1920

65	Total passengers	35
	U. S. citizens	3
	Aliens	32

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

APRIL 26th, 1920

200

[illegible]

NOTE.--Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4-21

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master Bendt Larsen, of the S/S "Governor Forbes", from Kingston & Other Ports, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of April, 1918
at Kingston

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people; and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Romance dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 34.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

201

S. S. GOVERNOR FORBES sailing from PTO COLOMBIA, APRIL 18th, 1920, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 1920

No. ON List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	Sex.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.					
1	Wall	Walter J.	35	M	November 29/84. Danville, Va	PP. 158137 Nash	Mooreville, N.C.
2	Waldo	Mort A.	29	M	March 12/91. Lansing, Mich	PP. 84407 Nash	309 Secamore St, Lansing, Mich
3	Wilcox	Sheldon	30	M	August 16/89. Colombia S.A.	129883 Nash	Santa Monica, California.
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

E. Skurdt

301

Beurley

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

1

arr. 4-26-20

Forbes
Wm.
M.

202

Cartagena, Pto Colombia, Curacao,
La Guaira, Pto Cabello & Kingston.

OFFICER.	MEALS
BREAKFAST.	
DINNER.	

Line Caribbean Steamship Co
 Owners Caribbean Steamship Co
 Local Agents Caribbean Steamship Co
 14-129

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

No. _____

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Bendt Larsen, of the S/S "Governor Forbes", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Bendt Larsen
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of April, 1917

[Signature]
Immigrant Inspector.

D. MEALS.

OFFICER
BREAKFAST
DINNER
SUPPER

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

DECLARATION OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

No. _____

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel GOVERNOR FORBES

arriving at

191 , from the port of

MEALS.

OFFICER.
BREAKFAST.
DINNER.
SUPPER.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When 1920	Where									
1	Bendt. X	Larsen.	Master	March 18	New York	Paid off	yes	40	M	Danish	Danish	5' 11"	170	
2	Van de Nyden	L.S.	Mate	" 18	" "	" "	"	24	"	American	American	5' 8"	160	
3	Carr	John J.	2nd Mate	" 18	" "	" "	"	28	"	English	"	5' 3"	130	
4	Friel	John S.	3rd "	" 18	" "	" "	"	25	"	American	"	5' 7"	150	
5	Wilhelmsen	A	Carpenter	" 18	" "	" "	"	46	"	Norwegian	Norwegian	5' 8"	170	
6	Savage	James H.	Bosun	" 18	" "	" "	"	33	"	American	American	5' 8"	165	
7	Larson	Emil	Quartermaster	" 19	" "	" "	"	19	"	Sweden	Swedish	5' 3"	145	
8	Petersen	Peter	"	" 18	" "	" "	"	24	"	Denmark	Danish	5' 7"	165	
9	Vagner	Robert	"	" 19	" "	" "	"	29	"	Russian	Russian	5' 9"	170	
10	Curtis	Benjamin R.	A. B.	" 19	" "	" "	"	20	"	American	American	5' 6"	150	
11	Nyman	Axel	"	" 18	" "	" "	"	21	"	Finland	Finnish	5' 6"	150	
12	Eliasson	Karl	"	" 18	" "	" "	"	26	"	Swedish	Swedish	5' 7"	155	
13	Anus	John A.	"	" 18	" "	" "	"	46	"	Russian	Russian	5' 8"	167	
14	Lehnertz	Fred Jacob	"	" 18	" "	" "	"	19	"	American	American	5' 7"	148	
15	Lebel	J.R.	"	" 18	" "	" "	"	19	"	Calif	American	5' 7"	145	
16	Flockhart	William	Ordinary S.	" 19	" "	" "	"	17	"	American	American	5' 8"	150	
17	Borggreen	William	"	" 18	" "	" "	"	18	"	American	American	6' 1"	150	
18	Dacker	Henry J.	Sr Wireless	" 22	" "	" "	"	23	"	"	"	5' 9"	155	
19	Elliott	Ralph B.	Jr	" 20	" "	" "	"	23	"	"	"	5' 10"	155	
20	Freund	Hermann Rostig	Purser	" 18	" "	" "	"	33	"	English	British	5' 6"	135	
21	Hallin	Uno A.	Chief Engr	" 18	" "	" "	"	33	"	Finnish	American	5' 7"	145	
22	Yates	Charles H.	1st Asst	" 18	" "	" "	"	39	"	Va	American	5' 6"	156	
23	Bendtlr	Christian	2nd "	" 18	" "	" "	"	33	"	Norway	American	5' 7"	170	
24	Davis	A. V.	3rd "	" 18	" "	" "	"	25	"	Pa	American	6' 0"	180	
25	Clemmenssen	Albert Chas	Deck Enginr	" 18	" "	" "	"	23	"	Danish	Danish	5' 8"	180	
26	Larsen	George	Donkeyman	" 18	" "	" "	"	21	"	Swedish	Swedish	5' 10"	145	
27	Beitia	P.	Oiler	" 18	" "	" "	"	27	"	Spain	Spanish	5' 8"	148	
28	Muino	Dionisio	"	" 18	" "	" "	"	37	"	"	"	5' 6"	154	
29	Xuerb	Loreto	"	" 18	" "	" "	"	23	"	Maltese	British	5' 5"	134	
30	Diaz	Balbino	Fireman	" 18	" "	" "	"	23	"	Mexican	Mexican	5' 5"	132	

Line Caribbean Steamship Co

Owners ditto

Local Agents ditto

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Governor Forbes, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of April, 1910

Henry
Master, First or Second Officer.

Henry
Immigrant Inspector.

Governor Forbes

4 - 27 - 20

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

TED. MEALS.
OFFICER. BREAKFAST. DINNER. SUPPER.

4-27-20

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

S. S. *Armenia* *Armenia*

Arrived *Aug 20th* *19* *M.*

M.

from

204

INDEX NO.

NAMES

MANIFEST

GROUP. No.

No. PERSONS.

CAUSE OF DETENTION.

ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.

DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.

DEPORTED.

MEALS.

INSPECTOR.

DEF.-EXCL.

REHEARINGS.

ADMITTED.

DATE. RECORD No.

ORDERS.

DATE.

SHIP.

OFFICER.

BREAKFAST.

DINNER.

SUPPER.

Date.

Page.

Sec'y.

Date.

Page.

Sec'y.

Date.

Page.

Sec'y.

Time.

11477
APR 26 1920

2 7/27/20

1. Fernandez, Juan

about 2 23 1 Under 16 7 8

Aug 20/1920

83 m 1.20

3 weeks

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Schooner Elsie Athens*, arriving at *Staten Island*, *April 21*, 1920, from the port of *Bahia, Brazil*

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Anderson	Sunday	139411-2 Sergeant	3/1/20	Africa	Put off	Yes	24	Male	Black	British	5-6	160	
2	Boyle	Joseph	139408-2	3/1/20	Africa	Put off	"	25	"	"	British	5-8	175	"
3	Boyle	Joseph	139410-2	2/3/20	Africa	Put off	"	27	"	"	British	5-4	130	"
4	Moser	John	139409-3	3/1/20	Africa	Put off	"	21	"	"	British	5-6	145	"
5	Nelson	Neil	mate	2/3/20	Barbados	Put off	"	26	"	White	Swedish	5-9	178	"
6	Brown	Pety	139411-2	2/3/20	Barbados	Put off	"	25	"	Black	British	5-4	145	"
7	Smith	William	139411-2	2/3/20	Barbados	Put off	"	25	"	"	British	5-8	150	"
8	Smith	George	139411-2	2/3/20	Barbados	Put off	"	39	"	"	British	5-5	140	"
9	Boyle	James	139411-2	2/3/20	Barbados	Put off	"	50	"	"	British	5-6	140	"
10	Riley	Harry	139411-2	2/3/20	Barbados	Put off	"	38	"	"	British	5-6	140	"
11	Johnson	James	139411-2	2/3/20	Barbados	Put off	"	46	"	White	British	5-9	140	"
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

13
St
A
LISHA ATKINS
APR 28 1920

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Elisha Atkins, of the U.S.S. Albatross, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of April, 1920

Elisha Atkins
Master, First or Second Officer

[Signature]
Immigrant Inspector.

Elisha Atkins

4-27-20

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SECD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 2s (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York (13)

I, master of the Amer S. S. Costigli

from port of Philadelphia, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 46 Number of seamen deserted 0
Number of seamen discharged 40 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0
Number of seamen signed on at this port 43 Total crew this date 44

The above-named vessel arrived at this port April 24, 1920, consigned to Livermore Dearborn & Co. Inc.; is now lying at Rev. C. Paul Person, and is expected to sail July 15, 1920, for Dutch East Indies via United States port of Panama Canal. First port of call in United States this voyage was none.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving or departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16-1213

John B. Mc
D. W. V. Robins
Wm. Ornier
Nicholas Hennessey
John Karki
Arie Berghman
A. M. Humphill
John Kessler
A. Carlson
A. Berghman
A. Berghman
J. Berghman
J. Berghman
Solomon Altek
Leon Chin Tung
Tun Wan Chai
Moire Yokoe
Gourdon Matsumura
Sagaro Shaba

22 Harrison Pa.
23 420 N. 5th St.
24 20 Boston Mass.
25 Jankintown Pa.
26 Quoraborg Finland
27 25 South St. NYC.
28 Harrison Pa.
29 None
30 25 South St. NYC.
31 Windah Russia
32 35 Concord St.
33 None
34 Duocopa P. Isles
35 Gomo P.I.
36 96 Madison St.
37 N.Y.C.
38

Finland
Holland
British
U.S.
Sweden 1st. P.
Holland
Russia
Ruman 1st. P.
Phil. Isles
Steward Japan
1st. CK.
2nd. CK.

Fin. 50 5 2
Holl. 44 5 6
Brit. 17 5 6
US 40 5 2
? 27 5 8
Holl. 35 5 10
Ruman. 30 5 11
? 24 5 11
? 49 5 7
US. 22 5 8
? 24 5 8
Jap. 27 5 9
? 21 5 7
? 21 5 5

Master.

[OVER.]

137
144
132
156

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Line

Owners

Local Agents

44

Chicago S.S. Corp.

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
<i>See Attached List.</i>			

See Attached List.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Wm Rogers

Master

[OVER.]

February 5, 1917, printed on the
reported by me. I certify on
by additional changes in crew
immigration authorities.

Master

[OVER.]

Nicholas Hennessy	24	No. Boston Mass.	U.S.	"	"	24	5	10	"
Juan Koski ✓	25	Junktown Pa.	"	"	"	21	5	11	"
Arie Bergham X	26	Guerberg Finland	"	Finland	Finn.	59	5	8	"
A. M. Harphill	27	25 South St. NYC.	Oiler	Holland	Holl.	44	5	6	"
John Kessler	28	Harrison Pa.	"	British	Brit.	17	5	6	"
A. Carlson	29	Mico, Florence Weber Holmesburg Pa.	"	U.S.	US	49	5	8	"
A. Bergham X	30	Reno	S.R.K.	Sweden 1st.P.	T	27	5	8½	"
Ed Behrein X	31	25 south ST. NYC.	F'man	Holland	Holl.	53	5	10	"
J. Radnai	32	Windah Russia	"	Russia	Russ.	38	5	11	"
Selomon Allak X	33	35 Concord St. New York City, NY.	"	"	"	34	5	11½	"
Bonifacio Abaya	34	Rono	Wiper	Roum- 1st-P.	T	49	5	7	"
Jose Allalila	35	Ducopa P. Isles	"	Phil.-Isles	US.	22	5	6½	"
Moire Yokee	36	Cromo P.I.	"	"	"	36	5	8	"
Gouraku Matsumu	37	96 Madison St. N.Y.C.	Steward	Japan	Jap.	57	5	9	"
Sagare Shiba	38	"	1st.OK.	"	"	51	5	7	"
"	"	"	2nd.Old	"	"	51	5	8	"
Vee Tse	35	"	COOK	"	"	"	"	"	"
Lee Chin Yung	37	"	Kangman	China.	"	"	"	"	"
Yun Wan Chuk	38	"	"	China	"	"	"	"	"

Port Cardv 7-

Post Card

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See *other side*.

OWEN *Wicket S.S. Corp.*
Local Agent

A. A. BORKHOFF

Billed 5-6-20

St. 4-30-20

A-D

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Page 2.

Name

Name

10-1013

Joseph

John H.

Frank J.

Michael

Antonio

Solomon

Wong

James

John

F.K. Hume

Woo Yue

Don Chin Yung

Yun Wan Chuk

Mr. Hannon

Frederick Ellison

Mr. Dure

Frisian Groenin

R. Frank Olson

William Kapp

Robert Kamm

Stanley Sicks

Samuel Goldstein

John F. Larson

Wile Johnson

Arnold Pearson

Ernest Norrell

J. O. Davis

Geo. F.S. Summers

Metro Guise

Parke B. Mansel

James J. Calkins

John Fingleton

Wilson Le Van

John B. Mc Grath

D. W. W. Robins

Mr. Ornier

Nicholas Hennsey

Juan Koski

Arie Berghaus

A. M. Humphill

John Kessler

A. Carlson

A. Berghaus

Al Behrein

J. Radnai

Solomon Allet

Bonifacio Abaya

Jose Allalid

Mofro Yokoo

Gouraku Matsumu

Sagaro Shiba

W.K. Hume

Woo Yue

Don Chin Yung

Yun Wan Chuk

W.K. Hume

Woo Yue

Don Chin Yung

Yun Wan Chuk

W.K. Hume

Woo Yue

Don Chin Yung

Yun Wan Chuk

RESIDENCE, OR ADDRESS OF
NEXT OF KIN.

Seamen discharged for

CAPACITY

WAGEON

CITIZEN
OR
SUBJECT
OF

AGE

HEIGHT

FEET

IN.

COMPLEXION

HAIR

EYES

207

Sheet No.

210

ring such aliens

Age

Nationality

on

Sickness

by 5, 1917, printed on the
ated by me. I certify on
additional changes in crew
ration authorities.

Master

[OVER]

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.

Local Agent

W.K. Hume

Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.

W.K. Hume

Billed 5-6

St. 4-30-

A-D

STIC

Page 2.

Name.

Name.

Name.

U. S. DEPAR
IMMIGR

Requ

NAME OF SEAMAN.

RESIDENCE OR ADDRESS OF
NEXT OF KIN.

CAPACITY.

BIRTHPLACE.

CITIZEN
OR
SUBJECT
OF

Age.

Height.

Feet. In.

COMPLEXION.

HAIR.

EYES.

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

Sheet No.

EW

210

essel having such aliens

64 1920

Gibraltar.

(12)

(13)

Weight

Physical marks or
peculiarities

Age.

Nationality.

Sickness.

7, printed on the
me. I certify on
changes in crew
authorities.

Master.

[OVER.]

Form 710 A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case.)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American Steamship

"COSTIGAN"

(Insert name of vessel.)

Master.

DATED:

Customhouse,

I, the said American
y, and truly swear that the within List contains
together with the places of their birth and residence, as

Master.

19, before me.

Deputy Collector.

Port of

any of

true copy of the List of the Crew of the American

whereof

of file in its Office.

1 of office, at the Customhouse,

day of

4 nine hundred and

Deputy Collector.

James Houseman

32

John Patterson

33

T. K. Jones

34

Lee Lee

35

Lee Chin Tung

36

Lee Chin Tung

37

Lee Chin Tung

38

cook

China.

cook

China.

Harmon

China.

"

China

China

Chir

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.
AGE. COMPLEXION. HAIR. EYES.

EXAMINED

THIS

(4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

FORWARDED

Local Ad

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14-1012

Master

[OVER.]

No.	Name	Age	Sex	Rank	Service	Height	Weight	Complexion	Build	Education	Religion	Marital Status	Children	Other
18	Howard Carlow	21	"	"	"	5	7	Lt.	Br.	Br.				
19	Beno Belovich	22	"	"	"	5	7	Lt.	Br.	Br.				
20	Arthur Leamon	23	"	"	"	5	7	Lt.	Br.	Br.				
21	Frank Douglas	24	"	"	"	5	7	Lt.	Br.	Br.				
22	Joseph W. Dunn	25	"	"	"	5	7	Lt.	Br.	Br.				
23	John A. Johnson	26	"	"	"	5	7	Lt.	Br.	Br.				
24	Frank J. Giber	27	"	"	"	5	7	Lt.	Br.	Br.				
25	Michael J. Ryan	28	"	"	"	5	7	Lt.	Br.	Br.				
26	Antonio Lopez	29	"	"	"	5	7	Lt.	Br.	Br.				
27	Solomon Miller	30	"	"	"	5	7	Lt.	Br.	Br.				
28	Walter Goldberg	31	"	"	"	5	7	Lt.	Br.	Br.				
29	James Housman	32	"	"	"	5	7	Lt.	Br.	Br.				
30	John Witterman	33	"	"	"	5	7	Lt.	Br.	Br.				
	W. A. Dunn	34	"	"	"	5	7	Lt.	Br.	Br.				
	Lee Lee	35	"	"	"	5	7	Lt.	Br.	Br.				
		36	"	"	"	5	7	Lt.	Br.	Br.				
	Lee Chin Tung	37	"	"	"	5	7	Lt.	Br.	Br.				
	Tun Wan Chuk	38	"	"	"	5	7	Lt.	Br.	Br.				

NAME OF SEAMAN.		RESIDENCE, OR ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN.	CAPACITY.	BIRTHPLACE.	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF	AGE.	HEIGHT. Feet. In.	COMPLEXION.	HAIR.	EYES.
Noscoe G. Sanborn	1	New York	Mate	Maine	U.S.	40	5 9	Lt.	Br.	br.
Frank J. Driscoll	2	"	2nd Mate	Montana	U.S.	25	5 7	Lt.	Br.	br.
Roy C. Wallace	3	"	3rd Mate	Fla.	U.S.	24	5 6	Lt.	Br.	br.
Francis Windilin	4	"	Carpenter	Russia	Russia	43	5 7	Lt.	Br.	br.
Naepolis Moore	5	"	Boatswain	Greece	Greece	34	5 7	Lt.	Br.	br.
John Hartman	6	"	Boatsman	Finland	Finnish	30	5 7	Lt.	Br.	br.
Lervater Valenaeker	7	"	"	Greece	Greece	31	5 7	Lt.	Br.	br.
John Tustin	8	"	"	Russia	Russia	26	5 9	Lt.	Br.	br.
Jim Karayannis	9	"	"	Greece	Greece	48	5 7	Lt.	Br.	br.
Frank Rowland	10	"	"	Ohio	U.S.	28	5 6	Lt.	Br.	bl.
G. Christo	11	"	"	Greece	Greece	28	5 7	Lt.	Br.	br.
Nickolas Vlachker	12	"	"	Greece	Greece	25	5 6	Lt.	Br.	br.
Daniel Simpson McPhail	13	"	Orl. Seaman	Scotland	U.S.	20	5 7	Lt.	Br.	Bl.
Edward Vincent Brennan	14	"	"	N.Y.	U.S.	21	5 9	Lt.	Br.	Bl.
Augustus John Barrett	15	"	"	Mass.	U.S.	19	5 8	Lt.	Br.	Bl.
George A. Barlow	16	"	Chf. Engr.	Conn.	U.S.	39	5 9	Lt.	Br.	Bl.
Hugh E. Rumph	17	"	1st. Ast.	Cal.	U.S.	24	5 7	Lt.	Br.	Bl.
William Findley	18	"	2nd. Ast.	England	U.S.	22	5 8	Lt.	Br.	Bl.
Albert E. St. Clair	19	"	3rd. Ast.	Oklahoma	U.S.	27	5 7	Lt.	Br.	Bl.
Nolan Romanoff	20	"	Deck Engr.	Russia	Russia	28	5 9	Lt.	Br.	Bl.
Howard Barlow	21	"	Storekeeper	N.Y.	U.S.	16	5 8	Lt.	Br.	Bl.
Rene Redovich	22	"	Ciler	La.	U.S.	25	5 7	Lt.	Br.	Br.
Arthur Leaman	23	"	"	La.	U.S.	25	5 6	Lt.	Br.	Br.
Frank Douglas	24	"	"	Cal.	U.S.	19	5 9	Lt.	Br.	Br.
Joseph W. Dunn	25	"	Mr. Tenderlo.	"	U.S.	29	5 6	Lt.	Br.	Bl.
John B. Johnson	26	"	"	N.Y.	U.S.	17	5 9	Lt.	Br.	Bl.
Frank J. Gibar	27	"	"	Conn.	U.S.	28	5 7	Lt.	Br.	Bl.
Michael J. Ryan	28	"	Fireman	Mass.	U.S.	33	5 9	Lt.	Br.	Bl.
Antonio Lopez	29	"	"	Spain	Spain	22	5 7	Lt.	Br.	Br.
Solomon Allek	30	"	"	Rumania	Rumania	31	5 6	Lt.	Br.	Br.
Wm. Goldberg	31	"	"	N.Y.	U.S.	21	5 5	Lt.	Bl.	Br.
James Houseman	32	"	"	N.Y.	U.S.	19	5 6	Lt.	Br.	Br.
John Patterson	33	"	"	N.Y.	U.S.	17	5 6	Lt.	Br.	Br.
T. K. Lunn	34	"	Steward	China.	China	23	5 7	Lt.	Br.	Br.
Woe Sue	35	"	Cook	China.	China	39	5 7	Lt.	Br.	Br.
	36	"								
Lee Chin Yung	37	"	Houseman	China.	China	22	5 7	Lt.	Br.	Br.
Wun Swan Chuk	38	"	"	China	China	36	5 7	Lt.	Br.	Br.

NAME OF SEAMAN.

RESIDENCE, OR ADDRESS OF
NEXT OF KIN.

CAPACITY.

BIRTHPLACE.

CITIZEN
OR
SUBJECT
OF—

AGE.

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

HEIGHT.
Feet. In.

COMPLEXION.

HAIR.

EYES.

Weg Gang Ahl

39

New York

Houseman China

China 34 5 6 Yl.

Br.

Br.

Fuo Fai San

40

"

Houseboy China

China 20 5 7 Yl.

Br.

Br.

Fuo Kin Ahainn

41

"

China

China 22 5 6 Yl.

Br.

Br.

Otto Walters

42

"

Radio Kansas

U.S. 24 5 7 Lt.

Br.

Br.

George W. Swanson

43

"

Supercargo Minn.

U.S. 34 5 9 Lt.

Br.

Bl.

Boi. Hong

44

"

Cook China

China 47 5 9 Yl.

Br.

Br.

Farmer Boder

45

"

Wiper Canada

Canada 47 5 9 Yl.

Br.

Br.

Thomas Acosta

46

"

"

U.S. 47 5 9 Yl.

Br.

Br.

47

48

49

50

51

52

53

54

55

56

Seaman Signed On at New York

Master of the said American
vessel, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains
truly, together with the places of their birth and residence, as

Master.

Port of

19, before me.

day of

Deputy Collector.

List of the Crew of the American

whereof

in this Office.

vice, at the Customhouse.

day of

hundred and

in the year of our

Deputy Collector.

Form 710 A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case.)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American steamship

(Insert fig.)

Costigan

(Insert name of vessel.)

O. M. Rogers

Master.

DATED:

Customhouse,

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

210

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "COASTICAN" (0-3), arriving at Quarantine Port New York Apr 25, 1920, from the port of Singapore via Gibraltar. Mch 4 1920

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Hannon	William	Chief Officer	10-2-19	N.Y.	Paid Off.	Yes.	36	Male	English	Ireland	5-9	155	Anchor on left hand.
2	Ellison	Frederick	2nd.	"	"	"	"	27	"	American	American	5-11	182	Scar on left instep.
3	Purve	William	3rd.	"	"	"	"	36	"	Russian	Rus.	1st. 5-7	176	No marks.
4	Groesen	T. Traian	Carpenter	10-2-19	"	"	"	33	"	Roumanian	Roumanian	5-6	235	Right eye green
5	R. Frank Olsen	R. Frank	2nd. A. B.	10-2-19	"	"	"	22	"	Scandinavian	Norway	1. 5-6	156	No marks.
6	Kopp	William	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	American	Glacier	5-6	164	"
7	Honn	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	English	Orange	5-6	153	"
8	Sickon	Stanley	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	American	State Nat	"	"	"
9	Goldstein	Samuel	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	American	U. S.	5-6	179	"
10	Larsen	John	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	Scandinavian	Denmark	5-7	160	"
11	Johnson	John	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	Norway	1. 5-6	172	"
12	Pearson	Arnold	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	Sweden	5-7	147	"
13	Marrell	Barnett	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	Sweden	5-7	153	"
14	Larsen	Alexandre	"	10-2-19	"	"	"	21	"	Swiss	Swiss	5-6	153	"
15	Guise	Metre	"	10-2-19	"	"	"	20	"	American	U. S.	5-7	144	"
16	Hansel	Perke D.	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-7	139	"
17	Calhoun	James J.	Chief Eng.	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-8	166	"
18	Fingleton	John	1st. A.E.	"	"	"	"	35	"	Irish	Ireland	5-8	172	"
19	Le Van	Wilson	2nd.	"	"	"	"	23	"	American	U. S.	5-7	136	"
20	Mc Grath	John	3rd.	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-7	150	"
21	Robins	Daniel W.W.	Dock Eng.	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-7	140	"
22	Grier	William	W. T.	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-7	165	"
23	McMenamy	Nicholas	2nd.	5-2-20	Singapore	Paid off	"	31	"	"	"	5-10	174	Same man
24	Bergman	Arie	Oiler	10-2-19	N.Y.	"	"	44	"	Dutch	Holland	5-4	163	"
25	Humphill	John	"	10-2-19	"	"	"	17	"	Irish	Ireland	5-6	150	"
26	Kessler	John	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	American	U. S.	5-7	149	Same man
27	Carlson	Arnold	3rd. Room Kpr.	3	"	"	"	27	"	Scandinavian	Sweden	1. 5-6	240	"
28	Bergman	Arnold	1st. Man	2	"	"	"	33	"	Dutch	Holland	5-7	141	"
29	Behrens	Oriet	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	Russian	Russia	5-11	172	"
30	Radtai	Joe	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-7	160	"
31	Allek	Selmon	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	Roumanian	Roumania	5-7	145	"
32	Takamura	Haruo	Steward	"	"	"	Yes	29	"	Japanese	Japanese	5-4	147	"
33	Shibe	Sogoro	Cook	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-4	130	"
34	Fujihara	Togao	M.M.	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-4	143	"
35	Yamamoto	Kunio	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-0	146	"
36	Kamida	Saichi	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-0	144	"
37	Hanaguchi	S. Higuchi	"	3	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-6	130	"
38	Moore	David L.	Radio	2	"	"	"	26	"	American	U. S.	5-9	165	"
39	Hart	Charles	Supercargo	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-9	164	"
40	Castella	Enrique	Wiper	10-13	Colon C.Z.	"	"	21	"	Span-Am.	Chile	5-6	137	"
41	Ohara	Kiyoshi	2nd. Cook	11-23	Yokohama	"	"	27	"	Japanese	Japanese	5-4	144	"
42	Hastline	Jack	Wiper	3-7-20	Sourabaya	"	"	23	"	American	U. S.	5-5	132	"
43	Stoker	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-11	156	"
44	Tucker	R. W.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
45														
46														
47														
48														
49														
50														
51														
52														
53														
54														
55														
56														
57														
58														
59														
60														

W. J. Coyne Susp. 4/20/20

Total Crew 44
Without Cards 2Line 44
Owners: Ryermore & DeGard
Local Agents: Budget S. S. Corp.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.

EXAMINED
THE S S
See other side.

P. H. BOWEN

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William Paul Star, of the S. S. Costigan, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of April, 191

New York W. E. Byrne
Immigrant Inspector.

William Paul Star
Master, First or Second Officer.

Costigan

4-27-20

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying. (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

W. E. Byrne

4-27
Costigan

Billed 5-6 m
St. 4-30-20
A-R-T-C

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
_____, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

211

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19
at _____

arr. 4-26-20

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Att. Freight Co

2 aliens

WAGES OF CREW
HEAD TAX PAID HELLIS ISLAND

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-
tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin		
2nd Cabin		
Steerage	2	2
Total	2	2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S. S. *Bontorcock* Passengers sailing from *Antilla Cuba*, *April 19th*, 19*20*

Total passengers . . . . .	.....
U. S. citizens . . . . .	.....
Aliens . . . . .	.....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of New York

April 26, 1920

212

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, inducement, promise, or agreement, written or oral, to perform any service, or to engage in any business, or to be employed, in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.		
1	—	Came as a member of crew of ship	1915 to 1918	New York	No address	Yes 1 year	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	54	dark	Blk	None	Spain	Minades
2	—	Relatives	No	—	"	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	59	"	"	"	BW	Indies

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. D. Hall, Chief Mate, of the S. S. Contoocook, from Sancti Spiritus, Cuba, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets; in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. D. Hall.

First Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of April, 19 22
at New York

Patron Kemp
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
_____, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

213

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

S. S. *Hutchinson*

Passengers sailing from

6-4

Aug. 19, 1900

Total passengers	_____
U. S. citizens	_____
Aliens	_____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of Alma 26

19p0

214

[illegible]

Note.— Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

16-421

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "English" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "English" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

215

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SS Conitocock, arriving at New York, 26 April, 1920, from the port of Antilla, Cuba

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	Sfaelos	Terassimos	Able Sea	16 Mar	New York	Yes	19	Male	Greek	Greek	5'7"		
2	Tocas	Nemis	Able Sea	16 Mar	New York	Yes	20	Male	Greek	Greek	5'6"		
3	Callinanis	Nemis	Able Sea	16 Mar	New York	Yes	27	Male	Greek	Greek	5'5"		
4	Agostatas	Thomas	Able Sea	16 Mar	New York	Yes	31	Male	Greek	Greek	5'8"		
5	Jensen	Christian	Ord Sea	5 Apr	Newport News	Yes	21	Male	Scandinavian	Danish	5'2"		
6	Liao	Alipie Reston	Ciler	16 Mar	New York	Yes	21	Male	Portuguese	Portuguese	5'7"		
7	Esasi	Antonio	Ciler	16 Mar	New York	Yes	27	Male	Basque	Spanish	5'7"		
8	Reyes	Pedro	Ciler	16 Mar	New York	Yes	26	Male	Chilean	Chilean	5'2"		
9	Papadipulos	Elias	Fireman	16 Mar	New York	Yes	40	Male	Greek	Greek	5'8"		
10	Antipas	X Fotus	Fireman	16 Mar	New York	Yes	25	Male	Greek	Greek	5'5"		
11	Postieris	George	Fireman	16 Mar	New York	Yes	30	Male	Greek	Greek	5'8"		
12	Ramos	Alfonso	Fireman	16 Mar	New York	Yes	17	Male	Philippino	Philippino	5'6"		
13	Arebaloz	X Carlos	Fireman	16 Apr	Antilla, Cuba	Yes	25	Male	Venezuelan	Venezuelan	5'4"		
14	Turnasatas	Michael	Coal Passer	16 Mar	New York	Yes	20	Male	Greek	Greek	5'1"		
15	Lewis	Rupert	Coal Passer	16 Apr	Antilla, Cuba	Yes	26	Male	(Negro)	British	5'2"		
16	Granger	Jamies	Steward	29 Mar	Newport News	Yes	47	Male	English	British	5'7"		
17	Pascual	Joaquin	1st Cook	29 Mar	Newport News	Yes	28	Male	Spanish	Spanish	5'4"		
18	Mack	Hugh C	2nd Cook	19 Apr	Antilla, Cuba	Yes	19	Male	(Negro)	British	5'4"		
19	Marquez	Jose	Messman	16 Apr	Antilla, Cuba	Yes	22	Male	Spanish	Spanish	5'2"		

The following members of the crew are American citizens:—

20	David X Shubin, Master	N. B. Saunders, Chief Engr.
21	Roy H. Hall, Chief Mate	Louis H. Tinkham, 1st Asst Engr.
22	Lavinia Field, 2d Mate	Patrick McElmott, 2d Asst Engr.
23	Emil H. Engelbrecht, 3d Mate	John H. Harper, 3d Asst Engr.
24	Charles McShane, Bosn	H. Hall, Fireman
25	Anthony Ferrin, Able Sea	Abraham B. Bernstein, Coal Passer
26	Daniel G. Seery, Able Sea	A. Marcelino Hernandez, Messman
27	Joseph Pettoni, Ord Sea	R. W. Daly, Messboy
28	Ralph A. Arntz, Ord Sea	George A. T. Rouse, jr., Radio Oper.
29	Richard L. Lichtig, Pm.	
30		

Line West India Steamship Co.Owners United States Shipping Board

Local Agents

West India Steamship Co.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

MEATS.

DINNER.
SUPPER.18 18
14 12
3230

DECLARATION OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. J. Shubin, of the Contovcock, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of April, 19 20

Peter H. Kuf
Immigrant Inspector.

H. J. Shubin
Master, First or Second Officer.

Contovcock

4-27-20

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.-(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

MEALS.

BREAKFAST
DINNER
SUPPER

17 18 19
20 21 22

23 24 25

26 27 28

29 30 31

32 33 34

35 36 37

38 39 40

41 42 43

44 45 46

47 48 49

50 51 52

53 54 55

56 57 58

59 60 61

62 63 64

65 66 67

68 69 70

71 72 73

74 75 76

77 78 79

80 81 82

83 84 85

86 87 88

89 90 91

92 93 94

95 96 97

98 99 100

101 102 103

104 105 106

107 108 109

110 111 112

113 114 115

116 117 118

119 120 121

122 123 124

125 126 127

128 129 130

131 132 133

134 135 136

137 138 139

140 141 142

143 144 145

146 147 148

149 150 151

152 153 154

155 156 157

158 159 160

161 162 163

164 165 166

167 168 169

170 171 172

173 174 175

176 177 178

179 180 181

182 183 184

185 186 187

188 189 190

191 192 193

194 195 196

LIS

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

217

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICEPORT OF New York
April 30, 1920I, master of the Norwegian S.S. J. F. Cuneo
from port of Baracao, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:Total crew at time of arrival 22 Number of seamen deserted none
Number of seamen discharged 2 Seamen left in hospital (or died) none
Number of seamen signed on at this port 2 Total crew this date 22The above-named vessel arrived at this port April 27th, 1920, consigned to
Atlantic Fruit Co.; is now lying at Pier 4 Army Base, and is
expected to sail May 1st, 1920, for Antilla (Cuba),
via United States port of New York. First port of call in United States
this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

No.	Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
17	Williams Isaac	30	Port Antonio	no yes 33. m African British 5'5"
18	Boswell Ephraim	18	"	no yes 22 m " " 5'7"
19	Allen Henry	24	"	no yes 29 m " " 5'5"
20	Henry Frank	26	"	no yes 26 m " " 5'8"
21	Henry Charles	31	"	no yes 31 m " " 5'11"
22	Scott Timothy	22	"	no 22 m " " 5'8"

Line Atlantic Fruit Co.
Owners John P. Pedersen & Son
Local Agents Atlantic Fruit Co.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

papers
e upon

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

No.
ON
LIST

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

10-1513

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

CREV

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

H. Jacobsen
Master

Master

[OVER.]

[illegible]

Line Atlantic Fruit Co.
 Owners John P. Pedersen & Son
 Local Agents Atlantic Fruit Co.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

papers.
e upon

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN EMPLOYED ON VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Fos. F. Cuneo", arriving at New York, April 27, 1920, from the port of Baracoa (Cuba)

No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where									
1	Tellefsen	Tellef	Master	8/6-1919 Norway	yes	40	m	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5'6"			none
2	Jacobsen	Hjalmar	Chief Officer	5/7 "	no	yes	44	m	"	"	5'7"		two fingertips off right hand
3	Finsen	Soren	2 ^d Mate	5/7 "	no	yes	22	m	"	"	5'11"		none
4	Mortensen	Karl	Chief Engineer	2/11 "	no	yes	33	m	"	"	6'0"		none
5	Halvorsen	Helmer	3 ^d Mate	5/7 "	no	yes	25	m	"	"	5'9"		none
6	Kristiansen	Flans	3 ^d Mate	4/9 "	no	yes	38	m	"	"	5'6"		none
7	Gundersen	Green	Steward	5/7 "	no	yes	26	m	"	"	5'9"		none
8	Samuelson	Samuel	Boatman	2/19 "	no	yes	21	m	"	"	5'6"		tattooed on right forearm
9	Lindeman	Hjalmar	Supercargo	New York	no	yes	55	m	"	"	5'10"		none
10	Woldson	Alfred	Steward	5/7 1919 Norway	no	yes	24	m	"	"	5'7"		scar on the chin
11	Martinsen	Peder	Boatman	5/7 "	no	yes	17	m	"	"	5'9"		none
12	Tellefsen	Lauritz	1 st Mate	5/7 "	no	yes	17	m	"	"	5'10"		scar on the left forefinger
13	Jacobsen	Bjarne	1 st Mate	5/7 "	no	yes	18	m	"	"	5'9"		none
14	Gundersen	Nils	1 st Mate	5/7 "	no	yes	17	m	"	"	5'6"		none
15	Finsen	Toerre	1 st Mate	5/7 "	no	yes	18	m	"	"	5'5"		none
16	Hawkins	Clarence	Boys	13/4 1920 Baltimore	yes	yes	17	m	American	U.S.	5'11"		none
17	Williams	Isaac	Donkeyman	30/10 1919 Port Antonio	no	yes	33	m	African	British	5'5"		scar on right eye, burnt scar on back of right hand
18	Boswell	Ephraim	Fireman	18 "	no	yes	22	m	"	"	5'7"		scar on first finger
19	Allen	Henry	1 st Mate	12/12 "	no	yes	29	m	"	"	5'5"		none
20	Henry	Frank	1 st Mate	12/12 1920 "	no	yes	26	m	"	"	5'8"		none
21	Henry	Charles	1 st Mate	12/12 "	no	yes	31	m	"	"	5'11"		none
22	Scott	Timothy	1 st Mate	12/12 "	no	yes	22	m	"	"	5'8"		none

Line Atlantic Fruit Co.
Owners John P. Pedersen & Son
Local Agents Atlantic Fruit Co.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

papers
e upon

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. L. Tellefsen Master, of the Ste. S. S. J. J. Currier, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of April, 1920

J. Tellefsen
Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

Jos J. Currier, S. S.

4-27-20

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

IMPORT

4-27-20-Jos. J. Currier

S. S.

No.
ON
LIST.

I,
that the fore
I have noted
Rule 10 which

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE
Consulate General, Genoa
March 25, 1920

219

SUBJECT: TRANSPORTATION OF DESTITUTE AMERICAN
SEAMAN TO THE UNITED STATES

Inspector of Immigration

New York City

Sir:

I have the honor to inform you that M. W. Hudgins and Charles H. Doyle, destitute American seamen, are being sent to the United States as required by law in such cases, on the American S. S. West Grama.

Will you kindly facilitate their landing at your port.

Very respectfully yours,

W. F. Corbin
American Consul General

File No. 885

... do declare
...ent voyage.
Immigration.

Second Office

CES OR PEOPLES

Korean.

Lithuanian.

Magyar.

Mexican.

Montenegrin.

Moravian.

Pacific Islander.

Polish.

Portuguese.

Roumanian.

Russian.

Ruthenian (Russniak).

Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).

Scotch.

Servian

Slovak

Slovenian

Spanish.

Spanish American

Syrian.

Turkish

Welsh.

West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

1 August 2004

IMPORT

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 6

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

220

S. S. West sailing from San Francisco Monday, 1922, Arriving at Port of Seattle, 1922

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	<u>John</u>	<u>Chas. H.</u>	<u>47</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>3</u>	<u>Mar 1877 - Seattle, Wash.</u>	<u>Mar 1877 - Seattle, Wash.</u>	<u>1522 - 12th St. Seattle, Wash.</u>
2	<u>John</u>	<u>Chas. H.</u>	<u>47</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>3</u>	<u>Mar 1877 - Seattle, Wash.</u>	<u>Mar 1877 - Seattle, Wash.</u>	<u>1522 - 12th St. Seattle, Wash.</u>
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

69

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Ring...
No bill

No statistics

A

(1)

Gamma

arr. 4-27-20

from the line

W. J. P.

none counted

Adults	C. S.	Total
1st		
2nd		
3rd	2	2
Total	2	2

W. J. P.

Billed 4-20-20

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Att. 4-28-20

A-R-T-C

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
_____, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19
at _____

arr. 4-28-20

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the conditions of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

1 alien
stowaway

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-
tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin		
2nd Cabin		
Stowage	1	1
Total	1	1

STOWAWAY

Atlantic Transport Line

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of New York, April 28th, 1920

222

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided, with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 34.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 86. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

PORT OF New York
24th May, 1920

I, master of the American S. S. "Champion"

from port of Antwerp, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 46 Number of seamen deserted nil

Number of seamen discharged Crew Paid Off Seamen left in hospital (or died) nil

Number of seamen signed on at this port 43 Total crew this date 43

The above-named vessel arrived at this port April 28th, 1929 consigned to Atlantic Transport Company is now lying at Morse Dry Dock and is expected to sail 4th May, 1929 for Destination Uncertain

via United States port of Baltimore First port of call in United States

this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
	nil		

[CONTINUED OVER.]

R. W. S. Marsano 27

Master

Total Area 46

(L. ...)

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14-1949

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. *See other side.*

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

[illegible]

14-1032

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
J. Phillips	23	American	A. Lorentzen	23	Russian
C. Stanley	24	"	A. Kerk	29	"
L. J. Kerafelt	23	"	H. Johansson	27	Norwegian
E. Christensen	26	Dane	E. Grandell	23	American
F. Daman	37	Belgian	F. Buckley	19	"
H. Johansson	41	Swede	H. Marton	17	"
C. Sorensen	27	Dane	L. Lefevre	19	"
H. Mickelsen	24	Norwegian	F. Turner	37	"
A. Bombara	24	Italian	W. Evers	38	"
G. Efferin	50	Dutch	W. C. Burrows	28	"

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14-1613

Master.

[OVER.]

R. W. S. Marsano 27

11

J. Lindley
 Master

Total Price 46

[Faint handwritten signature]

Line _____
 Owners _____
 Local Agents _____
 16-1349

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Seamen Signed on at this Port -
Continued from Page 3

Sheet No.

ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens
at a port of the United States.

April 1920, from the port of Antwerp

225

224

	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
AGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
here									
Baltimore	Paid Off	Yes	23	male	Swedish	Swedish	5.4 1/2	150	None
"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.6 1/2	160	"
"	"	"	30	"	Spanish	Spanish	5.8	165	"
"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.7 1/2	160	"
"	"	"	24	"	American	American	5.7	138	"
"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.8	150	male
"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.6	160	None
"	"	"	44	"	English	English	5.4 1/2	145	Scar on R. Shoulder
"	"	No	30	"	Portuguese	Portuguese	5.4 1/2	192	None
"	"	Yes	34	"	Polish	Polish	5.4	230	"
"	"	"	19	"	German	American	5.6	145	"
Antwerp	"	"	"	"	Belgian	Belgian	5.7	162	"
"	"	"	29	"	American	American	5.7 1/2	130	Scar on Right Arm
"	"	"	19	"	Polish	"	5.11	163	Scar on Right Arm
"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.5	130	Scar on Chest
"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.5	135	None

Total Crew 46

(Signature)
Master

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
D. Du Mont	27	American			
O. Hassenbrier	38	Swiss			
J. Delgado	25	Spanish			
J. Van Brandt	37	Belgian			
A. Mayers	40	American			
J. Slets	39	Belgian			
E. Hermans	40	"			
B. Woods	48	English			
C. Dalman	22	Swede			
M. Sinnegan	43	English			
J. Diente	44	Belgian			
A. Nurney	30	Spanish			
B. Dominguez	26	"			
C. Berites	31	Peruvian			
C. Montero	29	"			
J. McKellar	44	English			
M. Reggo	30	Portuguese			
J. Gregory	43	English			
A. Teter	27	Cuba			
J. Weink	24	American			
H. Rae	24	English			
H. Schmitt	22	American			
J. Cowley	22	"			
R. W. Mansano	27	"			

(Signature)
Master

- 22
- 23
- 24
- 25
- 26
- 27
- 28
- 29
- 30

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF A VESSEL ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel St. Champion, arriving at New York, April, 1920, from the port of Antwerp

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
31	Calman Carl	Sweerman	4 th Baltimore	Paid Off	Yes	23	male	Swedish	Swede	5.4 1/2	150	None
32	Anderson Oscar	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.6 1/2	160	"
33	Nuney Antonia	"	"	"	"	30	"	Spanish	Spanish	5.8	165	"
34	Delgado Frederick	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.7 1/2	160	"
35	Gill Lawrence	"	27 th	"	"	24	"	American	American	5.7	138	"
36	Lefevre Leo	"	4 th mel	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.8	150	male
37	Marsano Donald	"	Radio 3 rd day	"	"	27	"	1 h	"	5.6	160	None
38	McKellar Frederick	"	Chief Cook 6 th	"	"	44	"	English	English	5.4 1/2	145	Scar on R. Shoulder
39	Reggio Manuel	"	Chief Cook 4 th	"	"	No 30	"	Portuguese	Portuguese	5.4 1/2	192	None
40	Roslowski Peter	"	2 nd Baker 4 th	"	"	Yes 34	"	Polish	Polish	5.4	230	"
41	Beliga George	"	Salleyman 4 th	"	"	19	"	German	American	5.6	145	"
42	Pepperman John	"	Antwerp	"	"	"	"	Belgian	Belgian	5.7	162	"
43	Smith James	"	7 th day	"	"	29	"	American	American	5.7 1/2	130	Scar on Right Ear
44	Cieslinski John	"	6 th	"	"	19	"	Polish	"	5.11	165	Scar on Right Arm
45	Cieslinski Stephen	"	Miss Boy 6 th	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.5	130	Scar on Chest
46	Chmielinski Edward	"	3 rd	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.5	135	None
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

Total Crew 46

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.— Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John J. Hannon, of the SS. Hannon, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1917

Immigrant Inspector.

Master, First or Second Officer.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S "Champion", arriving at New York, April, 1920, from the port of Antwerp 226

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Tindlay	John	Captain	1 st 11 th	Baltimore	Paid Off	Yes	64	Male	Scottish American	American	5.5	170	None
2	Phillips	John	1 st Officer	2 nd 11 th	"	"	"	26	"	Welsh	"	5.8	154	"
3	Stanley	Charles	2 nd 11 th	3 rd 11 th	"	"	"	26	"	Irish	"	5.8	140	Tattoo Right Arm
4	Kerapell	Leon	3 rd 11 th	3 rd 11 th	"	"	"	25	"	American	"	5.8	168	Scar Red Legs
5	Leikes	Ans	Carpenter	4 th 11 th	"	"	"	36	"	Russian	"	6.0	200	None
6	Loman	Frank	Boatman	2 nd 11 th	March	"	"	35	"	Belgian	Belgian	5.6	135	Tattoo Right Arm
7	Nickelson	Karl	A. B.	3 rd 11 th	1 st 11 th	"	"	31	"	Norwegian	Norwegian	5.6	164	None
8	Serguson	Alexander	"	3 rd 11 th	"	"	"	42	"	Scottish American	American	5.6	168	Tattoo Right Arm
9	Gaddi	Christian	"	3 rd 11 th	"	"	"	34	"	Norwegian	Norwegian	5.6	147	None
10	Mionerski	Frank	"	4 th 11 th	"	"	"	30	"	Polish	American	5.4	165	"
11	Effekin	Leppiki	"	3 rd 11 th	"	"	"	53	"	Dutch	Hollander	6.0	190	"
12	Johanson	Karl	"	6 th 11 th	"	"	"	42	"	Swedish	Swedish	4.4	140	"
13	Bombara	Antonio	"	4 th 11 th	"	"	"	24	"	Italian	Italian	5.9	135	"
14	Crandell	Edwin	"	4 th 11 th	"	"	"	23	"	American	American	5.8	156	"
15	Sorensen	Christian	"	3 rd 11 th	"	"	"	27	"	Danish	Danish	5.9	165	"
16	Berman	Solomon	"	3 rd 11 th	"	"	"	21	"	American	American	5.8	135	Tattoo Left Arm
17	Anderson	Lawrence	"	3 rd 11 th	"	"	"	20	"	Canadian	Canadian	5.6	141	mole Right Hip
18	Turner	Thomas	"	4 th 11 th	"	"	"	57	"	English	American	5.6	156	None
19	Eyers	Worthy	"	28 th 11 th	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.8	165	Scar on Nose
20	Burrows	Walter	"	3 rd 11 th	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.9	155	Right Wrist
21	Dumont	David	"	3 rd 11 th	"	"	"	28	"	American	"	5.7	148	Left Hand
22	Cliphant	Edward	"	3 rd 11 th	"	"	"	27	"	Swiss	"	6.0	195	Tattoo Right Arm
23	Kassentvies	Cesar	"	3 rd 11 th	"	"	"	29	"	"	Swiss	5.9	162	"
24	Daly	Francis	"	3 rd 11 th	"	"	"	55	"	English	Irish	5.6	175	None
25	Theodoren	Panagotes	"	4 th 11 th	"	"	"	25	"	"	English	5.10	170	"
26	Gonzales	Manuel	"	3 rd 11 th	"	"	"	24	"	Spanish	Spanish	5.6	145	Scar on Chin
27	Amex	Joseph	"	4 th 11 th	"	"	"	24	"	American	Greek	5.8	150	Left Shoulder
28	Ross	John	"	4 th 11 th	"	"	No	32	"	Greek	Greek	5.6	145	None
29	Schuessinger	Edward	"	6 th 11 th	"	"	Yes	19	"	American	American	5.11	162	Scar Left Hand
30	Noble	George	"	6 th 11 th	"	"	"	24	"	German	"	6.0	140	None

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

2

I, Chief Officer, of the Champion, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of April, 1918

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

Champion S.S.

4-28-20

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

List of crew - Champion

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York 227

I, master of the American S. S. West Gama
from port of Genoa - Italy hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 49 Number of seamen deserted _____
Number of seamen discharged 4 Seamen left in hospital (or died) _____
Number of seamen signed on at this port _____ Total crew this date 45

The above-named vessel arrived at this port April 26, 1920, consigned to
Gen. Star Line; is now lying at Sheeps, and is
expected to sail April 28, 1920, for Norfolk Va
via United States port of _____ First port of call in United States
this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

14-1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

17	<u>James</u>	<u>captain</u>	<u>108200</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>35</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>Spain</u>	<u>5-37411</u>
18	<u>Terrence</u>	<u>First</u>	<u>7115</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>20</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>Mexico</u>	<u>5-3733</u>
19	<u>Boone</u>	<u>Second</u>	<u>71</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>24</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>Spain</u>	<u>5-4165</u>
20	<u>Alvarez</u>	<u>Third</u>	<u>17610</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>24</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>Ireland</u>	<u>5-9110</u>
21	<u>Malin</u>	<u>Fourth</u>	<u>17610</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>24</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>Ireland</u>	<u>5-9110</u>
22	<u>Jaramilla</u>	<u>Chief</u>	<u>17610</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>29</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>Colombia</u>	<u>5-6130</u>
23	<u>Uvarez</u>	<u>Chief</u>	<u>17610</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>19</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>Spain</u>	<u>5-3735</u>
24	<u>Kurumaji</u>	<u>Chief</u>	<u>17610</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>44</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>Japan</u>	<u>5-4110</u>
25	<u>Katabushi</u>	<u>Chief</u>	<u>17610</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>47</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>Japan</u>	<u>5-4110</u>
26	<u>Suzuki</u>	<u>Chief</u>	<u>17610</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>31</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>5-4110</u>
27	<u>Suzuki</u>	<u>Chief</u>	<u>17610</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>25</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>5-6110</u>
28	<u>Ohno</u>	<u>Chief</u>	<u>17610</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>27</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>5-4110</u>
29	<u>Kil</u>	<u>Chief</u>	<u>17610</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>26</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>5-4110</u>
30	<u>Kokamura</u>	<u>Chief</u>	<u>17610</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>25</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>5-4110</u>

Line Gen. Star Line
Owners U. S. S. B.
Local Agents Gen. Star Line

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

14-1912

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

[illegible]

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14-1013

Chas E Anderson
Master.

Master

[OVER.]

17	Yoshida	100400	"	"	"	"	33	"	Spain	5-6/10
18	Fernandez	100400	"	"	"	"	35	"	Spain	5-5/10
19	Rome	100400	"	"	"	"	20	"	Mexico	5-5/10
20	Uvarov	100400	"	"	"	"	24	"	Spain	5-6/10
21	Motui	100400	"	"	"	"	24	"	Finland	5-9/10
22	Jaramillo	100400	"	"	"	"	29	"	Colombia	5-6/10
23	Uvarov	100400	"	"	"	"	19	"	Spain	5-5/10
24	Kurumaji	100400	"	"	"	"	44	"	Yellow Japan	5-5/10
25	Kabazushi	100400	"	"	"	"	47	"	Japan	5-4/10
26	Suzukawa	100400	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	5-4/10
27	Suzuki	100400	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	5-6/10
28	Ohno	100400	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	5-5/10
29	Kii	100400	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	5-4/10
30	Nakamura	100400	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	5-4/10

Line

Owners

Local Agents 14-1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress, May 1911, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. West Grama, arriving at New York, 27, 1921, from the port of London

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Bushman	Edw.	Boat	2/27/20	N.Y.	yes	yes	33	M.	White	Russia	5-7 1/2	132	
2	Hickston	Geo.	46570	"	"	"	"	23	M.	White	London	5-7 1/2	145	
3	Mann	Alex.	10452	"	"	"	"	25	M.	White	Russia	5-5 1/2	165	
4	Huhse	Peter	2285	"	"	"	"	33	M.	White	Russia	5-11 1/2	155	
5	Calmanes	Georges	465	"	"	"	"	30	M.	White	Greece	5-7 1/2	115	
6	Dall	Peter	72611	"	"	"	"	34	M.	White	Russia	5-11 1/2	175	
7	Brunnison	Chris.	24811	"	"	"	"	46	M.	White	Norway	5-8 1/2	155	
8	Collett	Edw.	257	"	"	"	"	36	M.	White	Russia	5-7 1/2	135	
9	Cottagins	Giovanni	22641	"	"	"	"	36	M.	White	Italy	5-8 1/2	180	
10	Lerras	Jose	151553	"	"	"	"	19	M.	White	Portugal	5-4 1/2	120	
11	Udikas	Solomon	10546	"	"	"	"	30	M.	White	Russia	5-9 1/2	175	
12	Tragas	Antreas	24257	"	"	"	"	27	M.	White	Greece	5-5 1/2	115	
13	Aggelakides	Panagiotis	1115	"	"	"	"	36	M.	White	Greece	5-4 1/2	150	
14	Moris	John	31519	"	"	"	"	23	M.	White	Russia	5-8 1/2	135	
15	Trampas	Leopold	11573	"	"	"	"	29	M.	White	Greece	5-8 1/2	125	
16	Teramons	Antreas	11210	"	"	"	"	39	M.	White	Greece	5-7 1/2	140	
17	Gortas	Adolph	112611	"	"	"	"	33	M.	White	Greece	5-6 1/2	140	
18	Fernandez	Fernando	10855	"	"	"	"	35	M.	White	Spain	5-5 1/2	140	
19	Conce	Francis	7125	"	"	"	"	20	M.	White	Mexico	5-5 1/2	135	
20	Uvacz	Leonard	71	"	"	"	"	24	M.	White	Spain	5-6 1/2	145	
21	Malini	Walter	11610	"	"	"	"	24	M.	White	Finland	5-9 1/2	155	
22	Jaramillo	Arturo	1-1150	"	"	"	"	29	M.	White	Columbia	5-6 1/2	135	
23	Uvacz	Angel	77042	"	"	"	"	19	M.	White	Spain	5-5 1/2	135	
24	Kurumaji	Asahiko	15155	"	"	"	"	44	M.	Yellow	Japan	5-6 1/2	145	
25	Kabazushi	R.	1-1150	"	"	"	"	47	M.	Yellow	Japan	5-4 1/2	125	
26	Luizaga	F.	1-36501	"	"	"	"	31	M.	White	"	5-4 1/2	135	
27	Sagaki	R.	1-34265	"	"	"	"	25	M.	White	"	5-6 1/2	145	
28	Ohio	S.	1-1150	"	"	"	"	27	M.	White	"	5-8 1/2	145	
29	Ni	H.	1-1150	"	"	"	"	26	M.	White	"	5-4 1/2	135	
30	Nakamura	T.	1-1150	"	"	"	"	25	M.	White	"	5-4 1/2	135	

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William J. Muzi, of the U.S.S. Albatross, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of April, 1920

W. J. Muzi
Master, First or Second Officer.

W. J. Muzi
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SECT. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying. - (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

229

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. West Gama, arriving at San Francisco, 1920, from the port of Shanghai

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY		SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where										
1	Sakuragi	T	1915-3	Shanghai	yes	yes	26	m	Yellow	Japan	5'7"	140		
2	Miyoshi	J	5/15/15	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	"	5'4"	140	
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11	Anderson	Charles	Master	Shanghai	yes	yes	45	m	White	Denmark	U.S.	5'10"	140	
12	Lawyer	William	First Officer	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	U.S.	5'10"	140	
13	Boyle	John	Second Officer	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	U.S.	5'9"	140	
14	Cohn	Isaac	Third Officer	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	U.S.	5'11"	140	
15	Gulb	Michael	Carpenter	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	Germany	5'7"	140	
16	Crickson	Harvey	Chief Cook	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	U.S.	5'11"	140	
17	Taylor	John	Chief Steward	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	U.S.	5'11"	140	
18	Belmont	Samuel	First Steward	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	U.S.	5'11"	140	
19	Wagon	Patrick	Second Steward	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	"	5'10"	140	
20	Holick	Charles	Third Steward	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	"	5'5"	160	
21	Russell	John	Fourth Steward	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	"	5'5"	160	
22	Natt	Levi	Fifth Steward	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	"	5'5"	160	
23	Grogan	Joseph	Chief Engineer	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	"	5'5"	160	
24	Nash	John A	Chief Electrician	2/16/20	"	"	25	"	"	"	"	5'5"	160	
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30	Harmon	John	Chief Engineer	1/4/20	"	"	26	"	"	"	U.S.	5'5"	160	

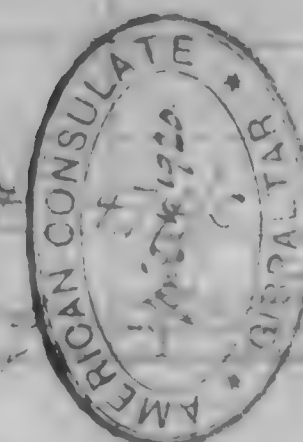
Master 26/1920
J.P. Herckley
Port of S.A.
Consulate of the United States of America at Shanghai, China.
Seen.
Vessel will probably sail for Hong Kong on 1/11/1920.
Consul of the United States of America

CONSULATE
JAN 1920
S.A.

Line Green Star Line
Owners U.S.S. Co.
Local Agents Green Star Line

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Consulate of the United States of America at Shanghai.
Seen.
Will probably sail for New York on Jan. 11, 1920.



Champion 4/28

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, James G. Langdon, of the West Gramma, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of April, 19 20

James G. Langdon
Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

West Gramma
S.S.

4-27-20

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

Champion 4/28

4-27-20 - West Gramma

230

S. S. Champion at arrived 4/28/20, 19, M., from

No Bill
4-27-20
A-R-T-C

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. F. Smith, Surgeon of the S.S. Loughran, sailing thru, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Mass. license, New Jersey, New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

4

231

Sworn to before me this 25th day of April, 1920

at New York

A. F. Smith, M.D.
Apr. 4-27-20

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX				EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX				TOTAL PASSENGERS
		1	2	3	4	U.S. BORN	RES. OF U.S.A.	UNDER 16	21	
1st CABIN						72			4	76
2nd CABIN						36			—	36
STEERAGE										
TOTAL						108			4	112

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

P R Race

	ALIENS	CITIZENS	TOTAL
1st Cabin	—	4	72
2nd Cabin	—	—	36
Steerage	—	—	—
Total	4	108	112

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United.

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

APR 22 1920

191

S. S. S. S. SAN JUAN *Y* Passengers sailing from SAN JUAN *8 13*

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11	12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1	Ent	Fernandez del Valle,	Juan	30	M	M	Merchant	Spanish	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Pto Rico	San Juan	Cantero, Fernandez & Co San P.R.	San Juan
2	Ent	Orsprong	John	37	M	S	Priest	Spanish	"	Dutch	Dutch	"	Bayamon	Mr Felix Rodriguez Bayamon	Holland
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8		Stowaways													
9	Ent	Rivera	Castro	19	M	S	Clerk	Yes Span.	Yes	USC	USC	P.R.	San Juan	Brother Francisco Rivera San Juan, P.R.	NY
10	Ent	Pazo	Francisco	18	M	S	None	Eng. & Span.	"	"	"	"	"	None	"
	Monte	Gomez	Antonio	21	M	S	Messman	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Alfonso Gomez Catana, P.R.	"
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Thomas K. S. Barber ^(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the SS San Juan, from San Juan, P.R., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thomas K. S. Barber
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of April, 1917
at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either "Yes" or "No" or "No ticket."

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely, by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

3. S. S. "S. A. N. J. U. A. N." # 255 sailing from San Juan P.R. April 22, 1920, 19, Arriving at Port of New York, 233, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.					
1	Babilonia	Arturo	26	M	M	Aguadilla P.R. March 5, 1894.		Bank St # 73 New York.
2	Babilonia	Paula	20	F	F	Moca P.R. May 24, 1902.		"
3	Babilonia	Justo	22	M	S	Moca P.R. July 28 1898		"
4	Babilonia	Paula	11	F	S	Moca P.R. June 29, 1909		"
5	Babilonia	Amy	20	F	F	Moulton N.Y. Feb 19, 1870		"
6	Bonner J.	Willis	70	M	M	Payetteville Tenn. Dec 12, 1849.		Bureau Of Insular Affairs.
7	Cabrera	Maria	29	F	S	Fajardo P.R. June 9, 1891.		1781 New York.
8	Cameron	William L	66	M	S	Brooklyn N.Y. Dec 10, 1853.		Hotel Bossert Brooklyn N.Y.
9	Cameron	Amelia E.	60	F	S	Brooklyn N.Y. July 18, 1859.		"
10	Carmona	Dolores M	21	F	S	Utunado P.R. Dec 25, 1899.		267 W 143rd ST New York
11	Cape	Teresa	60	F	W	Guayama P.R. Jan 2, 1860		218 W 148th St New York.
12	Clemente	Paula	22	F	M	Pta De Tierra P.R. Agt 17, 1898		2049 2nd Ave. New York.
13	Cunningham	George H.	50	M	M	Brooklyn N.Y. May 22, 1869.		Valley Cottage Rocklan Co. N.Y.
14	Cunningham	Evelyn	53	F	M	Ravenswood N.Y. Nov 20 1866.		"
15	De Castro	Mina	22	F	S	Brooklyn N.Y. August 1, 1897.		52-54 W 92nd St New York.
16	Delgado	Esther	20	F	S	Caguas P.R. August 10, 1900		202 E 58th St New York
17	De Gonzalez	Dolores	32	F	M	Caguas P.R. August 18, 1888		New York.
18	De Zeno	Ana	54	F	M	Yauco P.R. May 23, 1866		720 Riverside Drive New York
19	Diaz	Angelina	21	F	S	San Juan P.R. August 2, 1899		Brooklyn N.Y.
20	Diez	Agustin	37	M	S	Anasco P.R. July 2, 1883		Dr Agustin Diez Louisville Ky.
21	Falco	Juana	42	F	M	Juncos P.R. May 18, 1875		Brooklyn N.Y.
22	Flores	Maria Cecilia	39	F	S	Pta De Tierra P.R. July 10 1916		2049 2nd Ave New York
23	Frontera	Maria	22	F	S	Maricao P.R. March 6, 1898		210 W Biddle St Baltimore Md.
24	Gerardino Garcia	Felipe	18	M	S	Yauco P.R. August 29, 1901		New York.
25	Gonzalez Jr	Cipriano	21	M	S	Camuy P.R. Jan 26, 1898		419 W 17th St New York
26	Lafont	Avelino	22	M	M	Fajardo P.R. Nov 10 1897		Philadelphia Pa.
27	Lastra Charriez	Alfonso	32	M	M	San Juan P.R. Oct 24, 1887		New York
28	Lichtenstein	John	32	M	M	New York N.Y. June 19, 1887		2541 Broadway New York
29	Lopez	Amelia	15	F	S	Corozal P.R. Sept 26, 1905		416 W Biddle St Baltimore Md.
30	Martinez P.	Providencia	30	F	S	Ponce P.R. July 15, 1890		54 W 92nd St New York.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

234

Number 2

S. S. "SAN JUAN" #255 sailing from San Juan P.R. April 22, 1920, 19, Arriving at Port of New York. APR 27 1920

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	Martinez	Frank A.	28	5	M	M	Humacao P.R. Oct 4, 1891.	c/o Irving National Bank.
2	Martinez	José	30	5	M	M	San Juan P.R. Sept 24, 1890.	
3	Moll Ferrer	Francisco	40		M	M	Adjuntas P.R. Jan 8, 1880	849 N 20th St Philadelphia Pa.
4	Morales	Jesus E.	19		M	S	Aibonito P.R. June 20, 1901	New York
5	Muniz	Aurelio	34		M	M	Guayama P.R. Sept 24 1886	Valley Cottage N.Y. Rock Island Co.
6	Hamilton	Mary A.	73		F	S	Autoim Ireland March 10, 1846	135 W 112th St New York.
7	Peraza	Casimiro	33		M	W	New York N.Y. May 5, 1887	Brooklyn New York
8	Pumarejo	Pablo	22		M	S	Aguadilla P.R. June 29, 1898	218 W 148th St New York
9	Rivera	Josephine	30		F	S	Salinas P.R. August 30 1890	New York.
10	Robert,	Ragael	21		M	M	Rio Piedras P.R. June 29, 1892.	The Dresden Washington D.C.
11	Rockwell	Helen S.	40		F		West Point N.Y. Sept. 14, 1872.	Brooklyn N.Y.
12	Sela	Antonio	11		M	S	San Juan P.R. Nov 21, 1909	"
13	Sela	Matilde	6	10	F	S	San Juan P.R. June 7, 1913.	"
14	Sela	Josefina	8	8	F	S	San Juan P.R. August 10, 1911	"
15	Sela	Lydia	1	18	F	S	San Juan P.R. August 4, 1918	"
16	Sela	Gloriana	5		F	S	San Juan P.R. August 24, 1919	"
17	Rosa Ugarte	Julio	38		M	S	Aguadilla P.R. August 22, 1882.	A & T College Greensboro N.C.
18	Martinez	Claudio	24		M	S	Ponce P.R. Oct 30, 1896.	52 W 112th St New York.
19	Morales Jr	Jose M.	27		M	M	Majaguez P.R. July 6, 1892.	52 W 92nd St New York.
20	Morales	Elisa A.M.	26		F	M	Poco P.R. Dec 5, 1893.	"
21	Morales	Jose M.	3	6	M	S	New York N.Y. Nov 23, 1916.	"
22	Morales	Sara Elisa	2	6	F	S	New York Nov 17, 1917.	"
23	Morales	Jorge H.	6		M	S	Ponce P.R. October 6, 1919	"
24	Martinez	Guillermo	30		M	S	Guayama P.R. August 10, 1890	1907 2nd Ave New York.
25	Munet	Felix	20		M	S	Juana Diaz P.R. June 10, 1900	1464 Lexington Ave New York.
26	Delgado	Ceferino	30		M	S	Guayama P.R. Jan 22, 1890	1907 2nd Ave New York.
27	Defendini	Pablo	23		M	S	Guayama P.R. Jan 1, 1897.	111 W 217 W New York.
28	Olmeda	Tirsa	30		F	S	Ponce P.R. May 5, 1890	52 W 92nd St New York.
29	Pietri	Aidee	11		F	S	Ponce P.R. Feb 11, 1909	341 W 15th St New York.
30	Pietri	Antonia M.	52		F	M	San German P.R. August 14, 1848	341 W 15th St New York.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

235

Number 3

S. S. "San Juan" sailing from San Juan P.R. April 22, 1920, 19, Arriving at Port of New York APR 27 1920, 19

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	Rios	Dolores	27	F	M	Ponce P.R. Dec 23, 1893.		249 W 25 St New York.
2	Rivera De Rivera	Martina	23	F	M	Guayama P.R. Feb 7, 1897.		1907 2nd Ave New York.
3	Rivera De Rivera	Pepia	22	F	S	Patillas P.R. April 3, 1898.		
4	Verges	Luis	30	M	S	Guayama P.R. Aug 9, 1890		
5	Ramirez	Luis	27	M	M	Mayaguez P.R. Oct 10, 1892.		82 Beaver St New York.
6	Ramirez	Luz F.	24	F	M	Mayaguez P.R. April 13, 1896.		
7	Buell	Maurice Lambert	26	M	S	New Orleans La. March 9, 1894		594 Second St Brooklyn New York.
8	Muriel	Amelia	30	F	M	Santurce P.R. Feb 12, 1800		436 W 31st New York.
9	De Arce	Angela	1 2	F	S	San Juan P.R. Feb 1, 1919		
10	Vargas	Francisco E.	25	M	S	Pajardo P.R. Oct 17, 1895.		154th Brooklyn New York.
11	Levy	Benjamin A.	38	M	M	Boston Mass. December 10, 1881.		73 Tremont St Boston Mass.
12	Cabrera	George Gustav	47	M	S	Ponce P.R. July 1, 1872		4 W 40th St New York.
13	Lewis	Sam	38	M	M	New York City Sept. 27, 1881		656 W 171 St New York.
14	Kroon	James May	40	F	M	Pittsfield Mass. May 27, 1880		New Spurneo Florida.
15	Evans	Ethel	53	F	S	Mt Pleasant Iowa March 4, 1866.		130 Claremont Ave New York.
16	Padin	Jose	33	M	M	San Juan P.R. May 3, 1886		239 W 39th St New York.
17	de Arce	Rosa	2 3	F	S	New York, N.Y. Jan 29, 19 18		436 West 31st Str. New York City
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

236

Number 1

S. S. "M A N J U A N" # 255 sailing from San Juan P.R. April 22, 1920, Arriving at Port of New York, 19

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	Sex.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	Andino	Clara	48	F	W	Bayamon P.R. August 12, 1871		1893 E. 2nd Ave. New York.
2	Avila Jr	Domingo	20	M	S	Camuy P.R. June 27, 1899		168 H. 64 St
3	Benitez	Clara	24	F	S	San Juan P.R. June 6, 1895.		1893 E 2nd Ave. New York
4	Chacon	Antolin	11	M	S	San Juan P.R. Sept 2, 1908		1893 2 nd Ave New York.
5	De La Paz	Socorro	1	F	S	San Juan P.R. April 22, 1919		"
6	Felix	Francisco	29	M	M	Vieques P.R. March 9 1891.		358 100th St New York.
7	Fernandez	Luis D.	32	M	S	Cabo Rojo P.R. Nov 27, 1887		35th St New York.
8	Hernandez Rodriguez	Pedro A.	37	M	M	San German P.R. Sept 20, 1883.		233 Jay St Brooklyn New York.
9	Hernandez Rodriguez	Pinto	18	F	M	San German P.R. April 2, 1902		233 Jay St Brooklyn New York.
10	Muniz	Narciso	20	M	S	Quebradillas P.R. Jan. 6, 1899		434 W 31st St New York.
11	Reynosa De Rans	Concepcion	26	F	M	San Juan P.R. March 3, 1894		958-2nd Ave. New York.
12	Rens & Reynosa	Manuel	10	M	S	San Juan P.R. Feb 6, 1910		"
13	Rens & Reynosa	Eugenio	8	M	S	San Juan P.R. Jan 3, 1918		"
14	Rivera	Martina	29	F	S	Juncos P.R. Nov 11, 1889		228 E 100th St New York
15	Sanchez	Carmen M.	4	F	S	San Juan P.R. July 15, 1915		"
16	Sanchez	Lucia	6	F	S	San Juan P.R. Sept 16, 1913.		"
17	Sanchez	Agustina	1	F	S	San Juan P.R. Feb 4, 1919		"
18	Sanchez	Heriberto	9	M	S	San Juan P.R. March 16, 1911.		"
19	Ventura Brink	Felix Manuel	16	M	S	Ponce P.R. July 28, 1904		159 W 113th St New York.
20	Arlequin	Santia	24	F	S	Guayanilla P.R. Nov 2, 1896.		2331-7th Ave New York.
21	Burgas	Rosina	21	F	S	Coamo P.R. Nov 5, 1899.		216 W 100th St New York.
22	Centeno	Polonia	29	F	S	Guayanilla P.R. March 7, 1891.		602 W 137th St New York.
23	Cortada	Luisa	32	F	S	Mayaguez P.R. Aug 25, 1887.		216 W 100th St New York.
24	Cortada	Rafael	21	M	S	Ponce P.R. July 31, 1899		1833-3rd Ave New York.
25	Cabala	Eladia	26	F	M	Ponce P.R. Sept 15, 1894.		281 W 132 St New York.
26	Cabala	Rita	2	F	S	Ponce P.R. March 15, 1918.		"
27	Cabala	Carmen	1	F	S	Ponce P.R. April 24, 1919.		"
28	Despiado	Vicenta	25	F	S	Ponce P.R. June 19, 1895.		216 W 100th St New York.
29	Lopez	Carmen	37	F	M	Mayaguez P.R. April 6, 1883.		238 E 40th St New York.
30	Montalvo	Angel	28	M	S	Adjuntas P.R. May 5, 1892.		20 W 134th St New York

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

237

APR 2 1920

S. S. "San Juan" # 255

sailing from

San Juan P.R. April 22, 1920

, 19

Arriving at Port of

New York.

19

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS. AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Montalvo	Julian	29		M	M	Juncos P.R. Feb 1, 1891.		74 Hudson St Hoboken New Jersey.
2	Pietri	Rene	9	6	M	S	Ponce P.R. Oct 4, 1911		341 W 15th St New York.
3	Pietri	Rafael	10		M	S	Ponce P.R. Sept 4, 1907		
4	Pietri	Angel Santos	60		M	M	Ponce P.R. Augt 15, 1860		
5	Pacheco	Mercedes	24		F	S	Guayanilla P.R. April 31, 1896.		602 W 137th St New York.
6	Torres	Gullermina	19		F	S	Guayanilla P.R. Nov 17, 1900		
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only U. S citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

238

Vessel S/S "SAN JUAN", arriving at New York, April 27, 1920, 19 , from the port of San Juan, P.R.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)			
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY		SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name			When	Where									
1	Barbour	Thomas	✓ Master	Apr. 1	New York	To be paid off	Yes	53	M	USC.	Amer.	5'9"	200	None	
2	Goodman	Robert	✓ 1st Mate	" 1	do	do	"	27	M	do	do	5'8"	160	do	
3	Woodard	Earl	✓ 2nd do	" 1	do	do	"	21	M	do	do	5'8"	160	do	
4	Wells	Ernest	✓ 3rd do	" 1	do	do	"	35	M	do	do	5'10"	170	do	
5	Bleakwell	Walter	✓ Purser	" 2	do	do	"	33	M	do	do	5'10"	168	do	
6	O'Neill	✓ Mark	✓ Ast. do	" 6	do	do	"	27	M	Irish	British	5'7"	134	do	
7	Smith	Arthur	✓ Surgeon	" 1	do	do	"	43	M	USC.	Amer.	5'6"	160	do	
8	Gustavson	Gustav	✓ Carpenter	" 1	do	do	"	26	M	Finnish	Finland	5'10"	175	do	
9	Terranova	Pietra	✓ Boatswain	" 1	do	do	"	46	M	S.Ital.	Italy	5'4"	155	do	
10	Todero	Antonio	✓ Q'Master	" 1	do	do	"	29	M	do	do	5'4"	165	do	
11	Figliomeni	✓ Natalie	✓ do	" 1	do	do	"	31	M	do	do	5'2"	144	do	
12	McSorley	William	✓ do	" 1	do	do	"	22	M	USC.	Amer.	5'8"	140	do	
13	Vasquez	Filipo	✓ Seaman	" 1	do	do	"	23	M	Sp.Amer.	Venez.	5'5"	145	do	
14	Lopez	✓ Emilio	✓ do	" 1	do	do	"	49	M	Port.	Portugal	5'8"	150	do	
15	Tessia	Rafelo	✓ do	" 1	do	do	No	31	M	Ital.	Italy	5'6"	150	do	
16	Ruggeri	Michel	✓ do	" 1	do	do	NO	46	M	do	do	5'6"	150	do	
17	Mendoza	Manuel	✓ do	" 1	do	do	Yes	23	M	USC.	Amer.	5'7"	140	do	
18	Agosta	✓ Giovanni	✓ do	Apr. 6	do	do	"	20	M	S.Ital.	Italy	5'5"	150	do	
19	Ferrer	Rafael	✓ do	" 1	do	do	"	19	M	USC.	Amer.	5'5"	135	do	
20	Arroyo	Celestino	✓ do	" 1	do	do	"	36	M	do	do	5'7"	150	do	
21	Tatelman	Edward	✓ 1st Radio	" 1	do	do	"	22	M	do	do	5'6"	163	do	
22	Wiltse	✓ easter	✓ 2nd do	" 1	do	do	"	23	M	do	do	5'9"	157	do	
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Line The New York & Porto Rico S.S.Co.
Owners do do
Local Agents do do

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

239

Vessel S/S "SAN JUAN", arriving at New York, Apr. 27, 1920, 19, from the port of San Juan, P.R.

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Denton	Joseph	✓ Ch. Eng.	Apr. 1	New York	to be paid Yes off		37	M	USC.	Amer.	5'5"	172	None
2	Menke	Fred	✓ 1st Ast. Eng.	" 6	do	do	"	24	M	do	do	5'10"	150	do
3	Eide	Jacob	✓ 2nd do	" 1	do	do	"	34	M	do	do	5'8"	137	do
4	Mullaney	Alfred	✓ 3rd do	" 1	do	do	"	28	M	do	do	5'8"	150	do
5	Gleeman	William	✓ Oiler	" 1	do	do	"	33	M	do	do	5'6"	158	do
6	Greenfield	Wesley	✓ do	" 1	do	do	"	21	M	do	do	5'8"	150	do
7	Carrera	Joseph	✓ do	" 5	do	do	"	19	M	do	do	5'1"	165	do
8	Storms	Wilber	✓ do	" 1	do	do	"	33	M	do	do	6'3"	160	do
9	Ames	Walter	✓ do	" 5	do	do	"	19	M	do	do	5'10"	175	do
10	Sullivan	James	✓ do	" 6	do	do	"	27	M	do	do	5'7"	145	do
11	Padron	Benit	✓ Fireman	" 1	do	do	"	24	M	do	do	5'5"	155	dp
12	Rodriguez	Ramon	✓ do	" 1	do	do	"	24	M	Span.	Spain	5'8"	165	do
13	Pinela	Ramos	✓ do	" 1	do	do	"	21	M	USC.	Amer.	5'4"	114	do
14	Calpina	Jose	✓ Wiper	" 1	do	do	"	25	M	Span.	Spain	5'6"	140	do
15	Enciende	Pedro	✓ do	" 7	do	do	"	19	M	do	do	5'5"	135	do
16	Colon	Rufino	✓ Messboy	" 1	do	do	"	18	M	USC.	Amer.	5'7"	140	do
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of June, 19 27 _____
Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzogovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

240

Vessel S/S "SAN JUAN", arriving at New York, Apr. 27, 1920, 19, from the port of San Juan, P.R.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Jensen	Julius	Ch. Stewd.	Apr. 1	New York	to be paid off	Yes	34	M	USC.	Amer.	5'9"	158	None
2	Ernst	Otto	2nd do	" 1	do	do	"	23	M	do	do	5'8"	135	do
3	Wermund	Emil	Sail. do	" 1	do	do	"	47	M	do	do	5'7"	160	do
4	Candlish	Helen	Stewd. ess	" 1	do	do	"	30	M	do	do	5'5"	130	do
5	Toaggar	Nicholas	Ch. Cook	" 1	do	do	"	29	M	Greek	Greece	5'7"	250	do
6	Sofranos	Cristobal	2nd do	" 1	do	dp	"	23	M	do	do	5'6"	137	do
7	Santiago	Leonard	3rd do	" 1	do	do	"	18	M	USC.	Amer.	5'0"	97	do
8	Stammation	Arthur	Butcher	" 1	do	do	"	27	M	do	do	5'7"	160	do
9	Romaini	Isaac	Pantryman	" 1	do	do	"	32	M	Afr.	D.W.I.	5'7"	146	do
10	Henriguez	Adolfo	2nd do	" 1	do	do	"	25	M	do	do	5'8"	140	do
11	Hudson	Johan	3rd do	" 1	do	do	"	22	M	do	do	5'9"	140	do
12	Young	Robert	Baker	" 1	do	do	"	58	M	USC.	Amer.	5'8"	200	do
13	Carattini	Eldoro	Porter	" 1	do	do	"	23	M	USC.	Amer.	5'4"	135	do
14	Haseth	Carlos	Printer	" 1	do	do	"	40	M	Afr.	D.W.I.	5'8"	152	do
15	Haselmeyer	Miguel	Messman	" 1	do	do	"	37	M	do	do	5'10"	135	do
16	Norrel	Joseph	2nd do	" 13	San Juan	do	"	36	M	Afr.	D.W.I.	5'7"	145	do
17	Henriguez	Miguel	Waiter	" 1	New York	do	"	39	M	Afr.	D.W.I.	5'4"	150	do
18	Rodriguez	Faustino	do	" 1	do	do	"	22	M	USC.	Amer.	5'7"	137	do
19	Callow	John	do	" 1	do	do	"	51	M	do	do	5'7"	134	do
20	Buesman	Max	do	" 6	do	do	"	26	M	do	do	5'8"	145	do
21	Menendez	Angel	do	" 6	do	do	"	23	M	do	do	5'7"	140	do
22	Janssens	Jacobus	do	" 6	do	do	"	39	M	Flemish	Belgium	5'8"	160	do
23	Riehl	Fred	do	" 6	do	do	"	30	M	German	Germany	5'8"	154	do
24	Schaunberger	Felix	do	" 6	do	do	"	26	M	do	do	5'7"	160	do
25	Jensen	Henry	do	" 6	do	do	"	43	M	Afr.	D.W.I.	5'10"	170	do
26	Tonge	Carlos	do	" 22	San Juan	do	"	33	M	USC.	Amer.	5'7"	140	do
27	Jesserum	Victor	2nd Cab. Std.	" 1	New York	do	"	32	M	Afr.	D.W.I.	5'10"	145	None
28	Hugo	David	do Waiter	" 1	do	do	"	37	M	do	do	6'3"	188	do
29	Kipp	Dominco	do	" 13	San Juan	do	"	23	M	do	do	5'6"	130	do
30	Evertz	Allan	Bellboy	" 1	New York	do	"	22	M	do	do	5'5"	145	do
31	Capzuoca	Harry	Barber	" c 1	do	do	"	22	M	USC.	Amer.	5'3"	150	do

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

John J. Cairns

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Thomas R. D. Barbour, Master, of the Amer. S/S San Juan, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

28th

day of

April

1922

Thomas R. D. Barbour
Master, San Juan

Immigrant Inspector.

San Juan, S.S.

4-28-20

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by section 36 or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in section 36 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

6412

Apr. 26-28, 1920.

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of.....DEC 10 1943....., 194.....

Robert R. ...
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

DEC 10 1943

Date

Anna Vasada
Camera Operator

775